

NAPREDNA TEHNOLOGIJA,  
SUPERIORNE PERFORMANSE  
I IZUZETNA USLUGA

 **VARTA** *pokreće sve*



## SADA JE JOŠ LAKŠE NAĆI UPRAVO ONO ŠTO VAM JE POTREBNO

Ovaj katalog je osnovni vodič kroz podatke koji su vam potrebni u vezi široke lepeze VARTA® proizvoda, tehnologije i usluga, uključujući revolucionarni VARTA Start-Stop Servis Program (VSSP).

### ***Kako i gde da pronađete odgovarajući VARTA akumulator***

Na našoj početnoj strani, na adresi [www.varta-automotive.com](http://www.varta-automotive.com), izaberite proizvođača vozila i model ili izaberite karakteristike i pretraživač proizvoda će brzo naći ono što vam je potrebno.

Zatim, pošto ste našli ime proizvoda, jednostavno unesite vašu državu i poštanski broj i pretraga maloprodaje će vam dati listu lokalnih prodavaca.

Takođe, možete koristiti listu primene na strani 31 ovog kataloga.

**[www.varta-automotive.com](http://www.varta-automotive.com)**





## SADRŽAJ

- 4** / U VEZI VARTA®
- 6** / VARTA® START-STOP PLUS  
I VARTA® START-STOP
- 10** / VARTA® START-STOP NAMENA  
I SPOSOBNOST ZA PRVU UGRADNJU
- 12** / VARTA® START-STOP SERVIS  
PROGRAM [VSSP]
- 16** / VARTA® DYNAMIC TRIO
- 18** / POWERFRAME® TEHNOLOGIJA REŠETKE
- 19** / ECOSTEPS®
- 20** / VARTA® TAXI
- 22** / KARAKTERISTIKE
- 25** / TEHNIČKE INFORMACIJE
- 26** / UPUTSTVO ZA TESTIRANJE AKUMULATORA
- 28** / KAKO DA KORISTITE KATALOG
- 31** / LISTA PRIMENE



## ZAŠTO MOŽETE VEROVATI VARTA® AKUMULATORIMA – I SA POVERENJEM NAS PREPORUČITI SVOJIM KUPCIMA

Tokom prošlog veka, tehnologija vozila je napredovala krupnim koracima i VARTA je bila na čelu, razvijajući kako tehnologiju akumulatora svetske klase tako i inovativne usluge. Kao rezultat, izgradili smo nenadmašnu reputaciju i stekli poverenje klijenata širom sveta za prvu (OEM) i naknadnu ugradnju.

***Naše proizvode ćete danas naći u milionima automobila, teških komercijalnih vozila, motocikala, glisera, autoprikolica ...***

Dakle svaki dan, milioni ljudi i poslova širom sveta pouzdaju se u VARTA. I kada izaberete neki od naših proizvoda, možete i vi.

VARTA proizvodi su napravljeni da daju superiornu snagu i pouzdanost, manje korozije i veću efikasnost uz duži vek trajanja, što sve doprinosi nižim troškovima.

### ***Naš obimna lepeza proizvoda obuhvata:***

- Za standardnu upotrebu u automobilima **Dynamic Trio** poseduje našu patentiranu **PowerFrame®** tehnologiju kovane rešetke
- Za vozila sa Start-Stop karakteristikama naš **Start-Stop asortiman** sa naprednom AGM tehnologijom osigurava nižu potrošnju goriva i izuzetno pouzdan rad
- Za komercijalna vozila i teška komercijalna vozila, naš **Promotive Trio** kombinuje visoku izdržljivost i izuzetnu pouzdanost sa niskim ukupnim troškovima
- Za motocikle, džet-skijske, kvadove i snoumobile **Powersports asortiman** podržava raznovrsnu primenu
- Za plovila i kamp-prikolice **Professional asortiman** nudi odličnu pouzdanost, najbolji kvalitet po prihvatljivoj ceni i najduže vreme praznjenja



Mnogi vodeći proizvođači automobila veruju VARTA®. Uzimajući u obzir nenadmašno iskustvo, inovacije, performanse, uslugu i podršku koja se podrazumeva, možete i vi i vaši klijenti.

**VARTA® pokreće sve**



# VODEĆI START-STOP ASORTIMAN, STVOREN DA UNAPREDI VAŠ POSAO

Do 2015. većina novih vozila proizvedenih i prodanih u Evropi će sadržati Start-Stop tehnologiju. VARTA® je vodeći svetski proizvođač ne samo Start-Stop akumulatora, već takođe i pionirskog Start-Stop servisnog programa. Dozvolite da pomognemo u rastu vašeg posla i povećamo vašu zaradu.



## ***Moćni Start-Stop Plus za automobile visokih performansi***

Naš VARTA Start-Stop Plus, pokretan AGM tehnologijom, je posebno proizveden da izađe u susret ogromnim energetske potrebama vozila opremljenim naprednim Start-Stop sistemima, kao što je kočenje sa regeneracijom. Ovo je akumulator koji daje optimalne performanse, bržu provodljivost i pouzdanu startnu snagu, čak i kad je napunjenost niska.

- Napravljen za naprednu Start-Stop upotrebu
- Vrhunska AGM tehnologija koja ispunjava zahteve proizvođača za prvu ugradnju
- 3x viša ciklična istrajnost
- Duboko pražnjenje



## ***Najnovija tehnologija za Start-Stop vozila početnog nivoa***

Kad se govori o Start-Stop vozilima, početni nivo ne znači osnovni. Zbog čega naš VARTA Start-Stop akumulator daje odličan nivo pouzdanosti, trajanja i ujednačenosti performansi. Uz optimizovanu EFB tehnologiju, dobijate pouzdanu energiju svakog dana.

- Napravljen za Start-Stop upotrebu početnog nivoa
- Najnovija EFB tehnologija koja ispunjava zahteve proizvođača za prvu ugradnju
- 2x viša ciklična istrajnost

## ***Zašto su vozilima sa Start-Stop sistemima potrebni posebni Start-Stop akumulatori***

Kod vozila sa Start-Stop sistemom od ključne je važnosti da poseduje pravi akumulator. To je zato što pogrešan akumulator ne pristaje Start-Stop funkciji koja приметно smanjuje trajnost akumulatora. U stvari testovi pokazuju da konvencionalni akumulatori gube između 7 % i 16 % raspoloživog kapaciteta posle upotrebe od samo jedne sedmice u vozilima sa Start-Stop sistemom.



| Karakteristike                      | <i>Start-Stop Plus</i>             | <i>Start-Stop</i>                        |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Broj tipova akumulatora             | 5 tipova                           | 5 tipova                                 |
| Primarna funkcija                   | Napredna Start-Stop funkcionalnost | Start-Stop funkcionalnost početnog nivoa |
| Snaga kod hladnog pokretanja        | CCA 135%*                          | CCA 115%*                                |
| Tehnologija akumulatora             | AGM – Absorbent Glass Mat          | EFB – Enhanced Flooded battery           |
| Pozitivna rešetka/Negativna rešetka | PowerFrame®/izlivena rešetka       | PowerFrame®/izlivena rešetka             |
| Kvalitet za prvu ugradnju           | Ispunjava zahteve prve ugradnje    | Ispunjava zahteve prve ugradnje          |
| Ciklična izdržljivost               | 3x viša*                           | 2x viša*                                 |
| Sposobnost dubokog pražnjenja       | Visoka*                            | Srednja*                                 |

\* U poređenju sa konvencionalnim akumulatorima

### Postoji povećani rast potražnje za Start-Stop akumulatorima



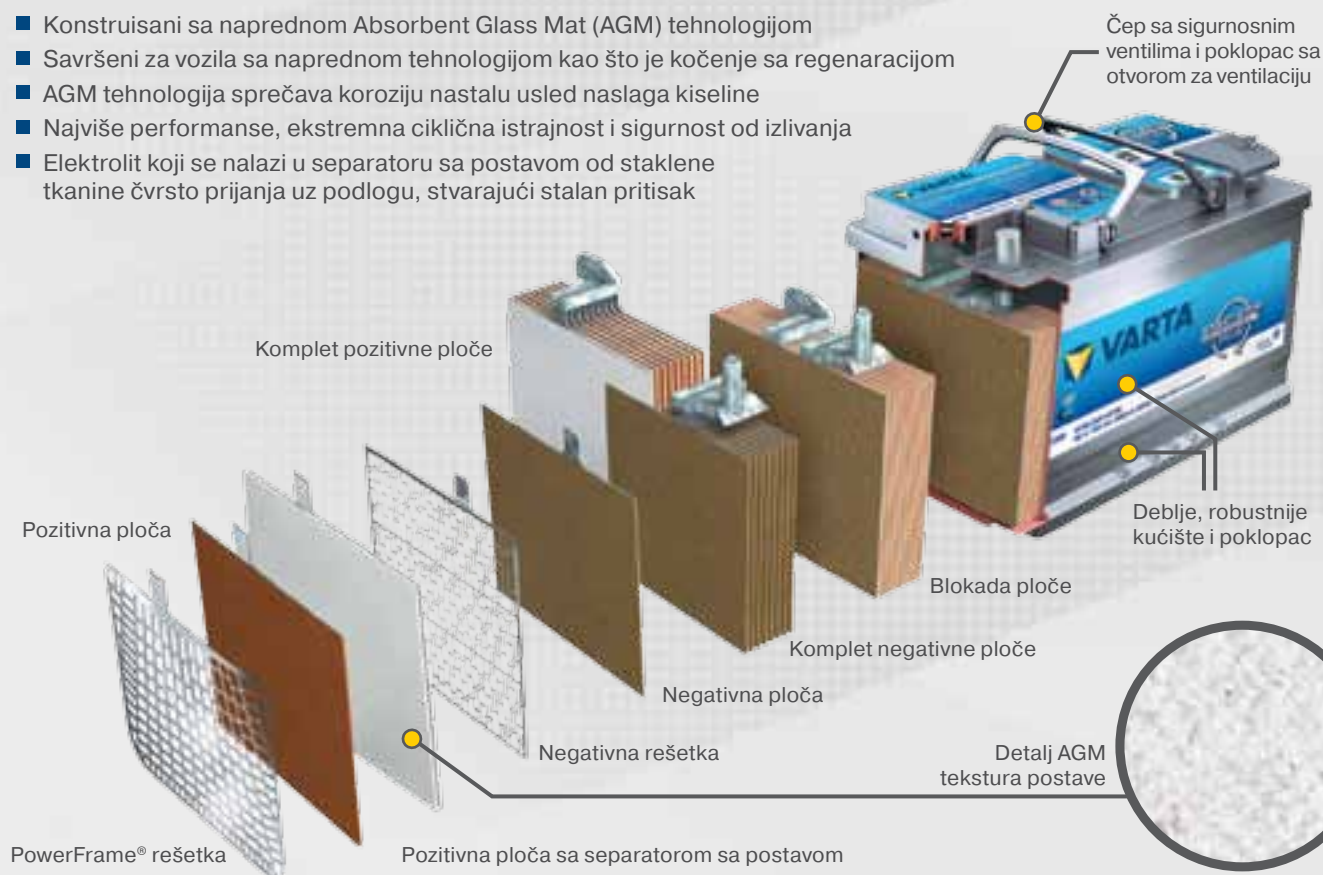


## IZVANREDNE PERFORMANSE ZA NAPREDNA START-STOP VOZILA SA AGM TEHNOLOGIJOM

Ovaj proizvod koji je vodeći na tržištu je stvoren specijalno za premium Start-Stop vozila visokih performansi koja imaju kočenje sa regeneracijom i druge tehnologije za štednju goriva. Sa ovim akumulatorima ona će davati vrhunske performanse bez prekida.

To je zbog toga što je za optimalne performanse ovih naprednih sistema na vozilu od ključne važnosti da imaju pravu tehnologiju akumulatora. Zbog čega VARTA® ulazi u partnerstvo sa vodećim proizvođačima da bi razvili inovativna rešenja za Start-Stop vozila. Danas, je VARTA predvodnik na tržištu, snabdevajući praktično sve vodeće proizvođače, akumulatorima sa AGM tehnologijom kao njihovu originalnu opremu.

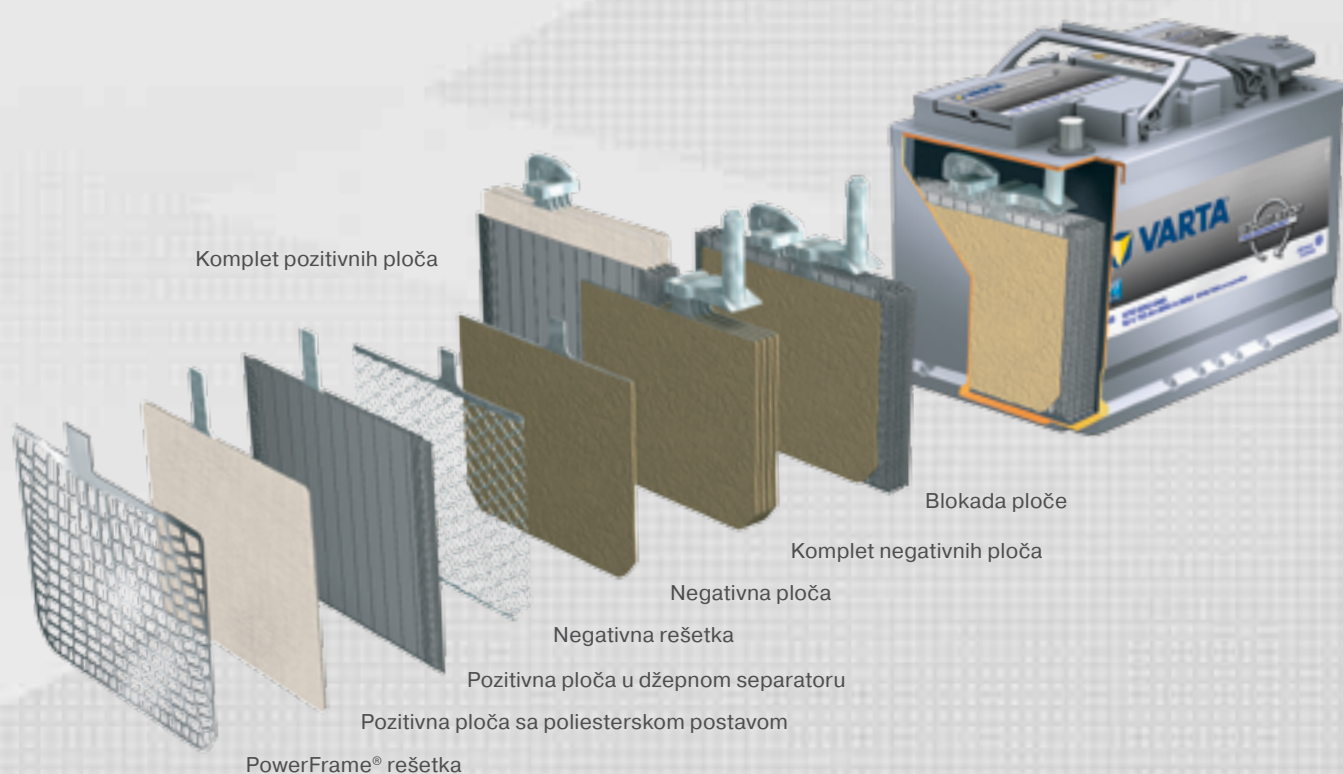
- Konstruisani sa naprednom Absorbent Glass Mat (AGM) tehnologijom
- Savršeni za vozila sa naprednom tehnologijom kao što je kočenje sa regeneracijom
- AGM tehnologija sprečava koroziju nastalu usled naslaga kiseline
- Najviše performanse, ekstremna ciklična istrajnost i sigurnost od izlivanja
- Elektrolit koji se nalazi u separatoru sa postavom od staklene tkanine čvrsto prijanja uz podlogu, stvarajući stalan pritisak



## NAPREDNE PERFORMANSE ZA **START-STOP** VOZILA POČETNOG NIVOA SA EFB TEHNOLOGIJOM

Vozila sa standardnom Start-Stop funkcijom početnog nivoa i dalje postavljaju akumulatoru visoke zahteve za energijom. A ovaj sofisticirani proizvod koji poseduje EFB tehnologiju je posebno napravljen da bi ih podmirio sa lakoćom, imajući duplo duži životni vek od standardnih olovnih akumulatora.

- Konstruisan sa Enhanced Flooded Battery (EFB) tehnologijom
- Posebno napravljen za vozila sa standardnom Start-Stop funkcijom početnog nivoa
- EFB koristi posebnu poliestersku postavu koja drži dodatni aktivni materijal
- Povećane ciklične performanse u odnosu na konvencionalne akumulatore





## VRHUNSKJE PERFORMANSE – KAKVO GOD DA JE VOZILO

VARTA® Start-Stop Plus akumulatori su napravljeni da ispune najviše energetske zahteve. Što ih čini efikasnim za vozila sa Start-Stop sistemom kao i za druga specijalna vozila sa visokim zahtevima.

Bilo da je putovanje kratko, ima redovna zaustavljanja ili zahteva elektronsku opremu kao što je satelitska navigacija kojoj je potrebno napajanje u toku stajanja, VARTA Start-Stop Plus akumulatori isporučuju optimalnu snagu, energetske efikasnost i performanse za pokretanje.

### ***Prednosti na prvi pogled***

- Karakteristike za prvu ugradnju u luksuzna i vozila visokih performansi
- Posebno napravljeni za ekstremne potrebe za snagom
- Posebno dug životni vek
- Apsolutno bez održavanja

#### ***Idealan za:***

- Policiju/vozila za vanredne situacije
- Vrhunske luksuzne automobile
- Automobile visokih performansi
- Vozila za specijalne namene sa visokim nivoima opreme
- Hibridna vozila (12 V)





## VARTA®. POGONSKA SNAGA U POZADINI START-STOP SISTEMA

Činjenica je da većina vrhunskih proizvođača automobila veruje da VARTINI proizvodi uvek isporučuju obećano. Naša snaga leži u razvijanju snažnih poslovnih odnosa sa proizvođačima automobila u cilju razvoja najboljih akumulatora za najbolja nova vozila. Nedavno, bliska saradnja sa vrhunskim imenima kao što su Audi, BMW, Ford i Mercedes-Benz, dovela je VARTA do razvoja naprednih Start-Stop akumulatora.

### ***Glavni ugovori sa automobilskim proizvođačima***

Honda  
 AUDI  
 BMW EfficientDynamics  
 Ford ECONetic  
 GM ecoFLEX  
 HYUNDAI Blue Drive  
 KIA EcoDynamics  
 Land Rover  
 Mercedes-Benz BlueEFFICIENCY  
 MINI MINIMALISM  
 SEAT Ecomotive  
 SMART micro hybrid drive  
 Volvo DRIVE



## NAPREDNI AKUMULATOR U SRCU START-STOP SISTEMA

Svakodnevna vožnja, posebno u gradu sa redovnim zaustavljanjima, predstavlja značajan napor za Start-Stop akumulator. U stvari, nije neuobičajeno da krenete i zaustavite se četiri puta u toku svakog kilometra. Ovo znači da se akumulator neprekidno uključuje i isključuje i često mora pokrenuti vozilo sa samo delimičnim punjenjem. Start-Stop akumulator će često koristiti energiju sa alternatora ili sistema kočenja sa regeneracijom da bi brzo povratio energiju.

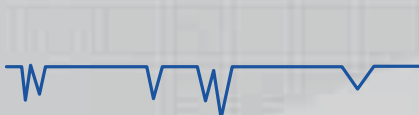
Zbog toga je Start-Stop akumulator tako projektovan da pokreće ova bezbrojna startovanja bez značajnog gubitka kapaciteta. Zato što decenijama radimo sa originalnim proizvođačima opreme, možete biti sigurni da će se VARTA® Start-Stop akumulator pokazati uvek u najboljem svetlu.

PROTOK STRUJE U  
START-STOP PLUS AKUMULATORU

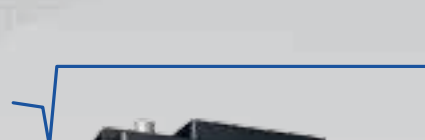


*Start-Stop akumulatori su napravljeni da se suoče sa intenzivnim cikličnim zahtevima zbog velikog broja startovanja.*

PROTOK STRUJE U  
START-STOP AKUMULATORU



PROTOK STRUJE U  
KONVENCIONALNOM AKUMULATORU



*Konvencionalni akumulatori nisu dobro rešenje i njihovo montiranje može dovesti do prevremenog otkaza.*



## TEHNIČKI IZAZOVI ZA RADIONICU

Pri zameni Start-Stop akumulatora postoji mnogo više od jednostavnog uklanjanja starog i postavljanja novog. Povezan sa postojećom elektronikom preko battery management system (BMS) ili intelligent battery sensor (IBS), akumulator je srce Start-Stop sistema i ključ za maksimalni učinak u zaštiti životne sredine.

Da bi održali komfor i zadržali nisku potrošnju, mnogi proizvođači vozila sa Start-Stop sistemom vezuju instalaciju novog akumulatora za poništavanje memorije. Da bi to uradili od vitalnog je značaja da imate pravi dijagnostički alat.

Ali to nije sve. Izbor pravog akumulatora i raznovrsni načini instalacije (vidi sliku) predstavljaju dalje izazove. Dakle osnovno je da imate važeća uputstva za instalaciju da bi sprečili oštećenje elektronike ili mehaničkih komponenti vozila i osigurali brza, pouzdana startovanja.

Dakle koliko je nezavisnih radionica propisno opremljeno za zamenu Start-Stop akumulatora? Pitali smo 1200 vrhunskih evropskih radionica da li se osećaju spremnim. Zato što je skoro 60 % reklo „ne”, razvili smo jedinstveni servis program da bi dali podršku radionicama i velikoprodaji.

Upoznajte se sa detaljima na koji vam način VARTA® daje pouzdane odgovore na svako pitanje u vezi Start-Stop sistema da bi vam pomogla da profitirate u ovom brzo rastućem sektoru.



# SMART TEHNOLOGIJA, USLUGE I PODRŠKA VAŠEM POSLU

VARTA® Start-Stop Servisni Program (VSSP) je posebno napravljen za nezavisne radionice. Ovaj sveobuhvatni program daje vašem poslu sve što je potrebno da bi zamenili Start-Stop akumulatore profesionalno i profitabilno.

## **VARTA Start-Stop Servisni Program (VSSP)**

Kako broj vozila i akumulatora sa Start-Stop sistemom ubrzano raste, tako raste i potreba za njihovom zamenom. VARTA Start-Stop Servisni Program (VSSP) čini zamenu ovih akumulatora mnogo lakšim i bezbednijim. Program daje tehničarima obuku i alate da bi izabrali i ugradili prave proizvode. Oni mogu testirati akumulatore i izvršiti dijagnostiku na relevantnim kontrolnim uređajima, obrisati pogrešne kodove i poništiti memoriju. Takođe videće korak po korak uputstva kako da uklone i instaliraju pravi akumulator u svako trenutno postojeće Start-Stop vozilo.



### **Bez premca VARTA Start-Stop i Start-Stop Plus akumulatori**

Ovi inovativni proizvodi su razvijeni uz blisku saradnju sa vodećim svetskim proizvođačima vozila. Zato nije čudo da većina vozila sa Start-Stop sistemom ima fabrički ugrađene VARTA akumulatore.



### **Vrhunski alat za zamenu: VSSP 2.0**

Ovaj sofisticirani alat testira tehničku funkciju akumulatora, daje dijagnozu Start-Stop sistema a brisanje pogrešnih kodova i poništavanje memorije čini jednostavnim. Takođe program daje jasna, specifična za to vozilo, uputstva za instalaciju i uklanjanje. Alat čak daje procenu postupka zamene akumulatora i potvrđuje da je instalacija 100 % završena. S obzirom da VSSP 2.0 prima informacije preko sigurnog onlajn okruženja VARTA partnera, možete biti sigurni da je ovo neprocenjivo sredstvo uvek u skladu sa najnovijim podacima.



### **Potpuna obuka od strane stručnjaka eXponentia**

Dobićete praktične kurseve i onlajn obuku koji obuhvataju sve, od izbegavanja uobičajenih grešaka pri instalaciji do objašnjenja rezultata testa dijagnostike vašim klijentima. Sa ovakvom sveobuhvatnom obukom, vi i vaše kolege ćete brzo imati koristi od rastućeg Start-Stop tržišta.



### **Najpreciznija informacija, uvek dostupna**

Uz VARTA se možete pouzdati u neprekidno osvežavanu bazu podataka Start-Stop Servisnog Programa. Ovo daje precizne informacije vezane za dato vozilo i prikladni akumulator, plus ispravnu proceduru uklanjanja i zamene.



#### **Neprekidna marketinška podrška**

Kao podrška nezavisnim radionicama napravljen je niz marketinških postupaka koji se koriste na svim nivoima maloprodaje, pomažući da se učvrsti uspešan poslovni model i izgradi privrženost mušterija.



#### **Potpuna podrška nagrađivanog VARTA® brenda**

Kako sistemi na vozilima postaju sve napredniji, poverenje u ne brendirane radionice se smanjuje. Ali kad računate na VARTA ime, lakše je podići poverenje kod mušterije. Zato što je VARTA proizvođač prve ugradnje sa iskustvom, sposoban da pruži najsvežije znanje, svaki radionički biznis se može takođe osećati sigurnim.

**Za više informacija, posetite [www.varta-automotive.com](http://www.varta-automotive.com)**

### **Jedinstveni program pomoći pored puta**

VARTA Start-Stop akumulatori poseduju izvanredan kvalitet. Zato dajemo VARTA garanciju mobilnosti svakome ko kupi VARTA Start-Stop akumulator. Ekskluzivna garancija osigurava vašim kupcima:

- Dve godine potpunog pokrića u slučaju otkaza akumulatora
- 24-časovnu vruću liniju ka ARC timu korisničkog servisa
- Pomoć na licu mesta, širom Evrope: Uslugu pokretanja, tegljenja do najbliže ovlašćene radionice

Da bi se registrovao, sve što kupac treba da uradi je da poseti [www.varta-automotive.com](http://www.varta-automotive.com) i unese svoj broj garancije koji se nalazi na garantnom listu radionice gde je VARTA Start-Stop akumulator ugrađen. A da bi se olakšalo radionicama, taj broj je identičan broju na završnom izveštaju VSSP 2.0.



# ZA IZUZETNU SNAGU PRI SVAKOJ PRIMENI, POSTOJI SAMO JEDAN DYNAMIC TRIO

Svaki akumulator u našem popularnom VARTA® Dynamic Trio asortimanu je stvoren za posebnu namenu i zajedno pokrivaju ogroman broj mogućnosti primene. Ali postoji stvar koja im je zajednička: vrhunska PowerFrame® tehnologija kovane rešetke.

Produkt proizvodnje niske emisije, ova patentirana, tehnologija rešetke sledeće generacije pruža optimalan tok energije, nenadmašne performanse i bezkompromisnu pouzdanost. Kao rezultat, bez obzira na zahteve koje postavite i bez obzira na primenu, možete biti sigurni da je VARTA akumulator dorastao poslu.

## **SILVER Dynamic**

Visoko opremljena vozila, visokih performansi postavljaju najveće zahteve pred akumulator. Naš SILVER Dynamic je u tome odličan. Ultra pouzdan, ispunjava ili prevazilazi sve zahteve za prvu ugradnju, ima ekstremno visok rezervni kapacitet i superiorne performanse pri hladnom startu. Ukratko ovo je premijum SLI akumulator koji nikad ne zakazuje.

### **Ključne koristi**

- Napravljen za vozila visokih performansi sa ekstremno visokim energetske potrebama
- Izuzetna snaga pri hladnom startu, do 122 %
- PowerFrame tehnologija rešetke za duži vek
- Prevazilazi zahteve prve ugradnje



## **BLUE Dynamic**

Tražite solidni akumulator za sve prilike? Potražite BLUE Dynamic. Naš najprodavaniji akumulator naknadne ugradnje, ispunjava zahteve prve ugradnje, daje najbolju u klasi startnu snagu i performanse pri hladnom startu i ima veliki kapacitet. Proizvod visokog kvaliteta, idealan je za vozila svake klase.

### **Ključne koristi**

- Napravljen za vozila svake klase
- Optimalna snaga pri hladnom startu, do 110 %
- PowerFrame tehnologija rešetke za duži vek
- Ispunjava zahteve prve ugradnje



## **BLACK Dynamic**

Automobilima sa standardnim nivoom električne opreme je možda potrebno manje snage akumulatora, ali i dalje im treba superiorno startovanje, ujednačene performanse i apsolutna pouzdanost. A to je upravo ono što dobijate sa BLACK Dynamic, isproban i izbor od poverenja za naknadnu ugradnju.

### **Ključne koristi**

- Napravljen za vozila sa manje kompleksnim potrebama za snagom
- Snaga kod hladnog pokretanja 100 %
- PowerFrame tehnologija rešetke za duži vek
- Ispunjava zahteve prve ugradnje





| Karakteristike                          | <i>SILVER Dynamic</i>             | <i>BLUE Dynamic</i>             | <i>BLACK Dynamic</i>            |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Broj tipova akumulatora                 | 11 tipova                         | 25 tipova                       | 13 tipova                       |
| Primarna funkcija                       | Start motora                      | Start motora                    | Start motora                    |
| Snaga kod hladnog pokretanja            | CCA 122 %*                        | CCA 110 %*                      | CCA 100 %*                      |
| Tehnologija akumulatora                 | Olovno kiselnik/SLI               | Olovno kiselnik/SLI             | Olovno kiselnik/SLI             |
| Pozitivna rešetka/<br>Negativna rešetka | PowerFrame®/Prošireni             | PowerFrame®/Prošireni           | PowerFrame®/Prošireni           |
| Kvalitet za prvu ugradnju               | Prevazilazi zahteve prve ugradnje | Ispunjava zahteve prve ugradnje | Ispunjava zahteve prve ugradnje |

\* U poređenju sa konvencionalnim akumulatorima

# POGLEDAJTE ISTINSKU SNAGU UNUTAR SVAKOG VARTA® AKUMULATORA



Nijedan akumulator nije konstruisan u potpunosti kao VARTA. Naša patentirana PowerFrame® tehnologija kovane rešetke je daleko robustnija kako od livenih tako i valjanih metalnih rešetki.

Ova jedinstvena rešetka je dizajnirana za savršen protok struje i osigurava nizak otpor i optimalnu provodljivost. Što značida se svaki VARTA akumulator brzo napuni, ima ekstremno visoku pokretačku snagu i izuzetnu otpornost na koroziju. Ukratko, napravljen je za izuzetne performanse tokom dugog trajanja.



## **Strukturalno snažan**

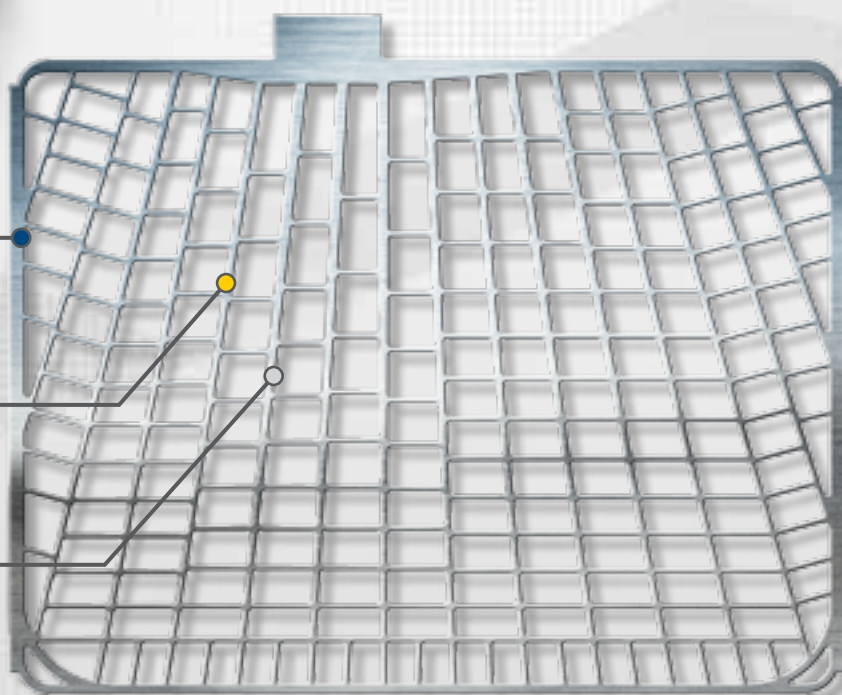
Napravljena zbog snage, PowerFrame patentirana tehnologija rešetke je do 66 % izdržljivija i otpornija na koroziju od drugih rešetki.

## **Oblikovana za snagu**

PowerFrame dizajn rešetke obezbeđuje superiornu pokretačku snagu sa do 70 % boljim protokom struje nego kod drugih tehnologija rešetki.

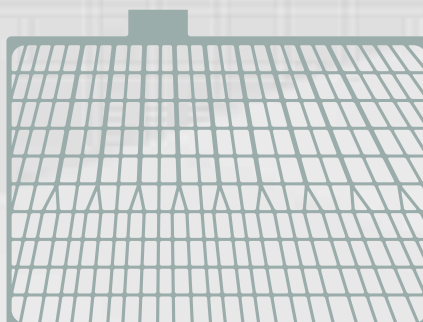
## **Čista proizvodnja**

PowerFrame proizvodnja koristi 20 % manje energije i proizvodi 20 % manje gasova staklene bašte od drugih metoda proizvodnje.

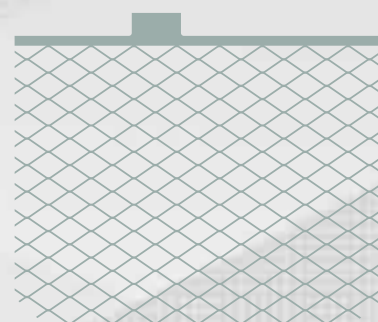


## **Traje duže i ponaša se bolje od standardnog metalnog dizajna**

Većina akumulatora koristi proste liveni i valjane metalne rešetke, koje su vrlo podložne koroziji. Prirodno, to utiče na performanse akumulatora i može prouzrokovati prekid rada akumulatora mnogo pre nego što bi trebalo. Sa PowerFrame rešetkom VARTA akumulator će produžiti vrhunski učinak, dugo u budućnosti.



**Livena rešetka**



**Valjana rešetka**

# ECOSTEPS® JE ODGOVORAN, ODRŽIV NAČIN RECIKLIRANJA AKUMULATORA



je program reciklaže koji vodi Johnson Controls u kome ovlašćeni prodavci i radionice obezbeđuju profesionalno recikliranje i doprinose zaštiti životne sredine. Korišćeni akumulatori se direktno ubacuju u efikasan proces reciklaže prema najvišim ekološkim standardima. Johnson Controls proces recikliranja ecosteps® „zatvara” reciklažni „krug” čuvajući sirovine i štiteći životnu sredinu. To je inicijativa kojoj je uz to, lako pristupiti, primeniti je i imati od nje finansijske koristi.

## ZATVOREN KRUG PROCES RECIKLAŽE



Korišćeni akumulatori se recikliraju u nove akumatore.



Johnson Controls sakuplja iskorišćene akumatore od veleprodaje.



Veleprodaja sakuplja iskorišćene akumatore od prodavaca.



Johnson Controls isporučuje nove akumatore veleprodaji.



Prodavci primaju nove akumatore od veleprodaje.



Novi akumulatori se prodaju i ugrađuju. Iskorišćeni akumulatori se vraćaju.

### ***Za veleprodaju i radionice: bolji način da prodaju akumatore***

Uz našu ecosteps inicijativu, lako je pokazati vašu posvećenost očuvanju životne sredine, ispoštovati sve trenutne pravne obaveze, povećati zaradu i ponuditi niže cene. Jednom kada pristupite, jedino što treba da radite je da čuvate istrošene akumatore koje zamenjujete novim. Mi ćemo ih preuzeti prilikom sledeće isporuke novih i reciklirati ih bezbedno i odgovorno. I svaki istrošeni akumulator koji vratite će doprineti vašoj uštedi novca. Tako što ćemo kreditirati vaš račun, smanjujući troškove nabavke novih VARTA® akumulatora.

***Da biste saznali više i otkrili uključene države molimo posetite:  
[www.varta-automotive.com](http://www.varta-automotive.com)***

## NOVO REŠENJE UŠTEDE ZA SVAKI TAXI

Kada od vozila živite, krucijalno je da vas nikad ne izneveri. Sa našim novim VARTA® TAXI akumulatorima sa AGM tehnologijom dobijate sigurnost uz proizvod napravljen da blista na putovanjima sa čestim kretanjima i stajanjima. A kako su naši akumulatori dugotrajni i ne zahtevaju održavanje, slobodni ste da provedete više vremena na putu zarađujući. Ukratko, što se tiče troškova po ciklusu, naši VARTA TAXI akumulatori nude značajno bolju vrednost za novac.

### Ključne koristi

- U poređenju sa konvencionalnim akumulatorima 3x duži životni vek
- U poređenju sa konvencionalnim akumulatorima 3x duža ciklična izdržljivost
- Značajno bolja vrednost troškova po ciklusu
- Originalne karakteristike opreme
- Specijalno napravljeni za ekstremne potrebe za snagom

### Tabela karakteristika

| VARTA® kod  | Skraćeni kod | 20-časovni kapacitet (Ah) | Struja kod hladnog starta A (EN) | Ukupne dimenzije (mm) |     |     | Dimenzije kućišta | Težina (kg) | Izvedba | Tipovi priključaka | Nosac |
|-------------|--------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-------------|---------|--------------------|-------|
|             |              |                           |                                  | D                     | Š   | V   |                   |             |         |                    |       |
| ... D27 2   |              |                           |                                  |                       |     |     |                   |             |         |                    |       |
| 560 901 068 | TA01         | 60                        | 680                              | 242                   | 175 | 190 | H5/L2             | 17,7        | 0       | 1                  | B13   |
| 570 901 076 | TA02         | 70                        | 760                              | 278                   | 175 | 190 | H6/L3             | 20,4        | 0       | 1                  | B13   |
| 580 901 080 | TA03         | 80                        | 800                              | 315                   | 175 | 190 | H7/L4             | 22,5        | 0       | 1                  | B13   |
| 595 901 085 | TA04         | 95                        | 850                              | 353                   | 175 | 190 | H8/L5             | 26,4        | 0       | 1                  | B13   |
| 605 901 095 | TA05         | 105                       | 950                              | 393                   | 175 | 190 | H9/L6             | 29,2        | 0       | 1                  | B13   |



# POGLEDAJTE KAKO SE VARTA® TAXI AKUMULATOR SA AGM TEHNOLOGIJOM SAM ISPLAĆUJE

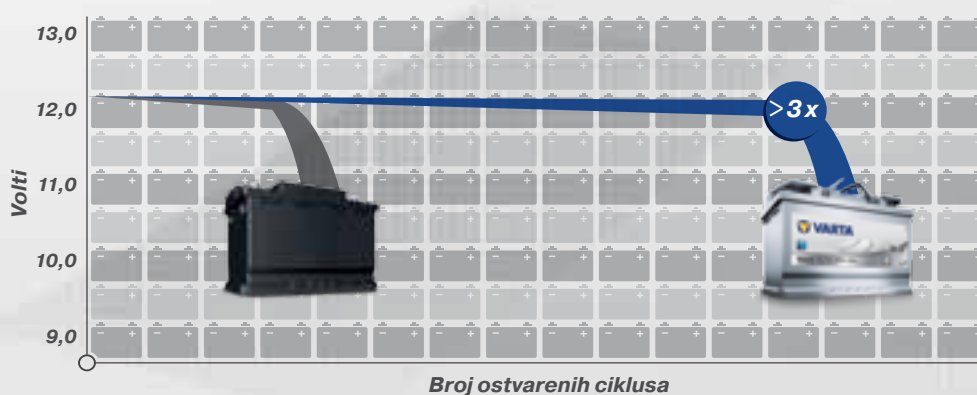
Naš TAXI akumulator sa AGM tehnologijom će jednostavno rečeno, držati vaš taxi duže na drumu i pomoći vam da maksimalno povećate svoje prihode. Ali to nije sve. Ovaj proizvod visoke efikasnosti košta daleko manje po ciklusu od standardnog akumulatora.

## Dužina života akumulatora



Svi testovi sprovedeni pod ekstremnim klimatskim uslovima u mnogim zemljama, pokazuju da VARTA TAXI akumulator sa AGM tehnologijom traje do tri puta duže od običnih akumulatora. Test je izmerio radni vek akumulatora prema broju kilometara na kilometar satu.

## Laboratorijski test: Upoređivanje ciklusne stabilnosti



VARTA TAXI akumulator impresionira i u laboratoriji, podižući radni vek za više od tri puta nego kod konvencionalnog akumulatora.

## Upoređivanje cene: Troškovi po ciklusu

Izbor VARTA TAXI akumulatora sa AGM tehnologijom se sigurno isplati, čak iako je kupovna cena viša od konkurentskih proizvoda. Onda kada se uzme u obzir broj ciklusa, postaje očigledno da se VARTA TAXI više isplati. Može da pruži do tri puta više ciklusa nego konvencionalni akumulatori, dajući značajno nižu cenu po ciklusu.

|     | Prosečna<br>cena na tržištu | Ciklusi | € po ciklusu |
|-----|-----------------------------|---------|--------------|
| SLI | 150,00 €                    | 100     | 1,50 €       |
| AGM | 210,00 €                    | 300     | 0,70 €       |

|      | Konvencionalni akumulator | VARTA TAXI akumulator |
|------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1,80 |                           |                       |
| 1,50 |                           |                       |
| 1,40 |                           |                       |
| 1,20 |                           |                       |
| 1,00 |                           |                       |
| 0,80 |                           |                       |
| 0,70 |                           |                       |
| 0,40 |                           |                       |
| 0,20 |                           |                       |
| 0,00 |                           |                       |

\* U poređenju sa konvencionalnim akumulatorima

## TABELA KARAKTERISTIKA



Bez obzira da li je polovni automobil ili najnoviji, vrhunski model, uključujući one sa Start-Stop funkcijama, naša tabela karakteristika vam omogućava da brzo i lako nađete pravi akumulator za svako vozilo.



### **Start-Stop Plus sa AGM tehnologijom**

Za vozila visokih performansi sa naprednim Start-Stop sistemima

| VARTA® kod<br>... B51 2 | Skraćeni kod | 20-časovni<br>kapacitet (Ah) | Struja kod hladnog<br>starta A (EN) | Ukupne dimenzije<br>(mm) |     |     | Dimenzije kućišta | Težina (kg) | Izvedba | Tipovi priključaka | Nosac |
|-------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-------------|---------|--------------------|-------|
|                         |              |                              |                                     | D                        | Š   | V   |                   |             |         |                    |       |
| 560 901 068             | D52          | 60                           | 680                                 | 242                      | 175 | 190 | H5/L2             | 17,7        | 0       | 1                  | B13   |
| 570 901 076             | E39          | 70                           | 760                                 | 278                      | 175 | 190 | H6/L3             | 20,4        | 0       | 1                  | B13   |
| 580 901 080             | F21          | 80                           | 800                                 | 315                      | 175 | 190 | H7/L4             | 22,5        | 0       | 1                  | B13   |
| 595 901 085             | G14          | 95                           | 850                                 | 353                      | 175 | 190 | H8/L5             | 26,4        | 0       | 1                  | B13   |
| 605 901 095             | H15          | 105                          | 950                                 | 393                      | 175 | 190 | H9/L6             | 29,2        | 0       | 1                  | B13   |



### Start-Stop sa EFB tehnologijom

Za vozila početnog nivoa sa Start-Stop sistemom

| VARTA® kod  | Skraćeni kod | 20-časovni kapacitet (Ah) | Struja kod hladnog starta A (EN) | Ukupne dimenzije (mm) |     |     | Dimenzije kućišta | Težina (kg) | Izvedba | Tipovi priključaka | Nosac |
|-------------|--------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-------------|---------|--------------------|-------|
|             |              |                           |                                  | D                     | Š   | V   |                   |             |         |                    |       |
| ...B60 2    |              |                           |                                  |                       |     |     |                   |             |         |                    |       |
| 560 500 056 | D53          | 60                        | 560                              | 242                   | 175 | 190 | H5/L2             | 16,5        | 0       | 1                  | B13   |
| 565 500 065 | D54          | 65                        | 650                              | 278                   | 175 | 175 | T6/LB3            | 18,9        | 0       | 1                  | B13   |
| 570 500 065 | E45          | 70                        | 650                              | 278                   | 175 | 190 | H6/L3             | 21,3        | 0       | 1                  | B13   |
| 575 500 073 | E46          | 75                        | 730                              | 315                   | 175 | 175 | T7/LB4            | 18,4        | 0       | 1                  | B13   |
| 580 500 073 | F22          | 80                        | 730                              | 315                   | 175 | 190 | H7/L4             | 20,7        | 0       | 1                  | B13   |



### SILVER Dynamic sa PowerFrame® tehnologijom rešetke

Za visoko opremljena, vozila visokih performansi

| VARTA® kod  | Skraćeni kod | 20-časovni kapacitet (Ah) | Struja kod hladnog starta A (EN) | Ukupne dimenzije (mm) |     |     | Dimenzije kućišta | Težina (kg) | Izvedba | Tipovi priključaka | Nosac |
|-------------|--------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-------------|---------|--------------------|-------|
|             |              |                           |                                  | D                     | Š   | V   |                   |             |         |                    |       |
| ...316 2    |              |                           |                                  |                       |     |     |                   |             |         |                    |       |
| 552 401 052 | C6           | 52                        | 520                              | 207                   | 175 | 175 | T4/LB1            | 12,5        | 0       | 1                  | B13   |
| 554 400 053 | C30          | 54                        | 530                              | 207                   | 175 | 190 | H4/L1             | 13,1        | 0       | 1                  | B13   |
| 561 400 060 | D21          | 61                        | 600                              | 242                   | 175 | 175 | T5/LB2            | 14,6        | 0       | 1                  | B13   |
| 563 400 061 | D15          | 63                        | 610                              | 242                   | 175 | 190 | H5/L2             | 15,3        | 0       | 1                  | B13   |
| 563 401 061 | D39          | 63                        | 610                              | 242                   | 175 | 190 | H5R/L2R           | 15,3        | 1       | 1                  | B13   |
| 574 402 075 | E38          | 74                        | 750                              | 278                   | 175 | 175 | T6/LB3            | 17,4        | 0       | 1                  | B13   |
| 577 400 078 | E44          | 77                        | 780                              | 278                   | 175 | 190 | H6/L3             | 18,3        | 0       | 1                  | B13   |
| 585 200 080 | F18          | 85                        | 800                              | 315                   | 175 | 175 | T7/LB4            | 19,6        | 0       | 1                  | B13   |
| 585 400 080 | F19          | 85                        | 800                              | 315                   | 175 | 190 | H7/L4             | 19,8        | 0       | 1                  | B13   |
| 600 402 083 | H3           | 100                       | 830                              | 353                   | 175 | 190 | H8/L5             | 22,6        | 0       | 1                  | B13   |
| 610 402 092 | I1           | 110                       | 920                              | 393                   | 175 | 190 | H9/L6             | 25,2        | 0       | 1                  | B13   |



## BLUE Dynamic sa PowerFrame® tehnologijom rešetke

Za automobile opremljene mnogim dodatnim električnim uređajima

| VARTA® kod  | Skrraćeni kod | 20-časovni kapacitet (Ah) | Struja kod hladnog starta A (EN) | Ukupne dimenzije (mm) |     |     | Dimenzije kućišta | Težina (kg) | Izvedba | Tipovi priključaka | Nosac |
|-------------|---------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-------------|---------|--------------------|-------|
|             |               |                           |                                  | D                     | Š   | V   |                   |             |         |                    |       |
| ...313 2    |               |                           |                                  |                       |     |     |                   |             |         |                    |       |
| 540 125 033 | A13           | 40                        | 330                              | 187                   | 140 | 227 | B19H              | 10,2        | 0       | 3                  | B01   |
| 540 126 033 | A14           | 40                        | 330                              | 187                   | 127 | 227 | B19               | 10,2        | 0       | 3                  | B00   |
| 540 127 033 | A15           | 40                        | 330                              | 187                   | 127 | 227 | B19R              | 10,2        | 1       | 3                  | B00   |
| 544 401 042 | B36           | 44                        | 420                              | 175                   | 175 | 190 | H3/L0             | 10,46       | 0       | 1                  | B13   |
| 544 402 044 | B18           | 44                        | 440                              | 207                   | 175 | 175 | T4/LB1            | 11,5        | 0       | 1                  | B13   |
| 545 155 033 | B31           | 45                        | 330                              | 238                   | 129 | 227 | B24               | 11,7        | 0       | 3                  | B00   |
| 545 156 033 | B32           | 45                        | 330                              | 238                   | 129 | 227 | B24R              | 11,7        | 0       | 1                  | B00   |
| 545 157 033 | B33           | 45                        | 330                              | 238                   | 129 | 227 | B24S              | 11,7        | 1       | 3                  | B00   |
| 545 158 033 | B34           | 45                        | 330                              | 238                   | 129 | 227 | B24RS             | 11,7        | 1       | 1                  | B00   |
| 552 400 047 | C22           | 52                        | 470                              | 207                   | 175 | 190 | H4/L1             | 12,7        | 0       | 1                  | B13   |
| 560 409 054 | D59           | 60                        | 540                              | 242                   | 175 | 175 | T5/LB2            | 14,6        | 0       | 1                  | B13   |
| 560 408 054 | D24           | 60                        | 540                              | 242                   | 175 | 190 | H5/L2             | 14,6        | 0       | 1                  | B13   |
| 560 127 054 | D43           | 60                        | 540                              | 242                   | 175 | 190 | H5R/L2R           | 14,6        | 1       | 1                  | B13   |
| 560 410 054 | D47           | 60                        | 540                              | 232                   | 173 | 225 | D23               | 15,8        | 0       | 1                  | B00   |
| 560 411 054 | D48           | 60                        | 540                              | 232                   | 173 | 225 | D23R              | 15,8        | 1       | 1                  | B00   |
| 570 412 063 | E23           | 70                        | 630                              | 261                   | 175 | 220 | D26               | 16,9        | 0       | 1                  | B01   |
| 570 413 063 | E24           | 70                        | 630                              | 261                   | 175 | 220 | D26R              | 16,9        | 1       | 1                  | B01   |
| 572 409 068 | E43           | 72                        | 680                              | 278                   | 175 | 175 | T6/LB3            | 16,6        | 0       | 1                  | B13   |
| 574 012 068 | E11           | 74                        | 680                              | 278                   | 175 | 190 | H6/L3             | 17,3        | 0       | 1                  | B13   |
| 574 013 068 | E12           | 74                        | 680                              | 278                   | 175 | 190 | H6R/L3R           | 17,3        | 1       | 1                  | B13   |
| 580 406 074 | F17           | 80                        | 740                              | 315                   | 175 | 175 | T7/LB4            | 18,8        | 0       | 1                  | B13   |
| 580 400 074 | F16           | 80                        | 740                              | 315                   | 175 | 190 | H7/L4             | 19,1        | 0       | 1                  | B13   |
| 595 402 080 | G3            | 95                        | 800                              | 353                   | 175 | 190 | H8/L5             | 21,9        | 0       | 1                  | B13   |
| 595 404 083 | G7            | 95                        | 830                              | 306                   | 173 | 225 | D31               | 21,7        | 0       | 1                  | B01   |
| 595 405 083 | G8            | 95                        | 830                              | 306                   | 173 | 225 | D31R              | 21,7        | 1       | 1                  | B01   |



## BLACK Dynamic sa PowerFrame® tehnologijom rešetke

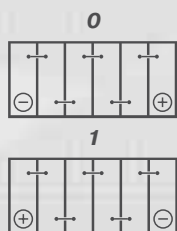
Za nove i ne tako nove automobile, sa manje elektronske opreme

| VARTA® kod  | Skrraćeni kod | 20-časovni kapacitet (Ah) | Struja kod hladnog starta A (EN) | Ukupne dimenzije (mm) |     |     | Dimenzije kućišta | Težina (kg) | Izvedba | Tipovi priključaka | Nosaoč |
|-------------|---------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-------------|---------|--------------------|--------|
| ...312 2    |               |                           |                                  | D                     | Š   | V   |                   |             |         |                    |        |
| 540 406 034 | A16           | 40                        | 340                              | 175                   | 175 | 190 | H3/L0             | 9,88        | 0       | 1                  | B13    |
| 541 400 036 | A17           | 41                        | 360                              | 207                   | 175 | 175 | T4/LB1            | 10,9        | 0       | 1                  | B13    |
| 545 077 030 | B23           | 45                        | 300                              | 219                   | 135 | 225 | E2                | 10,8        | 0       | 1                  | B01    |
| 545 079 030 | B24           | 45                        | 300                              | 219                   | 135 | 225 | E2R               | 10,8        | 1       | 1                  | B01    |
| 545 412 040 | B19           | 45                        | 400                              | 207                   | 175 | 190 | H4/L1             | 11,7        | 0       | 1                  | B13    |
| 545 413 040 | B20           | 45                        | 400                              | 207                   | 175 | 190 | H4R/L1R           | 11,7        | 1       | 1                  | B13    |
| 553 401 050 | C11           | 53                        | 500                              | 242                   | 175 | 175 | T5/LB2            | 13,27       | 0       | 1                  | B13    |
| 556 400 048 | C14           | 56                        | 480                              | 242                   | 175 | 190 | H5/L2             | 13,9        | 0       | 1                  | B13    |
| 556 401 048 | C15           | 56                        | 480                              | 242                   | 175 | 190 | H5R/L2R           | 13,9        | 1       | 1                  | B13    |
| 570 144 064 | E9            | 70                        | 640                              | 278                   | 175 | 175 | T6/LB3            | 16,4        | 0       | 1                  | B13    |
| 570 409 064 | E13           | 70                        | 640                              | 278                   | 175 | 190 | H6/L3             | 16,9        | 0       | 1                  | B13    |
| 570 144 064 | E9            | 70                        | 640                              | 278                   | 175 | 175 | T6/LB3            | 16,4        | 0       | 1                  | B13    |
| 588 403 074 | F5            | 88                        | 740                              | 353                   | 175 | 175 | T8/LB5            | 20,6        | 0       | 1                  | B13    |
| 590 122 072 | F6            | 90                        | 720                              | 353                   | 175 | 190 | H8/L5             | 21,1        | 0       | 1                  | B13    |

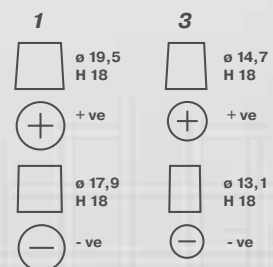
## TEHNIČKE INFORMACIJE

### Tehnički dijagrami

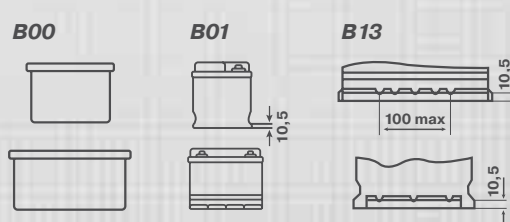
#### Izvedba



#### Tipovi kontakata

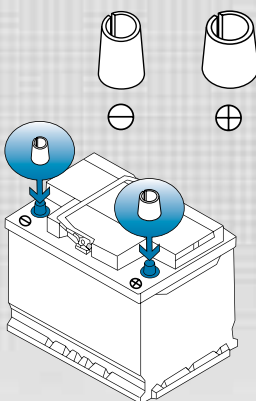


#### Nosaoč

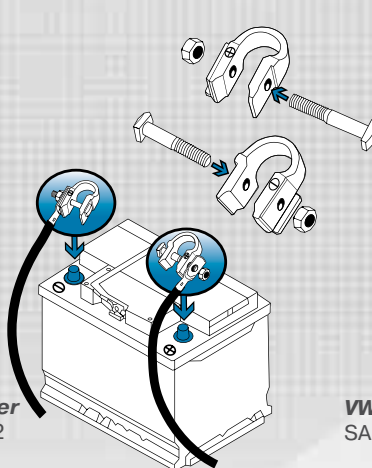


### Tipovi adaptera

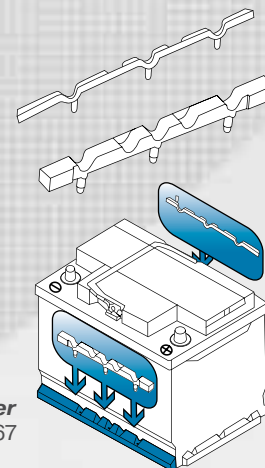
JIS adapter  
SAP 537 270



Ford adapter  
SAP 537 272



VW adapter  
SAP 537 267



# KONTROLA AKUMULATORA ZA PALJENJE

## A Vizuelna kontrola

### A1 Da li je akumulator nehermetičan?

**DA** Pređite na A2.

**NE** Akumulator sa čepom: pređite na B.  
Akumulator bez čepa: pređite na D.

### A2 Da li se u području nezaptivenosti mogu primetiti udarena, natisnuta ili ulegnuta mesta?

**DA** Neopravdana reklamacija.  
Proverite da li je došlo do npr. pogrešnog zatezanja, da li postoji strano telo na površini akumulatora i sl.

## B Kontrola gustine kiseline

Kod dobrog akumulatora, gustina kiseline treba da bude ista u svim ćelijama.  
Kod punjenja akumulatora voditi računa o uputstvu za upotrebu punjača i akumulatora.

### B1 Da li je gustina kiseline u ćeliji mnogo opala?

Maksimalna dozvoljena tolerancija između maksimalne i minimalne izmerne vrednosti kod 6 ćelija iznosi: 0,03 kg/dm<sup>3</sup>. Primer:

1,26   1,26   **1,15**   1,26   1,26   1,26

**JA** Zameniti akumulator.\*

**NE** Pređite na B2.

### B2 Da li je kiselina tamnobraon i da li stalno postoji veća potrošnja vode?

**DA** Neopravdana reklamacija.  
(Prekontrolisati regulator napona i kapacitivno opterećenje u vozilu.)

**NE** Pređite na B3.

### B3 Da li je gustina kiseline ista u svim ćelijama i veća od 1,25 kg/dm<sup>3</sup>?

**DA** Pređite na C ili D.

**NE** Napunite akumulator, pređite na B4.

### B4 Ako je gustina kiseline ista u svim ćelijama i veća od 1,24 kg/dm<sup>3</sup>, napunite akumulator. Da li je potrošnja struje najmanje 1/20 nominalnog kapaciteta? (Primer akumulatora od 100 Ah: 100 Ah x 1/20 = 5 A)

**DA** Napunite akumulator do kraja, zatim pređite na C ili D.

Ako je krajnja gustina struje napunjenog akumulatora 1,24 kg/dm<sup>3</sup> ili manja, reklamacija se ne prihvata jer se radi o normalnom trošenju zbog starenja.  
→ Neopravdana reklamacija.

**NE** Neopravdana reklamacija.

Akumulator je oštećen zbog nedovoljnog punjenja, odn. dubokog pražnjenja. Proveriti električne delove vozila (regulator napona, alternator, klinasti kaiš itd.).

| Gustina kiseline<br>pri 27°C u kg/dm <sup>3</sup> | Stanje punjenja<br>akumulatora | Napomena                |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1,25 – 1,28                                       | Pun                            | Moguća kontrola         |
| 1,20 – 1,24                                       | Polupun                        | Preporučuje se punjenje |
| 1,19 i manja                                      | Nedovoljno napunjen            | Odmah napuniti          |

## C Ispitivanje strujom velike jačine

Ovo ispitivanje vršiti samo ako je gustina kiseline ravnomerna i ima minimalnu gustinu od  $1,25 \text{ kg/dm}^3$ , u suprotnom prvo napuniti akumulator.

**Napomena:** Voditi računa o uputstvu za rukovanje uređajem za testiranje akumulatora.

Da li je pri ispitivanju strujom velike jačine ustanovljeno da je akumulator „u kvaru” ili da ga treba „zameniti”?

**DA** Zameniti akumulator.\*

**NE** Akumulator je u redu.

Za tester opterećenja sa priključnim otpornicima važi: Akumulator opteretiti približno 3-strukom vrednošću nominalnog kapaciteta oko 10 sekundi (npr. akumulatoru od 12 V 45 Ah odgovara struji opterećenja od 135 A). Pri tom napon ne sme značajno da se menja.

## D Testiranje akumulatora elektronskim uređajima za testiranje

Voditi računa o uputstvu za rukovanje uređajem za testiranje.

Podesiva hladna ispitna struja, koja se takođe naziva struja hladnog starta ili CCA (Cold Cranking Amps) je povezana sa standardnom koju treba se podesi na akumulatoru.

### Napomena

Ako hladna ispitna struja nije navedena, važi:  
Za akumulator za paljenje:  $5 \times K_{20}$  = hladna ispitna struja, npr.  $K_{20} = 100 \text{ Ah}$ : Struja je  $5 \times 100 = 500 \text{ A}$ ; za akumulator za pogon i osvetljenje (naročito GEL):  $3 \times K_s$  približno moguća struja hladnog starta.

Ako uređaj ima samo jednu mogućnost podešavanja prema starom DIN standardu, onda se DIN struja može izračunati iz EN-struje: DIN-struja = EN-struja  $\times 0,6$ .

Na temperaturama ispod  $0^\circ\text{C}$  mora se voditi računa o kompenzaciji temperature.

| Rezultati                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DOBAR                                                     | Akumulator je potpuno pun i spreman za korišćenje.                                                                                                                     |
| DOBAR + DOPUNA                                            | Napuniti akumulator i nakon toga je spreman za korišćenje.                                                                                                             |
| NAPUNITI + PONOVO TESTIRATI                               | Napuniti akumulator i ponoviti testiranje. Ukoliko se ova poruka ponovo javi nakon testiranja, zameniti akumulator.*                                                   |
| ZAMENITI AKUMULATOR                                       | Preporučuje se zamena akumulatora.*                                                                                                                                    |
| Testiranje nije moguće                                    | nema indikaciju, proveriti kontakt mernog kabla. Akumulator ima niži napon od potrebnog. Napuniti i ponoviti testiranje. Kod testiranja u vozilu isključiti potrošače. |
| Iako je kontakt dobar i postoji punjenje, nema indikacije | Zameniti akumulator.*                                                                                                                                                  |

### Za uređaje za testiranje generalno važi:

Iskaze „dobar” ili „zameniti” program testiranja izračunava na osnovu stanja punjenja i dostupne startne snage. Može se desiti da se jedan akumulator sa 45 % startne snage oceni kao „dobar”, a drugi sa 75 % startne snage oceni kao „zameniti”. Startna snaga daje odnos između određene i predate hladne ispitne struje; ona može da pređe 100 %.

**Elektronski uređaji za testiranje su podesni samo za akumatore koji su izvesno vreme korišćeni i ne mogu se koristiti za ocenu performansi novih ili nekorišćenih akumulatora.**

Zbog toga VARTA® preporučuje da se za potvrđivanje nominalnih podataka koriste ispitivanja koja su definisana u standardu.

\*Reklamacija u skladu sa odgovarajućim, važećim pravilima za rukovanje i garantnim uslovima.

Zamena po osnovu garancije je ne vrši za:

- Normalno habanje.
- Nepoštovanje uputstva za upotrebu
- Nepažljivo i nepravilno povezivanje, naprezanje i rukovanje
- Izmene na akumulatoru
- Dodavanje tzv. sredstava za optimizaciju

Naročito napominjemo da na vek trajanja najviše utiču vreme eksploatacije, temperatura i primena akumulatora. Procenu „opravdana reklamacija” treba uvek davati imajući to u vidu.

# KAKO DA KORISTITE KATALOG

## Jednostavni vodič kroz karakteristike

| 1                                                                                                   | 2                                                                                 | 3                                                                                 | 4                                                                                 | 5                                                                                  | 6                                                                                   | 7                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ALFA ROMEO                                                                                          | Start Stop Plus / Start Stop B51 2 / B60 2                                        | SILVER dynamic ... 316 2                                                          | BLUE dynamic ... 313 2                                                            | BLACK dynamic ... 312 2                                                            |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| ALFA ROMEO                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | A                                                                                   |
| 33 Sportwagon (905A)                                                                                | 01/84 - 12/89                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (86 kW) / 1.5 (86 kW) / 1.5 4x4 (86 kW) / 1.7 i.e. (77 kW) / 1.7 i.e. 4x4 (77 kW) / 1.7 (87 kW) |                                                                                   | 564 400 063 C30                                                                   | 552 406 041 C22                                                                   | 545 412 040 B19                                                                    | H4/LN1                                                                              |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 TD (82 kW) *                                                                                    |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                                                   | 574 012 060 E77                                                                    | 570 409 046 E13                                                                     | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 6 (119)                                                                                             | 04/79 - 12/86                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (100 kW) / 2.5 i.e. (110/116 kW) / 2.5 TD (77 kW)                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 570 413 063 E2V                                                                    |                                                                                     | Q26R                                                                                |

1 Proizvođač vozila, model i tip (spisak A – Z)

2 Datum proizvodnje od – do

3 VARTA® linija proizvoda, broj modela

4 Preporučeni akumulator

5 Skraćeni kod

6 VARTA kod

7 Dimenzije kućišta

8 U skladu sa Battery Management System i Intelligent Battery Sensor

9 2D kod

Dali smo sve od sebe da ovaj katalog učinimo preciznim što je više moguće ali, zbog velike različitosti vozila na putevima i mnogim varijacijama pojedinačnih modela, VARTA ne prihvata odgovornost zbog

ugradnje neodgovarajućeg akumulatora. Odgovornost u svakom trenutku leži na instalateru, tako da ako niste sigurni, molimo vas da ponovo proverite priručnik vozila.

## Razumevanje BLUE Dynamic nalepnice na kućištu i drugih Dynamic Trio nalepnica



## VARTA® Start-Stop Plus nalepnica na poklopcu

Ovde, možete videti tipične nalepnice na poklopcu i kućištu Start-Stop Plus akumulatora. I vredno je ukazati da vozila sa Start-Stop funkcijama ne smeju imati ugrađene konvencionalne akumulatora, već naše specijalno napravljene Start-Stop ili Start-Stop Plus akumulatora. Instaliranje nepravilnog akumulatora će narušiti Start-Stop funkciju vozila i skratiti radni vek akumulatora.



## Razumevanje Start-Stop Plus ili Start-Stop nalepnice na kućištu



## Online pretraga

Zapamtite, naša internet strana vam takođe može pomoći da pronađete pravi VARTA akumulator, prilagođen vašim potrebama.

Jednostavno idite na [www.varta-automotive.com](http://www.varta-automotive.com), izaberite proizvođača vozila i model, ili izaberite karakteristike, i naš onlajn pretraživač proizvoda će prikazati pravi akumulator.

A blank sheet of lined paper with horizontal ruling lines. The background features a faint, abstract pattern of overlapping geometric shapes, including triangles and polygons, in a light gray color. The lines are evenly spaced and run horizontally across the page.

|                                                            |               |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2 | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2 | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2 |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ALFA ROMEO</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>33 Sportwagon (905A)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 01/84 - 12/89 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (66 kW) / 1.5 (66 kW) / 1.5 4x4 (66 kW) /<br>1.7 i.e. (77 kW) / 1.7 i.e. 4x4 (77 kW) / 1.7 (87 kW)                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30             | 552 400 047 C22           | 545 412 040 B19            | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.8 TD (62 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11             | 570 409 064 E13           |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>6 (119)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 04/79 - 12/86 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (99 kW) / 2.5 i.e. (110/116 kW) / 2.5 TD (77 kW)                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 570 413 063 E24           |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>33 (905)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 05/83 - 12/93 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (50 kW) / 1.3 (55/58/63 kW) / 1.3 i.e. (66 kW) /<br>1.5 (62/66/70/75 kW) / 1.5 4x4 (62/66/70/75/77 kW) /<br>1.5 QV (77 kW) / 1.7 i.e. (77 kW) / 1.7 QV (84 kW) /<br>1.7 (87/95 kW)                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30             | 552 400 047 C22           | 545 412 040 B19            | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.8 TD (54 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11             | 570 409 064 E13           |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>33 (907A)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 01/90 - 09/94 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 i.e. (65 kW) / 1.5 i.e. (71 kW) / 1.5 i.e. (74 kW) /<br>1.5 (77 kW) / 1.7 i.e. (77/79 kW) / 1.7 i.e. 4x4 (79 kW) /<br>1.7 16V (95/97/101 kW) /<br>1.7 16V 4x4 (95/97/101 kW)                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30             | 552 400 047 C22           | 545 412 040 B19            | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.8 TD (62 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11             | 570 409 064 E13           |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>33 Sportwagon (907B)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 01/90 - 09/94 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 i.e. (65 kW) / 1.4 i.e. 4x4 (66 kW) / 1.5 i.e. (71 kW) /<br>1.7 i.e. (77/79 kW) / 1.7 i.e. 4x4 (79 kW) /<br>1.7 16V (95/97/101 kW) / 1.7 16V 4x4 (95/97 kW)                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30             | 552 400 047 C22           | 545 412 040 B19            | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| <b>75 (162B)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 05/85 - 12/92 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (76 kW) / 1.8 (95/85/88/90/95 kW) /<br>1.8 Turbo (110 kW) / 1.8 Turbo i.e. (114 kW) /<br>2.0 (94 kW) / 2.0 T.S. (107/109 kW) /<br>2.0 T.S. (109 kW) / 2.5 V6 (115 kW) /<br>2.5 V6 KAT (113 kW) / 3.0 V6 (136/136/141 kW) |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15             | 560 408 054 D24           | 556 400 048 C14            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.0 TD (70 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11             | 570 409 064 E13           |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24             |                           |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.4 TD (82 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  |                             | 560 408 054 D24           |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>90 (162)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 10/84 - 07/87 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (85 kW) / 2.0 i.e. (97 kW) /<br>2.5 i.e. V6 (114 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11             | 570 409 064 E13           |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24             | 556 400 048 C14           |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.0 i.e. (94 kW) / 2.5 i.e. V6 (110 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                    |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  |                             | 560 408 054 D24           | 556 400 048 C14            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 012 068 E11             | 570 409 064 E13           |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.4 TD (81 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 563 400 061 D15             | 560 408 054 D24           |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>145 (930)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 07/94 - 01/01 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 i.e. (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 552 400 047 C22           | 545 412 040 B19            | H4/LN1                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15             | 560 408 054 D24           | 556 400 048 C14            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.4 i.e. 16V T.S. (76 kW) / 1.6 i.e. (76 kW) /<br>1.6 i.e. 16V T.S. (88 kW) / 1.7 i.e. 16V (95 kW) /<br>1.8 i.e. 16V T.S. (103 kW) / 1.8 i.e. 16V (106 kW) *                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15             | 552 400 047 C22           | 545 412 040 B19            | H4/LN1                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.0 16V T.S. (110 kW) / 2.0 16V Quadrifoglio (114 kW)                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24             | 556 400 048 C14           |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.9 D (68 kW) / 1.9 TD (66 kW) /<br>1.9 JTD (77 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                        |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11             | 570 409 064 E13           |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>146 (930)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 12/94 - 01/01 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 i.e. (66 kW) / 1.4 i.e. 16V T.S. (76 kW) /<br>1.6 i.e. (76 kW) / 1.6 i.e. 16V T.S. (88 kW) /<br>1.7 i.e. 16V (95 kW) /<br>1.8 i.e. 16V T.S. (103/106 kW) *                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 552 400 047 C22           | 545 412 040 B19            | H4/LN1                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15             |                           |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.0 16V T.S. (110 kW) / 2.0 16V Quadrifoglio (114 kW)                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24             | 556 400 048 C14           |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.9 D (68 kW) / 1.9 TD (66 kW) /<br>1.9 JTD (77 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                        |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11             | 570 409 064 E13           |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>147 (937)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 01/01 - 03/10 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 16V T.SPARK ECO (77 kW) /<br>1.6 16V T.SPARK (88 kW) /<br>2.0 16V T.SPARK (110 kW) / 2.0 (121 kW) /<br>3.2 GTA (184 kW)                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15             | 560 408 054 D24           | 556 400 048 C14            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.9 JTD (74 kW) / 1.9 JTDM (85 kW) /<br>1.9 JTDM 8V (88 kW) / 1.9 JTD 16V (93/100/103 kW) /<br>1.9 JTDM 16V (110 kW) *                                                                                                       |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11             | 570 409 064 E13           |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |

A

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus /<br/>Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ALFA ROMEO</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>155 (167)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 01/92 - 12/97 |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 16V T.S. (88 kW) / 1.7 T.S. (83/85 kW) /<br>1.7 T.S. 16V (103 kW) / 1.8 T.S. (77/95 kW) /<br>1.8 T.S. Sport (93 kW) / 2.0 T.S. (104/106 kW) /<br>2.0 T.S. 16V (110 kW) /<br>2.0 16V Turbo Q4 (137/140 kW) / 2.5 V6 (120/121 kW)                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                          | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                  | 556 400 048 C14                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.9 TD (66 kW) / 2.5 TD (92 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                          | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>156 (932)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 09/97 - 09/05 |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 16V T.SPARK (88 kW) /<br>1.8 16V T.SPARK (103/106 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                          |                                    | 552 400 047 C22                  | 545 412 040 B19                   | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.0 16V T.SPARK (110 kW) / 2.0 Twin Spark (118 kW)<br>/ 2.0 JTS (122 kW) / 2.5 V6 24V (140/141 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                          | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 3.2 GTA (184 kW) / 1.9 JTD (77/81/85/93/100/110 kW)<br>/ 1.9 JTD 16V (103 kW) /<br>2.4 JTD (100/103/110/120/129 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                          | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>156 Sportwagon (932)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 05/00 - 05/06 |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 16V T.SPARK. (88 kW) /<br>1.8 16V T.SPARK (103/106 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                          | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                  |                                   | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.0 16V T.SPARK (110 kW) / 2.0 (119 kW) /<br>2.0 JTS (122 kW) / 2.5 V6 24V (140/141 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                          | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 3.2 GTA (184 kW) / 1.9 JTD (77/81/85/93/100/110 kW)<br>/ 1.9 JTD 16V (103 kW) / 1.9 JTD 16V Q4 (110 kW)<br>/ 2.4 JTD (100/103/110/120/129 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                          | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>159 (939)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 09/05 - 11/11 |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 MPI (103 kW) / 1.9 JTS (118 kW) /<br>2.2 JTS (136 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                          | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 3.2 JTS Q4 (191 kW) / 2.4 JTDM (147/154 kW) /<br>2.4 JTDM Q4 (154 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                          | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 1.9 JTDM 8V (88 kW) / 1.9 JTDM 16V (110 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                          | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>159 Sportwagon (939)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 03/06 - 11/11 |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 MPI (103 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                          | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.9 JTDM 8V (85 kW) / 1.9 JTDM 16V (100 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                          | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.4 JTDM (154 kW) / 2.4 JTDM Q4 (154 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                          | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>164 (164)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 01/87 - 09/98 |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (102 kW) / 2.0 Twin Spark (106/109 kW) /<br>2.0 T.S. (105/106/109 kW) /<br>2.0 Turbo (128/129/148/152 kW) /<br>2.0 V6 Turbo (148/150 kW) / 2.5 V6 (120 kW) /<br>3.0 V6 (132/135/141 kW) /<br>3.0 (138/145/147/150/151/152/154/155/157/168/170 kW)<br>/ 3.0 i.e. QV (147 kW) / 3.0 24V (155 kW) /<br>3.0 24V Q4 (170 kW) / 3.0 24V QV (171 kW) /<br>3.0 Allrad (171 kW) |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                          | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.5 TD (92 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                           | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                   |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>166 (936)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 09/98 - 06/07 |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 T.SPARK (110 kW) / 2.0 V6 (151 kW) /<br>2.5 V6 24V (138/140 kW) / 3.0 V6 24V (162/166 kW)<br>/ 3.2 V6 24V (176 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                          | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.4 JTD (100 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                           | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                   |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>ALFASUD (901)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 06/72 - 06/85 |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (44 kW) / 1.2 ti (50 kW) / 1.3 ti (55/63 kW) /<br>1.3 Super (51 kW) / 1.3 SC/ti Super (55 kW) /<br>1.5 ti (61/70 kW) / 1.5 ti Sprint (77 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                          | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                  |                                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| <b>ALFASUD Giardinetta (904)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 01/78 - 12/81 |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (46 kW) / 1.3 (51 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                          | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                  |                                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| <b>ALFASUD Sprint (902.A)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 09/76 - 12/89 |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (55 kW) / 1.4 (63 kW) / 1.5 (61/70/77 kW) /<br>1.5 Veloce (75 kW) / 1.7 i.e. (77 kW) / 1.7 (87 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                          | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                  |                                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| <b>ALFETTA (116)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 07/74 - 12/84 |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (79 kW) / 1.8 (89/90 kW) / 2.0 (97 kW) /<br>2.0 TD (60 kW) / 2.4 TD (70 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                          | 570 413 063 E24                    |                                  |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>ALFETTA GT (116)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 01/74 - 01/86 |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (79 kW) / 2.0 (89/96 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                          | 570 413 063 E24                    |                                  |                                   | D26R                                                                                |

|   |               |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2                      | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2                        | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ALFA ROMEO</b>                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>ARNA (920)</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 03/83 - 12/86 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (44 kW) / 1.3 (58 kW) / 1.3 Ti (63 kW) /<br>1.5 (70 kW)                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  | 545 413 040 <b>B20</b>     | H4R/LN1R                                                                            |
| <b>BRERA</b>                                                                                                                                                        | 01/06 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.2 JTS (136 kW) / 3.2 JTS (191 kW) /<br>3.2 JTS Q4 (191 kW)                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <b>D15</b>                           | 560 408 054 <b>D24</b>                           | 556 400 048 <b>C14</b>                           |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.4 JTDM 20V (147 kW) *                                                                                                                                             |               | 570 901 076 <b>E39</b>                                                            | 577 400 078 <b>E44</b>                           | 574 012 068 <b>E11</b>                           | 570 409 064 <b>E13</b>                           |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>GIULIETTA (116)</b>                                                                                                                                              | 10/77 - 12/85 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (66 kW) / 1.6 (79 kW) / 1.8 (90 kW) /<br>1.8 Turbo (110 kW) / 2.0 (96 kW) /<br>2.0 Turbo (125 kW) *                                                             |               |                                                                                   | 563 401 061 <b>D39</b>                           | 560 127 054 <b>D43</b>                           | 545 413 040 <b>B20</b>                           |                            | H4R/LN1R<br>H5R/LN2R                                                                |
| 2.0 TD (61 kW)                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 570 413 063 <b>E24</b>                           |                                                  |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>GIULIETTA (940)</b>                                                                                                                                              | 04/10 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 TB (88 kW)                                                                                                                                                      |               | 560 500 056 <b>△ D53</b>                                                          |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.6 JTDM (77 kW) / 2.0 JTDM (103/125 kW)                                                                                                                            |               | 570 500 065 <b>△ E45</b>                                                          |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>GT (937)</b>                                                                                                                                                     | 11/03 - 09/10 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 TS (103 kW) / 2.0 JTS (121 kW) /<br>3.2 GTA (176 kW)                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <b>D15</b>                           | 560 408 054 <b>D24</b>                           | 556 400 048 <b>C14</b>                           |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.9 JTD (110 kW)                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <b>D15</b>                           | 560 408 054 <b>D24</b>                           |                                                  |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>GTV (116)</b>                                                                                                                                                    | 01/78 - 02/87 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (94 kW) / 6 2.5 (116 kW)                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 570 413 063 <b>E24</b>                           |                                                  |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>GTV (916C_)</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 09/94 - 10/05 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 16V (106 kW) / 2.0 T.SPARK 16V (110/114 kW) /<br>2.0 JTS (121 kW) / 2.0 V6 Turbo (148 kW) /<br>3.0 V6 24V (160/162 kW) / 3.2 V6 24V (176 kW) *                  |               | 570 901 076 <b>E39</b>                                                            | 577 400 078 <b>E44</b>                           | 560 408 054 <b>D24</b>                           | 556 400 048 <b>C14</b>                           |                            | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| <b>MITO (955)</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 09/08 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (57 kW) / 1.4 TB (99/125 kW) / 1.3 JTDM (70 kW)                                                                                                                 |               | 560 500 056 <b>△ D53</b>                                                          |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.6 JTDM (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   | 577 400 078 <b>E44</b>                           |                                                  | 553 401 050 <b>C11</b><br>553 400 047 <b>C10</b> |                            | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2<br>H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                              |
| 1.6 JTDM (88 kW)                                                                                                                                                    |               | 570 500 065 <b>△ E45</b>                                                          |                                                  | 560 408 054 <b>D24</b>                           |                                                  |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>SPIDER (115)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 03/71 - 12/93 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1600 (76 kW) / 2000 (85/88/92 kW) /<br>2000 Veloce (93 kW)                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <b>D15</b>                           | 560 408 054 <b>D24</b>                           | 556 400 048 <b>C14</b>                           |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>SPIDER (916S_)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 09/94 - 04/05 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 16V (106 kW)                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <b>D15</b>                           | 560 408 054 <b>D24</b>                           | 556 400 048 <b>C14</b>                           |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.0 T.SPARK 16V (110 kW) / 2.0 JTS (121 kW) /<br>2.0 V6 Turbo (148 kW) / 3.0 V6 (141/160 kW) /<br>3.0 V6 24V (162 kW) / 3.2 V6 24V (176 kW) *                       |               | 570 901 076 <b>E39</b>                                                            | 577 400 078 <b>E44</b>                           | 574 012 068 <b>E11</b><br>560 408 054 <b>D24</b> | 570 409 064 <b>E13</b><br>556 400 048 <b>C14</b> |                            | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.0 T.SPARK 16V (114 kW) *                                                                                                                                          |               | 570 901 076 <b>E39</b>                                                            | 577 400 078 <b>E44</b>                           | 560 408 054 <b>D24</b>                           | 556 400 048 <b>C14</b>                           |                            | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| <b>SPIDER (939)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 09/06 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 3.2 JTS (191 kW)                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <b>D15</b>                           | 560 408 054 <b>D24</b>                           | 556 400 048 <b>C14</b>                           |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.4 JTDM (147 kW)                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 577 400 078 <b>E44</b>                           | 574 012 068 <b>E11</b>                           | 570 409 064 <b>E13</b>                           |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>ALPINA</b>                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>B3 (E30)</b>                                                                                                                                                     | 09/87 - 06/92 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.7 (150 kW) / 2.7 Allrad (150 kW) *                                                                                                                                |               | 570 901 076 <b>E39</b>                                                            | 577 400 078 <b>E44</b>                           | 574 012 068 <b>E11</b>                           | 570 409 064 <b>E13</b>                           |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>B3 Kombi (E30)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 09/87 - 06/92 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.7 (150 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |               | 570 901 076 <b>E39</b>                                                            | 577 400 078 <b>E44</b>                           | 574 012 068 <b>E11</b>                           | 570 409 064 <b>E13</b>                           |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>B3 Cabriolet (E30)</b>                                                                                                                                           | 09/87 - 06/92 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.7 (150 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |               | 570 901 076 <b>E39</b>                                                            | 577 400 078 <b>E44</b>                           | 574 012 068 <b>E11</b>                           | 570 409 064 <b>E13</b>                           |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>B3 (E36)</b>                                                                                                                                                     | 04/93 - 05/99 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 (184 kW) / 3.2 (195 kW) *                                                                                                                                       |               | 570 901 076 <b>E39</b>                                                            | 577 400 078 <b>E44</b>                           | 574 012 068 <b>E11</b>                           | 570 409 064 <b>E13</b>                           |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>B3 Kombi (E36)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 04/93 - 03/99 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 (184 kW) / 3.2 (195 kW) *                                                                                                                                       |               | 570 901 076 <b>E39</b>                                                            | 577 400 078 <b>E44</b>                           | 574 012 068 <b>E11</b>                           | 570 409 064 <b>E13</b>                           |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>B3 Coupe (E36)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 04/96 - 03/99 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 3.2 (195 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |               | 570 901 076 <b>E39</b>                                                            | 577 400 078 <b>E44</b>                           | 574 012 068 <b>E11</b>                           | 570 409 064 <b>E13</b>                           |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>B3 Cabriolet (E36)</b>                                                                                                                                           | 04/93 - 03/99 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 (184 kW) / 3.2 (195 kW) *                                                                                                                                       |               | 570 901 076 <b>E39</b>                                                            | 577 400 078 <b>E44</b>                           | 574 012 068 <b>E11</b>                           | 570 409 064 <b>E13</b>                           |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |

△ FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 552 400 047 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 C22 SHORT CODE  
 \* PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|   |               |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2                      | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2                        | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ALPINA</b>                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>B3 (E46)</b>                                                                                                                                                     | 05/99 - 01/06 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 3.3 (206 kW) / 3.3 Allrad (206 kW) / 3.4 S (224 kW)                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 585 200 080 <i>F18</i>                           | 580 406 074 <i>F17</i>                           |                            | T7/LBN4                                                                             |
| <b>B3 Kombi (E46)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 02/00 - 01/06 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 3.3 (206 kW) / 3.3 Allrad (206 kW) /<br>3.4 S (224 kW) *                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 585 200 080 <i>F18</i>                           | 580 406 074 <i>F17</i>                           | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>     | H6/LN3<br>T7/LBN4                                                                   |
| <b>B3 Coupe (E46)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 09/99 - 01/06 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 3.3 (206 kW) / 3.4 S (224 kW) *                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i><br>585 200 080 <i>F18</i> | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>580 406 074 <i>F17</i> | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>     | H6/LN3<br>T7/LBN4                                                                   |
| <b>B3 Cabriolet (E46)</b>                                                                                                                                           | 10/00 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 3.3 (206 kW) / 3.4 S (224 kW) *                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 585 200 080 <i>F18</i>                           | 580 406 074 <i>F17</i>                           | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>     | H6/LN3<br>T7/LBN4                                                                   |
| <b>B5 (E60)</b>                                                                                                                                                     | 03/05 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 4.5 (368 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |               | 595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                                            | 600 402 083 <i>H3</i>                            | 595 402 080 <i>G3</i>                            | 590 122 072 <i>F6</i>                            |                            | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>B5 Kombi (E61)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 03/05 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 4.5 (368 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |               | 595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                                            | 600 402 083 <i>H3</i>                            | 595 402 080 <i>G3</i>                            | 590 122 072 <i>F6</i>                            |                            | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>B6 (E36)</b>                                                                                                                                                     | 03/92 - 07/93 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.8 (177 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |               | 595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                                            | 600 402 083 <i>H3</i>                            | 595 402 080 <i>G3</i>                            | 590 122 072 <i>F6</i>                            |                            | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>B7 (E65)</b>                                                                                                                                                     | 12/03 - 06/08 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 4.4 (368 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               | 595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                                            |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>B8 (E36)</b>                                                                                                                                                     | 01/95 - 03/98 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 4.6 (245 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |               | 595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                                            | 600 402 083 <i>H3</i>                            | 595 402 080 <i>G3</i>                            | 590 122 072 <i>F6</i>                            |                            | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>B8 Kombi (E36)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 01/95 - 03/98 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 4.6 (245 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |               | 595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                                            | 600 402 083 <i>H3</i>                            | 595 402 080 <i>G3</i>                            | 590 122 072 <i>F6</i>                            |                            | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>B8 Coupe (E36)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 01/95 - 03/98 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 4.6 (245 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |               | 595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                                            | 600 402 083 <i>H3</i>                            | 595 402 080 <i>G3</i>                            | 590 122 072 <i>F6</i>                            |                            | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>B8 Cabriolet (E36)</b>                                                                                                                                           | 01/95 - 03/98 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 4.6 (245 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |               | 595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                                            | 600 402 083 <i>H3</i>                            | 595 402 080 <i>G3</i>                            | 590 122 072 <i>F6</i>                            |                            | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>B10 (E34)</b>                                                                                                                                                    | 04/88 - 04/95 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 Allrad (170 kW) / 3.5 (187 kW) /<br>3.5 Biturbo (265 kW) / 4.0 (232 kW) /<br>4.6 (250 kW) *                                                                     |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                           | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>560 408 054 <i>D24</i> | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i><br>556 400 048 <i>C14</i> |                            | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| <b>B10 Kombi (E34)</b>                                                                                                                                              | 11/93 - 04/96 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 Allrad (170 kW) / 4.0 (232 kW) /<br>4.6 (250 kW) *                                                                                                              |               | 595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i><br>600 402 083 <i>H3</i>  | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>595 402 080 <i>G3</i>  | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>                           |                            | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| <b>B10 (E39)</b>                                                                                                                                                    | 12/96 - 05/04 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 3.2 (191 kW) / 3.3 (206 kW) *                                                                                                                                       |               | 595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                                            | 600 402 083 <i>H3</i>                            | 595 402 080 <i>G3</i>                            | 590 122 072 <i>F6</i>                            |                            | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| 4.6 V8 (250 kW) / 4.8 V8 (276 kW) *                                                                                                                                 |               | 595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                                            | 610 402 092 <i>I1</i>                            |                                                  |                                                  |                            | H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| <b>B10 Kombi (E39)</b>                                                                                                                                              | 01/97 - 05/04 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 3.2 (191 kW) / 3.3 (206 kW) *                                                                                                                                       |               | 595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                                            | 600 402 083 <i>H3</i>                            | 595 402 080 <i>G3</i>                            | 590 122 072 <i>F6</i>                            |                            | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| 4.6 V8 (250 kW) / 4.8 V8 (276 kW) *                                                                                                                                 |               | 595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                                            | 610 402 092 <i>I1</i>                            |                                                  |                                                  |                            | H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| <b>B12 (E38)</b>                                                                                                                                                    | 12/95 - 07/01 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 5.7 (285 kW) / 6.0 (316 kW)                                                                                                                                         |               | 595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                                            |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>ROADSTER (Z8)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 06/02 - 10/03 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 4.8 V8 (280 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               | 595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                                            | 600 402 083 <i>H3</i>                            | 595 402 080 <i>G3</i>                            | 590 122 072 <i>F6</i>                            |                            | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>ROADSTER S (Z4)</b>                                                                                                                                              | 07/03 - 12/05 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 3.3 (221 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   | 585 200 080 <i>F18</i>                           | 580 406 074 <i>F17</i>                           | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>                           |                            | H6/LN3<br>T7/LBN4                                                                   |
| <b>ALPINE</b>                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>A310</b>                                                                                                                                                         | 01/71 - 12/84 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.7 V6 (110 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                           | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                           | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>                           |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>A610</b>                                                                                                                                                         | 01/91 - 04/95 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 TURBO (184 kW)                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>                           |                                                  |                            | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>V6</b>                                                                                                                                                           | 01/85 - 03/92 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 TURBO (136 kW) / 2.9 GT (116 kW)                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>                           |                                                  |                            | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>ARO</b>                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>10</b>                                                                                                                                                           | 06/80 - 10/06 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (40 kW) / 1.4 (46 kW) / 1.6 (55/67 kW) /<br>1.6 16V (78 kW)                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  | 545 413 040 <i>B20</i>     | H4R/LN1R                                                                            |

|   |               |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2 | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2 | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ARO</b>                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>10</b>                                                                                                                                                           | 06/80 - 10/06 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 D (40 kW) / 1.6 TD (51/59 kW) / 1.9 D (48 kW) / 1.9 TD (69 kW)                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>      | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>    | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>     | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>SPARTANA</b>                                                                                                                                                     | 01/99 - 10/06 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (40 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           | 545 413 040 <i>B20</i>     | H4R/LN1R                                                                            |
| <b>ASIA MOTORS</b>                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>HI-TOPIC (AM 725)</b>                                                                                                                                            | 06/93 - 12/99 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.7 15 STD (51 kW) / 2.7 D Heckantrieb (55 kW)                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 595 405 083 <i>G8</i>     |                            | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>ROCSTA</b>                                                                                                                                                       | 11/89 - 12/99 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 i 4x4 (57 kW)                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>    |                            | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.2 D 4x4 (45 kW)                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 595 405 083 <i>G8</i>     |                            | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>ASTON MARTIN</b>                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>DB7 Vantage</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 01/94 - 10/03 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 3.2 (233 kW) / 5.9 (309/298 kW) *                                                                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                           | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>      | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>    |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>DB7 Volante</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 11/95 - 10/03 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 3.2 (233 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                           | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>      | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>    |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 5.9 (298 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                           | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>      | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>    |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>DB9 Vantage</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 01/04 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 5.9 V12 (331 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |               | 595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                                            | 600 402 083 <i>H3</i>                            | 595 402 080 <i>G3</i>       | 590 122 072 <i>F6</i>     |                            | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>DB9 Volante</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 04/04 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 5.9 (331 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |               | 595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                                            | 600 402 083 <i>H3</i>                            | 595 402 080 <i>G3</i>       | 590 122 072 <i>F6</i>     |                            | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>LAGONDA I</b>                                                                                                                                                    | 01/76 - 12/97 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 5.3 (250 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>      |                           |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>LAGONDA I Shooting Brake</b>                                                                                                                                     | 01/76 - 12/97 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 5.3 (228 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>      |                           |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>TICKFORD CAPRI</b>                                                                                                                                               | 01/82 - 12/85 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.8 T (153 kW)                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>      |                           |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>V8 Vantage</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 01/69 - 02/93 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 5.3 (250 kW) / 5.3 2+2 Sports (258 kW)                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>      |                           |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>V8 Volante</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 01/78 - 12/89 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 5.3 (250 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>      |                           |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>V8 Vantage</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 10/05 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 4.3 (283 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |               | 595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                                            | 600 402 083 <i>H3</i>                            | 595 402 080 <i>G3</i>       | 590 122 072 <i>F6</i>     |                            | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>V8 Vantage Roadster</b>                                                                                                                                          | 04/07 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 4.3 (283 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |               | 595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                                            | 600 402 083 <i>H3</i>                            | 595 402 080 <i>G3</i>       | 590 122 072 <i>F6</i>     |                            | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>VANQUISH (R2_)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 09/01 - 08/07 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 5.9 S (388 kW) / 6.0 V12 (338 kW) *                                                                                                                                 |               | 595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                                            | 600 402 083 <i>H3</i>                            | 595 402 080 <i>G3</i>       | 590 122 072 <i>F6</i>     |                            | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>VIRAGE Vantage</b>                                                                                                                                               | 04/87 - 12/92 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 5.3 (246 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>      |                           |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>VIRAGE Volante</b>                                                                                                                                               | 09/90 - 12/00 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 5.3 (246 kW) / 6.3 (373 kW)                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>      |                           |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>VIRAGE Shooting Brake</b>                                                                                                                                        | 01/93 - 12/95 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 5.3 (246 kW) / 6.3 (373 kW)                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>      |                           |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>VIRAGE Saloon</b>                                                                                                                                                | 01/94 - 12/95 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 5.3 (246 kW) / 6.3 (246 kW)                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>      |                           |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>VIRAGE Vantage</b>                                                                                                                                               | 10/92 - 10/00 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 5.3 (410 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>      |                           |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>VIRAGE LIMITED EDITION</b>                                                                                                                                       | 01/95 - 12/95 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 5.3 (246 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>      |                           |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>ZAGATO Vantage</b>                                                                                                                                               | 01/86 - 12/89 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 5.3 (322 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>      |                           |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>ZAGATO Volante</b>                                                                                                                                               | 01/86 - 12/89 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 5.3 (228 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>      |                           |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>AUDI</b>                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>A1 (8X1)</b>                                                                                                                                                     | 05/10 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 TFSI (63 kW) / 1.6 TDI (66 kW)                                                                                                                                  |               | 560 901 068 <i>D52</i>                                                            |                                                  |                             |                           |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.4 TFSI (90 kW) / 1.6 TDI (77 kW) / 2.0 TDI (105 kW) *                                                                                                             |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i><br>580 901 080 <i>F21</i>                                  |                                                  |                             |                           |                            | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4                                                                    |

▲ FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 552 400 047 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 C22 SHORT CODE  
 \* PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|                             |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus /<br/>Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2                                         | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2                                           | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2                |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>AUDI</b>                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                                  |                                                                                     |
| <b>A1 (8X1)</b>                                                                                              | 05/10 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                                  |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 TFSI (136 kW)                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  <i>E39</i>                                                                                                                 |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                                  | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>A1 Sportback (8XA)</b>                                                                                    | 11/11 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                                  |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 TFSI (63 kW) *                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   | 560 901 068  <i>D52</i><br>560 500 056 <i>D53</i>                                                                                       |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                                  | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.4 TFSI (90 kW) / 1.6 TDI (66/77 kW) *                                                                      |               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  <i>E39</i><br>580 901 080  <i>F21</i>     |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                                  | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4                                                                    |
| <b>A2 (8Z0)</b>                                                                                              | 02/00 - 08/05 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                                  |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (55 kW) *                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                     | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>                                                     | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>                           | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 1.6 FSI (81 kW) / 1.2 TDI (45 kW) *                                                                          |               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 585 400 080 <i>F19</i><br>585 200 080 <i>F18</i>                           | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>580 400 074 <i>F16</i><br>580 406 074 <i>F17</i> | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>                           | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| 1.4 TDI (55 kW) *                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 585 400 080 <i>F19</i><br>585 200 080 <i>F18</i>                           | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>                                                     | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>                           | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| <b>A3 (8L1)</b>                                                                                              | 09/96 - 05/03 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                                  |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (74 kW) *                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                                                     | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i><br>560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                           | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i><br>556 400 048 <i>C14</i> | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.8 (92 kW) / 1.8 T (110/132 kW) /<br>1.8 T quattro (110/132 kW)                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                                                     | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                                                     | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>                           | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| S3 quattro (154 kW) / 1.9 TDI (66/74/81/96 kW) /<br>1.9 TDI quattro (96 kW) *                                |               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                     | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>                                                     | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>                           | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>A3 (8P1)</b>                                                                                              | 05/03 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                                  |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 TSI (77 kW) *                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  <i>E39</i>                                                                                                                 | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                     |                                                                            | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i>                           | H6/LN3<br>H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                          |
| 1.4 FSi (92 kW)                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  <i>E39</i>                                                                                                                |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                                  | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 1.4 TFSI (92 kW) *                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  <i>E39</i>                                                                                                               |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                                  | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 1.6 (75 kW) *                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                                                     | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i><br>560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                           |                                                  | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.6 FSi (85 kW) / 1.8 T (110 kW) / 1.8 TFSI (118 kW)                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                                                     | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i><br>560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                           | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i>                           | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.0 FSi (110 kW) / 2.0 (120 kW) *                                                                            |               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                     | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                           | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>                           | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.0 TFSI (147 kW) / 2.0 TFSI quattro (147 kW) *                                                              |               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                     | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                           | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>                           | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| S3 quattro (188 kW) / 2.0 TDI quattro (100/103 kW) /<br>2.0 TDI (103 kW) /<br>2.0 TDI 16V quattro (103 kW) * |               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i><br>585 400 080 <i>F19</i><br>585 200 080 <i>F18</i> | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>580 400 074 <i>F16</i><br>580 406 074 <i>F17</i> | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>                           | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| 3.2 V6 quattro (184 kW) *                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i><br>585 400 080 <i>F19</i><br>585 200 080 <i>F18</i> | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>580 400 074 <i>F16</i><br>580 406 074 <i>F17</i> |                                                  | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| 1.6 TDI (66 kW) *                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                     | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                                                     |                                                  | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.6 TDI (77 kW) *                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  <i>E39</i><br>580 901 080  <i>F21</i> | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                     | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                                                     |                                                  | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>H5/LN2                                                          |
| 1.9 TDI (77 kW) / 2.0 TDI (100 kW) /<br>2.0 TDI 16V (103 kW) *                                               |               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i><br>585 400 080 <i>F19</i><br>585 200 080 <i>F18</i> | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>580 400 074 <i>F16</i><br>580 406 074 <i>F17</i> | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>                           | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| 2.0 TDI (120 kW) *                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                     | 580 400 074 <i>F16</i><br>580 406 074 <i>F17</i>                           |                                                  | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| 2.0 TDI (125 kW) *                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  <i>E39</i>                                                                                                               | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i><br>585 400 080 <i>F19</i><br>585 200 080 <i>F18</i> | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>580 400 074 <i>F16</i><br>580 406 074 <i>F17</i> | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>                           | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| 2.0 TDI quattro (125 kW) *                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  <i>E39</i>                                                                                                               | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i><br>585 400 080 <i>F19</i><br>585 200 080 <i>F18</i> | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>580 400 074 <i>F16</i><br>580 406 074 <i>F17</i> | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>                           | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |                                                                                                                           | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2      | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2                           | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2 | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| AUDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                       |                           |                             |                                                                                     |
| A3 Sportback (8PA)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 09/04 →                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                       |                           |                             |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 TSI (77 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39                                                                                                          | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 545 412 040 B19           | H6/LN3<br>H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2  |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 TFSI (92 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39                                                                                                          | 563 400 061 D15                                       | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14           | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (75 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 563 400 061 D15                                       | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 545 412 040 B19           | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 FSI (85 kW) / 1.8 TFSI (118 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 563 400 061 D15                                       | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14           | H5/LN2                      |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 FSI (110 kW) / 2.0 (120 kW) / 2.0 TFSI (147 kW) / 2.0 TFSI quattro (147 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                                                                                                                            | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14           | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2            |                                                                                     |
| 3.2 V6 quattro (184 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                                                                                                                            | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18 | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17 |                           | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4 |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 TDI (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39                                                                                                          | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 560 408 054 D24                                       |                           | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 TDI (77 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39                                                                                                          | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 560 408 054 D24                                       |                           | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2            |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 TDI (77 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                                                                                                                            | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18 | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17 | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4 |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 TDI (100 kW) / 2.0 TDI quattro (103 kW) / 2.0 TDI 16V (103 kW) / 2.0 TDI 16V quattro (103 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                                                                                                                            | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18 | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17 | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4 |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 TDI (120 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17                    |                           | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4 |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 TDI (125 kW) / 2.0 TDI quattro (125 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39                                                                                                        | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18 | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17 | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4 |                                                                                     |
| A3 Cabriolet (8P7)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 04/08 →                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                       |                           |                             |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 TFSI (77 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39                                                                                                        | 563 400 061 D15                                       |                                                       | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2            |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 TFSI (118 kW) / 2.0 TFSI (147 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 563 400 061 D15                                       | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14           | H5/LN2                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 TDI (77 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39<br>580 901 080  F21 | 563 400 061 D15                                       |                                                       | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>H5/LN2  |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 TDI (77 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                                                                                                                            | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18 | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17 | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4 |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 TDI (103 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39                                                                                                        | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18 | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17 | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4 |                                                                                     |
| A4 (8D2, B5)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 11/94 - 11/00                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                       |                           |                             |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (74 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 563 400 061 D15                                       | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 545 412 040 B19           | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2            |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (85 kW) / 1.8 quattro (85 kW) / 1.8 T (110/132 kW) / 1.8 T quattro (110/132 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                    |                           | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2            |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 (110 kW) / 2.4 quattro (120/121 kW) / 2.6 (110 kW) / 2.6 quattro (110 kW) / 2.7 Turbo quattro (169 kW) / S4 quattro (195 kW) / 2.7 Bi Turbo quattro (187 kW) / 2.8 (128/142 kW) / 2.8 quattro (128/142 kW) / 2.8 24V (142 kW) / 1.9 TDI (55/66/81/85 kW) / 1.9 TDI quattro (81/85 kW) * |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17 | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4 |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 TDI (110 kW) / 2.5 TDI quattro (110 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3                     | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3                     | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5            |                                                                                     |
| A4 Avant (8D5, B5)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 11/94 - 09/01                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                       |                           |                             |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (74 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 563 400 061 D15                                       | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 545 412 040 B19           | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2            |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (85 kW) / 1.8 quattro (85 kW) / 1.8 T (110/132 kW) / 1.8 T quattro (110/132 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                    |                           | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2            |                                                                                     |

 552 400 047  
C22  
\*

FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
SHORT CODE

PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
- CLIMATE REGION  
- BUILD OE

|                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2                           | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2                             | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2         |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| AUDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| A4 Avant (8D5, B5)<br><br>2.4 (110 kW) / 2.4 quattro (120/121 kW) /<br>2.6 (110 kW) / 2.6 quattro (110 kW) /<br>S4 quattro (195 kW) / RS4 quattro (280 kW) /<br>2.8 (128/140/142 kW) /<br>2.8 quattro (128/140/142/280 kW) /<br>1.9 TDI (55/66/81/85 kW) / 1.9 TDI quattro (81/85 kW)<br>/ 2.5 TDI (110 kW) / 2.5 TDI quattro (110 kW) /<br>1.9 DUO (66 kW) * | 11/94 - 09/01                                                                     |                                                  |                                                       | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17 | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| A4 (8E2, B6)<br><br>1.6 (75 kW) / 1.8 T (110/120/125/140 kW) /<br>1.8 T quattro (110/120/125/140 kW) / 2.0 (96 kW) /<br>2.4 (120/125 kW) *<br><br>2.0 FSI (110 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                          | 11/00 - 12/04                                                                     | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 3.0 (160 kW) / 3.0 quattro (160 kW) /<br>S4 quattro (253 kW) *<br><br>1.9 TDI (74 kW) / 1.9 TDI quattro (96 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.9 TDI (96 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                  | 600 402 083 H3                                        | 595 402 080 G3                                        | 590 122 072 F6                     | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| 2.5 TDI (114 kW) / 2.5 TDI quattro (132 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18                    | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17 | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                  | 600 402 083 H3                                        | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3                     | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| A4 Avant (8E5, B6)<br><br>1.6 (75 kW) / 1.8 T (110 kW) *<br><br>1.8 T quattro (110 kW) / 1.8 T (120/140 kW) /<br>2.0 (96 kW) / 2.0 FSI (110 kW) /<br>2.4 (120/125 kW) *<br><br>3.0 (160 kW) / 3.0 quattro (160 kW) /<br>S4 quattro (253 kW) *<br><br>1.9 TDI (74 kW) / 1.9 TDI quattro (96 kW) *                                                              | 04/01 - 12/04                                                                     | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14 | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.5 TDI (114 kW) / 2.5 TDI quattro (132 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14 | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                  | 600 402 083 H3                                        | 595 402 080 G3                                        | 590 122 072 F6                     | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| 1.9 TDI (74 kW) / 1.9 TDI quattro (96 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17 | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| 2.5 TDi (132 kW) / 2.5 TDI (114/120 kW) /<br>2.5 TDI quattro (132 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                  | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3                     | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3                     | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| A4 Cabriolet (8H7, B6, 8HE, B7)<br><br>1.8 T (120 kW) / 1.8 T quattro (120 kW) /<br>1.8 (125 kW) / 2.0 (96/147 kW) /<br>2.0 TFSi quattro (147 kW) / 2.4 (120 kW) *<br><br>3.0 (162 kW) / 3.0 quattro (162 kW) /<br>3.2 FSI (188 kW) / 3.2 FSI quattro (188 kW) /<br>S4 quattro (253 kW) *<br><br>2.0 TDI (100 kW) *                                           | 04/02 - 03/09                                                                     | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.0 TDI (103 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                  | 600 402 083 H3                                        | 595 402 080 G3                                        | 590 122 072 F6                     | H8/LN5                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17                    |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| 2.5 TDI (120 kW) / 3.0 TDI quattro (150/171 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18 | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17 | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                  | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3                     | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3                     | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| A4 (8EC, B7)<br><br>1.6 (75 kW) / 1.8 T (120 kW) / 1.8 T quattro (120 kW)<br>/ 2.0 (96 kW) / 2.0 FSi (110 kW) /<br>2.0 TFSi (125/147/162 kW) /<br>2.0 TFSi quattro (147/162 kW) *<br><br>3.0 (160 kW) / 3.0 quattro (160 kW) /<br>3.2 FSI (188 kW) / 3.2 FSI quattro (188 kW) /<br>S4 quattro (253 kW) *<br><br>RS4 quattro (309 kW) *                        | 11/04 - 06/08                                                                     | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                  | 600 402 083 H3                                        | 595 402 080 G3                                        | 590 122 072 F6                     | H8/LN5                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 610 402 092 I1                                        |                                                       |                                    | H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 1.9 TDI (85 kW) / 2.0 TDI (89/93/100/103/120/125 kW)<br>/ 2.0 TDI quattro (103/120/125 kW) /<br>2.0 TDI 16V (103 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18 | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17 | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |

|                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   |  | <b>Start Stop Plus /<br/>Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

| AUDI                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                                      |                                                                            |                                                                            |                        |                                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>A4 (8EC, B7)</b>                                                                                                                                  | 11/04 - 06/08 |                                                                                                      |                                                                            |                                                                            |                        |                                                |
| 2.5 TDI (120 kW) *                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                                      | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                     | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>580 400 074 <i>F16</i><br>580 406 074 <i>F17</i> | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i> | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>H8/LN5          |
|                                                                                                                                                      |               | 595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                                                               | 600 402 083 <i>H3</i>                                                      |                                                                            |                        |                                                |
| 2.7 TDI (120 kW) / 3.0 TDI quattro (150/171 kW) *                                                                                                    |               | 595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                                                               | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i><br>600 402 083 <i>H3</i>                            | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>595 402 080 <i>G3</i>                            | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i> | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                               |
| <b>A4 Avant (8ED, B7)</b>                                                                                                                            | 11/04 - 06/08 |                                                                                                      |                                                                            |                                                                            |                        |                                                |
| 1.6 (75 kW) / 1.8 T (120 kW) / 1.8 T quattro (120 kW) / 2.0 (96 kW) / 2.0 FSi (110 kW) / 2.0 TFSI (125/147/162 kW) / 2.0 TFSI quattro (147/162 kW) * |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                                               | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i><br>563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                           | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                           | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i> | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                               |
| 3.0 (160 kW) / 3.0 quattro (160 kW) / 3.2 FSi (188 kW) / 3.2 FSi quattro (188 kW) / S4 quattro (253 kW) *                                            |               | 595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                                                               | 600 402 083 <i>H3</i>                                                      | 595 402 080 <i>G3</i>                                                      | 590 122 072 <i>F6</i>  | H8/LN5                                         |
| 1.9 TDI (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                    |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                                               | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i><br>585 400 080 <i>F19</i><br>585 200 080 <i>F18</i> | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>580 400 074 <i>F16</i><br>580 406 074 <i>F17</i> | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i> | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                    |
| 2.0 TDI (89 kW) / 2.0 TDI quattro (103/120/125 kW) / 2.0 TDI 16V (103 kW) *                                                                          |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                                               | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i><br>585 400 080 <i>F19</i><br>585 200 080 <i>F18</i> | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>580 400 074 <i>F16</i><br>580 406 074 <i>F17</i> | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i> | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                    |
| 2.5 TDI (120 kW) / 2.7 TDi (120 kW) / 2.7 TDI (132 kW) / 3.0 TDI quattro (150/171 kW) *                                                              |               | 595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                                                               | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i><br>600 402 083 <i>H3</i>                            | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>595 402 080 <i>G3</i>                            | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i> | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                               |
| <b>A4 (8K2, B8)</b>                                                                                                                                  | 11/07 →       |                                                                                                      |                                                                            |                                                                            |                        |                                                |
| 1.8 TFSI (88 kW) *                                                                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                                               | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i><br>563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                           | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                           | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i> | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                               |
| 2.0 TFSI (132 kW) / 3.2 FSi quattro (195 kW) *                                                                                                       |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                                               | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                     | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>                                                     | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i> | H6/LN3                                         |
| 2.0 TFSI flexible fuel (132 kW) / 2.0 TDI quattro (105 kW) *                                                                                         |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i><br>580 901 080 <i>F21</i><br>605 901 095 <i>H15</i><br>595 901 085 <i>G14</i> | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                     | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>                                                     |                        | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5           |
| 2.0 TFSI (155 kW) / 2.0 TFSI quattro (155 kW) / 2.0 TDI (100/105 kW) *                                                                               |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i><br>580 901 080 <i>F21</i><br>605 901 095 <i>H15</i><br>595 901 085 <i>G14</i> | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                     | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>                                                     | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i> | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5           |
| 2.0 TDI (88 kW) *                                                                                                                                    |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i><br>580 901 080 <i>F21</i><br>605 901 095 <i>H15</i><br>595 901 085 <i>G14</i> | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                     | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                                                     |                        | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5<br>H5/LN2 |
| 2.0 TDI (125 kW) *                                                                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i><br>580 901 080 <i>F21</i><br>605 901 095 <i>H15</i><br>595 901 085 <i>G14</i> |                                                                            | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                           |                        | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5<br>H5/LN2 |
| 2.0 TDi quattro (125 kW) *                                                                                                                           |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i><br>580 901 080 <i>F21</i><br>605 901 095 <i>H15</i><br>595 901 085 <i>G14</i> | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                     | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>                                                     | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i> | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5           |
| 2.7 TDI (120 kW) *                                                                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                                               | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                     | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>595 402 080 <i>G3</i>                            | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i> | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                               |
| 2.7 TDI (140 kW) *                                                                                                                                   |               | 595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                                                               | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i><br>600 402 083 <i>H3</i>                            | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>595 402 080 <i>G3</i>                            | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i> | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                               |
| 3.0 TDI quattro (155 kW) *                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                                      | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                     | 595 402 080 <i>G3</i>                                                      |                        | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                               |
| 3.0 TDI quattro (176 kW) *                                                                                                                           |               | 595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                                                               | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i><br>600 402 083 <i>H3</i>                            | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>595 402 080 <i>G3</i>                            | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i> | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                               |
| <b>A4 Avant (8K5, B8)</b>                                                                                                                            | 04/08 →       |                                                                                                      |                                                                            |                                                                            |                        |                                                |
| 1.8 TFSI (88 kW) *                                                                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                                               | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i><br>563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                           | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                           | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i> | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                               |

 FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 552 400 047 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 C22 SHORT CODE  
 \* PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|               |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2/ B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2 | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2 | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2                     |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| AUDI                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                 |                             |                           |                                                |                                                                                     |
| A4 Avant (8K5, B8)                                                                             | 04/08 →                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                 |                             |                           |                                                |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 TFSI flexible fuel (132 kW) /<br>2.0 TFSI quattro (155 kW) /<br>2.0 TDI quattro (125 kW) * |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39<br>580 901 080  F21<br>605 901 095  H15<br>595 901 085  G14         | 577 400 078 E44                                 | 574 012 068 E11             |                           | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5           |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 TFSI (155 kW) / 2.0 TDI (105 kW) *                                                         |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39<br>580 901 080  F21<br>605 901 095  H15<br>595 901 085  G14         | 577 400 078 E44                                 | 574 012 068 E11             | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5           |                                                                                     |
| 3.2 FSI quattro (195 kW) / 2.7 TDI (120 kW) /<br>3.0 TDI quattro (176 kW) *                    |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 577 400 078 E44                                 | 574 012 068 E11             | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3                                         |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 TDI (88 kW) *                                                                              |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39<br>580 901 080  F21<br>605 901 095  H15<br>595 901 085  G14         | 577 400 078 E44                                 | 574 012 068 E11             |                           | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5           |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 TDI (100 kW) *                                                                             |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39<br>580 901 080  F21<br>605 901 095  H15<br>595 901 085  G14         |                                                 | 574 012 068 E11             |                           | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5           |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 TDI quattro (105 kW) *                                                                     |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39<br>580 901 080  F21<br>605 901 095  H15<br>595 901 085  G14         | 577 400 078 E44                                 |                             |                           | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5<br>H5/LN2 |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 TDI (125 kW) *                                                                             |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39<br>580 901 080  F21<br>605 901 095  H15<br>595 901 085  G14      | 577 400 078 E44                                 | 574 012 068 E11             | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5           |                                                                                     |
| 2.7 TDI (140 kW) *                                                                             |                                                                                   | 580 901 080  F21<br>595 901 085  G14                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 585 400 080 F19                                 |                             |                           | H7/LN4<br>H8/LN5                               |                                                                                     |
| A4 Allroad (8KH, B8)                                                                           | 04/09 →                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                 |                             |                           |                                                |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 TFSI quattro (155 kW) /<br>2.0 TDI quattro (105/125 kW) *                                  |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39<br>580 901 080  F21<br>605 901 095  H15<br>595 901 085  G14 |                                                 | 574 012 068 E11             |                           | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5<br>H5/LN2 |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 TDI quattro (100 kW) *                                                                     |                                                                                   | 605 901 095  H15<br>595 901 085 G14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                  | 595 402 080 G3              |                           | H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5                               |                                                                                     |
| A5 (8T3)                                                                                       | 06/07 →                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                 |                             |                           |                                                |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 TFSI (125 kW) *                                                                            |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 600 402 083 H3                                  | 595 402 080 G3              |                           | H8/LN5                                         |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 TFSI (132 kW) / 2.0 TFSI quattro (155 kW) *                                                |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39<br>605 901 095  H15<br>595 901 085  G14                                                                                                        | 577 400 078 E44                                 | 574 012 068 E11             |                           | H6/LN3<br>H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5                     |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 TFSI (155 kW) / 2.0 TDI (125 kW) *                                                         |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39<br>605 901 095  H15<br>595 901 085  G14                                                                                                        | 577 400 078 E44                                 | 574 012 068 E11             |                           | H6/LN3<br>H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5                     |                                                                                     |
| 3.2 FSI (195 kW) *                                                                             |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 610 402 092 I1<br>600 402 083 H3                | 595 402 080 G3              |                           | H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5                               |                                                                                     |
| S5 quattro (260 kW) / 2.7 TDI (140 kW) /<br>3.0 TDI quattro (176 kW) *                         |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 610 402 092 I1                                  |                             |                           | H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5                               |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 TDI quattro (125 kW) *                                                                     |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39<br>580 901 080  F21<br>605 901 095  H15<br>595 901 085  G14 | 577 400 078 E44                                 | 574 012 068 E11             |                           | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5           |                                                                                     |
| A5 Sportback (8TA)                                                                             | 09/09 →                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                 |                             |                           |                                                |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 TFSI (132 kW) / 2.0 TFSI quattro (155 kW) *                                                |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39<br>605 901 095  H15<br>595 901 085  G14                                                                                                        | 577 400 078 E44                                 | 574 012 068 E11             |                           | H6/LN3<br>H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5                     |                                                                                     |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2      | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2                           | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2          | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| AUDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                       |                                                       |                                    |                             |                                                                                     |
| A5 Sportback (8TA)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 09/09 →                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                       |                                                       |                                    |                             |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 TDI (100 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                       | 610 402 092 I1                                        | 580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17 |                             | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>H9/LN6                                               |
| 2.0 TDI (125 kW) / 2.0 TDI quattro (125 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39<br>605 901 095  H15<br>595 901 085  G14 | 577 400 078 E44                                       |                                                       | 574 012 068 E11                    |                             | H6/LN3<br>H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5                                                          |
| A5 Cabriolet (8F7)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 03/09 →                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                       |                                                       |                                    |                             |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 TFSI (155 kW) / 2.0 TFSI quattro (155 kW) /<br>2.0 TDI (125 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39<br>605 901 095  H15<br>595 901 085  G14 | 577 400 078 E44                                       |                                                       | 574 012 068 E11                    |                             | H6/LN3<br>H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5                                                          |
| A6 (4A, C4)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 06/94 - 10/97                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                       |                                                       |                                    |                             |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (92 kW) / 1.8 quattro (92 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 563 400 061 D15                                       | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (74 kW) / 2.0 16V (103 kW) /<br>2.0 16V quattro (103 kW) / 2.3 (98 kW) /<br>2.3 quattro (98 kW) / 2.4 (110 kW) /<br>2.6 (102/110 kW) / 2.6 quattro (110 kW) /<br>2.8 (120/128/142 kW) / 2.8 quattro (128/142 kW) /<br>1.9 TDI (66 kW) / 2.5 TDI (84/85/103 kW) /<br>2.5 TDI quattro (103 kW) *                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17 | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4 |                                                                                     |
| S6 Turbo quattro (169 kW) / S6 4.2 quattro (213 kW)<br>/ S6 Plus quattro (240 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 600 402 083 H3                                        | 595 402 080 G3                                        | 590 122 072 F6                     | H8/LN5                      |                                                                                     |
| A6 Avant (4A, C4)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 06/94 - 12/97                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                       |                                                       |                                    |                             |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (92 kW) / 1.8 quattro (92 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 563 400 061 D15                                       | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (74 kW) / 2.0 16V (103 kW) /<br>2.0 16V quattro (103 kW) / 2.3 (98 kW) /<br>2.3 quattro (98 kW) / 2.4 (110 kW) /<br>2.6 (102/110 kW) / 2.6 quattro (110 kW) /<br>2.8 (128/120/142 kW) / 2.8 quattro (128/142 kW) /<br>1.9 TDI (66 kW) / 2.5 TDI (84/85/103 kW) /<br>2.5 TDI quattro (103 kW) *                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17 | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4 |                                                                                     |
| S6 Turbo quattro (169 kW) / S6 4.2 quattro (213 kW)<br>/ S6 Plus quattro (240 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 600 402 083 H3                                        | 595 402 080 G3                                        | 590 122 072 F6                     | H8/LN5                      |                                                                                     |
| A6 (4B, C5)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 01/97 - 01/05                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                       |                                                       |                                    |                             |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (85 kW) / 2.0 (96 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 545 412 040 B19                    | H6/LN3<br>H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2  |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 T (110 kW) / 1.8 T quattro (110 kW) /<br>2.4 (100/115/120/121/125 kW) /<br>2.4 quattro (115/120/121/125 kW) / 2.7 T (169 kW) /<br>2.7 T quattro (169/184 kW) / 2.7 (187 kW) /<br>2.7 quattro (187/195 kW) / 3.0 (162 kW) /<br>3.0 quattro (162 kW) / 3.7 (191 kW) /<br>3.7 quattro (191 kW) / 4.2 quattro (220 kW) * |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3                     | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3                     | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5            |                                                                                     |
| 2.8 (132 kW) / 2.8 quattro (132 kW) /<br>2.8 24V (142 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3                     | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3                     | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5            |                                                                                     |
| 2.8 quattro (140 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 595 402 080 G3                                        |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5            |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 quattro (160 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 595 402 080 G3                                        |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5            |                                                                                     |
| S6 quattro (250 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 600 402 083 H3                                        | 595 402 080 G3                                        | 590 122 072 F6                     | H8/LN5                      |                                                                                     |
| RS6 quattro (331 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 610 402 092 I1                                        |                                                       |                                    | H9/LN6                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 TDI (81 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18 | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17 | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4 |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 TDI (110 kW) / 2.5 TDI quattro (110 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3                     | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3                     | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5            |                                                                                     |
| A6 Avant (4B, C5)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 11/97 - 01/05                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                       |                                                       |                                    |                             |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (85 kW) / 2.0 (96 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 545 412 040 B19                    | H6/LN3<br>H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2  |                                                                                     |

A

 FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 552 400 047 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 C22 SHORT CODE  
 \* PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2                               | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2                           | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2                             | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2 |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| AUDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                |                                                       |                                                       |                            |                                                                                     |
| A6 Avant (4B, C5)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 11/97 - 01/05                                                                     |                                                                                |                                                       |                                                       |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 T (110 kW) / 1.8 T quattro (110 kW) /<br>2.4 (100/115/120/121/125 kW) /<br>2.4 quattro (115/120/121/125 kW) / 2.7 T (169 kW) /<br>2.7 T quattro (169/184 kW) / 2.8 (132/140/142 kW) /<br>2.8 quattro (142 kW) / 3.0 (162 kW) /<br>3.0 quattro (162 kW) / 3.7 (191 kW) /<br>3.7 quattro (191 kW) / 4.2 quattro (220 kW) *                              |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3                     | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3                     | 570 409 064 E13            | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| S6 quattro (250 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                | 600 402 083 H3                                        | 595 402 080 G3                                        | 590 122 072 F6             | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| RS6 quattro (331 kW) / RS6 plus quattro (353 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                | 610 402 092 I1                                        |                                                       |                            | H9/LN6                                                                              |
| 1.9 TDI (81 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18 | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17 | 570 409 064 E13            | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| 2.5 TDI (110 kW) / 2.5 TDI quattro (110 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                | 600 402 083 H3                                        | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3                     | 570 409 064 E13            | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| ALLROAD (4BH, C5)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 05/00 - 08/05                                                                     |                                                                                |                                                       |                                                       |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.7 T quattro (184 kW) / 4.2 V8 quattro (220 kW) /<br>2.7 quattro (187 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3                     | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3                     | 570 409 064 E13            | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 2.5 TDI quattro (120 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3                     | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3                     | 570 409 064 E13            | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 2.5 TDI quattro (132 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                | 577 400 078 E44<br>595 402 080 G3                     | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3                     |                            | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| A6 (4F2, C6)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 05/04 - 03/11                                                                     |                                                                                |                                                       |                                                       |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 TFSI (125 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3                     | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3                     | 570 409 064 E13            | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 2.4 (130 kW) / 2.4 quattro (130 kW) /<br>2.8 FSI (154 kW) / 2.8 FSI quattro (154 kW) /<br>3.0 (160 kW) / 3.0 quattro (160 kW) /<br>3.2 FSI quattro (183/188 kW) / 3.2 FSI (188 kW) /<br>4.2 quattro (246 kW) / 2.0 TDI (89/100/103 kW) /<br>2.7 TDI (120/132 kW) / 2.7 TDI quattro (120/132 kW) /<br>3.0 TDI quattro (155/165 kW) /<br>3.0 TDI (171 kW) * |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                | 585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18<br>600 402 083 H3  | 580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17<br>595 402 080 G3  |                            | H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>H8/LN5                                                         |
| 2.8 FSI (140 kW) / 2.8 FSI quattro (140 kW) /<br>2.0 TDI (120/125 kW) / 2.7 TDI (140 kW) /<br>2.7 TDI quattro (140 kW) /<br>3.0 TDI quattro (176 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                | 585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18                    | 595 402 080 G3                                        |                            | H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>H8/LN5                                                         |
| A6 Avant (4F5, C6)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 03/05 - 08/11                                                                     |                                                                                |                                                       |                                                       |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 TFSI (125 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3                     | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3                     | 570 409 064 E13            | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 2.4 (130 kW) / 2.4 quattro (130 kW) /<br>2.8 FSI (154 kW) / 2.8 FSI quattro (154 kW) /<br>3.2 FSI (188 kW) / 3.2 FSI quattro (188 kW) /<br>4.2 quattro (246 kW) / 2.0 TDI (89/103 kW) /<br>2.7 TDI (120/132 kW) / 2.7 TDI quattro (120/132 kW) /<br>3.0 TDI quattro (155/165 kW) /<br>3.0 TDi (171 kW) *                                                  |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                | 600 402 083 H3                                        | 580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17<br>595 402 080 G3  |                            | H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>H8/LN5                                                         |
| 2.8 FSI (140 kW) / 2.8 FSI quattro (140 kW) /<br>2.0 TDI (120/125 kW) / 2.7 TDI (140 kW) /<br>2.7 TDI quattro (140 kW) / 3.0 TDI quattro (176 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                |                                                       | 595 402 080 G3                                        |                            | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| 3.0 quattro (160 kW) / 2.0 TDI (100 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                | 585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18<br>600 402 083 H3  | 580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17<br>595 402 080 G3  |                            | H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>H8/LN5                                                         |
| RS6 quattro (426 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                | 610 402 092 I1                                        |                                                       |                            | H9/LN6                                                                              |
| A6 Allroad (4FH, C6)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 05/06 →                                                                           |                                                                                |                                                       |                                                       |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.7 TDI quattro (120 kW) /<br>3.0 TDI quattro (155 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                | 600 402 083 H3                                        | 595 402 080 G3                                        | 590 122 072 F6             | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| A6 (4G2, C7)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 11/10 →                                                                           |                                                                                |                                                       |                                                       |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.8 FSI quattro (150 kW) / 3.0 TFSI quattro (220 kW) /<br>3.0 TDI quattro (180 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39<br>580 901 080 ⚠ F21<br>605 901 095 ⚠ H15<br>595 901 085 ⚠ G14 |                                                       |                                                       |                            | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5                                                |

|                                                                                                                                  |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2       | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2          | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2 |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| AUDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                   |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| A7 Sportback (4GA)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 10/10 →                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                   |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.8 FSI quattro (150 kW) /<br>3.0 TFSI quattro (220 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39<br>580 901 080  F21<br><br>605 901 095  H15<br>595 901 085  G14     | 610 402 092 I1                    | 580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17 |                            | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5                                     |
| 3.0 TDI quattro (180 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39<br>580 901 080  F21<br><br>605 901 095  H15<br>595 901 085  G14     | 610 402 092 I1                    | 580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17 |                            | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5                                     |
| V8 (44_, 4C_)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 10/88 - 02/94                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                   |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 3.6 quattro (180 kW) / 4.2 quattro (206 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 600 402 083 H3                    | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6             |                                                                                     |
| A8 (4D2, 4D8)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 03/94 - 12/02                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                   |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.8 (120 kW) / 2.8 quattro (120 kW) / 3.7 (169 kW)<br>/ 3.7 quattro (169 kW) / 4.2 quattro (180/210/220 kW)<br>/ S 8 quattro (250 kW) *                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3 | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  | 570 409 064 E13            | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 3.7 (191 kW) / 3.7 quattro (191 kW) /<br>4.2 quattro (175/228 kW) / S 8 quattro (265 kW) /<br>6.0 W12 quattro (309 kW) / 2.5 TDI (110/132 kW) /<br>2.5 TDI quattro (110/132 kW) /<br>3.3 TDI quattro (165 kW) *                                                                                    |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 610 402 092 I1                    | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6             | H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| A8 (4E_)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 10/02 - 07/10                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                   |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.8 FSI (154 kW) / 3.0 (160/162 kW) /<br>3.2 FSI (191 kW) / 3.2 FSI quattro (191 kW) /<br>3.7 quattro (206 kW) / 4.2 quattro (246 kW) /<br>4.2 FSI quattro (257 kW) / 6.0 W12 quattro (331 kW)<br>/ 3.0 TDI quattro (155/171 kW) /<br>4.0 TDI quattro (202 kW) /<br>4.2 TDI quattro (235/240 kW) * |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 610 402 092 I1<br>600 402 083 H3  | 595 402 080 G3                     |                            | H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| A8 (4H_)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 11/09 →                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                   |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 TDI quattro (184 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | 605 901 095  H15<br>595 901 085  G14                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 600 402 083 H3                    | 595 402 080 G3                     |                            | H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| Q3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 06/11 →                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                   |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 TFSI quattro (125 kW) / 2.0 TDI (103 kW) /<br>2.0 TDI quattro (130 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                   |                                    |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| Q5 (8R)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 11/08 →                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                   |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 TFSI quattro (132 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39<br>580 901 080  F21<br>605 901 095  H15<br>595 901 085  G14 | 577 400 078 E44                   | 574 012 068 E11                    |                            | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5                                                |
| 2.0 TFSI quattro (155 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39<br>580 901 080  F21<br>605 901 095  H15<br>595 901 085  G14 | 577 400 078 E44                   | 574 012 068 E11                    |                            | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5                                                |
| 2.0 TFSI hybrid quattro (155 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39<br>580 901 080  F21<br>605 901 095  H15<br>595 901 085  G14 |                                   |                                    |                            | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5                                                |
| 2.0 TDI (105 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39<br>580 901 080  F21<br>605 901 095  H15<br>595 901 085  G14 |                                   |                                    |                            | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5                                                |
| 2.0 TDI quattro (105 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39<br>580 901 080  F21<br>605 901 095  H15<br>595 901 085  G14 | 577 400 078 E44                   | 574 012 068 E11                    |                            | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5                                                |
| 2.0 TDI quattro (120 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 610 402 092 I1                    | 580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17 |                            | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>H9/LN6                                               |
| 3.0 TDI quattro (176 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | 595 901 085  G14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 600 402 083 H3                    | 595 402 080 G3                     |                            | H8/LN5                                                                              |

A

 552 400 047  
 C22  
 \*

FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 SHORT CODE  
 PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2                                                                                                                                                       | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2        | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2          | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2         |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>AUDI</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| <b>Q7 (4L)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 03/06 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 3.6 FSI (206 kW) / 4.2 FSI (257 kW) /<br>3.0 TDI (171/176 kW) / 4.2 TDI (240 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                                                                                                                        | 610 402 092 I1                     | 595 402 080 G3                     |                                    | H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 3.0 TDI (150 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 605 901 095  H15<br>595 901 085  G14 |                                    |                                    |                                    | H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 3.0 TDI (155 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                                                                                                                        | 610 402 092 I1<br>600 402 083 H3   | 595 402 080 G3                     |                                    | H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| <b>R8</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 04/07 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 4.2 FSI quattro (309 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 610 402 092 I1                     |                                    |                                    | H9/LN6                                                                              |
| <b>TT (8N3)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 10/98 - 06/06 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 T (110 kW) / 1.8 T quattro (132/140/165/176 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 3.2 VR6 quattro (184 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39                                                                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| <b>TT Roadster (8N9)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 10/99 - 06/06 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 T (110 kW) / 1.8 T quattro (165 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                                                                                                                        | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.8 T (132 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 3.2 VR6 quattro (184 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                    |                                    |                                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>TT (8J3)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 08/06 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 TFSI quattro (200 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18 | 580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17 |                                    | H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                                   |
| <b>TT Roadster (8J9)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 03/07 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 TFSI (147 kW) / 2.0 TFSI quattro (200 kW) /<br>3.2 V6 quattro (184 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                                                                                                                        | 585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18 | 580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17 |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| <b>80 (81, 85, B2)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 08/78 - 12/86 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (40 kW) / 1.6 (51/54/55/55/63 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 561 400 060 D21<br>574 402 075 E38 | 544 402 044 B18<br>560 409 054 D59 | 541 400 036 A17<br>553 400 047 C10 |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 GLE (81 kW) / 1.8 (65/66/68 kW) /<br>1.8 CC quattro (66/68 kW) / 1.8 GTE (81 kW) /<br>1.8 GTE quattro (81 kW) / 2.0 (85 kW) /<br>2.0 quattro (85 kW) / 2.2 (85 kW) /<br>2.2 quattro (96/100/100 kW) *                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 CD-5S (85 kW) / 1.6 D (40 kW) / 1.6 TD (51 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                     |                                                                                     |
| <b>COUPE (81, 85)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 07/80 - 10/88 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (55 kW) / 1.8 (55 kW) /<br>1.8 GT (65/66/68/79/82 kW) /<br>1.8 GT quattro (66/82 kW) / 1.9 (85 kW) /<br>2.0 (85/83 kW) / 2.1 GT (79/96 kW) /<br>2.2 quattro (88/100 kW) / 2.2 GT (100/85 kW) /<br>2.3 (100 kW) / 2.3 quattro (100 kW) *                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 574 402 075 E38                    | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 400 047 C10                    |                                                                                     |
| <b>QUATTRO (85)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 07/80 - 07/91 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.1 Turbo (147 kW) / 2.1 20V Turbo (225 kW) /<br>2.2 Turbo (147 kW) / 2.2 20V (162 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                     |                                                                                     |
| <b>80 (89, 89Q, 8A, B3)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 06/86 - 10/91 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (48 kW) / 1.6 (51/55/75 kW) / 1.8 (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 561 400 060 D21<br>574 402 075 E38 | 544 402 044 B18<br>560 409 054 D59 | 541 400 036 A17<br>553 400 047 C10 |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 S (65 kW) / 1.8 S quattro (65 kW) / 1.8 E (82 kW) /<br>1.8 E quattro (82 kW) / 1.8 (83 kW) /<br>1.8 quattro (83 kW) / 2.0 (82 kW) /<br>2.0 quattro (82/85 kW) / 2.0 E (83 kW) /<br>2.0 E quattro (83 kW) / 2.0 E 16V (101 kW) /<br>2.0 E 16V quattro (101 kW) *                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.3 quattro (98 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                                                                                                                        | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                     | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 1.6 D (40 kW) / 1.6 TD (59 kW) / 1.9 D (50 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                     |                                                                                     |
| <b>COUPE (89, 8B)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 10/88 - 12/96 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (82 kW) / 2.0 (82 kW) / 2.0 16 V (101/103 kW) /<br>2.0 20 V (118 kW) / 2.0 20 V quattro (118 kW) /<br>2.2 quattro (100 kW) / S2 quattro (162/169 kW) /<br>2.3 (98/100 kW) / 2.3 quattro (98/100 kW) /<br>2.3 20V (123/125 kW) / 2.3 20V quattro (123/125 kW) /<br>2.6 (110 kW) / 2.6 quattro (110 kW) / 2.8 (128 kW) /<br>2.8 quattro (128 kW) * |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 574 402 075 E38                    | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 400 047 C10                    |                                                                                     |

|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  | <b>Start Stop Plus /<br/>Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

| AUDI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |  |                 |                 |                 |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|
| <b>CABRIOLET (8G7, B4)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 05/91 - 08/00 |  |                 |                 |                 |  |  |
| 1.8 (92 kW) / 2.0 E (85 kW) / 2.0 16V (103 kW) /<br>2.3 E (98 kW) / 2.6 (102/110 kW) / 2.8 (128 kW) /<br>1.9 TDI (66 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |  | 574 402 075 E38 | 572 409 068 E43 | 570 144 064 E9  |  |  |
| <b>80 (8C, B4)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 09/91 - 12/94 |  |                 |                 |                 |  |  |
| 1.6 (52 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |  | 561 400 060 D21 | 544 402 044 B18 | 541 400 036 A17 |  |  |
| 1.6 E (74 kW) / 2.0 (66 kW) / 2.0 quattro (79 kW) /<br>2.0 E (85 kW) / 2.0 E quattro (85 kW) /<br>2.0 E 16V (103 kW) / 2.0 E 16V quattro (103 kW) /<br>S2 quattro (169 kW) / 2.3 E (98 kW) /<br>2.3 E quattro (98 kW) / 2.6 (110 kW) /<br>2.6 quattro (110 kW) / 2.8 (128 kW) /<br>2.8 quattro (128 kW) *                                                           |               |  | 574 402 075 E38 | 560 409 054 D59 | 553 400 047 C10 |  |  |
| 1.9 TD (55 kW) / 1.9 TDI (66 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |  | 574 402 075 E38 | 572 409 068 E43 | 570 144 064 E9  |  |  |
| <b>80 Avant (8C, B4)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 09/91 - 01/96 |  |                 |                 |                 |  |  |
| 1.6 E (74 kW) / 2.0 (66 kW) / 2.0 E (85 kW) /<br>2.0 E 16V (103 kW) / 2.0 E 16V quattro (103 kW) /<br>S2 quattro (169 kW) / RS2 quattro (232 kW) /<br>2.3 E (98 kW) / 2.3 E quattro (98 kW) / 2.6 (110 kW)<br>/ 2.6 quattro (110 kW) / 2.8 (128 kW) /<br>2.8 quattro (128 kW) *                                                                                     |               |  | 574 402 075 E38 | 560 409 054 D59 | 553 400 047 C10 |  |  |
| 1.9 TD (55 kW) / 1.9 TDI (66 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |  | 574 402 075 E38 | 572 409 068 E43 | 570 144 064 E9  |  |  |
| <b>90 (81, 85, B2)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 08/84 - 03/87 |  |                 |                 |                 |  |  |
| 2.0 (83 kW) / 2.2 E quattro (88/100 kW) /<br>2.2 (100/85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |  | 574 402 075 E38 | 560 409 054 D59 | 553 400 047 C10 |  |  |
| 2.0 quattro (85 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |  | 574 402 075 E38 | 572 409 068 E43 | 570 144 064 E9  |  |  |
| 1.6 TD (51 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |  | 574 402 075 E38 | 560 409 054 D59 |                 |  |  |
| <b>90 (89, 89Q, 8A, B3)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 04/87 - 09/91 |  |                 |                 |                 |  |  |
| 2.0 quattro (101 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |  | 574 402 075 E38 | 572 409 068 E43 | 570 144 064 E9  |  |  |
| 2.0 (85 kW) / 2.0 20 V (118 kW) /<br>2.0 20 V quattro (118 kW) / 2.2 E (100 kW) /<br>2.2 E quattro (100 kW) / 2.3 E (98/100 kW) /<br>2.3 E quattro (98/100 kW) / 2.3 E 20V (123/125 kW)<br>/ 2.3 E 20V quattro (123/125 kW) *                                                                                                                                       |               |  | 574 402 075 E38 | 560 409 054 D59 | 553 400 047 C10 |  |  |
| 1.6 TD (59 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |  | 574 402 075 E38 | 560 409 054 D59 |                 |  |  |
| <b>100 (43, C2)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 06/76 - 07/82 |  |                 |                 |                 |  |  |
| 1.6 (63 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |  | 561 400 060 D21 | 560 409 054 D59 | 541 400 036 A17 |  |  |
| 1.9 (74 kW) / 2.1 (85/100 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |  | 574 402 075 E38 | 560 409 054 D59 | 553 400 047 C10 |  |  |
| 2.0 D (51 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |  | 574 402 075 E38 | 572 409 068 E43 | 570 144 064 E9  |  |  |
| <b>100 Avant (43, C2)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 07/77 - 02/83 |  |                 |                 |                 |  |  |
| 1.6 (63 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |  | 561 400 060 D21 | 560 409 054 D59 | 541 400 036 A17 |  |  |
| 1.9 (74 kW) / 2.1 (85/100 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |  | 574 402 075 E38 | 560 409 054 D59 | 553 400 047 C10 |  |  |
| 2.0 D (51 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |  | 574 402 075 E38 | 572 409 068 E43 | 570 144 064 E9  |  |  |
| <b>100 (44, 44Q, C3)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 08/82 - 07/91 |  |                 |                 |                 |  |  |
| 1.8 (55 kW) / 1.9 (74 kW) / 2.0 (83/85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |  | 574 402 075 E38 | 560 409 054 D59 | 541 400 036 A17 |  |  |
| 1.8 quattro (65 kW) / 1.8 KAT (66 kW) /<br>1.8 quattro KAT (66 kW) / 2.0 KAT (85 kW) /<br>2.1 (100 kW) / 2.2 (79/85/96/101 kW) /<br>2.2 E quattro (88 kW) / 2.2 KAT (101 kW) /<br>2.2 quattro (101 kW) / 2.2 quattro KAT (101 kW) /<br>2.2 E Turbo quattro (121 kW) / 2.2 Turbo (121 kW)<br>/ 2.3 E (98/100 kW) / 2.3 quattro (98 kW) /<br>2.3 E quattro (100 kW) * |               |  | 574 402 075 E38 | 560 409 054 D59 | 553 400 047 C10 |  |  |
| 2.0 D (51 kW) / 2.0 D Turbo (64/74 kW) /<br>2.4 D (60 kW) / 2.5 TDI (88 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |  | 574 402 075 E38 | 572 409 068 E43 | 570 144 064 E9  |  |  |
| <b>100 Avant (44, 44Q, C3)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 08/82 - 11/90 |  |                 |                 |                 |  |  |
| 1.8 (55 kW) / 1.9 (74 kW) / 2.0 (83 kW) /<br>2.0 E (85 kW) / 2.0 E KAT (85 kW) / 2.1 (100 kW) /<br>2.2 (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |  | 574 402 075 E38 | 560 409 054 D59 | 541 400 036 A17 |  |  |
| 1.8 quattro (65 kW) / 1.8 KAT (66 kW) /<br>1.8 quattro KAT (66 kW) / 2.1 (96 kW) /<br>2.2 E quattro (88 kW) / 2.2 (101 kW) /<br>2.2 KAT (101 kW) / 2.2 quattro (101 kW) /<br>2.2 quattro KAT (101 kW) / 2.2 Turbo (121 kW) /<br>2.2 Turbo quattro (121 kW) / 2.3 (98/100 kW) /<br>2.3 quattro (98 kW) / 2.3 E quattro (100 kW) *                                    |               |  | 574 402 075 E38 | 560 409 054 D59 | 553 400 047 C10 |  |  |

 FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 552 400 047 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 C22 SHORT CODE  
 \* PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

# AUDI > AUSTIN

|                                                                                                                                                                         |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2   | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>AUDI</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| <b>100 Avant (44, 44Q, C3)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 08/82 - 11/90 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 D (51 kW) / 2.0 TD (64/74 kW) / 2.4 D (60 kW) / 2.5 TDI (88 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                     |                                                                                     |
| <b>100 (4A, C4)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 12/90 - 07/94 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (87 kW) / 2.0 (74 kW) / 2.0 E (85 kW) / 2.0 E 16V (103 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 574 402 075 E38                    | 560 409 054 D59                    | 541 400 036 A17                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 E quattro (85 kW) / 2.0 E 16V quattro (103 kW) / S4 Turbo quattro (169 kW) / 2.3 E (98 kW) / 2.3 E quattro (98 kW) / 2.6 (102/110 kW) / 2.6 E quattro (102 kW) / 2.6 quattro (110 kW) / 2.8 E (128 kW) / 2.8 E quattro (128 kW) / S4 V8 quattro (206/213 kW) / 2.4 D (60 kW) / 2.5 TDI (85 kW) *                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 585 200 080 F18                    | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                     |                                                                                     |
| <b>100 Avant (4A, C4)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 12/90 - 11/94 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 E (74 kW) / 2.0 E quattro (85 kW) / 2.0 E 16V (103 kW) / 2.0 E 16V quattro (103 kW) / S4 Turbo quattro (169 kW) / 2.3 E (98 kW) / 2.3 E quattro (98 kW) / 2.6 (102/110 kW) / 2.6 E quattro (102 kW) / 2.6 quattro (110 kW) / 2.8 E (128 kW) / 2.8 E quattro (128 kW) / S4 V8 quattro (206/213 kW) / 2.4 D (60 kW) / 2.5 TDI (85 kW) * |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 585 200 080 F18                    | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                     |                                                                                     |
| <b>200 (43)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 10/79 - 09/82 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.1 5 E (100 kW) / 2.1 5 T (125 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 574 402 075 E38                    | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 400 047 C10                    |                                                                                     |
| <b>200 (44, 44Q)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 06/83 - 12/91 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.1 5 E (100 kW) / 2.1 Turbo (134 kW) / 2.1 Turbo quattro (134 kW) / 2.2 (101 kW) / 2.2 Turbo (121/140/147 kW) / 2.2 Turbo quattro (121/147 kW) / 2.2 20V Turbo quattro (162 kW) / 2.3 (100 kW) *                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 574 402 075 E38                    | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 400 047 C10                    |                                                                                     |
| <b>200 Avant (44, 44Q)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 09/83 - 12/91 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.1 Turbo quattro (134 kW) / 2.2 Turbo (121 kW) / 2.2 Turbo quattro (121/147 kW) / 2.2 20V Turbo quattro (162 kW) / 2.3 (100 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 574 402 075 E38                    | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 400 047 C10                    |                                                                                     |
| <b>AUSTIN</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| <b>ALLEGRO Schrägheck (ADO 67)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 05/73 - 10/83 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (33 kW) / 1.1 (33 kW) / 1.3 (40/46 kW) / 1.5 Super (50 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    | 545 079 030 B24                    | E2R                                                                                 |
| <b>ALLEGRO Kombi (ADO 67)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 08/75 - 03/82 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (43 kW) / 1.5 (56 kW) / 1.7 (50 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    | 545 079 030 B24                    | E2R                                                                                 |
| <b>AMBASSADOR</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 03/82 - 10/84 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.7 (62 kW) / 2.0 (69/75 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 E24                    |                                    | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>MAESTRO (XC)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 03/83 - 09/92 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (46 kW) / 1.3 LS (49 kW) / 1.6 (59 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 552 401 052 C6                     | 544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                    | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.6 Mayfair HLS (61 kW) / 1.6 MG (72/73 kW) / 2.0 EFi (83 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24 | 545 412 040 B19<br>556 400 048 C14 | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| <b>MAXI II</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 10/80 - 12/82 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1750 (53 kW) / 1750 HLS (67 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    | 545 079 030 B24                    | E2R                                                                                 |
| <b>METRO</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 10/80 - 04/90 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (30 kW) / 1.0 Surf HLE (35 kW) / 1.3 L,HLE,S (44 kW) / 1.3 (46/51/52 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    | 545 079 030 B24                    | E2R                                                                                 |
| 1.3 Surf (44 kW) / 1.3 Turbo (66 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 552 401 052 C6                     | 544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                    | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| <b>MINI MK I</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 09/62 - 06/93 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1000 (26 kW) / 1000 Mayfair Sport (30 kW) / 1000 Mayfair (31 kW) / 1100 Special (33 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    | 545 079 030 B24                    | E2R                                                                                 |
| <b>MONTEGO (XE)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 04/84 - 08/88 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (50 kW) / 1.6 LS,HL (61 kW) / 2.0 (74 kW) / 2.0 Mayfair (83 kW) / 2.0 Turbo (110 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 561 400 060 D21                    | 544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                    | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| <b>MONTEGO Kombi (XE)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 10/84 - 10/88 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 LS (61 kW) / 2.0 (74 kW) / 2.0 HLI (83 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 |                                    | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| <b>PRINCESS 2</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 09/78 - 10/82 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1700 (65 kW) / 2000 (69 kW) / 2200 (82 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 E24                    |                                    | D26R                                                                                |



 552 400 047  
C22  
\*

FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 SHORT CODE  
 PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON:

- ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|                    |  |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2        | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2 | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2            |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| AUTOBIANCHI                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                           |                                       |                                                                                     |
| A 112                                                                                               | 10/69 - 12/86                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                           |                                       |                                                                                     |
| 0.9 Junior (31 kW) / 1.0 E,Elite,LX (35 kW) /<br>1.0 Abarth (51 kW)                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19           | H4/LN1                                |                                                                                     |
| Y10                                                                                                 | 03/85 - 12/95                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                           |                                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (33 kW) / 1.0 KAT (33 kW)                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 545 413 040 B20           | H4R/LN1R                              |                                                                                     |
| BARKAS                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                           |                                       |                                                                                     |
| B 1000 Bus (KO)                                                                                     | 04/67 - 01/76                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                           |                                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (31 kW)                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19           | H4/LN1                                |                                                                                     |
| B 1000 Bus (KB)                                                                                     | 01/76 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                           |                                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (34 kW) / 1.3 (43 kW)                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19           | H4/LN1                                |                                                                                     |
| B 1000 Kasten (KM)                                                                                  | 01/76 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                           |                                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (34 kW) / 1.3 (43 kW)                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19           | H4/LN1                                |                                                                                     |
| BEDFORD                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                           |                                       |                                                                                     |
| BLITZ (CF97)                                                                                        | 08/69 - 10/87                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                           |                                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (49 kW) / 2.0 (56 kW) / 2.3 (58 kW) /<br>2.0 D (44 kW) / 2.1 D (44 kW) / 2.3 D (46 kW) *        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 | 541 400 036 A17           | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                    |                                                                                     |
| MIDI Bus                                                                                            | 09/84 - 08/92                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                           |                                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (63 kW)                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 570 413 063 E24                    |                           | D26R                                  |                                                                                     |
| MIDI Kasten                                                                                         | 08/84 - 08/92                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                           |                                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (63 kW) / 2.0 (62 kW) / 2.0 4WD (62 kW) /<br>2.2 D (45 kW) / 2.2 D 4WD (45 kW)                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 570 413 063 E24                    |                           | D26R                                  |                                                                                     |
| RASCAL Bus                                                                                          | 06/86 - 06/90                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                           |                                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (34 kW)                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 545 079 030 B24           | E2R                                   |                                                                                     |
| RASCAL Kasten                                                                                       | 06/86 - 06/90                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                           |                                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (34 kW)                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 545 079 030 B24           | E2R                                   |                                                                                     |
| BENTLEY                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                           |                                       |                                                                                     |
| ARNAGE I                                                                                            | 04/98 - 09/99                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                           |                                       |                                                                                     |
| 4.4 V8 32V Turbo (260 kW)                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 570 413 063 E24                    |                           | D26R                                  |                                                                                     |
| ARNAGE II                                                                                           | 09/99 - 10/09                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                           |                                       |                                                                                     |
| 6.8 V8 (298 kW) / 6.8 V8 T (336 kW)                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 570 413 063 E24                    |                           | D26R                                  |                                                                                     |
| AZURE                                                                                               | 09/95 - 06/06                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                           |                                       |                                                                                     |
| 6.75 V8 (286 kW) / 6.75 V8 Mulliner (313 kW) /<br>6.7 T (336 kW)                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 570 413 063 E24                    |                           | D26R                                  |                                                                                     |
| AZURE II                                                                                            | 06/06 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                           |                                       |                                                                                     |
| 6.8 (336 kW)                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 570 413 063 E24                    |                           | D26R                                  |                                                                                     |
| CONTINENTAL                                                                                         | 10/91 - 12/03                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                           |                                       |                                                                                     |
| 6.7 Turbo R (235 kW) / 6.75 V8 R (265/300 kW) /<br>6.75 V8 S (286 kW) / 6.75 V8 T Mulliner (313 kW) |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 570 413 063 E24                    |                           | D26R                                  |                                                                                     |
| CONTINENTAL FLYING SPUR                                                                             | 03/05 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                           |                                       |                                                                                     |
| 6.0 (412 kW)                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14           | H5/LN2                                |                                                                                     |
| CONTINENTAL Coupe                                                                                   | 06/03 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                           |                                       |                                                                                     |
| 6.0 (412 kW)                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14           | H5/LN2                                |                                                                                     |
| BMW                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                           |                                       |                                                                                     |
| 1 (E81, E87)                                                                                        | 09/04 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                           |                                       |                                                                                     |
| 116 i (85 kW) / 118 i (95 kW)                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22                    |                           | H4/LN1                                |                                                                                     |
| 116 i (90 kW)                                                                                       |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                           | H6/LN3                                |                                                                                     |
| 116 i (90 kW) / 118 i (105 kW) / 120 i (125 kW) *                                                   |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 ⚠ E39<br>580 901 080 ⚠ F21<br>595 901 085 ⚠ G14                       |                                                  |                                    |                           | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>H8/LN5            |                                                                                     |
| 120 i (110 kW) / 130 i (195 kW) *                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24 |                           | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                      |                                                                                     |
| 116 d (85 kW) / 123 d (150 kW) *                                                                    |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 ⚠ E39<br>580 901 080 ⚠ F21<br>595 901 085 ⚠ G14                       |                                                  |                                    |                           | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>H8/LN5            |                                                                                     |
| 118 d (90 kW) / 120 d (120 kW)                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 585 200 080 F18                                  | 580 406 074 F17                    |                           | T7/LBN4                               |                                                                                     |
| 118 d (100 kW)                                                                                      |                                                                                   | 580 901 080 ⚠ F21                                                                 |                                                  |                                    |                           | H7/LN4                                |                                                                                     |
| 118 d (105 kW) / 120 d (130 kW) *                                                                   |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 ⚠ E39<br>580 901 080 ⚠ F21<br>595 901 085 ⚠ G14                       | 585 200 080 F18                                  | 580 406 074 F17                    |                           | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>H8/LN5 |                                                                                     |

 552 400 047  
 C22  
 \*

FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 SHORT CODE  
 PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|                                                                        |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2   | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>BMW</b>                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>1 Coupe (E82)</b>                                                                                                                                    | 10/07 →       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 120 i (125 kW) *                                                                                                                                        |               | 570 901 076  E39                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 585 200 080 F18                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    |                                    |                                   | H6/LN3<br>T7/LBN4                                                                   |
| 125 i (160 kW) *                                                                                                                                        |               | 570 901 076  E39<br>580 901 080  F21<br>595 901 085  G14       |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>H8/LN5                                                          |
| 135 i (225 kW)                                                                                                                                          |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 118 d (105 kW) *                                                                                                                                        |               | 570 901 076  E39<br>580 901 080  F21<br>595 901 085  G14       | 585 200 080 F18                                      | 580 406 074 F17                    |                                    |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>H8/LN5                                               |
| 120 d (120 kW)                                                                                                                                          |               | 580 901 080  F21                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   | H7/LN4                                                                              |
| 120 d (130 kW) / 123 d (150 kW) *                                                                                                                       |               | 570 901 076  E39<br>580 901 080  F21<br>595 901 085  G14       |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>H8/LN5                                                          |
| <b>1 Cabriolet (E88)</b>                                                                                                                                | 03/08 →       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 118 i (105 kW) / 120 i (125 kW) *                                                                                                                       |               | 570 901 076  E39<br>580 901 080  F21<br>595 901 085  G14       | 563 400 061 D15                                      | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                    |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>H8/LN5<br>H5/LN2                                                |
| 125 i (160 kW)                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                      | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                    |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 135 i (225 kW)                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 585 200 080 F18                                      | 580 406 074 F17                    |                                    |                                   | T7/LBN4                                                                             |
| 118 d (100 kW) / 120 d (120 kW)                                                                                                                         |               | 580 901 080  F21                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   | H7/LN4                                                                              |
| 118 d (105 kW) / 123 d (150 kW) *                                                                                                                       |               | 570 901 076  E39<br>580 901 080  F21<br>595 901 085  G14      |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>H8/LN5                                                          |
| 120 d (130 kW) *                                                                                                                                        |               | 570 901 076  E39<br>580 901 080  F21<br>595 901 085  G14 | 585 200 080 F18                                      | 580 406 074 F17                    |                                    |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>H8/LN5                                               |
| <b>1 (F20)</b>                                                                                                                                          | 11/10 →       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 116 i (100 kW) / 118 i (125 kW) / 116 d (85 kW) / 118 d (105 kW) / 120 d (135 kW)                                                                       |               | 580 901 080  F21                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   | H7/LN4                                                                              |
| <b>3 (E21)</b>                                                                                                                                          | 06/75 - 03/84 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 315 (55 kW) / 318 i (77 kW) *                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                      | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24 | 545 412 040 B19<br>556 400 048 C14 |                                   | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 316 (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                      | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    |                                   | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 320i (90 kW) / 320i (92 kW) / 323i (105 kW)                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                      | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>3 (E30)</b>                                                                                                                                          | 09/82 - 03/92 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 315 (55 kW) / 316 (66/66 kW) / 316i (73/75/75 kW) / 318i (75/77/83/85 kW) / 318is (100 kW) / 320i (92/95/110 kW) / 320is (141 kW) / 323i (102/110 kW) * |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                      | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    |                                   | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 325i (125 kW) / 325i X (125 kW) / 325e 2.7 (90/95 kW) *                                                                                                 |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14 |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 325i (126 kW) / 325i X (126 kW) *                                                                                                                       |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| M3 2.3 (143 kW) / M3 EVO I 2.3 (162 kW) / M3 EVO II 2.5 (175 kW) / 324d (85 kW) *                                                                       |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                       | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                     |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| M3 2.3 (158 kW)                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>3 Touring (E30)</b>                                                                                                                                  | 07/87 - 10/94 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 316i (73 kW) / 318i (83/85 kW) / 320i (95 kW) *                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                      | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24 | 545 412 040 B19<br>556 400 048 C14 |                                   | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 316i (75 kW) *                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                      | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    |                                   | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 325i (125 kW) / 325i X (125 kW) *                                                                                                                       |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14 |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 324td (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                         |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                       | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                     |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |

|   |               |                    | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2 | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2 | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>BMW</b>                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>3 Cabriolet (E30)</b>                                                                                                                                            | 12/85 - 10/93 |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 318 i (83 kW) / 320 i (95 kW) *                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                                     |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15             | 552 400 047 C22           | 545 412 040 B19            | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 325 i (125 kW) *                                                                                                                                                    |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     |                                                  | 577 400 078 E44             | 560 408 054 D24           | 556 400 048 C14            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 325 i (126 kW) *                                                                                                                                                    |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     |                                                  | 577 400 078 E44             | 574 012 068 E11           | 570 409 064 E13            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                             | 560 408 054 D24           | 556 400 048 C14            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| M3 2.3 (143 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                     |                                                  | 600 402 083 H3              | 595 402 080 G3            | 590 122 072 F6             | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>3 (E36)</b>                                                                                                                                                      | 09/90 - 02/98 |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 316 i (73 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                                     |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15             | 560 408 054 D24           | 556 400 048 C14            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 318 i (83 kW) / 318 is (103/103 kW) *                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                                     |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21             | 560 409 054 D59           | 553 401 050 C11            | T5/LNB2                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                                     |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38             | 572 409 068 E43           | 553 400 047 C10            | T5/LNB2                                                                             |
| 320 i (110 kW) / 323 i 2.5 (125 kW) / 325 i (141 kW) / 328 i (142 kW)                                                                                               |               |                                                                                                     |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38             | 572 409 068 E43           | 570 144 064 E9             | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| M3 3.0 (210 kW) / M3 3.2 (236 kW) *                                                                                                                                 |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     |                                                  | 577 400 078 E44             | 574 012 068 E11           | 570 409 064 E13            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 318 tds (66 kW) / 325 td (85 kW) / 325 tds (105 kW) *                                                                                                               |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                     |                                                  | 585 200 080 F18             | 580 406 074 F17           |                            | T7/LBN4                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                                     |                                                  | 600 402 083 H3              | 595 402 080 G3            |                            | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>3 Compact (E36)</b>                                                                                                                                              | 03/94 - 08/00 |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 316 i (75 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                                     |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21             | 560 409 054 D59           |                            | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| 316 g (75 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                                     |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15             | 560 408 054 D24           | 556 400 048 C14            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 318 ti (103 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                                     |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21             | 560 409 054 D59           | 553 401 050 C11            | T5/LNB2                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                             | 553 400 047 C10           |                            | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| 316 i (77 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                                     |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15             | 560 409 054 D59           | 556 400 048 C14            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 323 ti (125 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                                     |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38             | 572 409 068 E43           | 570 144 064 E9             | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| 318 tds (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                     |                                                  | 585 200 080 F18             | 580 406 074 F17           |                            | T7/LBN4                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                                     |                                                  | 600 402 083 H3              | 595 402 080 G3            |                            | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>3 Coupe (E36)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 03/92 - 04/99 |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 316 i (75 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                                     |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21             | 560 409 054 D59           | 553 400 047 C10            | T5/LNB2                                                                             |
| 318 is (103 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                                     |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21             | 560 409 054 D59           | 553 401 050 C11            | T5/LNB2                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                                     |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38             | 572 409 068 E43           | 553 400 047 C10            | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| 320 i (110 kW) / 323 i (125 kW) / 325 i (141 kW) / 328 i (142 kW)                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                                     |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38             | 572 409 068 E43           | 570 144 064 E9             | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| M3 3.0 (210 kW) / M3 3.2 (236 kW) *                                                                                                                                 |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     |                                                  | 577 400 078 E44             | 574 012 068 E11           | 570 409 064 E13            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>3 Cabriolet (E36)</b>                                                                                                                                            | 03/93 - 04/99 |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 318 i (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                                     |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21             | 560 409 054 D59           | 553 401 050 C11            | T5/LNB2                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                                     |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38             | 572 409 068 E43           | 553 400 047 C10            | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| 320 i (110 kW) / 323 i (125 kW) / 325 i (141 kW) / 328 i (142 kW)                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                                     |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38             | 572 409 068 E43           | 570 144 064 E9             | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| M3 3.0 (210 kW) / M3 3.2 (236 kW) *                                                                                                                                 |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     |                                                  | 577 400 078 E44             | 574 012 068 E11           | 570 409 064 E13            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>3 Touring (E36)</b>                                                                                                                                              | 01/95 - 10/99 |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 316 i (75 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                                     |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15             | 560 408 054 D24           | 556 400 048 C14            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 318 i (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                                     |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21             | 560 409 054 D59           | 553 401 050 C11            | T5/LNB2                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                                     |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38             | 572 409 068 E43           | 553 400 047 C10            | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| 320 i (110 kW) / 323 i (125 kW) / 328 i (142 kW)                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                                     |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38             | 572 409 068 E43           | 570 144 064 E9             | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| 318 tds (66 kW) / 325 tds (105 kW) *                                                                                                                                |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                     |                                                  | 600 402 083 H3              | 580 406 074 F17           |                            | T7/LBN4                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                             |                           |                            | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>3 (E46)</b>                                                                                                                                                      | 02/98 - 04/05 |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 316 i (77 kW) / 318 i (87 kW) *                                                                                                                                     |               | 570 901 076  E39 |                                                  | 577 400 078 E44             | 574 012 068 E11           | 570 409 064 E13            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                             | 560 408 054 D24           | 556 400 048 C14            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 318 i (105 kW)                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                                     |                                                  | 577 400 078 E44             | 574 012 068 E11           | 570 409 064 E13            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 320 i (110 kW) / 323 i (125 kW) / 325 i (141 kW) / 325 xi (141 kW) / 328 i (142 kW) / 330 i (170 kW) / 330 xi (170 kW) *                                            |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     |                                                  | 577 400 078 E44             | 574 012 068 E11           | 570 409 064 E13            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                                     |                                                  | 585 200 080 F18             | 580 406 074 F17           |                            | T7/LBN4                                                                             |
| 318 d (85 kW) / 320 d (100/110 kW)                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                                     |                                                  | 585 200 080 F18             | 580 406 074 F17           |                            | T7/LBN4                                                                             |
| 330 d (135 kW) / 330 xd (135 kW) *                                                                                                                                  |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                     |                                                  | 600 402 083 H3              | 595 402 080 G3            | 590 122 072 F6             | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>3 Compact (E46)</b>                                                                                                                                              | 06/01 - 02/05 |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 316 ti (85 kW) / 318 ti (105 kW) *                                                                                                                                  |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     |                                                  | 577 400 078 E44             | 574 012 068 E11           | 570 409 064 E13            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                                     |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15             | 560 408 054 D24           | 556 400 048 C14            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 325 ti (141 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     |                                                  | 577 400 078 E44             | 574 012 068 E11           | 570 409 064 E13            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                                     |                                                  | 585 200 080 F18             | 580 406 074 F17           |                            | T7/LBN4                                                                             |
| 318 td (85 kW) / 320 td (110 kW)                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                                     |                                                  | 585 200 080 F18             | 580 406 074 F17           |                            | T7/LBN4                                                                             |

 FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 552 400 047 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 C22 SHORT CODE  
 \* PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|   |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2            | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2        | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2          | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2         |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| BMW                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                             |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 3 Coupe (E46)                                                                                                                                                       | 04/99 →                                                                           |                                                             |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 316 Ci (77 kW) / 318 Ci (87/105/110 kW) *                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                             | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15 | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 | 556 400 048 C14                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 316 Ci (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                             | 577 400 078 E44                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 320 Ci (110 kW) / 323 Ci (125 kW) / 325 Ci (141 kW)<br>/ 328 Ci (142 kW) / 330 xi (170 kW) /<br>M3 3.2 (252 kW) / M3 CSL (265 kW) /<br>320 Cd (110 kW) *            |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                             | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 200 080 F18 | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 406 074 F17 | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>T7/LBN4                                                                   |
| 320 Ci (125 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                             | 585 200 080 F18                    | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>T7/LBN4                                                                   |
| 330 Cd (150 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                             | 600 402 083 H3                     | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                     | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| 3 Cabriolet (E46)                                                                                                                                                   | 04/00 →                                                                           |                                                             |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 318 Ci (105 kW) / 320 Ci (125 kW) / 325 Ci (141 kW)<br>/ 330 Ci (170 kW) / M3 3.2 (252 kW) /<br>320 Cd (110 kW) / 330 Cd (150 kW)                                   |                                                                                   |                                                             | 585 200 080 F18                    | 580 406 074 F17                    |                                    | T7/LBN4                                                                             |
| 323 Ci (125 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                             | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 200 080 F18 | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 406 074 F17 | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>T7/LBN4                                                                   |
| 3 Touring (E46)                                                                                                                                                     | 10/99 - 02/05                                                                     |                                                             |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 316 i (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                             | 577 400 078 E44                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 316 i (85 kW) / 318 i (87/105 kW) *                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                             | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14 | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 320 i (110 kW) / 325 i (141 kW) / 325 xi (141 kW) /<br>328 i (142 kW) / 330 i (170 kW) / 330 xi (170 kW) *                                                          |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                             | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 200 080 F18 | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 406 074 F17 | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>T7/LBN4                                                                   |
| 320 i (125 kW) *                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                             | 585 200 080 F18                    | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>T7/LBN4                                                                   |
| 318 d (85 kW) / 320 d (100/110 kW)                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                             | 585 200 080 F18                    | 580 406 074 F17                    |                                    | T7/LBN4                                                                             |
| 330 d (135 kW) / 330 xd (135 kW) *                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                             | 600 402 083 H3                     | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                     | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| 3 (E90)                                                                                                                                                             | 01/05 →                                                                           |                                                             |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 316 i (90 kW) / 330 d (180 kW) /<br>330 d xDrive (180 kW)                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 ⚠ G14                                           |                                    |                                    |                                    | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| 318 i (95 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                             | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 409 054 D59<br>552 400 047 C22 |                                    | T5/LBN2<br>H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                         |
| 318 i (105 kW) / 320 i (125 kW) / 320 d (130/135 kW)<br>/ 320 d xDrive (130/135 kW) *                                                                               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 ⚠ E39<br>580 901 080 ⚠ F21<br>595 901 085 ⚠ G14 |                                    |                                    |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>H8/LN5                                                          |
| 320 i (110 kW) *                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                             | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 409 054 D59<br>552 400 047 C22 |                                    | T5/LBN2<br>H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                         |
| 325 i (160 kW) / 325 xi (160 kW) / 330 i (190 kW) /<br>330 xi (190 kW) / 335 i (225 kW) *                                                                           |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                             | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 200 080 F18 | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 406 074 F17 | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>T7/LBN4<br>H8/LN5                                                         |
| M3 4.0 (309 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 ⚠ E39                                           | 585 200 080 F18                    | 574 012 068 E11                    |                                    | H6/LN3<br>T7/LBN4                                                                   |
| 316 d (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 ⚠ E39<br>580 901 080 ⚠ F21<br>595 901 085 ⚠ G14 | 585 200 080 F18                    | 574 012 068 E11                    |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>H8/LN5                                               |
| 318 d (90 kW) / 320 d (110 kW) *                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                             | 585 200 080 F18<br>600 402 083 H3  | 580 406 074 F17<br>595 402 080 G3  |                                    | T7/LBN4<br>H8/LN5                                                                   |
| 318 d (105 kW) *                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 ⚠ E39<br>580 901 080 ⚠ F21<br>595 901 085 ⚠ G14 | 600 402 083 H3                     | 595 402 080 G3                     |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>H8/LN5                                                          |
| 320 d (120 kW) *                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 ⚠ E39<br>580 901 080 ⚠ F21<br>595 901 085 ⚠ G14 | 585 200 080 F18<br>600 402 083 H3  | 580 406 074 F17<br>595 402 080 G3  |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>H8/LN5                                               |
| 320 xd (130 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 ⚠ E39<br>595 901 085 ⚠ G14                      |                                    |                                    |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 325 d (145 kW) / 330 d (170 kW) / 330 xd (170 kW)<br>/ 335 d (210 kW) *                                                                                             |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                             | 600 402 083 H3                     | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                     | H8/LN5                                                                              |

|   |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2               | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>BMW</b>                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                      |                                                  |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>3 Touring (E91)</b>                                                                                                                                              | 09/05 →       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                      |                                                  |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>316 i (90 kW) / 330 d (180 kW) / 330 xd (180 kW)</b>                                                                                                             |               | 595 901 085  <b>G14</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                      |                                                  |                                  |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>318 i (95 kW) / 320 i (110 kW) *</b>                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 563 400 061 <b>D15</b>                               | 560 409 054 <b>D59</b><br>552 400 047 <b>C22</b> |                                  |                                   | T5/LBN2<br>H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                         |
| <b>318 i (105 kW) / 320 i (125 kW) / 316 d (85 kW) / 318 d (105 kW) / 320 xd (130 kW) / 320d xDrive (130 kW) / 320 d (135 kW) / 320 d xDrive (135 kW) *</b>         |               | 570 901 076  <b>E39</b><br>580 901 080  <b>F21</b><br>595 901 085  <b>G14</b>       |                                                      |                                                  |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>H8/LN5                                                          |
| <b>325 i (160 kW) / 325 xi (160 kW) / 330 i (190 kW) / 330 xi (190 kW) / 335 i (225 kW) *</b>                                                                       |               | 595 901 085 <b>G14</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 577 400 078 <b>E44</b>                               | 574 012 068 <b>E11</b>                           | 570 409 064 <b>E13</b>           |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| <b>318 d (90 kW) / 320 d (110/120 kW) *</b>                                                                                                                         |               | 595 901 085 <b>G14</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 600 402 083 <b>H3</b>                                | 580 406 074 <b>F17</b><br>595 402 080 <b>G3</b>  |                                  |                                   | T7/LBN4<br>H8/LN5                                                                   |
| <b>320 d (130 kW) *</b>                                                                                                                                             |               | 570 901 076  <b>E39</b><br>580 901 080  <b>F21</b><br>595 901 085  <b>G14</b>       | 600 402 083 <b>H3</b>                                | 595 402 080 <b>G3</b>                            |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>H8/LN5                                                          |
| <b>325 d (145 kW) / 330 d (170 kW) / 330 xd (170 kW) / 335 d (210 kW) *</b>                                                                                         |               | 595 901 085 <b>G14</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 600 402 083 <b>H3</b>                                | 595 402 080 <b>G3</b>                            | 590 122 072 <b>F6</b>            |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>3 Coupe (E92)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 06/06 →       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                      |                                                  |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>320 i (125 kW) *</b>                                                                                                                                             |               | 570 901 076  <b>E39</b><br>580 901 080  <b>F21</b><br>595 901 085  <b>G14</b>       | 577 400 078 <b>E44</b>                               | 574 012 068 <b>E11</b>                           | 570 409 064 <b>E13</b>           |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>H8/LN5                                                          |
| <b>325 i (160 kW) / 325 xi (160 kW) / 330 i (190/200 kW) / 330 xi (190/200 kW) *</b>                                                                                |               | 595 901 085 <b>G14</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 585 200 080 <b>F18</b>                               | 574 012 068 <b>E11</b><br>580 406 074 <b>F17</b> | 570 409 064 <b>E13</b>           |                                   | H6/LN3<br>T7/LBN4<br>H8/LN5                                                         |
| <b>M3 4.0 (309 kW) *</b>                                                                                                                                            |               | 570 901 076 <b>E39</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 577 400 078 <b>E44</b>                               | 574 012 068 <b>E11</b>                           | 570 409 064 <b>E13</b>           |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>320 d (130 kW) *</b>                                                                                                                                             |               | 570 901 076  <b>E39</b><br>580 901 080  <b>F21</b><br>595 901 085  <b>G14</b>  | 600 402 083 <b>H3</b>                                | 595 402 080 <b>G3</b>                            | 590 122 072 <b>F6</b>            |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>H8/LN5                                                          |
| <b>320 xd (130 kW) / 320 d xDrive (130 kW) / 320 d (135 kW) *</b>                                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076  <b>E39</b><br>580 901 080  <b>F21</b><br>595 901 085  <b>G14</b> |                                                      |                                                  |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>H8/LN5                                                          |
| <b>325 d (145 kW) / 330 d (170 kW) / 330 xd (170 kW) / 335 d (210 kW) *</b>                                                                                         |               | 595 901 085 <b>G14</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 600 402 083 <b>H3</b>                                | 595 402 080 <b>G3</b>                            | 590 122 072 <b>F6</b>            |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>330 d (180 kW) / 330 xd X (180 kW) / 330 d xDrive (180 kW)</b>                                                                                                   |               | 595 901 085  <b>G14</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                      |                                                  |                                  |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>3 Cabriolet (E93)</b>                                                                                                                                            | 08/06 →       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                      |                                                  |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>320 i (125 kW) *</b>                                                                                                                                             |               | 570 901 076  <b>E39</b><br>580 901 080  <b>F21</b><br>595 901 085  <b>G14</b> | 563 400 061 <b>D15</b>                               | 560 409 054 <b>D59</b><br>552 400 047 <b>C22</b> | 545 412 040 <b>B19</b>           |                                   | T5/LBN2<br>H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>H4/LN1<br>H8/LN5<br>H5/LN2                           |
| <b>325 i (160 kW) / 330 i (200 kW) / 335 i (225 kW) *</b>                                                                                                           |               | 570 901 076 <b>E39</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 577 400 078 <b>E44</b>                               | 574 012 068 <b>E11</b>                           | 570 409 064 <b>E13</b>           |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>M3 4.0 (309 kW) *</b>                                                                                                                                            |               | 570 901 076  <b>E39</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 585 200 080 <b>F18</b>                               | 574 012 068 <b>E11</b>                           |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>T7/LBN4                                                                   |
| <b>320 d (130 kW) *</b>                                                                                                                                             |               | 570 901 076  <b>E39</b><br>580 901 080  <b>F21</b><br>595 901 085  <b>G14</b> |                                                      |                                                  |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>H8/LN5                                                          |
| <b>330 d (170 kW)</b>                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 585 200 080 <b>F18</b>                               | 580 406 074 <b>F17</b>                           |                                  |                                   | T7/LBN4                                                                             |
| <b>330 d (180 kW)</b>                                                                                                                                               |               | 595 901 085  <b>G14</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                      |                                                  |                                  |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>3 (F30)</b>                                                                                                                                                      | 10/11 →       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                      |                                                  |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>328 i (180 kW) / 335 i (225 kW) / 320 d (120/135 kW)</b>                                                                                                         |               | 595 901 085  <b>G14</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                      |                                                  |                                  |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>5 (E12)</b>                                                                                                                                                      | 08/72 - 08/81 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                      |                                                  |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>518 (66 kW) / 520/6 (90 kW) *</b>                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 563 400 061 <b>D15</b>                               | 560 409 054 <b>D59</b><br>552 400 047 <b>C22</b> | 545 412 040 <b>B19</b>           |                                   | T5/LBN2<br>H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                         |
| <b>518 i (75 kW) *</b>                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 563 400 061 <b>D15</b>                               | 552 400 047 <b>C22</b>                           | 545 412 040 <b>B19</b>           |                                   | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| <b>525 (110 kW) / 528 i (130/135 kW) / M 3.4 (160 kW) *</b>                                                                                                         |               | 570 901 076 <b>E39</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 577 400 078 <b>E44</b>                               | 574 012 068 <b>E11</b><br>560 408 054 <b>D24</b> | 556 400 048 <b>C14</b>           |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |

 552 400 047  
 C22  
 \*

FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 SHORT CODE  
 PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|                                                                                              |               |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2/ B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2        | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2          | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2 |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>BMW</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                 |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>5 (E28)</b>                                                                                                                                                                | 06/80 - 06/90 |                                                                                   |                                                 |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 518 (66 kW) / 518 i (75/77 kW) /<br>520 i (92/95/110 kW) *                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                 | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 409 054 D59<br>552 400 047 C22 | 545 412 040 B19            | T5/LBN2<br>H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                         |
| 525 i (110 kW) / 525 e (90/92/95 kW) / 528 i (135 kW)<br>/ 535 i, M 535 i (136 kW) *                                                                                          |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                 | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 | 570 409 064 E13                    | 556 400 048 C14            | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 535 i, M 535 i (141 kW) / M 3.5 (211 kW) *                                                                                                                                    |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                  | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  | 570 409 064 E13                    | 570 409 064 E13            | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 535 i, M 535 i (160 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | 570 409 064 E13            | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 524 d (63 kW) / 524 td (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                              |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                  | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                     | 590 122 072 F6             | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>5 (E34)</b>                                                                                                                                                                | 12/87 - 11/95 |                                                                                   |                                                 |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 518 i (83 kW)                                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   | 585 200 080 F18                                 | 580 406 074 F17                    |                                    |                            | T7/LBN4                                                                             |
| 518 i (85 kW) / 520 i (95 kW) /<br>520 i 24V (110 kW) *                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                 | 560 409 054 D59<br>552 400 047 C22 | 545 412 040 B19<br>556 400 048 C14 |                            | T5/LBN2<br>H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                         |
| 525 i (125 kW) / 525 i 24V (141 kW) /<br>525 iX 24V (141 kW) / 530 i (138 kW) *                                                                                               |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                 | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 | 570 409 064 E13                    | 556 400 048 C14            | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 530 i V8 (160 kW) / 535 i (155 kW) / M 3.6 (232 kW)<br>/ M 3.6 KAT (232 kW) / M 3.8 (250 kW) /<br>540 i V8 (210 kW) *                                                         |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                  | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  | 570 409 064 E13                    | 570 409 064 E13            | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 524 td (85 kW) / 525 td (85 kW) /<br>525 tds (105 kW) *                                                                                                                       |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                  | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                     | 590 122 072 F6             | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>5 Touring (E34)</b>                                                                                                                                                        | 11/91 - 01/97 |                                                                                   |                                                 |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 518 i (83 kW) / 518 g (85 kW) / 520 i (110 kW) *                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                 | 560 409 054 D59<br>552 400 047 C22 | 545 412 040 B19<br>556 400 048 C14 |                            | T5/LBN2<br>H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                         |
| 518 i (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                 | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    |                            | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 525 i (141 kW) / 525 ix (141 kW) *                                                                                                                                            |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                 | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 | 570 409 064 E13                    | 556 400 048 C14            | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 530 i V8 (160 kW) / 540 i (210 kW) /<br>M 3.8 (250 kW) *                                                                                                                      |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                  | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  | 570 409 064 E13                    | 570 409 064 E13            | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 525 td (85 kW) / 525 tds (105 kW) *                                                                                                                                           |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                  | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                     | 590 122 072 F6             | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>5 (E39)</b>                                                                                                                                                                | 11/95 - 06/03 |                                                                                   |                                                 |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 520 i (100 kW) *                                                                                                                                                              |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                  | 595 402 080 G3                     | 570 409 064 E13                    |                            | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 520 i (110 kW) / 523 i (125 kW) / 525 i (141 kW) /<br>528 i (142 kW) / 535 i (173 kW) *                                                                                       |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                  | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  | 570 409 064 E13                    |                            | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 530 i (170 kW) *                                                                                                                                                              |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                  | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  | 570 409 064 E13                    |                            | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 535 i (180 kW) *                                                                                                                                                              |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                  | 595 402 080 G3                     | 570 409 064 E13                    |                            | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 540 i (210 kW) / M 4.9 (294 kW) / 530 d (135/142 kW)                                                                                                                          |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                  | 595 402 080 G3                     |                                    |                            | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| 520 d (100 kW) / 525 td (85 kW) / 525 d (120 kW) /<br>525 tds (105 kW) *                                                                                                      |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                  | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                     |                            | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>5 Touring (E39)</b>                                                                                                                                                        | 01/97 - 05/04 |                                                                                   |                                                 |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 520 i (100 kW) / 523 i (125 kW) / 525 i (141 kW) /<br>528 i (142 kW) / 530 i (170 kW) *                                                                                       |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                  | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  | 570 409 064 E13                    |                            | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 520 i (110 kW) *                                                                                                                                                              |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                  | 595 402 080 G3                     | 570 409 064 E13                    |                            | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 540 i (210 kW) / 530 d (135/142 kW)                                                                                                                                           |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   |                                                 |                                    |                                    |                            | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| 520 d (100 kW) / 525 d (120 kW) /<br>525 tds (105 kW) *                                                                                                                       |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                  | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                     |                            | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>5 (E60)</b>                                                                                                                                                                | 07/03 - 03/10 |                                                                                   |                                                 |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 520 i (125 kW) / 523 i (130/140 kW) /<br>525 i (141/160/160 kW) / 525 xi (160/160 kW) /<br>530 i (170/190/200 kW) / 530 xi (190/200 kW) *                                     |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 585 200 080 F18<br>610 402 092 I1               | 580 406 074 F17                    |                                    |                            | T7/LBN4<br>H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5                                                         |
| 540 i (225 kW)                                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                  |                                    |                                    |                            | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| 540 i (225 kW) / 545 i (245 kW) / 550 i (270 kW) /<br>520 d (110/120 kW) / 525 d (120/130/145 kW) /<br>530 d (160/170/173 kW) / 530 xd (170/173 kW) /<br>535 d (200/210 kW) * |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 610 402 092 I1<br>600 402 083 H3                | 595 402 080 G3                     |                                    |                            | H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| M (373 kW)                                                                                                                                                                    |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   |                                                 |                                    |                                    |                            | H8/LN5                                                                              |

|                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   |  | <b>Start Stop Plus /<br/>Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

| BMW                                                                                                             |               |                                                                            |                                                 |                        |                        |                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>5 (E60)</b>                                                                                                  | 07/03 - 03/10 |                                                                            |                                                 |                        |                        |                             |
| 520 d (130 kW) *                                                                                                |               | 595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                                     | 600 402 083 <i>H3</i>                           |                        |                        | H8/LN5                      |
| <b>5 Touring (E61)</b>                                                                                          | 06/04 →       |                                                                            |                                                 |                        |                        |                             |
| 520 i (125 kW) / 523 i (130 kW) / 525 i (141/160 kW) / 525 xi (160 kW) / 530 i (170/190 kW) / 530 xi (190 kW) * |               | 595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                                     | 585 200 080 <i>F18</i><br>610 402 092 <i>I1</i> | 580 406 074 <i>F17</i> |                        | T7/LBN4<br>H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5 |
| 523 i (140 kW) / 525 d (145 kW) / 530 d (173 kW) / 530 xd (173 kW) / 535 d (210 kW) *                           |               | 595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                                     | 600 402 083 <i>H3</i>                           | 595 402 080 <i>G3</i>  | 590 122 072 <i>F6</i>  | H8/LN5                      |
| 525 i (160 kW) / 525 xi (160 kW) / 530 i (200 kW) / 530 xi (200 kW) *                                           |               | 595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                                     | 585 200 080 <i>F18</i><br>600 402 083 <i>H3</i> | 595 402 080 <i>G3</i>  | 590 122 072 <i>F6</i>  | T7/LBN4<br>H8/LN5           |
| 545 i (245 kW) / 520 d (110/120 kW) / 525 d (120 kW) / 530 d (160/170 kW) / 530 xd (170 kW) / 535 d (200 kW) *  |               | 595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                                     | 610 402 092 <i>I1</i><br>600 402 083 <i>H3</i>  | 595 402 080 <i>G3</i>  |                        | H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5            |
| 550 i (270 kW) *                                                                                                |               |                                                                            | 610 402 092 <i>I1</i><br>600 402 083 <i>H3</i>  | 595 402 080 <i>G3</i>  |                        | H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5            |
| <b>M</b> (373 kW) *                                                                                             |               | 595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                                     | 610 402 092 <i>I1</i>                           |                        |                        | H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5            |
| 520 d (130 kW) *                                                                                                |               | 595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                                     | 600 402 083 <i>H3</i>                           |                        |                        | H8/LN5                      |
| 525 d (130 kW) *                                                                                                |               | 595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                                     | 610 402 092 <i>I1</i>                           | 595 402 080 <i>G3</i>  |                        | H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5            |
| <b>5 (F10)</b>                                                                                                  | 03/10 →       |                                                                            |                                                 |                        |                        |                             |
| 520 d (135 kW) *                                                                                                |               | 580 901 080 <i>F21</i><br>605 901 095 <i>H15</i><br>595 901 085 <i>G14</i> |                                                 |                        |                        | H7/LN4<br>H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5  |
| <b>5 Touring (F11)</b>                                                                                          | 09/10 →       |                                                                            |                                                 |                        |                        |                             |
| 520 d (135 kW) *                                                                                                |               | 580 901 080 <i>F21</i><br>605 901 095 <i>H15</i><br>595 901 085 <i>G14</i> |                                                 |                        |                        | H7/LN4<br>H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5  |
| 525 d (160 kW) / 525 d xDrive (160 kW) *                                                                        |               | 605 901 095 <i>H15</i><br>595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                           |                                                 |                        |                        | H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5            |
| <b>6 (E24)</b>                                                                                                  | 04/76 - 09/90 |                                                                            |                                                 |                        |                        |                             |
| 628 CSi (135 kW) / 633 CSi (145 kW) / 635 CSi (136/141/155/160 kW) / M 635 CSi (191/211 kW) *                   |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                     | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                          | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i> | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i> | H6/LN3                      |
| <b>6 (E63)</b>                                                                                                  | 01/04 →       |                                                                            |                                                 |                        |                        |                             |
| 630 i (190 kW) *                                                                                                |               | 595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                                     | 585 200 080 <i>F18</i><br>610 402 092 <i>I1</i> | 580 406 074 <i>F17</i> |                        | T7/LBN4<br>H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5 |
| 645 Ci (245 kW) *                                                                                               |               | 595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                                     | 610 402 092 <i>I1</i><br>600 402 083 <i>H3</i>  | 595 402 080 <i>G3</i>  |                        | H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5            |
| 650 i (270 kW) / M (373 kW) *                                                                                   |               | 595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                                     | 610 402 092 <i>I1</i>                           |                        |                        | H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5            |
| <b>6 Cabriolet (E64)</b>                                                                                        | 04/04 →       |                                                                            |                                                 |                        |                        |                             |
| 630 i (190 kW) / 650 i (270 kW) *                                                                               |               | 595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                                     | 610 402 092 <i>I1</i><br>600 402 083 <i>H3</i>  | 595 402 080 <i>G3</i>  |                        | H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5            |
| 645 Ci (245 kW) / M (373 kW)                                                                                    |               |                                                                            | 610 402 092 <i>I1</i>                           |                        |                        | H9/LN6                      |
| <b>6 Cabriolet (F12)</b>                                                                                        | 03/11 →       |                                                                            |                                                 |                        |                        |                             |
| 640 i (235 kW) *                                                                                                |               | 605 901 095 <i>H15</i><br>595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                           |                                                 |                        |                        | H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5            |
| <b>6 Coupe / Gran Coupe (F13, F06)</b>                                                                          | 11/10 →       |                                                                            |                                                 |                        |                        |                             |
| 640 i (235 kW) *                                                                                                |               | 605 901 095 <i>H15</i><br>595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                           |                                                 |                        |                        | H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5            |
| 640 d (230 kW) *                                                                                                |               | 605 901 095 <i>H15</i><br>595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                           |                                                 |                        |                        | H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5            |
| <b>7 (E23)</b>                                                                                                  | 05/77 - 08/86 |                                                                            |                                                 |                        |                        |                             |
| 728 i (135 kW) / 733 i (145 kW) / 735 i (136/141/160 kW) / 745 i (185/185 kW) *                                 |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                     | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                          | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i> | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i> | H6/LN3                      |
| <b>7 (E32)</b>                                                                                                  | 09/86 - 09/94 |                                                                            |                                                 |                        |                        |                             |
| 730 i, iL (138 kW) *                                                                                            |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                     | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                          | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i> | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i> | H6/LN3                      |
| 730 i, iL V8 (160 kW) / 735 i, iL (155/162 kW) / 740 i, iL V8 (210 kW) / 750 i, iL V12 (220 kW)                 |               |                                                                            | 585 200 080 <i>F18</i>                          | 580 406 074 <i>F17</i> |                        | T7/LBN4                     |

 FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 552 400 047 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 C22 SHORT CODE  
 \* PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|                                                           |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2        | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2          | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2         |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| BMW                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 7 (E38)                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 10/94 - 11/01                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 728 i,iL (142 kW) / 730 i,iL (155 kW) /<br>735 i,iL (173 kW) / 740 i,iL (210 kW) /<br>750 i,iL (240 kW) / 725 tds (105 kW) *                                                                                                | 07/98-                                                                            | 595 901 085 G14                                  | 600 402 083 H3                     | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                     | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| 730 i,iL (160 kW) / 740 i,iL (210 kW) /<br>730 d (135/142 kW) / 740 d (180 kW) *                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                  | 600 402 083 H3                     | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                     | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| 7 (E65, E66)                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 11/01 →                                                                           |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 730 i,Li (170 kW) / 735 i,Li (200 kW) / 735 i (225 kW) /<br>740 i,Li (225 kW) / 745 i,Li (245 kW) /<br>750 i,Li (270 kW) / 760 i,Li (327 kW) / 730 d (160 kW) /<br>730 Ld (170 kW) / 740 d (190 kW) /<br>745 d (220/242 kW) |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| 7 (F01, F02, F03, F04)                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 06/08 →                                                                           |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 730 d (180 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 ⚠ G14                                |                                    |                                    |                                    | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| 8 (E31)                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 04/90 - 12/99                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 840 i (210 kW) / 840 Ci (210 kW) / 850 i,Ci (220 kW) /<br>850 Ci (240 kW) / 850 CSi (280 kW)                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                     | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| M1                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 05/79 - 05/83                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 3.5 (204 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| X1 (E84)                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 03/09 →                                                                           |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| sDrive 18 d (105 kW) / xDrive 18 d (105 kW) /<br>xDrive 20 d (130 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 ⚠ E39<br>580 901 080 ⚠ F21           |                                    |                                    |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4                                                                    |
| sDrive 20 d (120 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 ⚠ E39<br>580 901 080 ⚠ F21           |                                    |                                    |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4                                                                    |
| xDrive 23 d (150 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | 580 901 080 ⚠ F21                                |                                    |                                    |                                    | H7/LN4                                                                              |
| X3 (E83)                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 01/04 →                                                                           |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 i (110 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15 | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 | 556 400 048 C14                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| xDrive 20 i (110 kW) / xDrive 25 i (160 kW) /<br>xDrive 30 i (200 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 ⚠ E39                                |                                    |                                    |                                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.5 i (141 kW) / 2.5 si (160 kW) / 3.0 i (170 kW) /<br>3.0 si (200 kW) *                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                  | 585 200 080 F18<br>595 901 085 G14 | 580 406 074 F17<br>595 402 080 G3  | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>T7/LBN4<br>H8/LN5                                                         |
| xDrive 18 d (105 kW) / xDrive 20 d (130 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 580 901 080 ⚠ F21                                |                                    |                                    |                                    | H7/LN4                                                                              |
| 2.0 d (110 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                  | 585 200 080 F18<br>600 402 083 H3  | 580 406 074 F17<br>595 402 080 G3  |                                    | T7/LBN4<br>H8/LN5                                                                   |
| 2.0 d (130 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                  | 600 402 083 H3                     | 595 402 080 G3                     |                                    | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| 3.0 d (150 kW) / 3.0 sd (210 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                  | 600 402 083 H3                     | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                     | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| xDrive 30 d (160 kW) / xDrive 35 d (210 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 ⚠ G14                                |                                    |                                    |                                    | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| X3 (F25)                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 09/10 →                                                                           |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| xDrive 35 i (225 kW) / xDrive 20 d (135 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 ⚠ G14                                |                                    |                                    |                                    | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| X5 (E53)                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 05/00 →                                                                           |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 i (163 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                  | 585 200 080 F18<br>595 901 085 G14 | 580 406 074 F17<br>595 402 080 G3  | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>T7/LBN4<br>H8/LN5                                                         |
| 3.0 i (170 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 580 406 074 F17                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>T7/LBN4<br>H8/LN5                                                         |
| 4.4 i (210 kW) / 4.6 is (255 kW) / 4.8 is (265 kW) /<br>3.0 d (135/160 kW) *                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                  | 600 402 083 H3                     | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                     | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| X5 (E70)                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 02/07 →                                                                           |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 si (200 kW) / 4.8 i (261 kW) / 3.0 d (173 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                  | 585 200 080 F18<br>595 901 085 G14 | 580 406 074 F17<br>595 402 080 G3  | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>T7/LBN4<br>H8/LN5                                                         |
| xDrive 30 d (180 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 ⚠ G14                                |                                    |                                    |                                    | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| Z1                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 06/88 - 06/91                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 (125 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| Z3 (E36)                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 10/95 - 01/03                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (85 kW) / 1.9 (85 kW) / 2.0 (110 kW) /<br>2.2 (125 kW) / 2.8 (141 kW) / 3.0 (170 kW) /<br>M 3.2 (236/252/239 kW) *                                                                                                      |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |

|   |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2   | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>BMW</b>                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>Z3 Coupe (E36)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 04/97 - 06/03 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.8 (141 kW) / 3.0 (170 kW) / M 3.2 (236/239 kW) / M (252 kW) *                                                                                                     |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>Z4 (E85)</b>                                                                                                                                                     | 02/03 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 i (110 kW) / 2.2 i (125 kW) / 2.5 i (130/141 kW) / 2.5 si (160 kW) / 3.0 i (170 kW) / 3.0 si (195 kW) *                                                         |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 | 556 400 048 C14                    |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| M 3.2 (252 kW) *                                                                                                                                                    |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 |                                    |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| <b>Z4 Coupe (E86)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 03/06 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 si (195 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                      | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| M 3.2 (252 kW)                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                      | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                    |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>Z8 (E52)</b>                                                                                                                                                     | 06/00 - 06/03 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 4.9 (294 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                       | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                     |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>BUICK</b>                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>LE SABRE</b>                                                                                                                                                     | 01/99 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.8 (153 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 570 413 063 E24                    |                                    |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>PARK AVENUE</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 10/90 - 10/96 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.8 (127 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 570 413 063 E24                    |                                    |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>PARK AVENUE</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 10/96 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.8 Supercharged (179 kW)                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 570 413 063 E24                    |                                    |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>SKYLARK (N)</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 04/79 - 09/95 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.8 (86 kW) / 3.3 V6 (119 kW)                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 570 413 063 E24                    |                                    |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>CADILLAC</b>                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>BLS</b>                                                                                                                                                          | 04/06 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 T (129 kW) / 2.8 T (188 kW) / 1.9 D (110 kW) *                                                                                                                  |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>ESCALADE</b>                                                                                                                                                     | 10/98 - 10/06 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 5.8 (190 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>XLR</b>                                                                                                                                                          | 03/04 - 09/09 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 4.6 (240 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                      | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 |                                   | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| <b>CHEVROLET</b>                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>AVEO Schrägheck (T200, T250)</b>                                                                                                                                 | 04/08 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (62 kW) / 1.4 (74 kW)                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 560 411 054 D48                    |                                    |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>CAPTIVA (C100, C140)</b>                                                                                                                                         | 06/06 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 (100 kW) / 2.4 4WD (100 kW) *                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 563 401 061 D39                                      | 560 127 054 D43                    | 556 401 048 C15                    |                                   | H5R/LN2R                                                                            |
| 3.2 4WD (169 kW)                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 574 013 068 E12                    |                                    |                                   | H6R/LN3R                                                                            |
| <b>EPICA (KL1_)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 01/05 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (94 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 570 413 063 E24                    |                                    |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>EVANDA</b>                                                                                                                                                       | 03/05 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (96 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 560 411 054 D48                    |                                    |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>KALOS</b>                                                                                                                                                        | 03/05 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (53 kW) / 1.4 (61 kW) / 1.4 16V (69 kW)                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 560 411 054 D48                    |                                    |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>KALOS Stufenheck</b>                                                                                                                                             | 03/05 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 16V (69 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 560 411 054 D48                    |                                    |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>LACETTI (J200)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 03/05 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 16V (70 kW) / 1.6 (80 kW) / 1.8 (89/90 kW) / 2.0 D (89 kW) *                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   | 563 401 061 D39                                      | 560 127 054 D43                    | 556 401 048 C15                    |                                   | H5R/LN2R                                                                            |
| <b>MATIZ (M200, M250)</b>                                                                                                                                           | 03/05 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 0.8 (38 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 540 126 033 A14                    |                                    |                                   | B19L                                                                                |
| 1.0 (49 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 540 127 033 A15                    |                                    |                                   | B19R                                                                                |
| <b>NUBIRA Stufenheck</b>                                                                                                                                            | 01/05 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (69 kW) / 1.5 (78 kW) / 1.6 (80 kW) / 1.8 (90 kW) / 2.0 (88 kW)                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 560 411 054 D48                    |                                    |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>NUBIRA Kombi</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 01/05 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 (78 kW) / 1.6 (80 kW) / 1.8 (89/90 kW) / 2.0 (88 kW)                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 560 411 054 D48                    |                                    |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>REZZO</b>                                                                                                                                                        | 03/05 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (77 kW) / 2.0 (89/90 kW)                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 570 413 063 E24                    |                                    |                                   | D26R                                                                                |

▲ 552 400 047  
 C22  
 \*

FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 SHORT CODE  
 PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

# CHRYSLER > CHRYSLER (BBDC)

|   |               |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2 | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2          | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2         |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>CHRYSLER</b>                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| <b>CROSSFIRE</b>                                                                                                                                                    | 07/03 - 12/07 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 3.2 (160 kW) / SRT-6 (246 kW)                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 577 400 078 E44             | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>CROSSFIRE Roadster</b>                                                                                                                                           | 05/04 - 12/07 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 3.2 (160 kW) / SRT-6 (246 kW)                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 577 400 078 E44             | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>NEON (PL)</b>                                                                                                                                                    | 05/94 - 02/00 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 16V (98 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 570 412 063 E23                    |                                    | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>NEON II</b>                                                                                                                                                      | 08/99 - 12/06 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (85 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 570 412 063 E23                    |                                    | D26L                                                                                |
| 2.0 16V (98 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 574 013 068 E12                    |                                    | H6R/LN3R                                                                            |
| <b>PT CRUISER (PT_)</b>                                                                                                                                             | 06/00 - 12/10 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (85 kW) / 2.0 (100/104 kW) / 2.4 (105/110 kW) / GT 2.4 (164 kW) *                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21             | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| 2.2 CRD (89 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  |                             |                                    |                                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>PT CRUISER Cabriolet</b>                                                                                                                                         | 03/04 - 03/08 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 (105 kW) / 2.4 GT (164 kW) *                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21             | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| <b>SEBRING (JR)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 04/01 - 06/07 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (104 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 401 061 D39             | 560 127 054 D43                    |                                    | H5R/LN2R                                                                            |
| <b>SEBRING Cabriolet (JR)</b>                                                                                                                                       | 04/01 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (104 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 401 061 D39             | 560 127 054 D43                    |                                    | H5R/LN2R                                                                            |
| <b>VIPER</b>                                                                                                                                                        | 08/92 - 12/98 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 8.0 (282 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 574 013 068 E12                    |                                    | H6R/LN3R                                                                            |
| <b>VIPER Convertible</b>                                                                                                                                            | 10/91 - 12/98 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 8.0 (282 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 574 013 068 E12                    |                                    | H6R/LN3R                                                                            |
| <b>VOYAGER II (ES)</b>                                                                                                                                              | 08/90 - 09/95 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 i (72 kW) / 3.0 i (108 kW) / 3.3 i (110/120 kW) / 3.3 i AWD (120 kW)                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 574 013 068 E12                    |                                    | H6R/LN3R                                                                            |
| 2.5 TD (87 kW) *                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                  | 600 402 083 H3              | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                     | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>VOYAGER III (GS)</b>                                                                                                                                             | 01/95 - 03/01 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 i (98 kW) / 2.4 i (111 kW) / 2.4 AWD (111 kW) / 3.0 (112 kW) / 3.3 i (116 kW) / 3.8 i AWD (122/131 kW) / 2.5 TD (85 kW) / 2.5 TDiC AWD (85 kW)                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 574 013 068 E12                    |                                    | H6R/LN3R                                                                            |
| <b>VOYAGER IV (RG)</b>                                                                                                                                              | 02/00 - 12/08 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 (108 kW) / 3.3 (128 kW) / 3.3 AWD (128 kW) / 3.3 Flex-Fuel (128 kW) / 3.8 (160 kW) / 3.8 AWD (160 kW) / 2.5 CRD (105 kW) / 2.8 CRD (110 kW)                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 574 013 068 E12                    |                                    | H6R/LN3R                                                                            |
| 2.5 CRD (88 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 585 200 080 F18             | 580 406 074 F17                    |                                    | T7/LBN4                                                                             |
| <b>300 C</b>                                                                                                                                                        | 09/04 - 12/10 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.7 (142 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                    | 588 403 074 F5                     | T8/LBN5                                                                             |
| 3.5 (183 kW) / 5.7 SRT8 (250 kW)                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 585 200 080 F18             | 580 406 074 F17                    |                                    | T7/LBN4                                                                             |
| 6.1 SRT8 (317 kW) *                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 585 200 080 F18             | 580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17 |                                    | H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                                   |
| 3.0 CRD (160 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 600 402 083 H3              | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                     | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>300 C Touring</b>                                                                                                                                                | 09/04 - 12/10 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.7 (142 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                    | 588 403 074 F5                     | T8/LBN5                                                                             |
| 3.5 (183 kW) / 3.5 AWD (183 kW) / 5.7 (250 kW) / 5.7 AWD (250 kW) / 6.1 SRT8 (317 kW)                                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 585 200 080 F18             | 580 406 074 F17                    |                                    | T7/LBN4                                                                             |
| 3.0 CRD (160 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 600 402 083 H3              | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                     | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>300 M (LR)</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 07/98 - 09/04 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.7 V6 24V (149 kW) / 3.5 V6 24V (185/187 kW)                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 401 061 D39             | 560 127 054 D43                    |                                    | H5R/LN2R                                                                            |
| <b>CHRYSLER (BBDC)</b>                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| <b>300C</b>                                                                                                                                                         | 10/06 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.7 (152 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                    | 588 403 074 F5                     | T8/LBN5                                                                             |
| 3.5 (189 kW) / 5.7 (252 kW)                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 585 200 080 F18             | 580 406 074 F17                    |                                    | T7/LBN4                                                                             |



 552 400 047  
 C22  
 \*

FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 SHORT CODE  
 PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON:

- ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|                                                                  |               |                    | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>CITROËN</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>AX (ZA-)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 07/86 - 12/98 |                                                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 10 E (30 kW) / 10 (32/33/37 kW) / 11 (40/44 kW) / 11 KAT (40 kW) / 11 4x4 (40 kW) / 1.3 Sport (70 kW) / 14 (44/49/55/62 kW) / 1.4 Allure (48 kW) / 1.4 4x4 (48/62 kW) / 14 4x4 (55 kW) / 1.4 GTi (66/69/74 kW) / 1.4 D 4x4 (39 kW) |               |                                                                                                     |                                                      | 554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                  | 545 412 040 B19                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 14 D (37 kW) / 15 D (40/43 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                                     |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                  | 556 400 048 C14                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 14 D (38 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                                     |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>BERLINGO (MF)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 07/96 →       |                                                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 i (44 kW) / 1.4 bivalent (48/53 kW) / 1.4 (53/54 kW) / 1.4 i (55 kW) / 1.4 i bivalent (55 kW) / 1.6 16V (80/81 kW) / 1.8 i (66 kW) / 1.8 i 4WD (66 kW)                                                                         |               |                                                                                                     |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                  | 556 400 048 C14                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.6 HDi 75 (55 kW) / 1.6 HDi 90 (66 kW) / 1.6 HDi 110 (80 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                    |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     |                                                      | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                  | 570 409 064 E13                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 1.8 D (44 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                                     |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                  | 570 409 064 E13                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 1.8 D (43 kW) / 1.9 D (51/50/51 kW) / 1.9 D 4WD (51 kW) / 2.0 HDi 90 (66 kW) / 2.0 HDi 4x4 (66 kW) *                                                                                                                               |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     |                                                      | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                  | 570 409 064 E13                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>BERLINGO Kasten (M-)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 07/96 →       |                                                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 i (44 kW) / 1.4 (48 kW) / 1.4 bivalent (48 kW) / 1.4 i (55 kW) / 1.4 i bivalent (55 kW) / 1.6 16V (80 kW) / 1.8 i (66 kW)                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                                     |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                  | 556 400 048 C14                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.6 HDi 75 (55 kW) / 1.6 HDi 90 (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                          |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     |                                                      | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                  | 570 409 064 E13                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 1.8 D (43 kW) / 1.9 D 70 (51 kW) / 1.9 D 70 4WD (51 kW) / 1.9 D (51 kW) / 2.0 HDi 90 (66 kW) / 2.0 HDi 90 4WD (66 kW) *                                                                                                            |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     |                                                      | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                  | 570 409 064 E13                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>BERLINGO</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 04/08 →       |                                                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                                     |                                                      |                                    | 574 012 068 E11                  | 556 400 048 C14                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 1.6 (80 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                                     |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                  | 556 400 048 C14                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.6 HDi 75 (55 kW) / 1.6 HDi 90 (66 kW) / 1.6 HDi 110 (80 kW)                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                                     |                                                      | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                  | 570 409 064 E13                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 1.6 HDi 90 (68 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               | 570 901 076  E39 |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>BERLINGO Kasten</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 04/08 →       |                                                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                                     |                                                      |                                    | 574 012 068 E11                  | 556 400 048 C14                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 1.6 (80 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                                     |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                  | 556 400 048 C14                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.6 HDi 75 (55 kW) / 1.6 HDi 90 (66 kW) / 1.6 HDi 110 (80 kW)                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                                     |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                  | 556 400 048 C14                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.6 HDi 75 (55 kW) / 1.6 HDi 90 (66 kW) / 1.6 HDi 110 (80 kW)                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                                     |                                                      | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                  | 570 409 064 E13                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>BX (XB-)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 10/82 - 06/94 |                                                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 11 (40 kW) / 14 E (45/49/52/53/59 kW) / 14 (47/55 kW) / 15 (59 kW) / 16 (53/55/58/64/66/68/76 kW) / 16 E (65 kW) / 1.6 (85 kW)                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                                     |                                                      | 554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                  | 545 412 040 B19                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 19 (70 kW) / 19 E (80 kW) / 19 E 4x4 (80 kW) / 19 GTi (88/90 kW) / 19 GTi 4x4 (88 kW) / 1.9 Allrad (92 kW) / 19 GTi 16V (108/116 kW) / 1.9 GTi (117 kW)                                                                            |               |                                                                                                     |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                  | 556 400 048 C14                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.9 D (44 kW) / TRD Turbo (66 kW) / 19 D (47/51 kW) / 1.9 RD 4x4 (52 kW) *                                                                                                                                                         |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     |                                                      | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                  | 570 409 064 E13                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>BX Break (XB-)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 04/83 - 12/94 |                                                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (44 kW) / 14 (47/53/55 kW) / 16 (53/55/64/65/66/76 kW) / 15 (59 kW)                                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                                     |                                                      | 554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                  | 545 412 040 B19                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 19 (70 kW) / 1.6 (85 kW) / 19 KAT (75 kW) / 19 4x4 (80 kW) / 1.9 TZi (92 kW) / 1.9 GTi 4x4 (92 kW)                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                                     |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                  | 556 400 048 C14                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 18 D (44 kW) / 19 D (47/51 kW) / TRD Turbo (66 kW) / 1.9 DT TXD (66 kW) / 1.9 D (52 kW) *                                                                                                                                          |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     |                                                      | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                  | 570 409 064 E13                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>C-CROSSER (EP-)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 02/07 →       |                                                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 16V (125 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     |                                                      | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                  | 570 409 064 E13                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.2 HDi (115 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                                     |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 G7                   |                                   | D31L                                                                                |

 FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 552 400 047 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 C22 SHORT CODE  
 \* PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|   |               |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2        | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2          | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>CITROËN</b>                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>CX I (MA)</b>                                                                                                                                                    | 09/74 - 08/85 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2000 (78 kW) / 2200 (85 kW) / 2400 (85/88 kW) /<br>2400 GTi (94/96 kW) / 25 TRi (100 kW) /<br>25 GTi Turbo 2 (122 kW)                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2500 D (55 kW) / 25 D Turbo (70 kW) *                                                                                                                               |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>CX I Break (MA)</b>                                                                                                                                              | 09/75 - 08/85 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2000 (78 kW) / 2200 (85 kW) / 2400 (88 kW) /<br>2400 GTi (94 kW) / 25 TRI (100 kW)                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2500 D (55 kW) / 2500 D Turbo (70 kW) *                                                                                                                             |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>CX II</b>                                                                                                                                                        | 07/85 - 12/92 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 20 RE (78 kW) / 22 TRS (83/85 kW) / 25 GTi (89 kW) /<br>25 TRi (100 kW) / 25 GTi Turbo 2 (115/122 kW)                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 25 D (54 kW) / 25 D Turbo (70/88 kW) *                                                                                                                              |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>CX II Break</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 07/85 - 12/92 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 20 (78 kW) / 22 TRS (83 kW) / 22TRS (85 kW) /<br>25 i (89 kW) / 25 TRI (100 kW)                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 25 D (54 kW) / 2500 D Turbo (70 kW) /<br>25 D Turbo 2 (88 kW) *                                                                                                     |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>C15 (VD-)</b>                                                                                                                                                    | 10/84 - 12/05 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (33 kW) / 1.0 E (37 kW) / 1.1 (40/35/40 kW) /<br>1.1 i (44 kW) / 1.3 (47 kW) / 1.4 E (40/44 kW) /<br>1.4 (49 kW) / 1.4 i (55 kW)                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19            | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.8 D (44 kW) / 1.9 D (44 kW) *                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22                    |                            | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| <b>C1 (PM-, PN-)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 06/05 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (50 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 544 401 042 B36<br>542 400 039 B35 | 540 406 034 A16            | H3/LN0                                                                              |
| 1.4 HDi (40 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                    |                            | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| <b>C2 (JM-)</b>                                                                                                                                                     | 09/03 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 (44 kW) / 1.4 (54 kW) / 1.6 (80 kW) /<br>1.6 VTS (90 kW) *                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30                    | 544 401 042 B36<br>542 400 039 B35 | 540 406 034 A16            | H4/LN1<br>H3/LN0                                                                    |
| 1.4 16V (65 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               | 560 500 056 A D53                                                                 | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 554 400 053 C30                    | 544 401 042 B36<br>542 400 039 B35 | 540 406 034 A16            | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2<br>H3/LN0                                                          |
| 1.4 HDi (50 kW) / 1.6 HDi (80 kW)                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                    |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>C3 (FC-)</b>                                                                                                                                                     | 02/02 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 i (44 kW) / 1.4 i Bivalent (54 kW) *                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 544 401 042 B36<br>542 400 039 B35 | 540 406 034 A16                    |                            | H4/LN1<br>H3/LN0                                                                    |
| 1.4 i (54 kW) / 1.6 16V (80 kW)                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22                    |                                    |                            | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.4 16V (65 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               | 560 500 056 A D53                                                                 | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 554 400 053 C30                    | 544 401 042 B36<br>542 400 039 B35 | 540 406 034 A16            | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2<br>H3/LN0                                                          |
| 1.4 HDi (50 kW) / 1.4 16V HDi (66 kW) /<br>1.6 16V HDi (66/80 kW)                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                    |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>C3 Pluriel (HB-)</b>                                                                                                                                             | 05/03 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (54 kW) / 1.4 Hybrid (54 kW) *                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 544 401 042 B36<br>542 400 039 B35 | 540 406 034 A16                    |                            | H4/LN1<br>H3/LN0                                                                    |
| 1.6 (80 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22                    |                                    |                            | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.4 HDi (50 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                    |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>C3 Picasso</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 02/09 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 VTi 95 (70 kW) / 1.6 HDi (66 kW)                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                    |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>C3 II</b>                                                                                                                                                        | 11/09 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 VTi 95 (70 kW)                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 552 400 047 C22                    |                                    |                            | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| <b>C4 (LC-)</b>                                                                                                                                                     | 11/04 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 16V (65 kW) / 1.6 16V (80 kW) /<br>1.6 16V Bio-Flex (80 kW) / 1.6 VTi 120 (88 kW) *                                                                             |               |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 544 401 042 B36<br>542 400 039 B35 | 540 406 034 A16                    |                            | H4/LN1<br>H3/LN0                                                                    |
| 1.6 THP 140 (103 kW) / 1.6 THP 150 (110 kW) /<br>2.0 16V (100/103 kW)                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.6 HDi (66 kW) / 2.0 HDi (100 kW)                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                    |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |

|   |               |                    | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2                    | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>CITROËN</b>                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                                     |                                                      |                                                       |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>C4 Coupe (LA_)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 11/04 →       |                                                                                                     |                                                      |                                                       |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 16V (65 kW) / 1.6 16V (80 kW) / 1.6 VTi 120 (88 kW) *                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                                     | 554 400 053 C30                                      | 552 400 047 C22<br>544 401 042 B36<br>542 400 039 B35 | 540 406 034 A16                  |                                   | H4/LN1<br>H3/LN0                                                                    |
| 1.6 THP 150 (110 kW) / 2.0 16V (100/130 kW)                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                                     | 563 400 061 D15                                      | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.6 HDi (66 kW) / 2.0 HDi (100 kW)                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                                     | 563 400 061 D15                                      | 560 408 054 D24                                       |                                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>C4 Picasso (UD_)</b>                                                                                                                                             | 02/07 →       |                                                                                                     |                                                      |                                                       |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 VTi 120 (88 kW) / 1.6 THP 140 (103 kW) / 1.8 i 16V (92 kW) / 2.0 i 16V (103 kW)                                                                                 |               |                                                                                                     | 563 400 061 D15                                      | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.6 HDi (80 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 1.6 e-HDi 110 (82 kW)                                                                                                                                               |               | 570 500 065  E45   |                                                      |                                                       |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.0 HDi 138 (100 kW)                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>C4 Grand Picasso (UA_)</b>                                                                                                                                       | 10/06 →       |                                                                                                     |                                                      |                                                       |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 VTi 120 (88 kW) / 1.6 16V (103 kW) / 1.8 i 16V (92 kW) / 2.0 i 16V (103 kW)                                                                                     |               |                                                                                                     | 563 400 061 D15                                      | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.6 HDi (80 kW) / 2.0 HDi 138 (100 kW)                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                                     | 563 400 061 D15                                      | 560 408 054 D24                                       |                                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.6 e-HDi 110 (82 kW)                                                                                                                                               |               | 570 500 065  E45   |                                                      |                                                       |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>C4 (B7)</b>                                                                                                                                                      | 11/09 →       |                                                                                                     |                                                      |                                                       |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 HDi 110 (82 kW)                                                                                                                                                 |               | 570 901 076  E39   |                                                      |                                                       |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>C5 (DC_)</b>                                                                                                                                                     | 03/01 - 08/04 |                                                                                                     |                                                      |                                                       |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 16V (85 kW) / 2.0 16V (100 kW)                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                                     | 563 400 061 D15                                      | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.0 16V HPi (103 kW) / 3.0 V6 (152 kW) / 2.0 HDi (66/79/80 kW) / 2.2 HDi (98 kW) *                                                                                  |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>C5 Break (DE_)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 06/01 - 08/04 |                                                                                                     |                                                      |                                                       |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 16V (85 kW) / 2.0 16V (100 kW)                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                                     | 563 400 061 D15                                      | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.0 16V HPi (103 kW) / 3.0 V6 (152 kW) / 3.0 Carlsson (173 kW) / 2.0 HDi (66/79/80 kW) / 2.2 HDi (98 kW) *                                                          |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>C5 (RC_)</b>                                                                                                                                                     | 08/04 →       |                                                                                                     |                                                      |                                                       |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 16V (85 kW) / 2.0 16V (103 kW)                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                                     | 563 400 061 D15                                      | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 3.0 V6 (152 kW) / 1.6 HDi (80 kW) / 2.0 HDi (100 kW) / 2.2 HDi (125/98 kW) *                                                                                        |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 3.0 Carlsson HP (173 kW)                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>C5 Break (RE_)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 09/04 →       |                                                                                                     |                                                      |                                                       |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 16V (85 kW) / 2.0 16V (103 kW)                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                                     | 563 400 061 D15                                      | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 3.0 V6 (152 kW) / 3.0 (173 kW) / 1.6 HDi (80 kW) / 2.0 HDi (100 kW) / 2.2 HDi (125/98 kW) *                                                                         |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>C5 (RD_)</b>                                                                                                                                                     | 02/08 →       |                                                                                                     |                                                      |                                                       |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 THP 155 (115 kW) / 2.0 16V (103 kW) / 2.0 16V BioFlex (103 kW)                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                                     | 563 400 061 D15                                      | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.8 16V (92 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                                     |                                                      | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 3.0 (152 kW) / 3.0 V6 (155 kW) *                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 401 061 D39                   | 560 408 054 D24                                       |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H5R/LN2R<br>H5/LN2                                                        |
| 1.6 HDi (80 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.6 HDi 110 (82 kW)                                                                                                                                                 |               | 570 500 065  E45 |                                                      |                                                       |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.0 HDi (100 kW) / 2.0 HDi 140 (103 kW) / 2.0 HDi 165 (120 kW) / 2.2 HDi (125 kW) / 2.7 HDi (150 kW) / 3.0 HDi 240 (177 kW) *                                       |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>C5 Break (TD_)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 02/08 →       |                                                                                                     |                                                      |                                                       |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 THP 155 (115 kW) / 1.8 16V (92 kW) / 2.0 16V (103 kW) / 2.0 16V BioFlex (103 kW)                                                                                |               |                                                                                                     | 563 400 061 D15                                      | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 3.0 (152 kW) / 3.0 V6 (155 kW) *                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 401 061 D39                   | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                    |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H5R/LN2R<br>H5/LN2                                                        |
| 1.6 HDi (80 kW) / 2.0 HDi (100 kW) / 2.0 HDi 140 (103 kW) / 2.0 HDi 165 (120 kW) / 2.2 HDi (125 kW) / 2.7 HDi (150 kW) / 3.0 HDi 240 (177 kW) *                     |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 1.6 HDi 110 (82 kW)                                                                                                                                                 |               | 570 500 065  E45 |                                                      |                                                       |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |

 FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 552 400 047 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 C22 SHORT CODE  
 \* PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|   |               |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2 | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2                        | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>CITROËN</b>                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>C6 (TD_)</b>                                                                                                                                                     | 09/05 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 V6 (155 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>      | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i>                           | 570 144 064 <i>E9</i>      | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| 2.2 HDi (125 kW)                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>      | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i>                           |                            | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| 2.7 HDi (150 kW)                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 600 402 083 <i>H3</i>       |                                                  |                            | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| 3.0 HDi (177 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                           | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>      | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>                           |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>C8 (EA_, EB_)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 07/02 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (100 kW) / 2.0 16V (103 kW) / 2.2 (116 kW) /<br>3.0 V6 (150 kW) / 2.0 HDi (79/88 kW) /<br>2.0 HDi 135 (100 kW) / 2.2 HDi (94/125 kW) *                          |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                           | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>      | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>                           |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>DS3</b>                                                                                                                                                          | 11/09 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 VTi 120 (88 kW) / 1.6 HDi 110 (82 kW)                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                           |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.4 HDi 70 (50 kW)                                                                                                                                                  |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 1.6 HDi 90 (68 kW)                                                                                                                                                  |               | 570 500 065 <i>E45</i>                                                            |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>DS4</b>                                                                                                                                                          | 04/11 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 e-HDi 110 (81 kW)                                                                                                                                               |               | 570 500 065 <i>E45</i>                                                            |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>DS5</b>                                                                                                                                                          | 11/11 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 HDi 110 (82 kW)                                                                                                                                                 |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>EVASION (22, U6)</b>                                                                                                                                             | 06/94 - 07/02 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (73 kW) / 2.0 (89 kW) / 2.0 16V (97/100 kW) /<br>2.0 Turbo C.T. (108 kW)                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                           | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>      | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>                           |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.9 TD (68 kW) / 2.0 HDi (80 kW) /<br>2.0 HDi 16V (80 kW) / 2.1 TD (80 kW) *                                                                                        |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                           | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>      | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>                           |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>JUMPY (U6U)</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 06/94 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (58 kW) / 2.0 (100 kW) / 2.0 i 16V (102 kW)                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                           | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>      | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>                           |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.9 D 70 (51 kW) / 1.9 D (51 kW) / 1.9 TD (66/68 kW) /<br>2.0 HDi 95 (69 kW) / 2.0 HDi 110 (80 kW) /<br>2.2 HDi (66 kW)                                             |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                           | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>      |                                                  |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>JUMPY Kasten (BS_, BT_, BY_, BZ_)</b>                                                                                                                            | 06/94 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 i (58 kW) / 1.6 (59 kW) / 2.0 i 16V (102 kW)                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                           | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>      | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>                           |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.9 D (51 kW) / 1.9 D 70 (51 kW) / 1.9 DT (65 kW) /<br>1.9 TD (66 kW) / 2.0 HDi 95 (69 kW) /<br>2.0 HDi 110 (80 kW) / 2.2 HDi (66 kW)                               |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                           | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>      |                                                  |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>JUMPY Pritsche/Fahrgestell (BU_, BV_, BW_, BX_)</b>                                                                                                              | 10/99 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (100 kW) / 1.9 TD (68 kW) / 2.0 HDi 95 (69 kW) /<br>2.0 HDi 110 16V (80 kW)                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                           | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>      |                                                  |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>JUMPY</b>                                                                                                                                                        | 01/07 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 i (103 kW)                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                           | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>      | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>                           |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.6 HDi 90 (66 kW) / 2.0 HDi 120 (88 kW) /<br>2.0 HDi 140 (100 kW) *                                                                                                |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                           | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>      | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>                           |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>JUMPY Kasten</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 01/07 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 i (103 kW)                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                           | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>      | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>                           |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.6 HDi 90 (66 kW) / 2.0 HDi 120 (88 kW) /<br>2.0 HDi 140 (100 kW) *                                                                                                |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                           | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>      | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>                           |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>NEMO Kombi</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 04/09 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 HDi 75 (55 kW)                                                                                                                                                  |               | 560 500 056 <i>D53</i>                                                            |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.4 HDi (50 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                           | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>      | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>                           |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>NEMO Kasten (AA_)</b>                                                                                                                                            | 02/08 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 HDi 75 (55 kW)                                                                                                                                                  |               | 560 500 056 <i>D53</i>                                                            |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>SAXO (S0, S1)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 02/96 - 04/04 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 X (33 kW) / 1.1 X, SX (40/44 kW) *                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 544 401 042 <i>B36</i><br>542 400 039 <i>B35</i> | 540 406 034 <i>A16</i>     | H3/LN0                                                                              |
| 1.4 VTS (55 kW) / 1.6 VTL, VTR (65 kW) /<br>1.6 (66/74/88 kW) / 1.6 VTS (72/87 kW) /<br>1.6 VTR (80 kW) / Electric (20 kW)                                          |               |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i>                           | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i>      | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i>                           |                            | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.5 D (40 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                           | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>      | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>                           |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.5 D (42 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                           | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>      |                                                  |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>VISA</b>                                                                                                                                                         | 09/78 - 03/91 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 0.6 (24 kW) / 1.0 (33 kW) *                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 544 401 042 <i>B36</i><br>542 400 039 <i>B35</i> | 540 406 034 <i>A16</i>     | H3/LN0                                                                              |
| 11 E (35 kW) / 11 Super X (47 kW) / 14 (44 kW) /<br>14 GT (55/58 kW) / 16 GTI (76/83 kW)                                                                            |               |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i>                           | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i>      | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i>                           |                            | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 17 D (44 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                           | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>      | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>                           |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |

|   |               |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2        | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2          | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2         |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>CITROËN</b>                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| <b>VISA Cabriolet</b>                                                                                                                                               | 03/83 - 10/88 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 11 RE (37 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| <b>XANTIA (X1)</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 03/93 - 01/98 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 i (65 kW) / 1.8 i (74 kW) *                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24 | 545 412 040 B19<br>556 400 048 C14 | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.8 i (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.8 i 16V (81 kW) / 2.0 i (89 kW) / 2.0 (95 kW) /<br>2.0 i 16V (97/110/112 kW) / 2.0 Turbo (108 kW) /<br>1.9 D (50 kW) / 1.9 SD (55 kW) / 1.9 Turbo D (66 kW)       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 3.0 i 24V (140 kW) / 2.1 Turbo D 12V (80 kW) *                                                                                                                      |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    |                                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 1.9 D (51 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                    |                                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>XANTIA Break (X1)</b>                                                                                                                                            | 06/95 - 01/98 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 i (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    |                                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.8 i 16V (81 kW) / 2.0 i (89 kW) / 2.0 i 16V (97 kW) /<br>2.0 Turbo (108 kW)                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    |                                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.9 SD (55 kW) / 1.9 Turbo D (66 kW)                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                    |                                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.1 Turbo D 12V (80 kW) *                                                                                                                                           |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    |                                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>XANTIA (X2)</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 01/98 - 04/03 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 i (66 kW) / 1.8 i 16V (81 kW)                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    |                                    | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 2.0 i (89 kW) / 2.0 i 16V (97 kW) / 2.0 Turbo (108 kW) /<br>1.9 SD (55 kW) / 1.9 Turbo D (66 kW)                                                                    |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    |                                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 3.0 V6 (140 kW) / 2.0 HDI 90 (66 kW) /<br>2.0 HDI 109 (80 kW) / 2.1 Turbo D 12V (80 kW) *                                                                           |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    |                                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>XANTIA Break (X2)</b>                                                                                                                                            | 01/98 - 04/03 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 i (66 kW) / 1.8 i 16V (81 kW)                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    |                                    | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 2.0 i (89 kW) / 2.0 i 16V (97 kW) / 2.0 Turbo (108 kW) /<br>1.9 SD (55 kW) / 1.9 Turbo D (66 kW)                                                                    |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    |                                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 3.0 V6 (140 kW) / 2.0 HDI 90 (66 kW) /<br>2.0 HDI 109 (80 kW) / 2.1 Turbo D 12V (80 kW) *                                                                           |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    |                                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>XM (Y3)</b>                                                                                                                                                      | 05/89 - 10/94 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 i (79 kW) / 2.0 (84 kW) *                                                                                                                                       |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14 |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.0 i (89 kW) / 2.0 (94 kW) *                                                                                                                                       |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.0 i Turbo (104 kW) / 3.0 V6 (123 kW) /<br>3.0 V6 24V (147 kW) / 3.0 (123/147 kW) /<br>2.1 D 12V (60 kW) / 2.1 TD 12V (80 kW) *                                    |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    |                                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>XM Break (Y3)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 05/89 - 07/94 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 i (79 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.0 (85 kW) / 2.0 i (89 kW) / 2.0 Turbo (104 kW) *                                                                                                                  |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14 |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 3.0 V6 (123 kW) / 3.0 Pallas (147 kW) / 3.0 (123 kW) /<br>3.0 Pullman (147 kW) / 2.1 TD 12V (80 kW) /<br>2.1 D 12V (60 kW) *                                        |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    |                                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>XM (Y4)</b>                                                                                                                                                      | 05/94 - 10/00 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 i 16V (97 kW) *                                                                                                                                                 |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14 |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.0 Turbo (108 kW) / 3.0 V6 (140/123 kW) /<br>3.0 V6 24V (147 kW) / 2.1 TD 12V (80 kW) /<br>2.1 D12 VSX (60 kW) / 2.5 TD (95 kW) *                                  |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    |                                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>XM Break (Y4)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 05/94 - 10/00 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 i 16V (97 kW) *                                                                                                                                                 |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14 |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.0 Turbo (108 kW) / 3.0 V6 (123/140 kW) /<br>2.1 D12 (60 kW) / 2.1 TD 12V (80 kW) /<br>2.5 TD (95 kW) *                                                            |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    |                                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>XSARA (N1)</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 04/97 - 04/05 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 i (55 kW) / 1.6 i (65 kW) / 1.6 16V (80 kW) /<br>1.8 VTS (85 kW) / 1.8 i (66 kW) / 1.8 i Aut. (74 kW) /<br>1.8 i 16V (81 kW) *                                  |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24 | 545 412 040 B19<br>556 400 048 C14 |                                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |

 FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 552 400 047 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 C22 SHORT CODE  
 \* PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|                                                                                                                                                                        |               |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2 | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2                             | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2         |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>CITROËN</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| <b>XSARA (N1)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 04/97 - 04/05 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 16V (97 kW) / 1.4 HDi (50 kW) / 1.5 D (42 kW) / 1.8 D (43 kW) / 1.8 TD (66 kW) / 1.9 D (51/50 kW) / 1.9 SD (55 kW) / 1.9 TD (66 kW)                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15             | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.0 HDi 90 (66 kW) / 2.0 HDi 109 (80 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11             | 570 409 064 E13                                       |                                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>XSARA Break (N2)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 10/97 - 08/05 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 i (55 kW) / 1.6 i (65 kW) / 1.6 16V (80 kW) / 1.8 i (66 kW) / 1.8 i Aut. (74 kW) / 1.8 i 16V (81 kW) *                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15             | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.0 16V (97 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15             | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.4 HDi (50 kW) / 1.5 D (42 kW) / 1.8 D (43 kW) / 1.9 D (51/50 kW) / 1.9 TD (66 kW)                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15             | 560 408 054 D24                                       |                                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.0 HDi 90 (66 kW) / 2.0 HDi 109 (80 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11             | 570 409 064 E13                                       |                                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>XSARA Coupe (N0)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 02/98 - 04/05 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 i (55 kW) / 1.6 i (65 kW) / 1.6 16V (80 kW) / 1.8 VTS (85 kW) / 1.8 i (66/74 kW) / 1.8 i 16V (81 kW) *                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15             | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.0 16V (100 kW) / 2.0 (97 kW) / 2.0 i 16V (120 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15             | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.4 HDi (50 kW) / 1.9 D (51/50 kW) / 1.9 TD (66 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15             | 560 408 054 D24                                       |                                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.0 HDi 90 (66 kW) / 2.0 HDi 109 (80 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11             | 570 409 064 E13                                       |                                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>XSARA PICASSO (N68)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 12/99 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (65 kW) / 1.6 Chrono (74 kW) / 1.6 16V (80 kW) / 1.8 16V (85 kW) / 1.8 SX (76 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15             | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 545 412 040 B19<br>556 400 048 C14 | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.6 (67 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15             | 552 400 047 C22                                       | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.0 16V (100 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15             | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.6 HDi (66 kW) / 2.0 HDi (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11             | 570 409 064 E13                                       |                                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>ZX (N2)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 03/91 - 10/97 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 (40 kW) / 1.1 (44 kW) / 1.4 (55 kW) / 1.4 i (55 kW) / 1.6 i (65 kW) / 1.6 (66 kW) / 1.8 i (74 kW) / 1.8 (76/82 kW) / 1.8 i 16V (81 kW) / 1.9 i (88 kW) / 1.9 (96 kW) / 2.0 i (89 kW) / 2.0 (90/122 kW) / 2.0 i 16V (110/112/120 kW) / 1.4 D (37 kW) |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30             | 552 400 047 C22                                       | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.9 (93 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15             | 560 408 054 D24                                       |                                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.8 D (44 kW) / 1.9 D (47/50 kW) / 1.9 DT (65 kW) / 1.9 TD (66 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15             | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.9 DT (68 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30             | 552 400 047 C22                                       | 545 412 040 B19<br>556 400 048 C14 | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| <b>ZX Break (N2)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 10/93 - 02/98 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 i (55 kW) / 1.6 i (65 kW) / 1.8 i (74 kW) / 1.8 i 16V (81 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30             | 552 400 047 C22                                       | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.5 D (42 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15             | 560 408 054 D24                                       |                                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.8 D (44 kW) / 1.9 D (47/50 kW) / 1.9 TD (66 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15             | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>2 CV</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 03/63 - 07/90 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 6 (18 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 552 400 047 C22<br>544 401 042 B36<br>542 400 039 B35 | 545 412 040 B19<br>540 406 034 A16 | H4/LN1<br>H3/LN0                                                                    |
| 6 (20 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 544 401 042 B36<br>542 400 039 B35                    | 545 412 040 B19<br>540 406 034 A16 | H4/LN1<br>H3/LN0                                                                    |
| <b>ACADIANE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 08/78 - 10/88 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 6 (22 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 552 400 047 C22<br>544 401 042 B36<br>542 400 039 B35 | 545 412 040 B19<br>540 406 034 A16 | H4/LN1<br>H3/LN0                                                                    |
| 6 (23 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 544 401 042 B36<br>542 400 039 B35                    | 545 412 040 B19<br>540 406 034 A16 | H4/LN1<br>H3/LN0                                                                    |
| <b>AXEL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 10/81 - 03/91 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 0.7 (24 kW) / 11 (42/45 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 544 401 042 B36<br>542 400 039 B35                    | 540 406 034 A16                    | H3/LN0                                                                              |
| <b>DYANE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 08/67 - 10/84 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 6 (24 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 552 400 047 C22<br>544 401 042 B36<br>542 400 039 B35 | 545 412 040 B19<br>540 406 034 A16 | H4/LN1<br>H3/LN0                                                                    |

|                                           |               |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER <i>dynamic</i><br>... 316 2 | BLUE <i>dynamic</i><br>... 313 2                      | BLACK <i>dynamic</i><br>... 312 2  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>CITROËN</b>                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| <b>GS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 09/70 - 07/86 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| A 1.3 (48 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                                       | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| <b>GS Break</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             | 07/71 - 07/86 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| A Spezial (42 kW) / A 1.3 (48 kW)                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                                       | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| <b>LNA</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 11/76 - 10/86 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 0.6 (24 kW) / 1.0 (33 kW) / 1.1 (37 kW)                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                       | 545 077 030 B23                    | E2                                                                                  |
| <b>MEHARI</b>                                                                                                                                                                                               | 05/68 - 10/87 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 0.6 (21 kW) / 4x4 (21 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 552 400 047 C22<br>544 401 042 B36<br>542 400 039 B35 | 545 412 040 B19<br>540 406 034 A16 | H4/LN1<br>H3/LN0                                                                    |
| <b>C25 Bus (280_, 290_)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 | 07/81 - 02/94 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (50 kW) / 1.8 E (51 kW) / 2.0 E (58 kW) /<br>2.0 (62 kW) / 2.5 D (55 kW)                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.9 D (51 kW) / 1.9 TD (60 kW) / 2.5 D (54 kW) /<br>2.5 D Turbo (70 kW) / 2.5 D Turbo 4x4 (70 kW) *                                                                                                         |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                                        |                                    | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| 2.5 D 4x4 (54 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                         |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                                        |                                    | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>C25 Kasten (280_, 290_)</b>                                                                                                                                                                              | 07/81 - 03/94 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (50 kW) / 2.0 E (58 kW) / 2.0 (62 kW) /<br>2.0 4x4 (62 kW) / 1.9 D 1400 (51 kW) /<br>1.9 D 4x4 (51 kW) / 1.9 DT (60 kW) / 2.5 D (55 kW)<br>/ 2.5 D 4x4 (55 kW) / 2.5 DT (70 kW) /<br>2.5 DT 4x4 (70 kW) |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                                       |                                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>C25 Pritsche/Fahrgestell (280_, 290_)</b>                                                                                                                                                                | 07/81 - 03/94 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (50 kW) / 1.9 (51 kW) / 2.0 (57/62 kW) /<br>1.9 DT (60 kW) / 2.5 D (55 kW)                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                                       |                                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.5 DT (70 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                            |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                                        |                                    | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>C35 Bus</b>                                                                                                                                                                                              | 11/73 - 01/94 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (65 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 570 413 063 E24                                       |                                    | D26R                                                                                |
| 2.5 D (51 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                             |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                                        |                                    | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>C35 Kasten</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           | 11/73 - 01/94 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (65 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 570 413 063 E24                                       |                                    | D26R                                                                                |
| 2.5 D (51 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                             |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                                        |                                    | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>C35 Pick-up</b>                                                                                                                                                                                          | 11/73 - 01/94 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (65 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 570 413 063 E24                                       |                                    | D26R                                                                                |
| 2.5 D (51 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                             |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                                        |                                    | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>HY</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 11/69 - 08/77 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 (41 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 570 413 063 E24                                       |                                    | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>JUMPER Bus (230P)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    | 02/94 - 04/02 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (80 kW) / 2.0 4x4 (80 kW)                                                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                                       |                                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.9 D (51 kW) / 1.9 TD (66/68 kW) /<br>1.9 TD 4x4 (68 kW) *                                                                                                                                                 |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                                       |                                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.5 D (63 kW) / 2.5 D 4x4 (63 kW) / 2.5 TD (76 kW)<br>/ 2.5 TD 4x4 (76 kW) / 2.5 TDi (79 kW) /<br>2.5 TDi 4x4 (79 kW) *                                                                                     |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                                        |                                    | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| 2.8 HDi (94 kW) / 2.8 HDi 4x4 (94 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                     |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                                        |                                    | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>JUMPER Kasten (230L)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 | 02/94 - 04/02 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (80 kW) / 2.0 4x4 (80 kW)                                                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                                       |                                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.9 D (50 kW) / 1.9 TD (66/68 kW) /<br>2.0 HDi (62 kW) *                                                                                                                                                    |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                                       |                                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.5 D (63 kW) / 2.5 D 4x4 (63 kW) / 2.5 TD (76 kW)<br>/ 2.5 DT 4x4 (76 kW) / 2.5 TDi (79 kW) /<br>2.5 TDi 4x4 (79 kW) *                                                                                     |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                                        |                                    | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| 2.8 HDi (94 kW) / 2.8 HDi 4x4 (94 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                     |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                                        |                                    | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>JUMPER Pritsche/Fahrgestell (230)</b>                                                                                                                                                                    | 03/94 - 04/02 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (80 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                                       |                                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.9 TD (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                            |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                                       |                                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.5 D (63 kW) / 2.5 D 4x4 (63 kW) / 2.5 TD (76 kW)<br>/ 2.5 TDi (79 kW) / 2.5 TDi 4x4 (79 kW) /<br>2.8 HDi (93/94 kW) *                                                                                     |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                                        |                                    | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>JUMPER Bus (244, Z_)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 | 04/02 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (81 kW) / 2.0 bivalent (81 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                        |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    |                                                       |                                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                                       |                                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.0 HDi (62 kW) / 2.2 HDi (74 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                         |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                                       |                                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |

△  
552 400 047  
C22  
\*

FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
SHORT CODE

PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON:  
- ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
- CLIMATE REGION  
- BUILD OE

|   |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2/ B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2 | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2          | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CITROËN                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                 |                             |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| JUMPER Bus (244, Z_)                                                                                                                                                | 04/02 →                                                                           |                                                 |                             |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.8 HDi (94 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                 | 600 402 083 H3              | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6             | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| JUMPER Kasten (244)                                                                                                                                                 | 04/02 →                                                                           |                                                 |                             |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (81 kW) / 2.0 bivalent (81 kW) *                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                 | 577 400 078 E44             | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 | 556 400 048 C14            | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.0 HDi (62 kW) / 2.2 HDi (74 kW) *                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                 | 577 400 078 E44             | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.8 HDi (94 kW) / 2.8 HDi 4x4 (94 kW) *                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                 | 600 402 083 H3              | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6             | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| 2.8 HDi (107 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                 | 600 402 083 H3              | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6             | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| JUMPER Pritsche/Fahrgestell (244)                                                                                                                                   | 02/02 →                                                                           |                                                 |                             |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 HDi (62 kW) / 2.2 HDi 16V (74 kW) /<br>2.2 HDi (74 kW) *                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                 | 577 400 078 E44             | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.8 HDi (94 kW) / 2.8 HDi 4x4 (94 kW) *                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                 | 600 402 083 H3              | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6             | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| C15 Kombi                                                                                                                                                           | 04/87 - 08/00                                                                     |                                                 |                             |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 (44 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                 | 552 401 052 C6              | 544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17            | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.8 D (44 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                 | 561 400 060 D21             | 560 409 054 D59<br>560 408 054 D24 |                            | T5/LBN2<br>H5/LN2                                                                   |
| DACIA                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                 |                             |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1210                                                                                                                                                                | 06/83 - 12/94                                                                     |                                                 |                             |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (36 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                 | 554 400 053 C30             | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19            | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1300                                                                                                                                                                | 12/72 - 05/83                                                                     |                                                 |                             |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (40 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                 | 554 400 053 C30             | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19            | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1300 Kombi                                                                                                                                                          | 12/72 - 05/83                                                                     |                                                 |                             |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (40 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                 | 554 400 053 C30             | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19            | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1310 Stufenheck (U, X)                                                                                                                                              | 05/83 →                                                                           |                                                 |                             |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (40 kW) / 1.4 Classic (46 kW) / 1.4 (48 kW)                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                 | 554 400 053 C30             | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19            | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1310 Kombi                                                                                                                                                          | 05/83 - 07/04                                                                     |                                                 |                             |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (40 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                 | 554 400 053 C30             | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19            | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| LOGAN (LS_)                                                                                                                                                         | 09/04 →                                                                           |                                                 |                             |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (55 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                 | 554 400 053 C30             | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19            | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.6 (64 kW) / 1.6 16V (77 kW)                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                 | 563 400 061 D15             | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.5 dCi (48 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                 | 561 400 060 D21             | 560 409 054 D59                    |                            | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| LOGAN MCV (KS_)                                                                                                                                                     | 02/07 →                                                                           |                                                 |                             |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (55 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                 | 554 400 053 C30             | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19            | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.6 (64 kW) / 1.6 16V (77 kW) / 1.5 dCi (63 kW)                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                 | 563 400 061 D15             | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.5 dCi (50 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                 | 561 400 060 D21             | 560 409 054 D59                    |                            | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| SANDERO                                                                                                                                                             | 06/08 →                                                                           |                                                 |                             |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 16V (55 kW) / 1.6 (64 kW)                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                 | 554 400 053 C30             | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19            | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.4 (55 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                 |                             | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19            | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| SOLENZA                                                                                                                                                             | 02/03 →                                                                           |                                                 |                             |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (55 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                 | 554 400 053 C30             | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19            | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.9 D (46 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                 | 563 400 061 D15             | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| DAEWOO                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                 |                             |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| CIELO                                                                                                                                                               | 06/94 - 11/00                                                                     |                                                 |                             |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 (55 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                 | 563 400 061 D15             | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| CIELO LOAD RUNNER                                                                                                                                                   | 02/96 - 08/97                                                                     |                                                 |                             |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 (55 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                 | 563 400 061 D15             | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| ESPERO (KLEJ)                                                                                                                                                       | 10/91 - 09/99                                                                     |                                                 |                             |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 (55 kW) / 1.5 16V (65/66 kW) / 1.8 (66/70 kW) /<br>2.0 (74/77/81 kW)                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                 | 563 400 061 D15             | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| EVANDA (KLAL)                                                                                                                                                       | 08/02 →                                                                           |                                                 |                             |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (96 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                 |                             | 560 411 054 D48                    |                            | D23R                                                                                |
| KALOS (KLAS)                                                                                                                                                        | 09/02 →                                                                           |                                                 |                             |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (53 kW) / 1.4 (61 kW) / 1.4 16V (69 kW) /<br>1.5 (62 kW)                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                 |                             | 560 411 054 D48                    |                            | D23R                                                                                |
| KORANDO (KJ)                                                                                                                                                        | 01/99 →                                                                           |                                                 |                             |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.3 (105 kW) / 3.2 4x4 (156 kW) /<br>2.3 TDiC 4x4 (74 kW) / 2.9 D (72 kW) /<br>2.9 TD (88 kW)                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                 |                             | 595 405 083 G8                     |                            | D31R                                                                                |

|   |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus /</b><br><b>Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2   | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>DAEWOO</b>                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>KORANDO Cabrio (KJ)</b>                                                                                                                                          | 02/99 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 16V (94 kW) / 2.3 (105 kW) / 2.9 D (72 kW) / 2.9 TD (88 kW)                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    | 595 405 083 G8                     |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>LACETTI Schrägheck (KLAN)</b>                                                                                                                                    | 02/04 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (70 kW) / 1.6 (80 kW) / 1.8 (90 kW) *                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                                | 560 127 054 D43<br>560 408 054 D24 | 556 401 048 C15                    |                                   | H5R/LN2R<br>H5/LN2                                                                  |
| <b>LANOS (KLAT)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 05/97 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (55 kW) / 1.5 (63 kW) / 1.6 16V (78 kW) *                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                                | 560 127 054 D43<br>560 408 054 D24 | 556 401 048 C15                    |                                   | H5R/LN2R<br>H5/LN2                                                                  |
| 1.5 (73 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                                | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>LANOS Stufenheck (KLAT)</b>                                                                                                                                      | 05/97 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (55 kW) / 1.5 (63 kW) / 1.6 16V (78 kW) *                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                                | 560 127 054 D43                    | 556 401 048 C15                    |                                   | H5R/LN2R<br>H5/LN2                                                                  |
| <b>LEGANZA (KLAV)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 06/97 - 04/04 |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 16V (98 kW) / 2.2 16V (100 kW) *                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                                | 560 127 054 D43                    | 556 401 048 C15                    |                                   | H5R/LN2R<br>H5/LN2                                                                  |
| <b>MATIZ (KLYA)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 09/98 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 0.8 (38 kW) / 1.0 (47 kW)                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    | 540 126 033 A14                    |                                   | B19L                                                                                |
| <b>MUSSO (FJ)</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 07/98 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.3 (103 kW) / 3.2 4x4 (162 kW) / 2.2 TD (74 kW) / 2.9 D 4x4 (73 kW) / 2.9 TD 4x4 (88 kW)                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    | 595 405 083 G8                     |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>NEXIA (KLETN)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 02/95 - 08/97 |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 (44 kW) / 1.5 16V (66 kW)                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                                | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>NEXIA Stufenheck (KLETN)</b>                                                                                                                                     | 02/95 - 03/01 |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 (44 kW) / 1.5 16V (66 kW)                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                                | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>NUBIRA (KLAJ)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 04/97 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (76 kW) / 1.6 16V (78 kW) / 1.8 (70 kW) / 2.0 CDX (93 kW) / 2.0 16V (98 kW)                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    | 560 411 054 D48                    |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>NUBIRA Stufenheck (KLAJ)</b>                                                                                                                                     | 04/97 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 SE (81 kW) / 1.8 (70 kW) / 2.0 (81 kW) / 2.0 16V (98 kW)                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    | 560 411 054 D48                    |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| 1.6 16V (78 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 563 401 061 D39                                                | 560 411 054 D48                    |                                    |                                   | H5R/LN2R<br>D23R                                                                    |
| <b>NUBIRA Wagon (KLAJ)</b>                                                                                                                                          | 04/97 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 16V (78 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    | 560 127 054 D43                    |                                   | H5R/LN2R                                                                            |
| 1.8 (70 kW) / 2.0 16V (98 kW)                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    | 560 411 054 D48                    |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>NUBIRA Stufenheck (KLAN)</b>                                                                                                                                     | 07/03 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (69 kW) / 1.6 (80 kW) / 1.8 (90 kW)                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    | 560 411 054 D48                    |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>NUBIRA Wagon (KLAN)</b>                                                                                                                                          | 07/03 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (80 kW) / 1.8 (70/90 kW)                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    | 560 411 054 D48                    |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>REXTON (GAB_)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 04/02 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.3 RX230 4x4 (110 kW) / 2.8 RX280 4x4 (142 kW) / 3.2 V6 (162 kW) / 2.9 TD (88 kW)                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    | 595 405 083 G8                     |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>REZZO (KLAU)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 09/00 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 SX (66 kW) / 1.6 (77 kW) / 1.8 (66 kW) / 2.0 (89/94 kW)                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    | 570 413 063 E24                    |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>TICO (KLY3)</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 02/95 - 12/00 |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 0.8 (35 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    | 545 156 033 B32<br>540 125 033 A13 |                                   | B24R<br>B19                                                                         |
| <b>DAF</b>                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>400-Serie Kasten</b>                                                                                                                                             | 04/89 - 08/93 |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 428-435 2.5 D (53 kW) / 428-435 2.5 TD (71 kW)                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 C6                                                 | 544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                    |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| <b>DAIHATSU</b>                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>APPLAUSE I (A101, A111)</b>                                                                                                                                      | 06/89 - 07/97 |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 16V (66 kW) / 1.6 16V 4WD (77 kW)                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    | 545 155 033 B31                    |                                   | B24L                                                                                |
| <b>APPLAUSE II (A101)</b>                                                                                                                                           | 07/97 - 05/00 |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 16V (73 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    | 545 155 033 B31                    |                                   | B24L                                                                                |
| <b>CHARADE I (G10)</b>                                                                                                                                              | 10/77 - 04/83 |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (37 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    | 545 155 033 B31                    |                                   | B24L                                                                                |

▲ FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 552 400 047 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 C22 SHORT CODE  
 \* PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|   |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2                 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>DAIHATSU</b>                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>CHARADE II (G11, G30)</b>                                                                                                                                        | 01/83 - 05/87 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (38 kW) / 1.0 Turbo (50 kW)                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 155 033 <i>B31</i>                           |                                   | B24L                                                                                |
| 1.0 D (27 kW) / 1.0 TD (34 kW)                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>                           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>CHARADE III (G100, G101, G102)</b>                                                                                                                               | 01/87 - 07/93 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (38 kW) / 1.0 Turbo (50 kW) / 1.0 GTi (74 kW) / 1.3 (56 kW) / 1.3 i (66 kW) / 1.3 i 4WD (66 kW)                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 155 033 <i>B31</i>                           |                                   | B24L                                                                                |
| 1.0 D (27 kW) / 1.0 TD (35 kW)                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>                           |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>CHARADE III Stufenheck (G102)</b>                                                                                                                                | 01/87 - 07/93 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (66 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 155 033 <i>B31</i>                           |                                   | B24L                                                                                |
| <b>CHARADE IV (G200, G202)</b>                                                                                                                                      | 01/93 - 06/00 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (38 kW) / 1.0 i (42 kW) / 1.3 (44 kW) / 1.3 16V (55 kW) / 1.3 i 16V (62 kW) / 1.5 HG (55 kW) / 1.5 i 16V (66 kW) / 1.6 GTi (77 kW)                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 155 033 <i>B31</i>                           |                                   | B24L                                                                                |
| <b>CHARADE IV Stufenheck (G203)</b>                                                                                                                                 | 03/93 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (72 kW) / 1.5 16V (55 kW) / 1.5 i 16V (66 kW)                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 155 033 <i>B31</i>                           |                                   | B24L                                                                                |
| <b>CHARADE (L2_)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 03/03 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (43 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 126 033 <i>A14</i>                           |                                   | B19L                                                                                |
| <b>CHARMANT (A)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 10/81 - 07/87 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (48 kW) / 1.6 (55/57/60/61 kW)                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 156 033 <i>B32</i>                           |                                   | B24R                                                                                |
| <b>COPEN</b>                                                                                                                                                        | 09/03 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 0.7 (47 kW) / 1.3 (64 kW) *                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 126 033 <i>A14</i><br>540 125 033 <i>A13</i> |                                   | B19L<br>B19                                                                         |
| <b>CUORE I (L55, L60)</b>                                                                                                                                           | 08/80 - 09/85 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 0.5 (20 kW) / 0.6 (22 kW)                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 155 033 <i>B31</i>                           |                                   | B24L                                                                                |
| <b>CUORE II (L80, L81)</b>                                                                                                                                          | 09/85 - 12/90 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 0.8 (29 kW) / 0.8 4WD (32 kW)                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 155 033 <i>B31</i>                           |                                   | B24L                                                                                |
| <b>CUORE III (L201)</b>                                                                                                                                             | 08/90 - 04/95 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 0.7 Turbo (45 kW) / 0.7 (47 kW)                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 155 033 <i>B31</i>                           |                                   | B24L                                                                                |
| 0.8 (30 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 126 033 <i>A14</i><br>540 125 033 <i>A13</i> |                                   | B19L<br>B19                                                                         |
| <b>CUORE IV (L501)</b>                                                                                                                                              | 12/94 - 10/98 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 0.8 (32 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 155 033 <i>B31</i><br>540 125 033 <i>A13</i> |                                   | B24L<br>B19                                                                         |
| <b>CUORE V (L5)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 11/96 - 10/98 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 0.8 (31 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 126 033 <i>A14</i><br>540 125 033 <i>A13</i> |                                   | B19L<br>B19                                                                         |
| <b>CUORE VI (L7_)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 10/98 - 05/03 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 i (41 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 126 033 <i>A14</i><br>540 125 033 <i>A13</i> |                                   | B19L<br>B19                                                                         |
| 1.0 DVVT (43 kW)                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 126 033 <i>A14</i>                           |                                   | B19L                                                                                |
| <b>CUORE VII (L251)</b>                                                                                                                                             | 03/03 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 0.7 (35 kW) / 0.7 Allrad (43 kW)                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 125 033 <i>A13</i>                           |                                   | B19                                                                                 |
| 0.7 (47 kW) / 0.7 Turbo Avy Allrad (47 kW) / 1.0 (43 kW) *                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 126 033 <i>A14</i><br>540 125 033 <i>A13</i> |                                   | B19L<br>B19                                                                         |
| <b>CUORE VIII</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 04/07 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (51 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 126 033 <i>A14</i><br>540 125 033 <i>A13</i> |                                   | B19L<br>B19                                                                         |
| <b>EXTOL Bus (S22_, S23_)</b>                                                                                                                                       | 07/00 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (63 kW) / 1.3 4x4 (66/68 kW) / 1.3 L (68 kW)                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 155 033 <i>B31</i>                           |                                   | B24L                                                                                |
| <b>FEROZA Soft Top (F300)</b>                                                                                                                                       | 10/88 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 16V (63 kW) / 1.6 i 16V (70 kW)                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 127 033 <i>A15</i>                           |                                   | B19R                                                                                |
| <b>FEROZA Hard Top (F300)</b>                                                                                                                                       | 10/88 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 0.7 DX 4x4 (47 kW) / 1.6 16V (63 kW) / 1.6 i 16V (70 kW)                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 127 033 <i>A15</i>                           |                                   | B19R                                                                                |
| <b>GRAN MOVE (G3)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 10/96 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 16V (66 kW) / 1.6 16V (67 kW)                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 155 033 <i>B31</i>                           |                                   | B24L                                                                                |
| <b>HIJET Bus</b>                                                                                                                                                    | 06/86 - 06/90 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 0.8 (29 kW) / 1.0 (33 kW)                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 126 033 <i>A14</i>                           |                                   | B19L                                                                                |
| <b>HIJET Kasten</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 06/86 - 10/90 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 0.8 (29 kW) / 1.0 (33 kW)                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 126 033 <i>A14</i>                           |                                   | B19L                                                                                |

|   |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2                 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>DAIHATSU</b>                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>HIJET Bus (S85)</b>                                                                                                                                              | 06/93 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 i (35 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 126 033 <i>A14</i>                           |                                   | B19L                                                                                |
| <b>HIJET Kasten (S85)</b>                                                                                                                                           | 12/92 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (33 kW) / 1.0 i (35 kW) / 1.3 i 16V (48 kW)                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 126 033 <i>A14</i>                           |                                   | B19L                                                                                |
| 1.2 D (26 kW) / 1.4 D (28 kW)                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                               |                                    | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                           | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>MATERIA (M4_)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 10/06 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (40 kW) / 1.0 DVVT (43 kW) *                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 126 033 <i>A14</i><br>540 125 033 <i>A13</i> |                                   | B19L<br>B19                                                                         |
| 1.3 (67 kW) / 1.3 DVVT Turbo (95 kW) / 1.5 (76 kW) / 1.5 ECO 4WD (76 kW)                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 126 033 <i>A14</i>                           |                                   | B19L                                                                                |
| <b>MOVE (L6, L9)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 06/94 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 0.7 (33 kW) / 0.7 4x4 (43/47 kW) / 0.8 (31 kW) / 1.0 i (41 kW)                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 126 033 <i>A14</i>                           |                                   | B19L                                                                                |
| <b>ROCKY Soft Top (F7, F8)</b>                                                                                                                                      | 02/85 - 12/98 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (65 kW) / 2.2 4x4 (67 kW) / 2.8 TD (67/75 kW) / 2.8 D (54 kW)                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 <i>G8</i>                            |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>ROCKY Hard Top (F7, F8)</b>                                                                                                                                      | 06/84 - 12/98 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (65 kW) / 2.2 4x4 (67 kW) / 2.8 D (54 kW) / 2.8 TD (67/72 kW)                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 <i>G8</i>                            |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>SPARCAR Bus (S7_)</b>                                                                                                                                            | 07/82 - 06/86 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 0.8 (29 kW) / 1.0 (33 kW)                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 127 033 <i>A15</i>                           |                                   | B19R                                                                                |
| <b>SPARCAR Kasten (S7_)</b>                                                                                                                                         | 07/82 - 06/86 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 0.8 (29 kW) / 1.0 (33 kW)                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 127 033 <i>A15</i>                           |                                   | B19R                                                                                |
| <b>SIRION (M1)</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 04/98 - 04/05 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 0.7 Turbo 4WD (88 kW) / 1.3 Sport (75 kW)                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 126 033 <i>A14</i>                           |                                   | B19L                                                                                |
| 1.0 i (41 kW) / 1.0 i 4WD (41 kW) / 1.3 Sport 4WD (75 kW)                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 155 033 <i>B31</i>                           |                                   | B24L                                                                                |
| <b>SIRION (M3_)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 01/05 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (51 kW) / 1.3 (64/67 kW) / 1.3 4WD (64/67 kW) / 1.5 (76 kW)                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 126 033 <i>A14</i>                           |                                   | B19L                                                                                |
| <b>TAFT</b>                                                                                                                                                         | 09/76 - 02/85 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 D 4x4 (49 kW) / 2.5 D 4x4 (45 kW) / 2.8 D 4x4 (51 kW)                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 157 033 <i>B33</i>                           |                                   | B24S                                                                                |
| <b>TERIOS (J1)</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 05/97 - 10/05 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 0.7 (44 kW) / 0.7 4WD (44 kW)                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 125 033 <i>A13</i>                           |                                   | B19                                                                                 |
| 1.3 4WD (61 kW) / 1.3 DVVT Turbo 4WD (103 kW)                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 157 033 <i>B33</i>                           |                                   | B24S                                                                                |
| 1.3 (63 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 155 033 <i>B31</i>                           |                                   | B24L                                                                                |
| <b>TERIOS (J2_)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 11/05 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 DVVT (63 kW) / 1.3 DVVT 4x4 (63 kW) / 1.5 (77 kW)                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 126 033 <i>A14</i>                           |                                   | B19L                                                                                |
| <b>TREVIS</b>                                                                                                                                                       | 06/06 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (43 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 126 033 <i>A14</i>                           |                                   | B19L                                                                                |
| <b>WILDCAT/ROCKY (F70)</b>                                                                                                                                          | 02/85 - 04/87 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.8 D (54 kW) / 2.8 TD (65 kW)                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>                           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>WILDCAT/ROCKY (F75)</b>                                                                                                                                          | 02/85 - 04/87 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.8 D (54 kW) / 2.8 TD (65 kW)                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>                           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>YRV (M2)</b>                                                                                                                                                     | 02/01 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (43 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 126 033 <i>A14</i><br>540 125 033 <i>A13</i> |                                   | B19L<br>B19                                                                         |
| 1.3 (64 kW) / 1.3 4WD (64 kW) / 1.3 GTi (95 kW)                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 155 033 <i>B31</i>                           |                                   | B24L                                                                                |
| <b>DAIMLER</b>                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>2.8 - 5.3</b>                                                                                                                                                    | 10/69 - 02/93 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| Sovereign 4.2 (151 kW) / Double Six 5.3 (194/197/211 kW) / Double Six H.E. 5.3 (217 kW)                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>                           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>DAIMLER (X300)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 10/89 - 12/02 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| Six 4.0 (177 kW) / 4.0 Long (216 kW) / V8 Super 4.0 (267 kW) / Double Six 6.0 (229 kW) *                                                                            |               | 595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                                            | 600 402 083 <i>H3</i>                                |                                    | 595 402 080 <i>G3</i>                            |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>LANDAULETTE</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 03/74 - 12/91 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 4.2 (123 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>                           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |

▲ 552 400 047  
 C22  
 \*

FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 SHORT CODE  
 PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|   |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>DAIMLER</b>                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>LIMOUSINE</b>                                                                                                                                                    | 06/68 - 12/91 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 4.2 (123 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>XJ 40, 81</b>                                                                                                                                                    | 10/86 - 09/94 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| Sovereign 3.6 (136 kW) *                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  | 553 401 050 <i>C11</i>            | T5/LNB2                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  | 553 400 047 <i>C10</i>            | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| Sovereign 4.0 (163 kW) / Double Six 6.0 (229 kW) *                                                                                                                  |               | 595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                                            | 600 402 083 <i>H3</i>                                | 595 402 080 <i>G3</i>              |                                  |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>DODGE</b>                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>AVENGER</b>                                                                                                                                                      | 06/07 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (115 kW) / 2.0 CRD (103 kW)                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i>                               | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i>             |                                  |                                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| <b>CALIBER</b>                                                                                                                                                      | 06/06 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (110 kW) / 2.0 (115 kW)                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>           |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| 2.4 (125 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 127 054 <i>D43</i>           |                                   | H5R/LN2R                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>           |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| 2.0 CRD (103 kW)                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 574 013 068 <i>E12</i>           |                                   | H6R/LN3R                                                                            |
| <b>FERRARI</b>                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>208/308</b>                                                                                                                                                      | 09/75 - 10/89 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 208 Turbo (162 kW) / 308 GTB Qv (177 kW) / 308 GTS Qv (177 kW)                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>328 GTB</b>                                                                                                                                                      | 09/85 - 09/89 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.2 (199 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>328 GTS</b>                                                                                                                                                      | 09/85 - 09/89 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.2 (199 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>348 tb/GTB</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 02/90 - 04/94 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.4 (221 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                               | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>             | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>           |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>348 ts/GTS</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 08/90 - 12/95 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.4 (221 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                               | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>             | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>           |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>360 (F131)</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 03/99 - 03/05 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.6 Modena (294 kW) / 3.6 Challenge Stradale (313 kW)                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                               | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i>             | 570 144 064 <i>E9</i>            |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| <b>360 Spider (F131)</b>                                                                                                                                            | 02/00 - 03/05 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.6 (294 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                               | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i>             | 570 144 064 <i>E9</i>            |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| <b>400 i</b>                                                                                                                                                        | 05/79 - 03/85 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 4.8 (232 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>412 i</b>                                                                                                                                                        | 04/85 - 12/88 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 4.9 (250 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>456 GT/GTA</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 01/93 - 06/04 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 5.5 (325 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                               | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>             | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>           |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>458 ITALIA</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 12/09 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 4.5 (419 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                               | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>             | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>           |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>512 BB</b>                                                                                                                                                       | 08/76 - 08/84 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 4.9 (237 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                               | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>             | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>           |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>512 M</b>                                                                                                                                                        | 11/94 - 08/96 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 4.9 (322 kW) / 5.0 (324 kW) *                                                                                                                                       |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                               | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>             | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>           |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>512 TR</b>                                                                                                                                                       | 01/92 - 10/94 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 5.0 (315 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 574 013 068 <i>E12</i>           |                                   | H6R/LN3R                                                                            |
| <b>5 MARANELLO</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 09/96 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 550 (357 kW) / 575 M (380 kW) *                                                                                                                                     |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                               | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>             | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>           |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>550 BARCHETTA</b>                                                                                                                                                | 10/00 - 01/05 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 5.5 (357 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 574 013 068 <i>E12</i>           |                                   | H6R/LN3R                                                                            |
| <b>599 GTB/GTO</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 06/06 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 6.0 GTB (456 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                               | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>             | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>           |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>612 SCAGLIETTI</b>                                                                                                                                               | 04/04 - 06/11 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 5.7 (397 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                               | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>             | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>           |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>CALIFORNIA</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 07/08 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 4.3 (338 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                               | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>             | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>           |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>F355 BERLINETTA</b>                                                                                                                                              | 05/94 - 03/99 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.5 (280 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                               | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>             | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>           |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |

|   |               |                    | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER <i>dynamic</i><br>... 316 2 | BLUE <i>dynamic</i><br>... 313 2   | BLACK <i>dynamic</i><br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>FERRARI</b>                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>F355 GTS</b>                                                                                                                                                     | 07/94 - 03/99 |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.5 Spider (280 kW) *                                                                                                                                               |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>F40</b>                                                                                                                                                          | 02/88 - 06/92 |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 (352 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                                     |                                                  | 570 413 063 E24                    |                                    |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>F430</b>                                                                                                                                                         | 03/05 - 12/09 |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 4.3 (357 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    |                                    |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>F430 Spider</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 05/05 - 12/09 |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 4.3 (357 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    |                                    |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>F50 Coupe (W16_)</b>                                                                                                                                             | 05/95 - 10/97 |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 4.7 (383 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    |                                    |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>MONDIAL</b>                                                                                                                                                      | 07/80 - 12/93 |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 8 (158 kW) / 8 Quattrovalvole (177 kW) /<br>3.2 Quattrovalvole (199 kW) / 3.4 T (221 kW) *                                                                          |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>MONDIAL Cabriolet</b>                                                                                                                                            | 03/84 - 12/93 |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 8 Quattrovalvole (177 kW) / 3.2 (188 kW) /<br>3.2 Quattrovalvole (199 kW) / 3.4 T (221 kW) *                                                                        |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>SUPERAMERICA</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 01/05 - 04/06 |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 5.7 (397 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>TESTAROSSA</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 05/84 - 12/91 |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 5.0 (272 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>FIAT</b>                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>ARGENTA (132A)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 05/77 - 03/87 |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1600 i.e (66 kW) / 1600 (72 kW) / 2000 (83 kW) /<br>2000 i.e. (90 kW) / 2000 Volumex (99 kW)                                                                        |               |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    | 545 413 040 B20                    |                                   | H4R/LN1R                                                                            |
| 2500 Diesel (53 kW) / 2500 Turbodiesel (66 kW) *                                                                                                                    |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>BARCETTA (183)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 03/95 - 05/05 |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 16V (96 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                                     | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    |                                   | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| <b>BRAVA (182)</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 10/95 - 12/02 |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 16V 80 (59 kW) / 1.4 (55 kW) / 1.4 12 V (59 kW)<br>/ 1.6 16V (66/76/76 kW)                                                                                      |               |                                                                                                     | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    |                                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.8 GT 16V (83 kW) / 2.0 (113 kW) / 1.9 D (48 kW)<br>/ 1.9 TD 75 S (55 kW) / 1.9 TD 100 S (74 kW) /<br>1.9 JTD (74 kW) / 1.9 JTD 105 (77 kW)                        |               |                                                                                                     | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>BRAVO I (182)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 10/95 - 10/01 |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 16V 80 (59 kW) / 1.4 (55/59 kW) /<br>1.6 16V (66/76 kW) / 1.6 (76 kW)                                                                                           |               |                                                                                                     | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    |                                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.8 GT (83 kW) / 2.0 HGT 20V (108/113 kW)                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                                     | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.9 D (48 kW) / 1.9 TD 75 S (55 kW) /<br>1.9 TD 100 S (74 kW) / 1.9 JTD (74 kW) /<br>1.9 JTD 105 (77 kW)                                                            |               |                                                                                                     | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                    |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>BRAVO II (198)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 11/06 →       |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (66 kW) / 1.4 T-Jet (88/110 kW)                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                                     | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    |                                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.4 16V (103 kW)                                                                                                                                                    |               | 560 500 056  D53 |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.6 D Multijet (77 kW) / 1.9 D Multijet (66/88/110 kW)<br>/ 2.0 D Multijet (121 kW)                                                                                 |               |                                                                                                     | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                    |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>CAMPAGNOLA</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 06/74 - 10/89 |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (59 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    | 545 413 040 B20                    |                                   | H4R/LN1R                                                                            |
| 2.4 D (53 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>CINQUECENTO (170)</b>                                                                                                                                            | 07/91 - 07/99 |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 0.7 i (22 kW) / 0.7 (23 kW) / 0.9 i.e. S (29 kW) /<br>0.9 (30 kW) / 0.9 i.e. (30 kW) /<br>1.1 Sporting (40 kW) *                                                    |               |                                                                                                     |                                                  | 544 401 042 B36<br>542 400 039 B35 | 540 406 034 A16                    |                                   | H3/LN0                                                                              |
| <b>COUPE (FA/175)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 11/93 - 08/00 |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 16V (96 kW) / 2.0 16V (102 kW) /<br>2.0 20V (108/113 kW) / 2.0 16V Turbo (140 kW) /<br>2.0 20V Turbo (162 kW) *                                                 |               |                                                                                                     | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24 | 545 412 040 B19<br>556 400 048 C14 |                                   | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| <b>CROMA (154)</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 12/85 - 12/96 |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1600 (61 kW) / 2000 CHT (66/74 kW) /<br>2000 i.e. (83/85/88 kW) /<br>2000 i.e. Turbo (110/111/114 kW) /<br>2500 V6 (119 kW) *                                       |               |                                                                                                     | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24 | 545 412 040 B19<br>556 400 048 C14 |                                   | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |

 552 400 047  
C22

FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE

SHORT CODE

PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
- CLIMATE REGION  
- BUILD OE

|   |               |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2        | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2          | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>FIAT</b>                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>CROMA (154)</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 12/85 - 12/96 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2000 16V (101 kW) *                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19            | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1900 Turbo D i.d. (66 kW) / 2500 D (55 kW) /<br>2500 TD (74/85 kW) / 2500 TDE (77 kW) *                                                                             |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>CROMA (194)</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 06/05 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 16V (103 kW) / 2.2 16V (108 kW)                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.9 D Multijet (85 kW) / 2.4 D Multijet (147 kW)                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                    |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>DOBLO (119)</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 03/01 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (48 kW) / 1.4 (57 kW) / 1.6 (68 kW) /<br>1.6 16V (76 kW) / 1.6 Natural Power (76 kW)                                                                            |               |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    |                            | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.3 JTD (55 kW) / 1.3 D Multijet (62 kW) /<br>1.9 D (46 kW) / 1.9 JTD (74/77 kW) /<br>1.9 D Multijet (88 kW)                                                        |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                    |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>DOBLO Cargo (223)</b>                                                                                                                                            | 03/01 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (48 kW) / 1.4 (57 kW) / 1.6 16V (76 kW) /<br>1.6 Natural Power (76 kW)                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    |                            | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.3 JTD 16V (51 kW) / 1.3 D Multijet (55 kW) /<br>1.9 D (46 kW) / 1.9 JTD (74/77 kW)                                                                                |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                    |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>DOBLO (263)</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 11/09 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (70 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               | 565 500 065 ⚠ D54<br>560 500 056 ⚠ D53                                            |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            | T6/LBN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                   |
| 1.6 D Multijet (66 kW)                                                                                                                                              |               | 560 500 056 ⚠ D53                                                                 |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.0 D Multijet (99 kW)                                                                                                                                              |               | 570 500 065 ⚠ E45                                                                 |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>DOBLO Cargo (263)</b>                                                                                                                                            | 02/10 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (70 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    |                                    |                            | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               | 560 500 056 ⚠ D53                                                                 |                                                  |                                    |                                    | 556 400 048 C14            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 D Multijet (74 kW)                                                                                                                                              |               | 560 500 056 ⚠ D53                                                                 |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.6 D Multijet (77 kW) *                                                                                                                                            |               | 560 500 056 ⚠ D53                                                                 | 577 400 078 E44                                  |                                    |                                    |                            | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2<br>H3/LN0                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 544 401 042 B36<br>542 400 039 B35 | 540 406 034 A16                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>DUNA (146 B)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 01/87 - 12/91 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 60 1.1 (43 kW) / 70 1.3 (49 kW) *                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24 | 545 412 040 B19<br>556 400 048 C14 |                            | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| DS 1.7 (44 kW) *                                                                                                                                                    |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14 |                            | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| <b>DUNA Stufenheck</b>                                                                                                                                              | 07/91 - 09/00 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 (43 kW) / 1.4 (51 kW) *                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    |                            | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| <b>DUNA Stufenheck</b>                                                                                                                                              | 07/91 - 07/96 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 0.9 (33 kW) / 1.1 (43 kW) / 1.4 (51 kW) /<br>1.4 Turbo (74 kW) *                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    |                            | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| <b>DUNA Weekend (146 B)</b>                                                                                                                                         | 01/87 - 12/91 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 60 1.1 (43 kW) / 70 1.3 (49 kW) *                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24 | 545 412 040 B19<br>556 400 048 C14 |                            | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| DS 1.7 (44 kW) *                                                                                                                                                    |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14 |                            | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| <b>ELBA (146_)</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 04/86 - 08/97 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (43 kW) / 1.4 (49 kW) / 1.5 (49/52/55 kW) /<br>1.6 (62/69 kW) *                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24 | 545 412 040 B19<br>556 400 048 C14 |                            | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.3 (49 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    |                            | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.3 D (33 kW) / 1.7 D (43 kW) *                                                                                                                                     |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14 |                            | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| <b>FIORINO (127)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 10/77 - 12/87 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 900 (33 kW) / 1050 (37 kW) *                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24 | 545 412 040 B19<br>556 400 048 C14 |                            | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| <b>FIORINO (147)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 01/80 - 04/88 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (37 kW) / 1.1 60 (40 kW) / 1.3 (49 kW) /<br>1.5 (55 kW) *                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    |                            | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.3 Diesel (33 kW) / 1.7 Diesel (42/44 kW) *                                                                                                                        |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |

|                                  |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2   | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>FIAT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| <b>FIORINO Pick up (147)</b>                                                                                                                                                                       | 10/82 - 12/88                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (37 kW) / 1.1 (41 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.3 D (33 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                      | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>FIORINO Kasten (146 Uno)</b>                                                                                                                                                                    | 01/88 - 12/05                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 iE (33 kW) / 60 1.1 (40 kW) / 1.3 (43 kW) / 70 1.3 (49 kW) / 1.4 (52 kW)                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                      | 554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 70 i.e. 1.4 (49 kW) / 75 i.e. 1.6 (55 kW) / 60 1.7 D (42/44 kW) / 1.7 D (44 kW) / 1.7 TD (46 kW) / 65 1.7 TD (46 kW) *                                                                             |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                      | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 75 i.e. 1.5 (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                              | 08/90-12/93<br>05/88-07/90                                                        | 570 901 076 E39                                      | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 401 061 D39 | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 127 054 D43 | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 401 048 C15 | H6/LN3<br>H5R/LN2R                                                                  |
| <b>FIORINO Pick up (146)</b>                                                                                                                                                                       | 01/88 - 05/01                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (43 kW) / 1.4 (49 kW) / 1.5 iE (55 kW) / 1.6 (55 kW)                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                      | 554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.7 D (42 kW) / 1.7 TD (46 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                      | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>FIORINO Kasten/Kombi (225)</b>                                                                                                                                                                  | 02/08 →                                                                           |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (54 kW) / 1.3 D Multijet (55 kW)                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| <b>IDEA</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        | 12/03 →                                                                           |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 16V (59 kW) / 1.4 (57/66 kW)                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                      | 554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.4 16V (70 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | 560 500 056 ⚠ D53                                    | 554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.3 JTD (51 kW) / 1.3 D Multijet (66 kW) / 1.9 JTD (74 kW)                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.3 D Multijet (70 kW)                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   | 560 500 056 ⚠ D53                                    |                                    |                                    |                                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.6 D Multijet (88 kW)                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   | 570 500 065 ⚠ E45                                    |                                    |                                    |                                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>LINEA (323)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 | 06/07 →                                                                           |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (57 kW) / 1.4 T-Jet (88 kW) / 1.3 D Multijet (66 kW) / 1.6 D Multijet (77 kW)                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>MAREA (185)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 | 09/96 - 12/07                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 16V (60 kW) / 1.4 80 12V (59 kW) / 1.6 (68/76 kW) / 1.6 SX (72 kW) / 1.6 100 16V (76 kW) / 1.6 100 16V Bipower (76 kW) / 1.8 115 16V (83 kW) / 2.0 150 20V (108/110 kW) / 2.0 155 20V (113 kW) |                                                                                   |                                                      | 554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.9 TD 75 (55 kW) / 1.9 TD 100 (74 kW) / 1.9 JTD 105 (77 kW) / 1.9 JTD 110 (81 kW) / 2.4 TD 125 (91 kW) / 2.4 JTD 130 (96 kW)                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>MAREA Weekend (185)</b>                                                                                                                                                                         | 09/96 - 12/07                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 16V (60 kW) / 1.4 80 12V (59 kW) / 1.6 100 16V (76 kW) / 1.6 (76 kW) / 1.8 115 16V (83 kW) / 2.0 150 20V (108/110 kW) / 2.0 155 20V (113 kW)                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                      | 554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.9 TD 75 (55 kW) / 1.9 TD 100 (74 kW) / 1.9 JTD 105 (77 kW) / 1.9 JTD 110 (81 kW) / 2.4 TD 125 (91 kW) / 2.4 JTD 130 (96 kW)                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>MULTIPLA (186)</b>                                                                                                                                                                              | 04/99 - 12/10                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 16V Blupower (70 kW) / 1.6 16V Bipower (76/76 kW) / 1.6 100 16V (76 kW) / 1.6 (68/76/74 kW) / 1.6 16V (70 kW) *                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24 | 545 412 040 B19<br>556 400 048 C14 | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.9 JTD 105 (77 kW) / 1.9 JTD 110 (81 kW) / 1.9 JTD 115 (85 kW) / 1.9 JTD (88 kW)                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>PALIO (178BX)</b>                                                                                                                                                                               | 04/96 →                                                                           |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (45 kW) / 1.1 (40 kW) / 1.2 (44/50/54/59 kW) / 1.3 (53 kW) / 1.4 (57/70/51 kW) / 1.4 KAT (51 kW) / 1.5 (62/57 kW) / 1.6 (68/70/74 kW) / 1.6 16V (74 kW)                                        |                                                                                   |                                                      | 554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.8 (81 kW) / 1.9 D (46 kW)                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.3 JTD Multijet (51 kW) / 1.7 TD (52/53 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>PALIO Weekend (178DX)</b>                                                                                                                                                                       | 04/96 →                                                                           |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (45 kW) / 1.2 (44/54/59 kW) / 1.4 (51 kW) / 1.5 (62 kW) / 1.6 (68/70 kW) / 1.6 16V (74/76 kW)                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                      | 554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.8 (81 kW) / 1.7 TD (51 kW)                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.7 TD (53 kW) / 1.9 D (46 kW) / 1.9 JTD (59 kW)                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |

⚠ FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 552 400 047 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 C22 SHORT CODE  
 \* PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|                                                                                                              |  |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2                           | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2                             | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2   |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FIAT                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                              |                                                                                     |
| PANDA (141A_)                                                                                                                                                                                 | 03/80 - 07/04                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                              |                                                                                     |
| 650 (22 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                 | -09/82                                                                            |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22<br>544 401 042 B36<br>542 400 039 B35 | 545 413 040 B20<br>545 412 040 B19<br>540 406 034 A16 | H4R/LN1R<br>H4/LN1<br>H3/LN0 |                                                                                     |
| 750 (25 kW) / 900 (29/33 kW) / 950 4x4 (35 kW) /<br>1000 4x4 (32/33/37 kW) / 1000 (32/37 kW) /<br>1000 i.e. KAT (33 kW) / 1100 (37/40 kW) /<br>1100 Trekking 4x4 (37 kW) / 1100 4x4 (40 kW) * |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22<br>544 401 042 B36<br>542 400 039 B35 | 545 412 040 B19<br>540 406 034 A16                    | H4/LN1<br>H3/LN0             |                                                                                     |
| 750 (25 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 544 401 042 B36<br>542 400 039 B35                    | 540 406 034 A16                                       | H4/LN1<br>H3/LN0             |                                                                                     |
| 800 (25 kW) / 950 (35 kW)                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       | 545 413 040 B20                                       | H4R/LN1R                     |                                                                                     |
| 1300 D (27 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22                                       | 545 412 040 B19                                       | H4/LN1                       |                                                                                     |
| PANDA Van (141_)                                                                                                                                                                              | 01/86 - 02/04                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                              |                                                                                     |
| 750 (25 kW) / 1000 (32 kW) / 1000 i.e (33 kW) /<br>1.1 (37/40 kW) / 1.1 AWD (40 kW) *                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22<br>544 401 042 B36<br>542 400 039 B35 | 545 412 040 B19<br>540 406 034 A16                    | H4/LN1<br>H3/LN0             |                                                                                     |
| PANDA (169)                                                                                                                                                                                   | 09/03 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                              |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 (40 kW) / 1.2 (44 kW) /<br>1.2 Bi-Power / Natural Power (44 kW) /<br>1.2 LPG (44 kW) / 1.2 4x4 (44 kW) *                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 544 401 042 B36<br>542 400 039 B35                    | 540 406 034 A16                                       | H3/LN0                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (51 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 560 500 056 ⚠ D53                                                                 | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22                                       |                                                       | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2             |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (74 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22                                       | 545 412 040 B19                                       | H4/LN1                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 D Multijet (51 kW) / 1.3 D Multijet 4x4 (51 kW)                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22                                       |                                                       | H4/LN1                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 D Multijet 4x4 (55 kW)                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 560 408 054 D24                                       |                                                       | H5/LN2                       |                                                                                     |
| PANDA Van (169)                                                                                                                                                                               | 03/04 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                              |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (44 kW) / 1.2 4x4 (44 kW) *                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 552 400 047 C22                                       | 545 412 040 B19                                       | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2             |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 JTD (51 kW)                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22                                       |                                                       | H4/LN1                       |                                                                                     |
| PANDA (312)                                                                                                                                                                                   | 02/12 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                              |                                                                                     |
| 0.9 (63 kW) / 1.3 D Multijet (55 kW)                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | 565 500 065 ⚠ D54                                                                 |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       | T6/LBN3                      |                                                                                     |
| PREMIO                                                                                                                                                                                        | 03/85 - 12/96                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                              |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (43 kW) / 1.5 (49 kW) / 1.5 i.e. (55 kW) /<br>1.6 i.e. (60 kW) / 1.6 (62 kW) *                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 545 412 040 B19<br>556 400 048 C14                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2             |                                                                                     |
| PUNTO (176)                                                                                                                                                                                   | 09/93 - 09/99                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                              |                                                                                     |
| 55 1.1 (40 kW) / 60 1.2 (43/44 kW) / 75 1.2 (54 kW) /<br>85 16V 1.2 (63 kW) / 1.4 GT Turbo (96/98 kW) /<br>90 1.6 (65 kW) *                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22<br>544 401 042 B36<br>542 400 039 B35 | 545 412 040 B19<br>540 406 034 A16                    | H4/LN1<br>H3/LN0             |                                                                                     |
| 1.7 D (42 kW) / 1.7 TD (51/52 kW)                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14                                       | H5/LN2                       |                                                                                     |
| 60 TD 1.7 (46 kW)                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                                       |                                                       | H5/LN2                       |                                                                                     |
| PUNTO Cabriolet (176C)                                                                                                                                                                        | 04/94 - 06/00                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                              |                                                                                     |
| 60 1.2 (43 kW) / 85 16V 1.2 (63 kW) /<br>90 1.6 (65 kW) *                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22<br>544 401 042 B36<br>542 400 039 B35 | 545 412 040 B19<br>540 406 034 A16                    | H4/LN1<br>H3/LN0             |                                                                                     |
| PUNTO Van (176L)                                                                                                                                                                              | 04/96 - 02/00                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                              |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 (40 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22<br>544 401 042 B36<br>542 400 039 B35 | 545 412 040 B19<br>540 406 034 A16                    | H4/LN1<br>H3/LN0             |                                                                                     |
| 1.7 D (42 kW) / 1.7 TD (52 kW)                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14                                       | H5/LN2                       |                                                                                     |
| PUNTO (188)                                                                                                                                                                                   | 09/99 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                              |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 60 (44 kW) / 1.2 Natural Power (44 kW) /<br>1.2 16V 80 (59 kW) *                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 544 401 042 B36<br>542 400 039 B35                    | 540 406 034 A16                                       | H3/LN0                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (70 kW) / 1.8 130 HGT (96 kW) *                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22<br>544 401 042 B36<br>542 400 039 B35 | 545 412 040 B19<br>540 406 034 A16                    | H4/LN1<br>H3/LN0             |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 JTD 16V (51 kW)                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22                                       |                                                       | H4/LN1                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 DS 60 (44 kW) / 1.9 JTD 80 (59 kW) /<br>1.9 JTD (63 kW)                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                                       |                                                       | H5/LN2                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 JTD (74 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15               | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24                    |                                                       | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2             |                                                                                     |
| PUNTO Van (188AX)                                                                                                                                                                             | 02/00 - 10/09                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                              |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 60 (44 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 544 401 042 B36<br>542 400 039 B35                    | 540 406 034 A16                                       | H3/LN0                       |                                                                                     |

|           |               |                                                                                                                                     | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2                                         | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2                                           | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>FIAT</b>                                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                      |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>PUNTO Van (188AX)</b>                                                                                                                                                    | 02/00 - 10/09 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                      |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 D 60 (44 kW) / 1.9 JTD (63 kW)                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                               | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                                                     |                                                                            |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>PUNTO / GRANDE PUNTO (199)</b>                                                                                                                                           | 10/05 →       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                      |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (48 kW) / 1.4 16V (70 kW) *                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i>                               | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i><br>544 401 042 <i>B36</i><br>542 400 039 <i>B35</i> | 540 406 034 <i>A16</i>                                                     |                                   | H4/LN1<br>H3/LN0                                                                    |
| 1.2 (51 kW) *                                                                                                                                                               |               | 560 500 056  <i>D53</i>                                                                                                             |                                                      | 544 401 042 <i>B36</i>                                                     | 540 406 034 <i>A16</i>                                                     |                                   | H5/LN2<br>H3/LN0                                                                    |
| 1.4 (57 kW) *                                                                                                                                                               |               | 560 500 056  <i>D53</i>                                                                                                             | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i>                               | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i><br>544 401 042 <i>B36</i><br>542 400 039 <i>B35</i> | 540 406 034 <i>A16</i>                                                     |                                   | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2<br>H3/LN0                                                          |
| 1.4 T-Jet (88 kW) / 1.4 Abarth (114 kW)                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                               | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                                                     | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>                                                     |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.3 D Multijet (51 kW)                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i>                               | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i>                                                     | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i>                                                     |                                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.3 D Multijet (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                                    |               | 560 500 056  <i>D53</i>                                                                                                             | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                               | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                                                     |                                                                            |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.3 D Multijet (56 kW) *                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i>                               | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i>                                                     | 553 400 047 <i>C10</i>                                                     |                                   | T5/LBN2<br>H4/LN1                                                                   |
| 1.3 D Multijet (66 kW) / 1.9 D Multijet (88/96 kW)                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                               | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                                                     |                                                                            |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>PUNTO EVO</b>                                                                                                                                                            | 07/08 - 02/12 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                      |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (51 kW)                                                                                                                                                                 |               | 560 500 056  <i>D53</i>                                                                                                             |                                                      |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.4 (57 kW) *                                                                                                                                                               |               | 565 500 065  <i>D54</i><br>560 500 056  <i>D53</i> | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i>                               | 544 401 042 <i>B36</i><br>542 400 039 <i>B35</i>                           | 540 406 034 <i>A16</i>                                                     |                                   | T6/LBN3<br>H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2<br>H3/LN0                                               |
| 1.4 16V (77 kW) *                                                                                                                                                           |               | 565 500 065  <i>D54</i>                                                                                                             | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i>                               | 544 401 042 <i>B36</i><br>542 400 039 <i>B35</i>                           | 540 406 034 <i>A16</i>                                                     |                                   | T6/LBN3<br>H4/LN1<br>H3/LN0                                                         |
| 1.4 Abarth (120 kW) / 1.3 D Multijet (55/70 kW)                                                                                                                             |               | 565 500 065  <i>D54</i>                                                                                                           |                                                      |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| 1.6 D Multijet (88 kW) *                                                                                                                                                    |               | 570 500 065  <i>E45</i>                                                                                                           | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i>                               | 544 401 042 <i>B36</i><br>542 400 039 <i>B35</i>                           | 540 406 034 <i>A16</i>                                                     |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H4/LN1<br>H3/LN0                                                          |
| <b>PUNTO (199)</b>                                                                                                                                                          | 03/12 →       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                      |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (57 kW) / 1.4 Multi Air (77 kW) /<br>1.4 Turbo Multi Air (99 kW) / 1.3 Multijet (62/70 kW)                                                                              |               | 560 500 056  <i>D53</i>                                                                                                           |                                                      |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>QUBO (225)</b>                                                                                                                                                           | 09/08 →       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                      |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (54 kW)                                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i>                               | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i>                                                     | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i>                                                     |                                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.3 D Multijet (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                                    |               | 560 500 056  <i>D53</i>                                                                                                           | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i>                               | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i>                                                     | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i>                                                     |                                   | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.3 D Multijet (70 kW)                                                                                                                                                      |               | 560 500 056  <i>D53</i>                                                                                                           |                                                      |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>REGATA (138)</b>                                                                                                                                                         | 09/83 - 12/90 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                      |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 70 1.3 (48 kW) / 75 1.5 (55 kW) / 75 i.e. 1.5 (55 kW)<br>/ 85 1.5 (58/63 kW) / 85 Super 1.5 (60 kW) /<br>85 1.6 (60 kW) / 90 i.e. 1.6 (66 kW) /<br>100 Super 1.6 (70/74 kW) |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i>                               | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i>                                                     | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i>                                                     |                                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 60 Diesel 1.7 (44 kW) / 65 Diesel 1.9 (48 kW) /<br>80 Turbo Diesel 1.9 (59 kW)                                                                                              |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                               | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                                                     | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>                                                     |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>REGATA Weekend</b>                                                                                                                                                       | 01/84 - 06/91 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                      |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 70 1.3 (50 kW) / 75 1.5 (55 kW) /<br>75 1.5 i.e. KAT (55 kW) / 85 1.5 (60 kW) /<br>85 1.5 (63 kW) / 90 i.e. 1.6 (66 kW) / 100 1.6 (74 kW)<br>/ 100 i.e. 1.6 (74 kW)         |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i>                               | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i>                                                     | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i>                                                     |                                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 60 Diesel 1.7 (44 kW) / 65 Diesel 1.9 (48 kW) /<br>80 Turbo Diesel 1.9 (59 kW)                                                                                              |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                               | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                                                     | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>                                                     |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>RITMO Bertone Cabriolet</b>                                                                                                                                              | 10/79 - 07/89 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                      |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 50 1.3 (50 kW) / 85 1.5 (60/63 kW) /<br>100 1.6 (74/77 kW) *                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                      | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i>                                                     | 545 413 040 <i>B20</i>                                                     |                                   | H4R/LN1R<br>H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                               | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                                                     | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>                                                     |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>RITMO I (138A)</b>                                                                                                                                                       | 01/78 - 05/87 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                      |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 60 1.0 (44 kW) / 65 1.3 (48 kW) / 70 1.3 (48 kW) /<br>75 1.3 (55 kW) / 75 1.5 (55 kW) / 75 i.e. 1.5 (55 kW)<br>/ 85 1.5 (63 kW) *                                           |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                               | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i><br>560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                           | 545 413 040 <i>B20</i><br>545 412 040 <i>B19</i><br>556 400 048 <i>C14</i> |                                   | H4R/LN1R<br>H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                        |

 FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 552 400 047 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 C22 SHORT CODE  
 \* PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON:

- ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|                                                                                                                                                        |               |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2        | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2          | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2         |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>FIAT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| <b>RITMO I (138A)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 01/78 - 05/87 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 90 i.e. 1.6 (66 kW) / 105 Sport 1.6 (77 kW) /<br>125 TC Abarth 2.0 (92 kW) *                                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 401 061 D39                    | 560 127 054 D43                    | 545 413 040 B20                    | H4R/LN1R<br>H5R/LN2R                                                                |
| 55 Diesel 1.7 (40 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 574 013 068 E12                    |                                    | H6R/LN3R                                                                            |
| <b>RITMO II (138A)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 10/82 - 12/88 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 60 1.1 (40 kW) / 70 1.3 (50 kW) / 75 1.5 (55 kW) /<br>75 1.5 KAT (55 kW) / 85 1.5 (58/60 kW) /<br>90 1.6 i.e. (66 kW) / 100 1.6 (74 kW) / 105 1.6 (77 kW)<br>/ 1.6 (92 kW) / 125 TC Abarth 2.0 (92 kW) /<br>130 TC Abarth 2.0 (96 kW) * |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24 | 545 412 040 B19<br>556 400 048 C14 | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 60 Diesel 1.7 (43 kW) / 80 Turbo Diesel 1.9 (59 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>SCUDO Combinato (220P)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 02/96 - 12/06 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (58 kW) / 2.0 16V (100 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.9 D (51 kW) / 1.9 TD Eco (66 kW) / 1.9 TD (68 kW)<br>/ 2.0 JTD (69/80 kW) *                                                                                                                                                           |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    |                                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>SCUDO Kasten (220L)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 02/96 - 12/06 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (58 kW) / 2.0 (100 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.9 D (51 kW) / 1.9 TD (66/68 kW) /<br>2.0 JTD (69/80 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                             |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    |                                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>SCUDO (270_)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 01/07 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 D Multijet (66 kW) /<br>2.0 D Multijet (88/100 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    |                                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>SCUDO Kasten (270_)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 01/07 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 D Multijet (66 kW) / 2.0 D Multijet (88 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                       |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    |                                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.0 D Multijet (100 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    |                                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>SCUDO Pritsche/Fahrgestell (270_)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                | 01/07 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 D Multijet (66 kW) /<br>2.0 D Multijet (88/100 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    |                                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>SEICENTO (187)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 01/98 - 01/10 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 0.9 (29 kW) / 1.1 (40 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 544 401 042 B36<br>542 400 039 B35 | 540 406 034 A16                    |                                    | H3/LN0                                                                              |
| <b>SEICENTO Van (187)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 01/98 - 01/10 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 0.9 (29 kW) / 1.1 (40 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 544 401 042 B36<br>542 400 039 B35 | 540 406 034 A16                    |                                    | H3/LN0                                                                              |
| <b>SIENA (178_)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 04/96 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (45 kW) / 1.2 (44/54/57/59 kW) / 1.4 (51 kW) /<br>1.4 KAT (51 kW) / 1.5 (62 kW) / 1.6 16V (78 kW) /<br>1.6 (76 kW) / 1.7 TD (51 kW) / 1.9 D (46 kW)                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| <b>STILO (192)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 10/01 - 11/06 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 16V (59 kW) / 1.4 16V (66/70 kW) /<br>1.6 16V (76 kW) / 1.6 (100 kW) / 1.8 16V (98 kW) *                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24 | 545 412 040 B19<br>556 400 048 C14 | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.6 16V (77 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.4 20V (125 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.9 JTD (59 kW) / 1.9 D Multijet (74/88/110 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>STILO Multi Wagon (192)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 01/03 - 08/08 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 16V (66 kW) / 1.6 16V (76 kW) /<br>1.8 16V (98 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24 | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.9 JTD (59 kW) / 1.9 D (66 kW) /<br>1.9 D Multijet (74/88/110 kW)                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>STRADA (178E)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 09/98 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (44 kW) / 1.2 Trekking (60 kW) /<br>1.6 Trekking (76 kW)                                                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.3 D Multijet (62 kW) / 1.7 TD (51 kW) /<br>1.9 D (46 kW) / 1.9 JTD (59 kW)                                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>TEMPRA (159)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 03/90 - 12/98 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 i.e. (51 kW) / 1.6 (51 kW) /<br>1.6 i.e. (55/57/63/66 kW) / 1.8 i.e. (66/74/76/77/81 kW)<br>/ 2.0 i.e. (83 kW)                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.9 D (48 kW) / 1.9 TD (59/66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 | 570 409 064 E13                    |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| <b>TEMPRA S.W. (159)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 03/90 - 08/97 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 i.e. (51 kW) / 1.6 (51 kW) / 1.6 i.e. (55/57/66 kW)<br>/ 1.8 i.e. (66/74/76/77/81 kW) / 1.8 4x4 (80 kW) /<br>2.0 i.e. (83 kW) / 2.0 i.e. 4x4 (83 kW)                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |

|                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2                           | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2          | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2 |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FIAT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| TEMPRA S.W. (159)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 03/90 - 08/97                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 D (48 kW) / 1.9 TD (59/66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15               | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2           |                                                                                     |
| TIPO (160)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 07/87 - 04/95                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 (41 kW) / 1.4 i.e. (51/57 kW) / 1.4 (52 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 545 412 040 B19<br>556 400 048 C14 | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2           |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 i.e. (55 kW) / 1.6 (61 kW) / 1.6 SX DGT (66 kW) / 1.8 i.e. (66/74/76/77/81 kW) / 1.8 i.e (71 kW) / 1.8 i.e.16V Sport (100 kW) / 2.0 i.e. (80/83 kW) / 2.0 i.e. 16V Sport (102 kW) / 2.0 16V (107 kW) / 2.0 (85 kW)                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                     |                                                                                     |
| 1.7 D (43 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15               | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14 | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2           |                                                                                     |
| 1.7 D (45 kW) / 1.9 D (48 kW) / 1.9 TD (59/66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2           |                                                                                     |
| ULYSSE (220)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 06/94 - 08/02                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (73 kW) / 2.0 (89 kW) / 2.0 16V (97/100 kW) / 2.0 Turbo (108 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                     |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 TD (66 kW) / 2.0 JTD (80 kW) / 2.1 TD (80 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                     |                                                                                     |
| ULYSSE (179AX)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 08/02 - 06/11                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (100 kW) / 3.0 V6 (150 kW) / 2.0 JTD (79/80 kW) / 2.0 D Multijet (88/100 kW) / 2.2 JTD (94 kW) *                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                     |                                                                                     |
| 2.2 D Multijet (125 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                     |                                                                                     |
| UNO (146A/E)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 01/83 - 08/00                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 0.9 (30 kW) / 45 0.9 (33/34 kW) / 1.0 (35/31 kW) / 55 1.0 (41 kW) / 45 1.0 (32/37 kW) / 45 i.e. 1.0 (33 kW) / 1.0 iE (34 kW) / 50 1.1 (37/37 kW) / 60 1.1 (42/43 kW) / 50 i.e. 1.1 (36 kW) / 55 1.1 (40 kW) / 1.3 Turbo i.e. (73/74/77 kW) / 70 1.3 (48/50 kW) |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22                                       | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1                     |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (49 kW) / 70 i.e. 1.4 (51/53 kW) / 70 S 1.4 (52 kW) / 1.4 Turbo i.e. (82/87 kW) / 1.5 75 iE (56 kW) / 75 i.e. 1.5 (55 kW) / 1.6 (65 kW) / 1.6 R (66 kW) / 1.7 D (43 kW)                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                     |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 Super Diesel (33 kW) / 70 TD 1.4 (52 kW) / 60 Diesel 1.7 (42/44 kW) / 1.9 D (44/58 kW)                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                                       |                                    | H5/LN2                     |                                                                                     |
| X 1/9 (128 AS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 11/72 - 12/89                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 Five Speed (56 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22<br>544 401 042 B36<br>542 400 039 B35 | 545 412 040 B19<br>540 406 034 A16 | H4/LN1<br>H3/LN0           |                                                                                     |
| 126                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 09/72 - 09/00                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 650 (17 kW) / 700 (19 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       | 545 413 040 B20                    | H4R/LN1R                   |                                                                                     |
| 127                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 06/71 - 12/86                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 0.9 (29 kW) / 1.0 (37 kW) / 1.0 Sport (51 kW) / 1.3 Sport (55 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       | 545 413 040 B20                    | H4R/LN1R                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 Diesel (33 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   | 563 401 061 D39                                                                   | 560 127 054 D43                                  |                                                       |                                    | H5R/LN2R                   |                                                                                     |
| 127 Panorama                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 01/77 - 12/86                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (37 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       | 545 413 040 B20                    | H4R/LN1R                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 Diesel (33 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   | 563 401 061 D39                                                                   | 560 127 054 D43                                  |                                                       |                                    | H5R/LN2R                   |                                                                                     |
| 128                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 03/69 - 12/84                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 (33 kW) / 1.3 Sport (44 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       | 545 413 040 B20                    | H4R/LN1R                   |                                                                                     |
| 128 Familiare                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 10/69 - 10/82                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 (33 kW) / 1.3 (44 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       | 545 413 040 B20                    | H4R/LN1R                   |                                                                                     |
| 128 Coupe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 03/72 - 02/81                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       | 545 413 040 B20                    | H4R/LN1R                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 (47 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 131                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 10/74 - 12/86                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 Mirafiori (40 kW) / 1.4 Mirafiori (51 kW) / 1.4 Super Mirafiori (55 kW) / 1.6 (63 kW) / 1.6 Super (71 kW) / 1.6 Super Mirafiori (72 kW) / 2.0 Super (83 kW) / 2.0 Racing (85 kW) *                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 563 401 061 D39                                  | 560 127 054 D43                                       | 545 413 040 B20<br>556 401 048 C15 | H4R/LN1R<br>H5R/LN2R       |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 563 401 061 D39                                  | 560 127 054 D43                                       | 545 413 040 B20                    | H4R/LN1R<br>H5R/LN2R       |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 D (44 kW) / 2.5 Diesel (53 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 563 401 061 D39                                  | 560 127 054 D43                                       | 556 401 048 C15                    | H5R/LN2R                   |                                                                                     |

△  
552 400 047  
C22  
\*

FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
SHORT CODE

PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
- CLIMATE REGION  
- BUILD OE

|                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     |                                                          |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                              |  |                    | <b>Start Stop Plus /<br/>Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2   | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
| <b>FIAT</b>                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     |                                                          |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>131 Familiare/Panorama</b>                                                                                                                                 | 03/75 - 12/84                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                          |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 Mirafiori (48 kW) / 1.4 Mirafiori (51 kW) /<br>1.6 (63 kW) / 1.6 Super (72 kW) /<br>2.0 Super (83 kW) *                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 563 401 061 D39                                          | 560 127 054 D43                    | 545 413 040 B20<br>556 401 048 C15 | H4R/LN1R<br>H5R/LN2R              |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 D (44 kW) / 2.5 Super Diesel (53 kW) *                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 563 401 061 D39                                          | 560 127 054 D43                    | 556 401 048 C15                    | H5R/LN2R                          |                                                                                     |
| <b>132</b>                                                                                                                                                    | 04/72 - 12/82                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                          |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (65 kW) / 2.0 (82 kW) / 2.0 i.e. (90 kW) *                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 563 401 061 D39                                          | 560 127 054 D43                    | 545 413 040 B20<br>556 401 048 C15 | H4R/LN1R<br>H5R/LN2R              |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 D (44 kW) / 2.5 D (53 kW) *                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44                                          | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>147</b>                                                                                                                                                    | 10/76 - 12/96                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                          |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (37 kW) / 1.1 (39 kW) / 1.3 (45 kW)                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     |                                                          | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>500</b>                                                                                                                                                    | 10/07 →                                                                           |                                                                                                     |                                                          |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 0.9 (63 kW)                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 560 500 056  D53   |                                                          |                                    |                                    | H5/LN2                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (51 kW) / 1.4 (74 kW) *                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 560 500 056  D53   |                                                          | 544 401 042 B36<br>542 400 039 B35 | 540 406 034 A16                    | H5/LN2<br>H3/LN0                  |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 LPG (51 kW) *                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   | 560 500 056  D53   |                                                          | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                  |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 Abarth (99 kW) *                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | 560 500 056  D53   |                                                          | 544 401 042 B36<br>542 400 039 B35 | 540 406 034 A16                    | H5/LN2<br>H3/LN0                  |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 Abarth (118 kW) *                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | 560 500 056  D53   |                                                          | 552 400 047 C22                    |                                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                  |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 D Multijet (55 kW)                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 554 400 053 C30                                          | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 D Multijet (70 kW) *                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   | 560 500 056  D53   |                                                          | 552 400 047 C22                    |                                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                  |                                                                                     |
| <b>500 C</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 09/09 →                                                                           |                                                                                                     |                                                          |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 0.9 (63 kW)                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 560 500 056  D53 |                                                          |                                    |                                    | H5/LN2                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (51 kW) / 1.4 (74 kW) *                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 560 500 056  D53 |                                                          | 544 401 042 B36<br>542 400 039 B35 | 540 406 034 A16                    | H5/LN2<br>H3/LN0                  |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 D Multijet (55 kW)                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 554 400 053 C30                                          | 552 400 047 C22                    |                                    | H4/LN1                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>900 T/E Pulmino</b>                                                                                                                                        | 01/78 - 01/86                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                          |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 0.9 (26 kW)                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     |                                                          |                                    | 545 413 040 B20                    | H4R/LN1R                          |                                                                                     |
| <b>900 T/E Panorama</b>                                                                                                                                       | 01/78 - 01/86                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                          |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 0.9 (26 kW)                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     |                                                          |                                    | 545 413 040 B20                    | H4R/LN1R                          |                                                                                     |
| <b>DUCATO Panorama (280)</b>                                                                                                                                  | 07/82 - 08/90                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                          |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (51 kW) / 2.0 (55/58/62 kW)                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     |                                                          | 574 013 068 E12                    |                                    | H6R/LN3R                          |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 D (52 kW) / 1.9 TD (60 kW) / 2.4 D (53 kW) /<br>2.4 TD (68 kW) / 2.4 TD 4x4 (68 kW) / 2.5 D (55 kW) /<br>2.5 D 4x4 (55 kW) *                              |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                     | 600 402 083 H3                                           | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                     | H8/LN5                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>DUCATO Kasten (280)</b>                                                                                                                                    | 01/82 - 08/90                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                          |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (49 kW) / 2.0 (55/58/62 kW)                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     |                                                          | 574 013 068 E12                    |                                    | H6R/LN3R                          |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 D (52 kW) / 1.9 TD (60 kW) / 2.4 D (53 kW) /<br>2.4 D 4x4 (53/55 kW) / 2.5 TD (68 kW) /<br>2.5 TD 4x4 (70/68 kW) / 2.5 D (55 kW) /<br>2.5 D 4x4 (55 kW) * |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                     | 600 402 083 H3                                           | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                     | H8/LN5                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>DUCATO Pritsche/Fahrgestell (280)</b>                                                                                                                      | 07/82 - 08/90                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                          |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (55 kW)                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     |                                                          | 574 013 068 E12                    |                                    | H6R/LN3R                          |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 D (52 kW) / 1.9 TD (60 kW) / 2.4 TD (68 kW) /<br>2.5 TD 4x4 (68 kW) / 2.5 D (55 kW) /<br>2.5 D 4x4 (55 kW) *                                              |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                     | 600 402 083 H3                                           | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                     | H8/LN5                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>DUCATO Panorama (290)</b>                                                                                                                                  | 01/90 - 05/94                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                          |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (62 kW) / 2.0 4x4 (63 kW) *                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44                                          | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 D (52 kW) / 1.9 TD (60 kW) / 2.5 D (55 kW) /<br>2.5 TD 4x4 (70/70 kW) / 2.5 D 4x4 (55 kW) /<br>2.5 TD (70 kW) *                                           |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                     | 600 402 083 H3                                           | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                     | H8/LN5                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>DUCATO Kasten (290)</b>                                                                                                                                    | 03/89 - 05/94                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                          |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 4x4 (63 kW) *                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44                                          | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 D (52 kW) / 1.9 TD (60 kW) / 2.5 D 4x4 (55 kW) /<br>2.5 TD (70 kW) / 2.5 TD 4x4 (70 kW) *                                                                 |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                     | 600 402 083 H3                                           | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                     | H8/LN5                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 D (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                     | 600 402 083 H3                                           | 595 402 080 G3                     | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                  |                                                                                     |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2       | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2 | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2 |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FIAT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                   |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| DUCATO Pritsche/Fahrgestell (290)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 03/89 - 05/94                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                   |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (62 kW) / 2.0 4x4 (63 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                   | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3                     |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 TD (60 kW) / 2.5 D (55 kW) / 2.5 D 4x4 (55 kW) / 2.5 TD (70 kW) / 2.5 TD 4x4 (70 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3                    | 590 122 072 F6            | H8/LN5                     |                                                                                     |
| DUCATO Bus (230)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 03/94 - 04/02                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                   |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (74 kW) / 2.0 Panorama/Combinato (80 kW) / 2.0 4x4 (80 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                   | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3                     |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 D (50 kW) / 1.9 TD (66 kW) / 1.9 D Combinato (51 kW) / 1.9 TD Combinato (59 kW) / 1.9 TD Panorama/Combinato (60 kW) / 2.0 JTD (62 kW) / 2.5 TD (80 kW) / 2.5 TD 4x4 (80/85 kW) / 2.5 D Combinato (62 kW) / 2.5 TDI Panorama/Combinato (80/85 kW) / 2.5 TDI Combinato (80 kW) / 2.5 TDI 4x4 (85 kW) / 2.8 D (64 kW) / 2.8 TDI (90 kW) / 2.8 TDI 4x4 (90 kW) / 2.8 JTD (94 kW) / 2.8 JTD 4x4 (94 kW) * |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3                    | 590 122 072 F6            | H8/LN5                     |                                                                                     |
| DUCATO Kasten (230L)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 03/94 - 04/02                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                   |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (74 kW) / 1.9 TD (59 kW) / 2.0 4x4 (80 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                   | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3                     |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 D (50 kW) / 1.9 TD (66/60 kW) / 1.9 TD CAT (59 kW) / 2.0 JTD (62 kW) / 2.5 TD (80 kW) / 2.5 TD 4x4 (80 kW) / 2.5 D (62 kW) / 2.5 TDI (80 kW) / 2.5 TDI Maxi (85 kW) / 2.5 TDI 4x4 (85 kW) / 2.8 JTD (94 kW) / 2.8 JTD 4x4 (94 kW) / 2.8 iDTD 4x4 (90 kW) / 2.8 D (64 kW) / 2.8 D 4x4 (64 kW) / 2.8 TDI (90 kW) / 2.8 TDI 4x4 (90 kW) *                                                               |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3                    | 590 122 072 F6            | H8/LN5                     |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 TD 4x4 (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3 | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5           |                                                                                     |
| DUCATO Pritsche/Fahrgestell (230)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 03/94 - 04/02                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                   |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (80 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                   | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3                     |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 D (50 kW) / 1.9 TD (59/66/60 kW) / 1.9 TD CAT (59 kW) / 2.5 D 4x4 (62 kW) / 2.5 TD (80/85 kW) / 2.5 TD 4x4 (80 kW) / 2.5 D (62 kW) / 2.5 TDI (80/85 kW) / 2.5 TDI 4x4 (85 kW) / 2.8 JTD (94/93 kW) / 2.8 TD 4x4 (64 kW) / 2.8 iDTD 4x4 (90 kW) / 2.8 D (64 kW) / 2.8 TDI (90 kW) *                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3                    | 590 122 072 F6            | H8/LN5                     |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 TD 4x4 (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3 | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5           |                                                                                     |
| DUCATO Bus (244, Z_)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 04/02 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                   |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (81 kW) / 2.0 Bipower (81 kW) / 2.0 4x4 (81 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                   | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3                     |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 JTD (62 kW) / 2.3 JTD (81 kW) / 2.8 JTD (94/107 kW) / 2.8 JTD 4x4 (94 kW) / 2.8 TD (90 kW) / 2.8 TD 4x4 (90 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3                    | 590 122 072 F6            | H8/LN5                     |                                                                                     |
| DUCATO Kasten (244)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 04/02 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                   |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (81 kW) / 2.0 Bipower (81 kW) / 2.0 4x4 (81 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                   | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3                     |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 JTD (62 kW) / 2.3 JTD (81 kW) / 2.8 JTD (94 kW) / 2.8 JTD 4x4 (94 kW) / 2.8 TD (90 kW) / 2.8 TD 4x4 (90 kW) / 2.8 JTD Power (107 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3                    | 590 122 072 F6            | H8/LN5                     |                                                                                     |
| DUCATO Pritsche/Fahrgestell (244)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 04/02 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                   |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 JTD (62 kW) / 2.3 JTD (81 kW) / 2.8 JTD (94/90 kW) / 2.8 JTD 4x4 (94/90 kW) / 2.8 JTD Power (107 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3                    | 590 122 072 F6            | H8/LN5                     |                                                                                     |
| DUCATO Bus (250)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 07/06 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                   |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 140 Natural Power (100 kW) / 100 Multijet 2,2 D (74 kW) / 120 Multijet 2,3 D (88 kW) / 160 Multijet 3,0 D (116 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 610 402 092 I1                                   |                                   |                           | H9/LN6                     |                                                                                     |
| DUCATO Kasten (250)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 07/06 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                   |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 100 Multijet 2,2 D (74 kW) / 120 Multijet 2,3 D (88 kW) / 160 Multijet 3,0 D (116 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3                    |                           | H8/LN5                     |                                                                                     |
| 130 Multijet 2,3 D (96 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3                    | 590 122 072 F6            | H8/LN5                     |                                                                                     |

|   |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2                 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>FIAT</b>                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>DUCATO Pritsche/Fahrgestell (250)</b>                                                                                                                            | 07/06 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 100 Multijet 2,2 D (74 kW) /<br>120 Multijet 2,3 D (88 kW) /<br>160 Multijet 3,0 D (116 kW) *                                                                       |               | 595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                                            | 600 402 083 <i>H3</i>                                | 595 402 080 <i>G3</i>              |                                                  |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| 130 Multijet 2,3 D (96 kW) *                                                                                                                                        |               | 595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                                            | 600 402 083 <i>H3</i>                                | 595 402 080 <i>G3</i>              | 590 122 072 <i>F6</i>                            |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>TALENTO Bus (290)</b>                                                                                                                                            | 03/89 - 03/94 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                               | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>             | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>                           |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 1.9 D (52 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |               | 595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                                            | 600 402 083 <i>H3</i>                                | 595 402 080 <i>G3</i>              | 590 122 072 <i>F6</i>                            |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>TALENTO Kasten (290)</b>                                                                                                                                         | 03/89 - 03/94 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                               | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>             | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>                           |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 1.9 D (52 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |               | 595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                                            | 600 402 083 <i>H3</i>                                | 595 402 080 <i>G3</i>              | 590 122 072 <i>F6</i>                            |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>TALENTO Pritsche/Fahrgestell (290)</b>                                                                                                                           | 03/89 - 03/94 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                               | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>             | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>                           |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 1.9 D (52 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |               | 595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                                            | 600 402 083 <i>H3</i>                                | 595 402 080 <i>G3</i>              | 590 122 072 <i>F6</i>                            |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>238-SERIE</b>                                                                                                                                                    | 09/66 - 06/82 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (38 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 413 040 <i>B20</i>                           |                                   | H4R/LN1R                                                                            |
| <b>242-SERIE Bus</b>                                                                                                                                                | 10/75 - 07/82 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (46 kW) / 1.9 (51 kW)                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 413 040 <i>B20</i>                           |                                   | H4R/LN1R                                                                            |
| <b>242-SERIE Kasten</b>                                                                                                                                             | 10/75 - 01/82 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (46 kW) / 1.9 (51 kW)                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 413 040 <i>B20</i>                           |                                   | H4R/LN1R                                                                            |
| <b>FORD</b>                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>CAPRI III (GECPI)</b>                                                                                                                                            | 01/78 - 04/87 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (40 kW) / 1.6 (54 kW) / 2.0 (64/74/66 kW) *                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                               | 544 402 044 <i>B18</i>             | 541 400 036 <i>A17</i>                           |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.3 Super (84 kW) / 2.8 Super Injection (118 kW) /<br>2.8 i Turbo (138 kW) / 3.0 (101 kW) *                                                                         |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                               | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>             | 553 400 047 <i>C10</i>                           |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>CORTINA Stufenheck</b>                                                                                                                                           | 09/79 - 08/82 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (44 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                               | 544 402 044 <i>B18</i>             | 541 400 036 <i>A17</i>                           |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>COUGAR (EC_)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 08/98 - 12/01 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 16V (96 kW) / 2.5 V6 24V (125/125 kW) /<br>2.5 ST 200 (151 kW) *                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                               | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>             | 553 401 050 <i>C11</i><br>553 400 047 <i>C10</i> |                                   | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| <b>ESCORT II Kombi</b>                                                                                                                                              | 04/75 - 07/81 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (40 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                               | 544 402 044 <i>B18</i>             | 541 400 036 <i>A17</i>                           |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>ESCORT III (GAA)</b>                                                                                                                                             | 09/80 - 07/86 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 (37 kW) / 1.3 (51/43 kW) / 1.6 (48/58/71 kW) /<br>1.6 i (66 kW) / 1.6 XR3i (77/81 kW) /<br>RS 1600i (85 kW) / 1.6 RS Turbo (97 kW) /<br>1.7 Turbo RS (147 kW) * |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                               | 544 402 044 <i>B18</i>             | 541 400 036 <i>A17</i>                           |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 D (40 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                               | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>             |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>ESCORT III Kombi (AWA)</b>                                                                                                                                       | 09/80 - 12/85 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 (37 kW) / 1.3 (51 kW) / 1.6 (58 kW) /<br>1.6 D (44 kW) *                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                               | 544 402 044 <i>B18</i>             | 541 400 036 <i>A17</i>                           |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 D (40 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                               | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>             |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>ESCORT III Cabriolet (ALD)</b>                                                                                                                                   | 09/83 - 12/85 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (51 kW) / 1.6 (58 kW) / 1.6 i (77 kW) *                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                               | 544 402 044 <i>B18</i>             | 541 400 036 <i>A17</i>                           |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>ESCORT IV (GAF, AWF, ABFT)</b>                                                                                                                                   | 10/85 - 10/90 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 (37 kW) / 1.3 (44/46/51 kW) / 1.4 (51/54/55 kW) /<br>1.6 (58/65 kW) / 1.6 i (66/75 kW) / 1.6 XR3i (77 kW) /<br>1.6 Turbo RS (97 kW) *                           |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                               | 544 402 044 <i>B18</i>             | 541 400 036 <i>A17</i>                           |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 D (40 kW) / 1.8 D (44 kW) *                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                               | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>             |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>ESCORT IV Kombi (AWF, AVF)</b>                                                                                                                                   | 10/85 - 10/90 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 (37 kW) / 1.3 (44/51 kW) / 1.4 (51/54/55 kW) /<br>1.6 (58/75/77 kW) / 1.6 i (66 kW) *                                                                           |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                               | 544 402 044 <i>B18</i>             | 541 400 036 <i>A17</i>                           |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 D (40 kW) / 1.8 D (44 kW) *                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                               | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>             |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>ESCORT IV Cabriolet (ALF)</b>                                                                                                                                    | 01/86 - 07/90 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (54 kW) / 1.6 (58 kW) / 1.6 i (66/75 kW) /<br>1.6 XR3i (77 kW) *                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                               | 544 402 044 <i>B18</i>             | 541 400 036 <i>A17</i>                           |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>ESCORT V (GAL)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 07/90 - 12/92 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (44 kW) / 1.4 (52 kW) / 1.6 (66/77 kW) /<br>1.8 16V XR3i (77/96 kW) / RS 2000 (110 kW) *                                                                        |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                               | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>             | 553 400 047 <i>C10</i>                           |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 D (44 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                               | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i>             | 570 144 064 <i>E9</i>                            |                                   |                                                                                     |

|                                               |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus /<br/>Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2   | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>FORD</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>ESCORT V Kombi (GAL, AVL)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                | 07/90 - 12/92 |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (44 kW) / 1.4 (52 kW) / 1.6 (66/77 kW) /<br>1.8 16V (77 kW) *                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                          | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 400 047 C10                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 D (44 kW) / 1.8 TD (55 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                          | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                     |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>ESCORT V Cabriolet (ALL)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 | 07/90 - 12/92 |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (52 kW) / 1.6 (77 kW) /<br>1.8 16V XR3i (77/96 kW) *                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                          | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 400 047 C10                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>ESCORT VI (GAL)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                          | 09/92 - 01/95 |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (44 kW) / 1.4 (52/55 kW) / 1.6 i 16V (65/66 kW) /<br>1.8 i 16V (77 kW) / 1.8 XR3i 16V 4x4 (77/96 kW) /<br>1.8 16V XR3i (96 kW) / RS 2000 (110 kW) /<br>RS 2000 4x4 (110 kW) /<br>RS Cosworth 4x4 (162 kW) * |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                          | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 400 047 C10                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 D (44 kW) / 1.8 TD (66 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                          | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                     |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>ESCORT VI Stufenheck (GAL)</b>                                                                                                                                                                               | 08/93 - 01/95 |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (44 kW) / 1.4 (52/55 kW) / 1.6 i 16V (65/66 kW) /<br>1.8 i 16V (77 kW) *                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                          | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 400 047 C10                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 D (44 kW) / 1.8 TD (66 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                          | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                     |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>ESCORT VI Kombi (GAL)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    | 09/92 - 01/95 |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (44 kW) / 1.4 (52/55 kW) / 1.6 i 16V (65/66 kW) /<br>1.8 i 16V (77/96 kW) *                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                          | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 400 047 C10                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 D (44 kW) / 1.8 TD (66 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                          | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                     |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>ESCORT VI Cabriolet (ALL)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                | 12/92 - 01/95 |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (52 kW) / 1.4 i (55 kW) / 1.6 i 16V (65 kW) /<br>1.6 16V XR3i (66 kW) / 1.8 16V XR3i (77/96 kW) *                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                          | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 400 047 C10                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>ESCORT VII (GAL, AAL, ABL)</b>                                                                                                                                                                               | 01/95 - 08/02 |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (44 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                          | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 | 541 400 036 A17                    | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (55 kW) / 1.6 16V (66 kW) /<br>1.6 16V 4x4 (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                          | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 | T5/LBN2<br>T5/LBN2                |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 i 16V (65 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                          | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 400 047 C10                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 16V (77 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                          | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 400 047 C10                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 16V (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                          |                                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2     |                                                                                     |
| RS 2000 (110 kW) / RS 2000 4x4 (110 kW) /<br>RS Cosworth 4x4 (162 kW) *                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                          | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 401 050 C11  | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2     |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 D (44 kW) / 1.8 Turbo D (51 kW) /<br>1.8 TD (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21                       | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9                     | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2                |                                                                                     |
| <b>ESCORT VII Stufenheck (GAL, AFL)</b>                                                                                                                                                                         | 01/95 - 02/99 |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (44 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                          | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 | 541 400 036 A17                    | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (55 kW) / 1.6 i 16V (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                          | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 i 16V (65 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                          | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 400 047 C10                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 16V (77 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21                       | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 400 047 C10  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 16V (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                          |                                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2     |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 D (44 kW) / 1.8 Turbo D (51 kW) /<br>1.8 TD (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21                       | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9                     | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2                |                                                                                     |
| <b>ESCORT VII Kombi (GAL, ANL)</b>                                                                                                                                                                              | 01/95 - 02/99 |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (44 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                          | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 | 541 400 036 A17                    | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (55 kW) / 1.6 16V (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                          | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 i 16V (65 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                          | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 400 047 C10                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 16V (77 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                          | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 400 047 C10  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 16V (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                          | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 401 050 C11  | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2     |                                                                                     |

 552 400 047  
 C22  
 \*

FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 SHORT CODE  
 PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|                                           |               |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2        | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2          | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2                           |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>FORD</b>                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| <b>ESCORT VII Kombi (GAL, ANL)</b>                                                                                         | 01/95 - 02/99 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 D (44 kW) / 1.8 Turbo D (51 kW) /<br>1.8 TD (66 kW) *                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21 | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9                                       | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| <b>ESCORT VII Cabriolet (ALL)</b>                                                                                          | 02/95 - 08/00 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (55 kW) / 1.6 16V XR3i (65/66 kW) *                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                   | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| 1.8 16V XR3i (77 kW) *                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21 | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| 1.8 16V XR3i (96 kW) *                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| 1.8 Turbo D (51 kW) / 1.8 TD (66 kW) *                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21 | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9                                       | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| <b>ESCORT CLASSIC (AAL, ABL)</b>                                                                                           | 10/98 - 07/00 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 16V (66 kW) *                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                   | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| 1.8 TD (66 kW) *                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21 | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9                                       | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| <b>ESCORT CLASSIC Turnier (ANL)</b>                                                                                        | 02/99 - 07/00 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 16V (66 kW) *                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                   | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| 1.8 TD (66 kW) *                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21 | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9                                       | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| <b>ESCORT '81 Express (AVA)</b>                                                                                            | 01/81 - 02/86 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 (37 kW) / 1.3 (51 kW) / 1.6 (61 kW) *                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                    | 544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 D (40 kW) *                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38                    | 560 409 054 D59                    |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| <b>ESCORT '86 Express (AVF)</b>                                                                                            | 02/86 - 07/90 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 (37 kW) / 1.3 (44/46 kW) / 1.4 i (54 kW) /<br>1.6 (60 kW)                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 | 541 400 036 A17                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 D (40 kW) / 1.8 D (44 kW) *                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21 | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9                                       |                                                                                     |
| <b>ESCORT '91 Express (AVL)</b>                                                                                            | 07/90 - 12/94 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (46 kW) / 1.4 (52 kW) *                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 400 047 C10                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 D (44 kW) *                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21 | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9                                       |                                                                                     |
| <b>ESCORT '95 Express (AVL)</b>                                                                                            | 01/95 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (54 kW) *                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                   | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| 1.8 D (44 kW) / 1.8 Turbo D (51 kW) *                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21 | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9                                       | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| <b>FIESTA I (GFBT)</b>                                                                                                     | 05/76 - 08/83 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 0.9 (29 kW) / 1.1 (39/40 kW) / 1.3 (49 kW) /<br>1.6 XR2 (62/71 kW)                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 | 541 400 036 A17                                      |                                                                                     |
| <b>FIESTA II (FBD)</b>                                                                                                     | 09/83 - 11/89 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (33 kW) / 1.1 (36/37 kW) / 1.3 (51/44/51 kW) /<br>1.4 (51/52/54/55 kW) / 1.6 (58 kW)                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 | 541 400 036 A17                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 XR2 (70 kW) *                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                    | 544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 D (40 kW) *                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21 | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9                                       |                                                                                     |
| <b>FIESTA III (GFJ)</b>                                                                                                    | 01/89 - 01/97 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (33 kW) / 1.1 (37/40 kW) / 1.3 (44/44 kW) /<br>1.3 KAT (44 kW) / 1.4 (52/54/55 kW) /<br>1.4 KAT (54 kW) / 1.6 (66 kW)  |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 | 541 400 036 A17                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (65 kW) / 1.6 i 16V (65 kW) / 1.6 XR2i (76/81 kW)<br>/ 1.6 Turbo (96 kW) / 1.8 16V (77 kW) /<br>1.8 XR2i 16V (96 kW) * |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 400 047 C10                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 D (44 kW) / 1.8 TD (57 kW)                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                                       |                                                                                     |
| <b>FIESTA IV (JA_, JB_)</b>                                                                                                | 08/95 - 09/02 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 i (38 kW) / 1.1 (37 kW) / 1.3 i (37/44 kW) *                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 | 541 400 036 A17                                      | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.25 i 16V (55 kW)                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                                      | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.4 i 16V (66 kW) / 1.6 16V Sport (76 kW) *                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                   | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |

|                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                    |                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   |  | <b>Start Stop Plus /<br/>Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2  |  |
| <b>FORD</b>                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                    |                                                                                     |
| <b>FIESTA IV (JA_, JB_)</b>                                                                                                                                         | 08/95 - 09/02                                                                     |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 D (44 kW) / 1.8 DI (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                          | 574 402 075 E38                    | 560 409 054 D59                  |                                    | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| <b>FIESTA V (JH_, JD_)</b>                                                                                                                                          | 11/01 →                                                                           |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.25 16V (51 kW) / 1.3 (44/51 kW) /<br>1.4 16V (59 kW) *                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                          | 561 400 060 D21                    | 544 402 044 B18                  | 541 400 036 A17                    | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.6 16V (74 kW) / ST150 (110 kW) *                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                          | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                  | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 | T5/LBN2<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| 1.4 TDCi (50 kW) / 1.6 TDCi (66 kW) *                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                          | 574 402 075 E38                    | 560 409 054 D59                  |                                    | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| <b>FIESTA VI</b>                                                                                                                                                    | 10/08 →                                                                           |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.25 (44 kW) / 1.4 (71 kW) / 1.6 Ti (88 kW) *                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                          | 561 400 060 D21                    | 544 402 044 B18                  | 541 400 036 A17                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 TDCi (50 kW) / 1.6 TDCi (66 kW)                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                          | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43                  |                                    | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| 1.4 TDCi (51 kW)                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    | 572 409 068 E43                  |                                    | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| 1.6 TDCi (55 kW)                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                          | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                  |                                    |                                                                                     |
| <b>FIESTA Kasten (WFVT)</b>                                                                                                                                         | 05/76 - 11/86                                                                     |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (29 kW) / 1.1 (39 kW) *                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                          | 561 400 060 D21                    | 544 402 044 B18                  | 541 400 036 A17                    |                                                                                     |
| <b>FIESTA Kasten (FVD)</b>                                                                                                                                          | 03/83 - 12/95                                                                     |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (33 kW) / 1.3 (40 kW) / 1.4 (52 kW) *                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                          | 561 400 060 D21                    | 544 402 044 B18                  | 541 400 036 A17                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 D (43 kW) / 1.6 D (40 kW) / 1.8 TD (55 kW) *                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                          | 574 402 075 E38                    | 560 409 054 D59                  |                                    |                                                                                     |
| <b>FIESTA Kasten (F3L, F5L)</b>                                                                                                                                     | 07/91 - 02/96                                                                     |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (44 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                          | 561 400 060 D21                    | 544 402 044 B18                  | 541 400 036 A17                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 D (44 kW) / 1.8 TD (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                          | 574 402 075 E38                    | 560 409 054 D59                  |                                    |                                                                                     |
| <b>FIESTA Kasten (J5_, J3_)</b>                                                                                                                                     | 02/96 →                                                                           |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (44 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                          | 561 400 060 D21                    | 544 402 044 B18                  | 541 400 036 A17                    | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.4 i (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                          | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                  | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 | T5/LBN2<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| 1.8 D (44 kW) / 1.8 DI (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                          | 574 402 075 E38                    | 560 409 054 D59                  |                                    | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| <b>COURIER Pick-up</b>                                                                                                                                              | 06/99 →                                                                           |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 D (44 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                          | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43                  | 570 144 064 E9                     | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| <b>FIESTA Kasten (JV_)</b>                                                                                                                                          | 05/98 →                                                                           |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                    |                                                                                     |
| D 1.8 (44 kW) / TD 1.8 (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                          | 574 402 075 E38                    | 560 409 054 D59                  |                                    | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| <b>FIESTA Van</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 10/03 →                                                                           |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (51 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                          | 561 400 060 D21                    | 544 402 044 B18                  | 541 400 036 A17                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 TDCi (50 kW)                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                          | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                  |                                    |                                                                                     |
| <b>FIESTA Van</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 01/09 →                                                                           |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 TDCi (50 kW) / 1.6 TDCi (66 kW)                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    | 572 409 068 E43                  |                                    | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| <b>FOCUS (DAW, DBW)</b>                                                                                                                                             | 10/98 - 11/04                                                                     |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 16V (55 kW) / 1.6 16V (74 kW) /<br>1.6 16V Flexifuel (75 kW) *                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                          | 561 400 060 D21                    | 544 402 044 B18                  | 541 400 036 A17                    | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.8 16V (85 kW) / 2.0 16V (96 kW) *                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                          | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                  | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 | T5/LBN2<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| ST170 (127 kW) / RS (158 kW) *                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                          | 574 402 075 E38                    | 560 409 054 D59                  | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| 1.8 DI / TDDi (55 kW) / 1.8 Turbo DI / TDDi (66 kW)<br>/ 1.8 TDCi (74/85 kW)                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                          | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43                  | 570 144 064 E9                     | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| <b>FOCUS Stufenheck (DFW)</b>                                                                                                                                       | 02/99 - 03/05                                                                     |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 16V (55 kW) / 1.6 16V (74 kW) *                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                          | 561 400 060 D21                    | 544 402 044 B18                  | 541 400 036 A17                    | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.8 16V (85 kW) / 2.0 16V (96 kW) *                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                          | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                  | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 | T5/LBN2<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| 1.8 Turbo DI / TDDi (55 kW) / 1.8 TDCi (74/85 kW)                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                          | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43                  | 570 144 064 E9                     | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| <b>FOCUS Kombi (DNW)</b>                                                                                                                                            | 02/99 - 11/04                                                                     |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 16V (55 kW) / 1.6 16V Flexifuel (75 kW) *                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                          | 561 400 060 D21                    | 544 402 044 B18                  | 541 400 036 A17                    | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.6 16V (74 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                          | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43                  |                                    | T6/LBN3                                                                             |

△ 552 400 047  
C22  
\*

FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE

SHORT CODE

PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
- CLIMATE REGION  
- BUILD OE

|         |  |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2 | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2 | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2 |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FORD                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| FOCUS Kombi (DNW)                                                                        | 02/99 - 11/04                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 16V (85 kW) / 2.0 16V (96 kW) /<br>1.8 BiFuel (82 kW) *                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  | 560 409 054 D59             | 553 401 050 C11           | T5/LNB2                    |                                                                                     |
| ST170 (127 kW) *                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  |                             | 553 400 047 C10           | T5/LBN2                    |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 560 409 054 D59             | 553 401 050 C11           | T5/LNB2                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 DI / TDDi (55 kW) / 1.8 Turbo DI / TDDi (66 kW)<br>/ 1.8 TDCi (74/85 kW)             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 572 409 068 E43             | 553 400 047 C10           | T5/LBN2                    |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 570 144 064 E9            | T6/LBN3                    |                                                                                     |
| FOCUS C-MAX                                                                              | 10/03 - 03/07                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (74 kW) / 1.6 Ti (85 kW) *                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  | 560 409 054 D59             | 553 401 050 C11           | T5/LNB2                    |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  |                             | 553 400 047 C10           | T5/LBN2                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (88 kW) / 1.8 Flexifuel (92 kW) /<br>2.0 (107 kW) *                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 560 409 054 D59             | 553 401 050 C11           | T6/LBN3                    |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 553 400 047 C10           | T5/LBN2                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 TDCi (66 kW) / 1.8 TDCi (85 kW) /<br>2.0 TDCi (100 kW)                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 572 409 068 E43             | 570 144 064 E9            | T6/LBN3                    |                                                                                     |
| C-MAX                                                                                    | 02/07 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (74 kW) / 1.8 (92 kW) / 1.8 Flexifuel (92 kW) /<br>2.0 (107 kW) *                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  | 560 409 054 D59             | 553 401 050 C11           | T5/LNB2                    |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  |                             | 553 400 047 C10           | T5/LBN2                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 TDCi (66 kW) / 1.8 TDCi (85 kW) /<br>2.0 TDCi (81/100 kW)                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 572 409 068 E43             | 570 144 064 E9            | T6/LBN3                    |                                                                                     |
| C-MAX II                                                                                 | 12/10 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 EcoBoost (110 kW)                                                                    |                                                                                   | 575 500 073 E46                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           | T7/LBN4                    |                                                                                     |
| GRAND C-MAX                                                                              | 12/10 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 EcoBoost (110 kW)                                                                    |                                                                                   | 560 500 056 ⚠ D53                                                                 |                                                  |                             |                           | H5/LN2                     |                                                                                     |
| FOCUS II (DA_)                                                                           | 11/04 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (59 kW) / 1.6 (74 kW) / 1.6 Ti (85 kW) /<br>1.8 (92 kW) *                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  | 560 409 054 D59             | 553 401 050 C11           | T5/LNB2                    |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  |                             | 553 400 047 C10           | T5/LBN2                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 Flexifuel (92 kW) / 2.0 (107 kW) /<br>2.5 ST (166 kW) *                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 560 409 054 D59             | 553 401 050 C11           | T6/LBN3                    |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 553 400 047 C10           | T5/LNB2                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 RS (224 kW) / 1.6 TDCi (66 kW) /<br>1.8 TDCi (85 kW) / 2.0 TDCi (81/100 kW)          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 572 409 068 E43             | 570 144 064 E9            | T6/LBN3                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 TDCi (80 kW) *                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 572 409 068 E43             | 570 144 064 E9            | T6/LBN3                    |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                          |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 ⚠ E39                                                                 |                                                  |                             |                           | H6/LN3                     |                                                                                     |
| FOCUS II Stufenheck (DA_)                                                                | 04/05 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (59 kW) / 1.6 (74 kW) / 1.6 Ti (85 kW) /<br>1.8 (92 kW) / 1.8 Flexifuel (92/96 kW) * |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  | 560 409 054 D59             | 553 401 050 C11           | T5/LNB2                    |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  |                             | 553 400 047 C10           | T5/LBN2                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (107 kW) *                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 560 409 054 D59             | 553 401 050 C11           | T6/LBN3                    |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 553 400 047 C10           | T5/LNB2                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 TDCi (66 kW) / 1.8 TDCi (85 kW) /<br>2.0 TDCi (81/100 kW)                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 572 409 068 E43             | 570 144 064 E9            | T6/LBN3                    |                                                                                     |
| FOCUS II Kombi (DAW_)                                                                    | 11/04 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (59 kW) / 1.6 (74 kW) / 1.6 Ti (85 kW) /<br>1.8 (92 kW) / 1.8 Flexifuel (92/97 kW) * |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  | 560 409 054 D59             | 553 401 050 C11           | T5/LNB2                    |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  |                             | 553 400 047 C10           | T5/LBN2                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (107 kW) *                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 560 409 054 D59             | 553 401 050 C11           | T6/LBN3                    |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 553 400 047 C10           | T5/LNB2                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 TDCi (66 kW) / 1.8 TDCi (85 kW) /<br>2.0 TDCi (81/100 kW)                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 572 409 068 E43             | 570 144 064 E9            | T6/LBN3                    |                                                                                     |
| FOCUS III                                                                                | 04/11 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 EcoBoost (110 kW) *                                                                  |                                                                                   | 575 500 073 ⚠ E46                                                                 |                                                  |                             |                           | T7/LBN4                    |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                          |                                                                                   | 560 500 056 ⚠ D53                                                                 |                                                  |                             |                           | H5/LN2                     |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 TDCi (70 kW)                                                                         |                                                                                   | 575 500 073 ⚠ E46                                                                 |                                                  |                             |                           | T7/LBN4                    |                                                                                     |
| FOCUS III Turnier                                                                        | 05/11 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 TDCi (70 kW)                                                                         |                                                                                   | 575 500 073 ⚠ E46                                                                 |                                                  |                             |                           | T7/LBN4                    |                                                                                     |
| FUSION (JU_)                                                                             | 08/02 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.25 (55 kW) / 1.3 (44 kW) / 1.4 (59 kW) *                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  |                             |                           | T5/LNB2                    |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 544 402 044 B18             | 541 400 036 A17           | T4/LBN1                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (74 kW) *                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  | 560 409 054 D59             | 553 401 050 C11           | T5/LNB2                    |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 553 400 047 C10           | T5/LBN2                    |                                                                                     |

|   |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus /</b><br><b>Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2  | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>FORD</b>                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                   |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>FUSION (JU_)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 08/02 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                   |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 TDCi (50 kW) / 1.6 TDCi (66 kW) *                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                                |                                    | 560 409 054 D59                   |                                   | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| <b>GALAXY (WGR)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 03/95 - 05/06 |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                   |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 i (85 kW) / 2.3 16V (103/107 kW) /<br>2.3 4x4 (107 kW) *                                                                                                        |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                                |                                    | 560 408 054 D24                   | 556 400 048 C14                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.8 i V6 (128 kW) / 2.8 i V6 4x4 (128 kW) *                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                                 | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.8 V6 (150 kW) / 1.9 TDI (66/85/96/110 kW) *                                                                                                                       |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                                 | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                    |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| 1.9 TDI (81 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                                 | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                    |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>GALAXY</b>                                                                                                                                                       | 05/06 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                   |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 EcoBoost (118 kW) / 1.6 TDCi (85 kW)                                                                                                                            |               | 575 500 073 A E46                                                                 |                                                                |                                    |                                   |                                   | T7/LBN4                                                                             |
| 2.0 Flexifuel (107 kW) *                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                                | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11                   | 553 400 047 C10                   | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| 2.3 (118 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                                |                                    | 553 401 050 C11                   | 553 400 047 C10                   | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| 1.8 TDCi (92 kW) / 2.0 TDCi (85 kW)                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   | 585 200 080 F18                                                | 580 406 074 F17                    |                                   |                                   | T7/LBN4                                                                             |
| 2.2 TDCi (129 kW) *                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   | 585 200 080 F18                                                | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                    |                                   | T6/LBN3<br>T7/LBN4                                                                  |
| <b>GRANADA (GU)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 08/77 - 08/85 |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                   |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (55 kW) / 1.7 (51/54 kW) / 2.0 (66/74/77 kW) /<br>2.3 (82/84 kW) *                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                                | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 400 047 C10                   |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.8 (97 kW) / 2.8 i (108/110/118 kW) / 1.9 D (40 kW)<br>/ 2.1 D (46 kW) / 2.5 D (51 kW)                                                                             |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                                | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>GRANADA Kombi (GNU)</b>                                                                                                                                          | 08/77 - 08/85 |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                   |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.7 (54 kW) / 2.0 (66/74/77 kW) / 2.3 (82/84 kW) *                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21                             | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 400 047 C10 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.8 (97 kW) / 2.8 i (108/110/118 kW) / 2.5 D (51 kW)                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                                | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>KA (RB_)</b>                                                                                                                                                     | 09/96 - 11/08 |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                   |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 i (38 kW) / 1.3 i (36/37/44/51 kW) / 1.6 i (70 kW)                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 C6                                                 | 544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                   |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| <b>KA</b>                                                                                                                                                           | 10/08 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                   |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (51 kW) / 1.3 TDCi (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                    |               | 565 500 065 A D54                                                                 |                                                                | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                   |                                   | T6/LBN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                   |
| <b>KUGA</b>                                                                                                                                                         | 03/08 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                   |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 4x4 (147 kW) / 2.0 TDCi (100 kW) /<br>2.0 TDCi 4x4 (100 kW)                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                                | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                    |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| <b>MAVERICK (UDS, UNS)</b>                                                                                                                                          | 02/93 - 04/98 |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                   |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 i (85 kW) / 2.7 TD (74/92 kW)                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                                | 595 405 083 G8                     |                                   |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>MAVERICK</b>                                                                                                                                                     | 02/01 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                   |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 16V (91 kW) / 2.3 16V (110 kW) /<br>3.0 V6 24V (145/149 kW)                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                                | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                   |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>MONDEO I (GBP)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 02/93 - 08/96 |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                   |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 i 16V (65 kW) *                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                                | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11                   | 553 400 047 C10                   | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| 1.8 i 16V (82 kW) / 2.0 i 16V (97/100 kW) /<br>2.0 i 16V 4x4 (97 kW) / 2.5 i 24V (125 kW) *                                                                         |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21                             | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 401 050 C11 | 553 400 047 C10                   | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| 1.8 i 16V 4x4 (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                                | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11                   | 553 400 047 C10                   | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| 1.8 TD (65 kW) *                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                                | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9                    |                                   | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| <b>MONDEO I Stufenheck (GBP)</b>                                                                                                                                    | 02/93 - 08/96 |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                   |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 i 16V (65 kW) *                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                                | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11                   | 553 400 047 C10                   | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| 1.8 i 16V (82 kW) / 1.8 4x4 (85 kW) /<br>2.0 i 16V 4x4 (97 kW) / 2.0 i 16V (100 kW) /<br>2.5 i 24V (125 kW) *                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21                             | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 401 050 C11 | 553 400 047 C10                   | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| 1.8 TD (65 kW) *                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                                | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9                    |                                   | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |

 FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 552 400 047 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 C22 SHORT CODE  
 \* PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON:

- ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|                                        |               |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2 | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2 | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2 |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>FORD</b>                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>MONDEO I Kombi (BNP)</b>                                                                                             | 01/93 - 08/96 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 i 16V (65 kW) *                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21             | 560 409 054 D59           | 553 401 050 C11            | T5/LNB2                                                                             |
| 1.8 i 16V (82 kW) / 1.8 i 16V 4x4 (85 kW) /<br>2.0 i 16V 4x4 (97/100 kW) / 2.0 i 16V (100 kW) /<br>2.5 i 24V (125 kW) * |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38             | 572 409 068 E43           | 570 144 064 E9             | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21             | 560 409 054 D59           | 553 401 050 C11            | T5/LNB2                                                                             |
| 2.0 i 16V (97 kW) *                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38             | 572 409 068 E43           | 570 144 064 E9             | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21             | 560 409 054 D59           | 553 401 050 C11            | T5/LNB2                                                                             |
| 1.8 TD (65 kW) *                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38             | 572 409 068 E43           | 570 144 064 E9             | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21             | 560 409 054 D59           | 553 401 050 C11            | T5/LNB2                                                                             |
| <b>MONDEO II (BAP)</b>                                                                                                  | 09/96 - 11/00 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 i (66 kW) / 1.6 i 16V (70 kW) / 1.8 i (85 kW) /<br>2.0 i (96 kW) *                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21             | 560 409 054 D59           | 553 401 050 C11            | T5/LNB2                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38             | 572 409 068 E43           | 570 144 064 E9             | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| 2.5 24V (125 kW) / 2.5 ST 200 (151 kW) *                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21             | 560 409 054 D59           | 553 401 050 C11            | T5/LNB2                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38             | 572 409 068 E43           | 570 144 064 E9             | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| 1.8 TD (66 kW) *                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21             | 560 409 054 D59           | 553 401 050 C11            | T5/LNB2                                                                             |
| <b>MONDEO II Stufenheck (BFP)</b>                                                                                       | 09/96 - 11/00 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 i (66 kW) / 1.6 i 16V (70 kW) / 1.8 i (85 kW) /<br>2.0 i (96 kW) *                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21             | 560 409 054 D59           | 553 401 050 C11            | T5/LNB2                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38             | 572 409 068 E43           | 570 144 064 E9             | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| 2.5 24V (125 kW) / 2.5 ST 200 (151 kW) *                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21             | 560 409 054 D59           | 553 401 050 C11            | T5/LNB2                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38             | 572 409 068 E43           | 570 144 064 E9             | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| 1.8 TD (66 kW) *                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21             | 560 409 054 D59           | 553 401 050 C11            | T5/LNB2                                                                             |
| <b>MONDEO II Kombi (BNP)</b>                                                                                            | 09/96 - 11/00 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 i (66 kW) / 1.6 i 16V (70 kW) / 1.8 i (85 kW) /<br>2.0 i (96 kW) *                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21             | 560 409 054 D59           | 553 401 050 C11            | T5/LNB2                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38             | 572 409 068 E43           | 570 144 064 E9             | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| 2.5 24V (125 kW) / 2.5 ST 200 (151 kW) *                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21             | 560 409 054 D59           | 553 401 050 C11            | T5/LNB2                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38             | 572 409 068 E43           | 570 144 064 E9             | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| 1.8 TD (66 kW) *                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21             | 560 409 054 D59           | 553 401 050 C11            | T5/LNB2                                                                             |
| <b>MONDEO III (B5Y)</b>                                                                                                 | 11/00 - 08/07 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 16V (81 kW) / 1.8 SCi (96 kW) /<br>2.0 16V (107 kW) *                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21             | 560 409 054 D59           | 541 400 036 A17            | T5/LNB2                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 544 402 044 B18           | 553 401 050 C11            | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 2.5 V6 24V (125 kW) *                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21             | 560 409 054 D59           | 553 400 047 C10            | T5/LNB2                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38             | 572 409 068 E43           | 570 144 064 E9             | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| 3.0 V6 24V (150 kW) / ST220 (166 kW) *                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21             | 560 409 054 D59           | 553 401 050 C11            | T5/LNB2                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38             | 572 409 068 E43           | 570 144 064 E9             | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| 2.0 16V DI / TDDi / TDCi (66 kW) /<br>2.0 16V TDDi / TDCi (85 kW) / 2.0 TDCi (92/96 kW)<br>/ 2.2 TDCi (114 kW)          |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38             | 572 409 068 E43           | 570 144 064 E9             | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| <b>MONDEO III Stufenheck (B4Y)</b>                                                                                      | 11/00 - 08/07 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 16V (81 kW) / 1.8 SCi (96 kW) /<br>2.0 16V (107 kW) *                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21             | 560 409 054 D59           | 541 400 036 A17            | T5/LNB2                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 544 402 044 B18           | 553 401 050 C11            | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 2.5 V6 24V (125 kW) *                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21             | 560 409 054 D59           | 553 400 047 C10            | T5/LNB2                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38             | 572 409 068 E43           | 570 144 064 E9             | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| 3.0 V6 24V (150 kW) / ST220 (166 kW) *                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38             | 572 409 068 E43           | 553 401 050 C11            | T5/LNB2                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 560 409 054 D59           | 553 400 047 C10            | T5/LNB2                                                                             |
| 2.0 16V DI / TDDi / TDCi (66 kW) /<br>2.0 16V TDDi / TDCi (85 kW) / 2.0 TDCi (92/96 kW)<br>/ 2.2 TDCi (114 kW)          |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38             | 572 409 068 E43           | 570 144 064 E9             | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| <b>MONDEO III Kombi (BWY)</b>                                                                                           | 11/00 - 08/07 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 16V (81 kW) / 1.8 SCi (96 kW) /<br>2.0 16V (107 kW) *                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21             | 560 409 054 D59           | 541 400 036 A17            | T5/LNB2                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 544 402 044 B18           | 553 401 050 C11            | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 2.5 V6 24V (125 kW) *                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21             | 560 409 054 D59           | 553 400 047 C10            | T5/LNB2                                                                             |

|   |  |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2        | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2                             | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2                           |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>FORD</b>                                                                                                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                       |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| <b>MONDEO III Kombi (BWY)</b>                                                                                                                                       |  | 11/00 - 08/07                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                                       |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 V6 24V (150 kW) / ST220 (166 kW) *                                                                                                                              |  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59                    | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| 2.0 16V DI / TDDi / TDCi (66 kW) /<br>2.0 16V TDDi / TDCi (85 kW) / 2.0 TDCi (96 kW) /<br>2.2 TDCi (114 kW)                                                         |  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43                                       | 570 144 064 E9                                       | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| <b>MONDEO IV</b>                                                                                                                                                    |  | 03/07 →                                                                           |                                                  |                                    |                                                       |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 Ti (81 kW) *                                                                                                                                                    |  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                                      | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.6 EcoBoost (118 kW) / 1.6 TDCi (85 kW)                                                                                                                            |  |                                                                                   | 575 500 073 ⚠ E46                                |                                    |                                                       |                                                      | T7/LBN4                                                                             |
| 2.0 (107 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59                    | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| 2.0 Flexifuel (107 kW) *                                                                                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38                    | 560 409 054 D59                                       | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                   | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| 2.3 (118 kW) / 2.5 (162 kW) / 1.8 TDCi (74/92 kW)<br>/ 2.0 TDCi (85/96/103 kW)                                                                                      |  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43                                       | 570 144 064 E9                                       | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| 2.0 TDCi (120 kW) *                                                                                                                                                 |  |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59<br>580 406 074 F17 |                                                      | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2<br>T7/LBN4                                                       |
| 2.2 TDCi (129 kW) *                                                                                                                                                 |  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38<br>585 200 080 F18 | 572 409 068 E43<br>580 406 074 F17                    | 570 144 064 E9                                       | T6/LBN3<br>T7/LBN4                                                                  |
| <b>MONDEO IV Stufenheck</b>                                                                                                                                         |  | 03/07 →                                                                           |                                                  |                                    |                                                       |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 Ti (81 kW) / 2.0 Flexifuel (107 kW) *                                                                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38                    | 560 409 054 D59                                       | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                   | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| 2.0 (107 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21 | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                   | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| 2.3 (118 kW) / 2.5 (162 kW) / 1.8 TDCi (74/92 kW)<br>/ 2.0 TDCi (85/96/103 kW)                                                                                      |  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43                                       | 570 144 064 E9                                       | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| 2.2 TDCi (129 kW) *                                                                                                                                                 |  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38<br>585 200 080 F18 | 572 409 068 E43<br>580 406 074 F17                    | 570 144 064 E9                                       | T6/LBN3<br>T7/LBN4                                                                  |
| <b>MONDEO IV Turnier</b>                                                                                                                                            |  | 03/07 →                                                                           |                                                  |                                    |                                                       |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 Ti (81 kW) *                                                                                                                                                    |  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                                      | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.6 EcoBoost (118 kW) / 1.6 TDCi (85 kW)                                                                                                                            |  |                                                                                   | 575 500 073 ⚠ E46                                |                                    |                                                       |                                                      | T7/LBN4                                                                             |
| 2.0 (107 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                   | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| 2.0 Flexifuel (107 kW) *                                                                                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38                    | 560 409 054 D59                                       | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                   | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| 2.3 (118 kW) / 2.5 (162 kW) / 1.8 TDCi (74/92 kW)<br>/ 2.0 TDCi (85/96/103 kW)                                                                                      |  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43                                       | 570 144 064 E9                                       | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| 2.2 TDCi (129 kW) *                                                                                                                                                 |  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38<br>585 200 080 F18 | 572 409 068 E43<br>580 406 074 F17                    | 570 144 064 E9                                       | T6/LBN3<br>T7/LBN4                                                                  |
| <b>ORION I (AFD)</b>                                                                                                                                                |  | 07/83 - 03/86                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                                       |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (51 kW) / 1.6 (58 kW) / 1.6 i (77 kW)                                                                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 D (40 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21 | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59                    | 570 144 064 E9                                       |                                                                                     |
| <b>ORION II (AFF)</b>                                                                                                                                               |  | 12/85 - 07/90                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                                       |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (44 kW) / 1.4 (52/54/55 kW) / 1.4 KAT (54 kW)<br>/ 1.6 (58/65/66 kW) / 1.6 i KAT (66 kW) /<br>1.6 i (75/77 kW)                                                  |  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 D (40 kW) / 1.8 D (44 kW)                                                                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59                    | 570 144 064 E9                                       |                                                                                     |
| <b>ORION III (GAL)</b>                                                                                                                                              |  | 07/90 - 10/94                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                                       |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (44 kW) / 1.4 (52/54 kW) / 1.6 (66 kW) /<br>1.8 i 16V (77 kW) *                                                                                                 |  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                                       | 553 400 047 C10                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 i 16V (66 kW) / 1.6 i (77 kW) /<br>1.8 i 16V (96 kW) *                                                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                                       | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                   | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |

⚠ FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
552 400 047 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
C22 SHORT CODE

\* PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
- CLIMATE REGION  
- BUILD OE

|                                                                                                                                                                   |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2  | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>FORD</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                   |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>ORION III (GAL)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 07/90 - 10/94 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                   |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 D (44 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                      | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 TD (66 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                      | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                    |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| <b>PUMA (EC_)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 03/97 - 06/02 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                   |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 16V (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                      | 560 409 054 D59                    |                                   |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                   |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.6 16V (76 kW) / 1.7 16V (92 kW) / ST 160 (118 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                      | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11                   |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 553 400 047 C10                   |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| <b>P 100 I</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 04/82 - 09/87 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                   |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (54 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                      | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 400 047 C10                   |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>P 100 II</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 10/87 - 12/92 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                   |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (57 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                      | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 400 047 C10                   |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 TD (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                      | 560 409 054 D59                    |                                   |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>RANGER (TU_)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 03/98 - 06/06 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                   |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.6 (80 kW) / 3.0 (109 kW) / 3.0 4x4 (109 kW) / 4.0 (152 kW) / 4.0 4x4 (152 kW) / 2.5 TDdi (86 kW) / 2.5 TDdi 4x4 (86/105 kW) / 2.5 D (57 kW) / 2.5 D 4x4 (57 kW) / 2.5 TD (62 kW) / 2.5 TD 4x4 (62/80 kW) / 2.9 D (70 kW) / 3.0 TDCi 4x4 (115 kW) |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 595 405 083 G8                     |                                   |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>RANGER</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 05/06 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                   |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 TDdi (105 kW) / 3.0 TDCi (115 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 595 405 083 G8                     |                                   |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>SCORPIO I (GAE, GGE)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 04/85 - 09/94 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                   |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (66 kW) / 2.0 i (74/85/88 kW) / 2.0 (77/80 kW) / 2.4 i (92/96 kW) / 2.4 i KAT (92 kW) *                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21                   | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 400 047 C10 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.8 i (110 kW) / 2.8 i 4x4 (110 kW) / 2.9 i (107/110 kW) / 2.9 i KAT (107 kW) / 2.9 i 4x4 (107/110 kW) / 2.9 i 24V (143 kW) / 2.5 D (51 kW) / 2.5 TD (68/85 kW)                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                      | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>SCORPIO I Stufenheck (GGE)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 09/86 - 12/94 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                   |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (66 kW) / 1.9 (85 kW) / 2.0 (77/80 kW) / 2.0 i (85/88/92 kW) / 2.4 i (92 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21                   | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 400 047 C10 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.9 (107 kW) / 2.9 i (107 kW) / 2.9 i 4x4 (107 kW) / 2.9 i 24V (143 kW) / 2.5 D (51 kW) / 2.5 TD (68/85 kW)                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                      | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>SCORPIO I Kombi (GGE)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 05/88 - 09/94 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                   |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 i (85 kW) / 2.4 i (92 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21                   | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 400 047 C10 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.9 i (107 kW) / 2.9 i 4x4 (107 kW) / 2.9 24V (143 kW) / 2.5 TD (68/85 kW) / 2.5 D (51 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                      | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>SCORPIO II (GFR, GGR)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 10/94 - 08/98 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                   |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 i (85 kW) / 2.0 i 16V (100 kW) / 2.3 i 16V (108 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21                   | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 400 047 C10 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.9 i (110 kW) / 2.9 i 24V (152 kW) / 2.5 TD (85/92 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                      | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>SCORPIO II Kombi (GMR, GGR)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 10/94 - 08/98 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                   |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 i (85 kW) / 2.0 i 16V (100 kW) / 2.3 i 16V (108 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                      | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 400 047 C10                   |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.9 i (110 kW) / 2.9 i 24V (152 kW) / 2.5 TD (85/92 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                      | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>SIERRA Schrägheck (GBC)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 08/82 - 02/87 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                   |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (44 kW) / 1.6 (51/55/58 kW) / 1.8 (66 kW) / 2.0 (66/74/77 kW) / 2.0 4x4 (150 kW) / 2.0 i (85 kW) / 2.3 (84 kW) *                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                      | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 400 047 C10                   |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.8 XR4i (105 kW) / 2.8 i XR 4x4 (107 kW) / 2.8 XR 4x4 (110 kW) / 2.3 D (49 kW)                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                      | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>SIERRA Kombi (BNC)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 08/82 - 12/86 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                   |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (55 kW) / 1.8 (66 kW) / 2.0 (66/74/77/85 kW) / 2.3 (84 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                      | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 400 047 C10                   |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.8 XR4i (105 kW) / 2.8 i 4x4 (105 kW) / 2.3 D (49 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                      | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                    |                                   |                                                                                     |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
| <b>FORD</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>SIERRA Schrägheck (GBC, GBG)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | 01/87 - 03/93                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (53 kW) / 1.6 i (59 kW) / 1.8 (59/64/66 kW) /<br>2.0 i (74/80/85/88/92 kW) / 2.0 i KAT (74 kW) /<br>2.0 (77 kW) / 2.0 i DOHC (85 kW) /<br>2.0 RS Cosworth (150 kW) /<br>2.0 16V Cosworth 4x4 (162 kW) / 2.0 4x4 (88 kW) /<br>2.0 16V Cosworth 4x4 KAT (162 kW) * |  |                                                                                   |                                                      | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                  | 553 400 047 C10                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.8 i (105 kW) / 2.8 i XR 4x4 (107/110 kW) /<br>2.8 (110 kW) / 2.9 i (107 kW) /<br>2.9 i XR 4x4 (107/110 kW) / 1.8 TD (55 kW) /<br>2.3 D (49 kW)                                                                                                                     |  |                                                                                   |                                                      | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43                  | 570 144 064 E9                    |                                                                                     |
| <b>SIERRA (GBG, GB4)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | 01/87 - 02/93                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (53 kW) / 1.6 i (59 kW) / 1.8 (64/59/66 kW) /<br>2.0 i (74/85/88/92 kW) / 2.0 i KAT (74 kW) /<br>2.0 (77/80 kW) / 2.0 i DOHC (85 kW) /<br>2.0 4x4 (88/92 kW) / 2.0 RS Cosworth (150 kW) *                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |                                                      | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                  | 553 400 047 C10                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.8 i (105 kW) / 2.9 i (107/110 kW) /<br>2.9 4x4 (107/110 kW) / 1.8 TD (55 kW) /<br>2.3 D (49 kW)                                                                                                                                                                    |  |                                                                                   |                                                      | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43                  | 570 144 064 E9                    |                                                                                     |
| <b>SIERRA Kombi (BNG)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | 01/87 - 02/93                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (53 kW) / 1.6 i (59 kW) / 1.8 (59/64/66 kW) /<br>1.9 (80 kW) / 2.0 i (74/85/88/92 kW) /<br>2.0 i KAT (74 kW) / 2.0 (77 kW) / 2.0 i DOHC (85 kW) /<br>2.0 4x4 (88/92 kW) *                                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |                                                      | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                  | 553 400 047 C10                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.8 i (105 kW) / 2.8 i 4x4 (107 kW) / 2.8 4x4 (110 kW) /<br>2.9 (107 kW) / 2.9 4x4 (107/110 kW) /<br>2.9 i (110 kW) / 1.8 TD (55 kW) / 2.3 D (49 kW)                                                                                                                 |  |                                                                                   |                                                      | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43                  | 570 144 064 E9                    |                                                                                     |
| <b>S-MAX</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | 05/06 →                                                                           |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 Flexifuel (107 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |                                                                                   |                                                      | 574 402 075 E38                    |                                  | 553 401 050 C11                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 409 054 D59                  | 553 400 047 C10                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                                                                   |                                                      | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43                  | 570 144 064 E9                    | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                                                                   |                                                      | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                  | 553 401 050 C11                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 553 400 047 C10                  |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| 1.8 TDCi (74 kW) / 2.0 TDCi (85 kW) /<br>2.2 TDCi (129 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |                                                      | 585 200 080 F18                    | 580 406 074 F17                  |                                   | T7/LBN4                                                                             |
| <b>STREET KA</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  | 05/03 - 07/05                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (70 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                                      | 552 401 052 C6                     | 544 402 044 B18                  | 541 400 036 A17                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| <b>TAUNUS '80 (GBS, GBNS)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | 07/79 - 07/82                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (43 kW) / 1.6 (51/54/65 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                                                                   |                                                      | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                  | 541 400 036 A17                   |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 544 402 044 B18                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (74 kW) / 2.3 (84 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                                      | 561 400 060 D21                    | 544 402 044 B18                  | 541 400 036 A17                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>TAUNUS '80 Turnier (GBNS)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  | 07/79 - 07/82                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (46 kW) / 1.6 (51/54 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |                                                      | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                  | 541 400 036 A17                   |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 544 402 044 B18                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (74 kW) / 2.3 (84 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                                      | 561 400 060 D21                    | 544 402 044 B18                  | 541 400 036 A17                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>ECONOVAN (KBA, KCA)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | 03/86 - 03/92                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (48 kW) / 2.0 D (41 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 D47                  |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>ECONOVAN Kasten (KAA)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | 05/85 - 03/92                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (48 kW) / 2.0 D (41 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 D47                  |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>TOURNEO CONNECT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  | 06/02 →                                                                           |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 16V (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                                                                   |                                                      | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                  | 553 401 050 C11                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  | 553 400 047 C10                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| 1.8 Di (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  | 570 144 064 E9                    | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                                                                   |                                                      | 585 200 080 F18                    | 580 406 074 F17                  |                                   | T7/LBN4                                                                             |
| 1.8 Turbo Di (66 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |                                                                                   |                                                      | 585 200 080 F18                    | 580 406 074 F17                  |                                   | T7/LBN4                                                                             |
| 1.8 TDCi (81 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |                                                                                   |                                                      | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43                  | 570 144 064 E9                    | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| <b>TRANSIT CONNECT (P65_, P70_, P80_)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | 06/02 →                                                                           |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 16V (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                                                                   |                                                      | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                  | 553 401 050 C11                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  | 553 400 047 C10                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| 1.8 Di (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  | 570 144 064 E9                    | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                                                                   |                                                      | 585 200 080 F18                    | 580 406 074 F17                  |                                   | T7/LBN4                                                                             |
| 1.8 TDCi (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |                                                      | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43                  |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                                                                   |                                                      | 585 200 080 F18                    |                                  |                                   | T7/LBN4                                                                             |
| 1.8 TDCi (81 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |                                                                                   |                                                      | 585 200 080 F18                    | 580 406 074 F17                  |                                   | T7/LBN4                                                                             |

△ FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 552 400 047 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE

C22  
 \* SHORT CODE

PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON:  
 - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|  |               |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2        | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2                            | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2 |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>FORD</b>                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                      |                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>TRANSIT Pritsche/Fahrgestell (V_ _)</b>                                        | 11/77 - 10/86 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                      |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (48 kW) / 2.0 (43/57 kW)                                                      |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 400 047 C10                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (62 kW)                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 400 047 C10                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 D (46 kW)                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9                                       |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 D (50 kW)                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9                                       |                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>TRANSIT Bus (V_ _)</b>                                                         | 11/77 - 10/86 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                      |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (48 kW) / 2.0 (43/55/57 kW)                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 400 047 C10                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 D (46 kW)                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9                                       |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 D (50 kW)                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9                                       |                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>TRANSIT Kasten (V_ _)</b>                                                      | 01/77 - 10/86 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                      |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (48 kW) / 2.0 (43/55/57 kW)                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 400 047 C10                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (62 kW)                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 400 047 C10                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 D (46 kW)                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9                                       |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 D (50 kW)                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9                                       |                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>TRANSIT Bus (T_ _)</b>                                                         | 10/85 - 09/92 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                      |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (46 kW) / 2.0 L (56 kW) / 2.0 (60 kW) *                                       |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21               | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 400 047 C10                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (57 kW) *                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 400 047 C10                                      |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 D (50 kW)                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                                       |                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>TRANSIT Kasten (T_ _)</b>                                                      | 09/85 - 09/92 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                      |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (46 kW) / 2.0 (56/60 kW) *                                                    |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21               | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 400 047 C10                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (57 kW) *                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 400 047 C10                                      |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 D (50 kW)                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                                       |                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>TRANSIT Pritsche/Fahrgestell (T_ _)</b>                                        | 11/85 - 09/92 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                      |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (62 kW) *                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21               | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 400 047 C10                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (57 kW) *                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 400 047 C10                                      |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 D (50 kW) / 2.5 DI (52 kW)                                                    |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                                       |                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>TRANSIT Bus (E_ _)</b>                                                         | 01/91 - 09/94 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                      |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (66 kW) / 2.0 i (72 kW) *                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 400 047 C10                                      |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.9 i (107 kW) / 2.5 DI (51/59 kW) /<br>2.5 TD (63/74 kW)                         |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                                       |                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>TRANSIT Kasten (E_ _)</b>                                                      | 05/91 - 06/94 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                      |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (66 kW) *                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21<br>574 402 075 E38               | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 400 047 C10                    |                            | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| 2.0 i (72 kW) *                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 400 047 C10                                      |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 DI (51 kW) / 2.5 TD (74 kW)                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                                       |                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>TRANSIT Pritsche/Fahrgestell (E_ _)</b>                                        | 09/91 - 08/94 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                      |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (72 kW) *                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 400 047 C10                                      |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 DI (51 kW) / 2.5 TD (63/74 kW)                                                |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                                       |                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>TRANSIT TOURNEO</b>                                                            | 11/94 - 12/00 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                      |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (84 kW) *                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21               | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 |                            | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| 2.4 D (55 kW) / 2.5 DI (51/56 kW) /<br>2.5 TD (63/74 kW) *                        |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21               | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9                                       |                            | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| <b>TRANSIT Bus (E_ _)</b>                                                         | 06/94 - 07/00 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                      |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (84 kW) / 2.0 CNG (84 kW) *                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  |                                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                   |                            | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| 2.5 DI (51 kW) / 2.5 TD (55/63/74 kW) *                                           |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 560 409 054 D59                    |                                                      |                            | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |

|                          |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2                     | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>FORD</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                      |                                    |                                                                                     |
| <b>TRANSIT Kasten (E_ _)</b>                                                                                                                                                               | 06/94 - 07/00 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                      |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (84 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                      |                                    | 560 409 054 D59                                      | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| 2.5 DI (51 kW) / 2.5 TD (55/63 kW) /<br>2.5 TDI (74 kW) *                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                      |                                    | 560 409 054 D59                                      |                                    | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| <b>TRANSIT Pritsche/Fahrgestell (E_ _)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 08/94 - 07/00 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                      |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (84 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                      |                                    | 560 409 054 D59                                      | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| 2.5 DI (51 kW) / 2.5 TD (55/63/74 kW) *                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                      |                                    | 560 409 054 D59                                      |                                    | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| <b>TRANSIT Bus (FD_ _ , FB_ _ , FS_ _ , FZ_ _ ,<br/>FC_ _)</b>                                                                                                                             | 01/00 - 05/06 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                      |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 DI (55 kW) / 2.0 TDCi (92 kW) /<br>2.4 DI [RWD] (55 kW) / 2.4 TD (55 kW) /<br>2.4 DI (66 kW) / 2.4 TDE (85/92 kW) /<br>2.4 TDdi (88/66 kW) / 2.4 TDCi (101 kW)                         |               |                                                                                   | 585 200 080 F18                                      | 580 406 074 F17                    |                                                      |                                    | T7/LBN4                                                                             |
| 2.0 (84 kW) / 2.0 [RWD] (84 kW) / 2.3 (107 kW) *                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                      | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 |                                    | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| 2.3 16V [RWD] (107 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21                   | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                   |                                    | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| <b>TRANSIT Kasten (FA_ _)</b>                                                                                                                                                              | 01/00 - 05/06 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                      |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (84 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21                   |                                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                   |                                    | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| 2.0 [RWD] (84 kW) / 2.3 16V [RWD] (107 kW) *                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                      | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                   |                                    | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| 2.3 (105 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21                   | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                   |                                    | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2<br>H6/LN3                                             |
| 2.3 (107 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                             |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21                   | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                   |                                    | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| 2.0 DI (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   | 585 200 080 F18                                      | 580 406 074 F17                    | 570 144 064 E9                                       |                                    | T6/LBN3<br>T7/LBN4                                                                  |
| 2.0 DI (63 kW) / 2.0 TDCi (92 kW) / 2.4 TD (55 kW)<br>/ 2.4 DI [RWD] (55/88 kW) / 2.4 TD Allrad (55 kW)<br>/ 2.4 DI (66 kW) / 2.4 TDE (85/92 kW) /<br>2.4 TDdi (88 kW) / 2.4 TDCi (101 kW) |               |                                                                                   | 585 200 080 F18                                      | 580 406 074 F17                    |                                                      |                                    | T7/LBN4                                                                             |
| <b>TRANSIT Pritsche/Fahrgestell (FM_ _ , FN_ _)</b>                                                                                                                                        | 01/00 - 05/06 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                      |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.3 16V (107 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                      | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                   |                                    | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| 2.0 DI (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   | 585 200 080 F18                                      | 580 406 074 F17                    | 570 144 064 E9                                       |                                    | T6/LBN3<br>T7/LBN4                                                                  |
| 2.0 DI (63 kW) / 2.0 TDCi (92 kW) /<br>2.4 DI (55/66/88 kW) / 2.4 TDE (85/92 kW) /<br>2.4 TDdi (88 kW) / 2.4 TDCi (101 kW)                                                                 |               |                                                                                   | 585 200 080 F18                                      | 580 406 074 F17                    |                                                      |                                    | T7/LBN4                                                                             |
| 2.3 (105 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                      | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                   |                                    | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| <b>TRANSIT TOURNEO</b>                                                                                                                                                                     | 07/06 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                      |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.2 TDCi (85 kW)                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   | 585 200 080 F18                                      | 580 406 074 F17                    |                                                      |                                    | T7/LBN4                                                                             |
| <b>TRANSIT Bus</b>                                                                                                                                                                         | 04/06 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                      |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.2 TDCi (85 kW) / 2.4 TDCi 4x4 (103 kW) /<br>3.2 TDCi (147 kW)                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   | 585 200 080 F18                                      | 580 406 074 F17                    |                                                      |                                    | T7/LBN4                                                                             |
| <b>TRANSIT Kasten</b>                                                                                                                                                                      | 04/06 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                      |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.2 TDCi (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   | 585 200 080 F18                                      | 580 406 074 F17                    | 570 144 064 E9                                       |                                    | T6/LBN3<br>T7/LBN4                                                                  |
| 2.4 TDCi 4x4 (103 kW) / 3.2 TDCi (147 kW)                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   | 585 200 080 F18                                      | 580 406 074 F17                    |                                                      |                                    | T7/LBN4                                                                             |

F

# FORD > HONDA

|   |               |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2 | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2 | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>FORD</b>                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>TRANSIT Pritsche/Fahrgestell</b>                                                                                                                                 | 04/06 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.2 TDCi (85 kW) / 2.4 TDCi 4x4 (103 kW) /<br>3.2 TDCi (147 kW)                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 585 200 080 F18             | 580 406 074 F17           |                            | T7/LBN4                                                                             |
| <b>FORD USA</b>                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>BRONCO II</b>                                                                                                                                                    | 01/88 - 08/90 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.9 i V6 4x4 (104 kW)                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 570 412 063 E23           |                            | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>EXPLORER (U2)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 01/93 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 4.0 V6 Allrad (115 kW) / 4.0 (150 kW) /<br>4.9 V6 Allrad (157 kW)                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38             | 572 409 068 E43           | 570 144 064 E9             | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| 4.0 V6 Allrad (150 kW)                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 574 013 068 E12           |                            | H6R/LN3R                                                                            |
| 4.0 (152 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38             | 572 409 068 E43           | 570 144 064 E9             | T6/LBN3<br>H6/LN3                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>MUSTANG (C)</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 09/93 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 3.8 (112 kW) / 4.9 (160 kW)                                                                                                                                         | 01/97-        |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15             | 560 408 054 D24           |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 4.6 (160 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15             | 560 408 054 D24           |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>MUSTANG Convertible (C)</b>                                                                                                                                      | 09/93 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 3.8 (112 kW) / 4.9 (160 kW)                                                                                                                                         | 01/97-        |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15             | 560 408 054 D24           |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 4.6 (160 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15             | 560 408 054 D24           |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>TAURUS (P5_)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 01/96 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 (130 kW) / 3.0 24V (149 kW) / 3.0 V6 (115 kW)                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38             | 572 409 068 E43           | 570 144 064 E9             | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| <b>TAURUS Wagon (P5_)</b>                                                                                                                                           | 09/96 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 (95 kW) / 3.0 V6 (115 kW) / 3.0 24V (149 kW)                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38             | 572 409 068 E43           | 570 144 064 E9             | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| <b>WINDSTAR (A3)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 01/95 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 V6 (109 kW) / 3.8 V6 (149 kW)                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 595 405 083 G8            |                            | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>FSO</b>                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>125P</b>                                                                                                                                                         | 10/67 - 08/92 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (47 kW) / 1.5 (55 kW)                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           | 545 413 040 B20            | H4R/LN1R                                                                            |
| <b>POLONEZ I</b>                                                                                                                                                    | 10/77 - 08/88 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 (55 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           | 545 413 040 B20            | H4R/LN1R                                                                            |
| <b>POLONEZ II</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 08/88 - 08/92 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 i (55 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           | 545 413 040 B20            | H4R/LN1R                                                                            |
| 1.9 D (51 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 401 061 D39             | 560 127 054 D43           | 556 401 048 C15            | H5R/LN2R                                                                            |
| <b>POLONEZ III</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 09/92 - 03/02 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 i 16V (76 kW) / 1.6 i (57 kW) / 1.9 D (51 kW)                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           | 545 413 040 B20            | H4R/LN1R                                                                            |
| <b>POLONEZ III Stufenheck</b>                                                                                                                                       | 09/92 - 03/02 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 i (57 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           | 545 413 040 B20            | H4R/LN1R                                                                            |
| <b>HONDA</b>                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>ACCORD I Hatchback (SJ, SY)</b>                                                                                                                                  | 01/79 - 09/83 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 L/EX (59 kW)                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 545 157 033 B33           |                            | B24S                                                                                |
| <b>ACCORD I (SJ, SY)</b>                                                                                                                                            | 05/76 - 09/83 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 L/EX (59 kW)                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 545 157 033 B33           |                            | B24S                                                                                |
| <b>ACCORD II Hatchback (AC, AD)</b>                                                                                                                                 | 09/83 - 10/85 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 EX (65 kW) / 1.8 EX (74 kW)                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 545 157 033 B33           |                            | B24S                                                                                |
| <b>ACCORD II (AC, AD)</b>                                                                                                                                           | 09/83 - 10/85 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 EX (65 kW) / 1.8 EX (74 kW)                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 545 157 033 B33           |                            | B24S                                                                                |
| <b>ACCORD III (CA4, CA5)</b>                                                                                                                                        | 11/85 - 12/89 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 L (65 kW) / 2.0 12V (75/85 kW) /<br>2.0 EX (75/76/78 kW) / 2.0 EXi (85/90 kW) /<br>2.0 i 16V (98/101 kW)                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 560 411 054 D48           |                            | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>ACCORD III Aerodeck (CA5)</b>                                                                                                                                    | 11/85 - 12/89 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 L (65 kW) / 2.0 EX (75/76/78 kW) /<br>2.0 EXi (85/90 kW) / 2.0 (101 kW)                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 560 411 054 D48           |                            | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>ACCORD IV (CB)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 11/89 - 10/93 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (77 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 544 402 044 B18           | 541 400 036 A17            | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 2.0 16V (66 kW) / 2.0 i 16V (98 kW) /<br>2.2 i 16V (110 kW)                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 560 411 054 D48           |                            | D23R                                                                                |
| 2.2 (103 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21             | 560 409 054 D59           |                            | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           | 541 400 036 A17            |                                                                                     |
| 2.2 i 16V Automatik (108 kW) *                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21             | 560 409 054 D59           | 553 401 050 C11            | T5/LNB2                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           | 553 400 047 C10            | T5/LBN2                                                                             |



FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
SHORT CODE  
PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON:

- ELECTRICAL OPTIONS
- CLIMATE REGION
- BUILD OE

|  |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>HONDA</b>                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>ACCORD IV Aerodeck (CB)</b>                                                    | 01/91 - 12/93 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 i 16V (98 kW) / 2.2 i 16V (108/110 kW)                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>           |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| 2.2 (103 kW)                                                                      |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                               |                                    | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>           |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| <b>ACCORD IV Coupe (CC1)</b>                                                      | 01/92 - 09/93 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 i 16V (98 kW)                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>           |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>ACCORD V (CC7, CD)</b>                                                         | 03/93 - 12/97 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 i (85 kW) / 2.0 i S (96 kW) / 2.3 i SR (116 kW)                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>           |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>ACCORD V Aerodeck (CE)</b>                                                     | 09/93 - 02/98 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 i LS 16V (100 kW) / 2.2 i ES (110 kW)                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>           |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>ACCORD V Coupe (CD7, CD9)</b>                                                  | 09/93 - 02/98 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (100 kW) / 2.2 i ES (110 kW)                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>           |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>ACCORD VI (CE, CF)</b>                                                         | 02/96 - 10/98 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 i (85 kW) / 2.0 i LS (96 kW) / 2.2 i VTEC (110 kW)                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>           |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| 2.2 (103 kW)                                                                      |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                               |                                    | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>           |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| 2.0 TDi (77 kW)                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                               |                                    | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i>           | 570 144 064 <i>E9</i>             | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| <b>ACCORD VII (CG, CK)</b>                                                        | 03/97 - 12/03 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 LS (79 kW) / 1.6 i (85 kW) / 1.8 i (100 kW)                                   |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                               |                                    | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>           | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.0 i (108 kW)                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.2 Type-R (156 kW) / 2.3 (113 kW) / 3.0 Vtec (147 kW)                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>           |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| 2.0 Turbo DI (77 kW)                                                              |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                               |                                    | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i>           | 570 144 064 <i>E9</i>             | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| <b>ACCORD VII Hatchback (CH)</b>                                                  | 12/99 - 12/02 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 i (100 kW)                                                                    |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                               |                                    | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>           | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.0 (108 kW)                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.3 (113 kW)                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>           |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| 2.0 TDi (77 kW)                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                               |                                    | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i>           | 570 144 064 <i>E9</i>             | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| <b>ACCORD VII Coupe (CG)</b>                                                      | 12/97 - 06/03 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 i 16V (108 kW) / 3.0 V6 24V (147 kW) / 3.0 Vtec (152 kW)                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>           |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>ACCORD VII Aerodeck (CM_)</b>                                                  | 07/97 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.3 16 V (118 kW) / 2.4 Vtec E (118 kW)                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>           |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>ACCORD VIII (CL_, CM_)</b>                                                     | 02/03 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (114 kW) / 2.0 Allrad (114 kW) / 2.4 (113/140 kW) / 3.0 (177 kW)              |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 156 033 <i>B32</i>           |                                   | B24R                                                                                |
| 2.4 Vtec E (118 kW)                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>           |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| 2.4 Vtec (122 kW) / 3.0 (182 kW)                                                  |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                               |                                    | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>           |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| 2.2 i-CTDi (103 kW) *                                                             |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                               |                                    | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>           | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>ACCORD VIII Tourer (CM_)</b>                                                   | 04/03 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (114 kW) / 2.4 Vtec E (118 kW) / 2.4 (140 kW) / 2.4 Vtec T (147 kW)           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 156 033 <i>B32</i>           |                                   | B24R                                                                                |
| 2.2 i-CTDi (103 kW) *                                                             |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                               |                                    | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>           | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>ACCORD Coupe</b>                                                               | 07/03 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 (118 kW) / 3.0 VTi- Vtec (177 kW)                                             |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                               |                                    | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>           |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| <b>ACCORD IX Kombi</b>                                                            | 07/08 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 i (115 kW) / 2.4 i (148 kW)                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>           |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>ACTY (TN)</b>                                                                  | 08/79 - 09/86 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 0.6 (23 kW)                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 158 033 <i>B34</i>           |                                   | B24RS                                                                               |
| <b>CAPA</b>                                                                       | 01/98 - 09/02 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 16V (72 kW)                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 158 033 <i>B34</i>           |                                   | B24RS                                                                               |
| <b>CIVIC I Stufenheck (SF)</b>                                                    | 10/79 - 12/84 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1300 L (33 kW) / 1300 S (52 kW)                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 158 033 <i>B34</i>           |                                   | B24RS                                                                               |
| <b>CIVIC II Schrägheck (SS, SL)</b>                                               | 01/78 - 12/83 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1300 L (44 kW)                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 158 033 <i>B34</i>           |                                   | B24RS                                                                               |
| <b>CIVIC II Kombi (WC)</b>                                                        | 01/79 - 12/83 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1300 (44 kW)                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 158 033 <i>B34</i>           |                                   | B24RS                                                                               |
| <b>CIVIC III Hatchback (AL, AJ, AG, AH)</b>                                       | 10/83 - 10/87 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (40 kW) / 1.3 (52 kW) / 1.5 GL (63 kW) / 1.5 GTi (66 kW) / 1.5 GT (74 kW)     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 158 033 <i>B34</i>           |                                   | B24RS                                                                               |

|   |               |                           | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2                 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>HONDA</b>                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>CIVIC III Stufenheck (AM, AK, AU)</b>                                                                                                                            | 10/83 - 10/87 |                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (40 kW) / 1.3 (52 kW) / 1.5 GL (63 kW) / 1.5 GTi (66 kW) / 1.5 GT (74 kW)                                                                                       |               |                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                    | 545 158 033 <i>B34</i>                           |                                   | B24RS                                                                               |
| <b>CIVIC IV Hatchback (EC, ED, EE)</b>                                                                                                                              | 09/87 - 10/93 |                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (55 kW) / 1.3 16 V (55 kW) / 1.4 L (66 kW) / 1.5 (60 kW) / 1.5 i 16V (66/69 kW) / 1.6 i 16V (80/81/96 kW) / 1.6 i 16V Vtec (110 kW)                             |               |                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                    | 545 156 033 <i>B32</i>                           |                                   | B24R                                                                                |
| <b>CIVIC IV Stufenheck (ED)</b>                                                                                                                                     | 09/87 - 10/93 |                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (55 kW) / 1.4 L (66 kW) / 1.5 (60 kW) / 1.5 i 16V (66/69 kW) / 1.6 i 16V (80/81/96 kW) / 1.6 i 16V 4x4 (80 kW)                                                  |               |                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                    | 545 156 033 <i>B32</i>                           |                                   | B24R                                                                                |
| <b>CIVIC IV Hatchback (EG)</b>                                                                                                                                      | 10/91 - 11/95 |                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 16V (55 kW) / 1.5 i 16V (66/69 kW) / 1.6 16V Vtec (92 kW) / 1.6 VTi 16V (118 kW) *                                                                              | 12/92-11/92   |                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                    | 545 156 033 <i>B32</i><br>545 155 033 <i>B31</i> |                                   | B24R<br>B24L                                                                        |
| <b>CIVIC V Stufenheck (EG, EH)</b>                                                                                                                                  | 10/91 - 12/95 |                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 (61 kW) / 1.6 EX (88 kW)                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                    | 545 156 033 <i>B32</i>                           |                                   | B24R                                                                                |
| 1.5 i 16V (69 kW) / 1.6 16V Vtec (92 kW) / 1.6 VTi (118 kW) *                                                                                                       | 12/92-11/92   |                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                    | 545 156 033 <i>B32</i><br>545 155 033 <i>B31</i> |                                   | B24R<br>B24L                                                                        |
| <b>CIVIC V Coupe (EJ)</b>                                                                                                                                           | 08/93 - 03/96 |                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 i LSi (74 kW) / 1.6 i (77 kW) / 1.6 i Vtec (92/118 kW)                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                    | 545 156 033 <i>B32</i>                           |                                   | B24R                                                                                |
| <b>CIVIC VI Hatchback (EJ, EK)</b>                                                                                                                                  | 10/95 - 02/01 |                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 i (55 kW) / 1.6 i (84 kW) / 1.6 (92 kW) / 1.6 VTi (118 kW)                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                    | 545 158 033 <i>B34</i>                           |                                   | B24RS                                                                               |
| 1.4 i S (66 kW) / 1.5 i (84 kW)                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                    | 545 156 033 <i>B32</i>                           |                                   | B24R                                                                                |
| <b>CIVIC VI Fastback (MA, MB)</b>                                                                                                                                   | 09/94 - 02/01 |                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 i (55 kW) / 1.4 16V (55 kW) / 1.5 i Vtec-E (66 kW) / 1.5 16V (84 kW) / 1.6 i (83 kW) / 1.6 i Vtec (93 kW) / 1.8 16V (124 kW)                                    |               |                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                    | 545 156 033 <i>B32</i>                           |                                   | B24R                                                                                |
| 1.4 16V (66 kW) / 1.6 16V (85 kW) / 1.6 (92 kW) / 1.6 VTi (118 kW) / 2.0 i TD (63 kW)                                                                               |               |                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                    | 545 158 033 <i>B34</i>                           |                                   | B24RS                                                                               |
| <b>CIVIC VI Stufenheck (EJ, EK)</b>                                                                                                                                 | 10/95 - 03/01 |                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (55 kW) / 1.4 i (66 kW) / 1.5 i (84 kW) / 1.6 i Vtec (92 kW) / 1.6 VTi (118 kW)                                                                                 |               |                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                    | 545 158 033 <i>B34</i>                           |                                   | B24RS                                                                               |
| <b>CIVIC VI Coupe (EJ, EM1)</b>                                                                                                                                     | 03/96 - 12/00 |                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 i (77 kW) / 1.6 i Vtec (92/118 kW)                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                    | 545 158 033 <i>B34</i>                           |                                   | B24RS                                                                               |
| <b>CIVIC VI Aerodeck (MB, MC)</b>                                                                                                                                   | 04/98 - 02/01 |                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 16V (55 kW) / 1.6 16V (85 kW) / 1.8 16V (124 kW) / 2.0 i D (77 kW)                                                                                              |               |                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                    | 545 155 033 <i>B31</i>                           |                                   | B24L                                                                                |
| 1.5 16V (84 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                    | 545 156 033 <i>B32</i>                           |                                   | B24R                                                                                |
| <b>CIVIC VII Hatchback (EU, EP, EV)</b>                                                                                                                             | 03/99 - 02/06 |                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 i (55 kW) / 1.4 iS (66 kW) / 1.6 i (81 kW) / 2.0 i Sport (118 kW) / 2.0 Type-R (147 kW)                                                                         |               |                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                    | 545 158 033 <i>B34</i>                           |                                   | B24RS                                                                               |
| 1.7 CTDi (74 kW)                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                                            | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                               |                                    | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                           |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>CIVIC VII Stufenheck (ES)</b>                                                                                                                                    | 02/01 - 09/05 |                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 IMA (61 kW) / 1.6 (84/81 kW) / 1.4 (66 kW) / 1.7 (85 kW) / 1.8 (103 kW)                                                                                         |               |                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                    | 545 158 033 <i>B34</i>                           |                                   | B24RS                                                                               |
| <b>CIVIC VII Coupe (EM2)</b>                                                                                                                                        | 02/01 - 12/05 |                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 i (81 kW) / 1.7 i (88 kW) / 1.7 i VTEC (92 kW)                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                    | 545 158 033 <i>B34</i>                           |                                   | B24RS                                                                               |
| <b>CIVIC VIII Hatchback (FN, FK)</b>                                                                                                                                | 09/05 →       |                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (61 kW) / 1.6 (84 kW) / 1.8 (103 kW)                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                    | 545 156 033 <i>B32</i>                           |                                   | B24R                                                                                |
| 1.4 (73 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                    | 545 156 033 <i>B32</i><br>545 155 033 <i>B31</i> |                                   | B24R<br>B24L                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               | 560 500 056  <i>D53</i> |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| Type R (148 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.2 CTDi (103 kW) *                                                                                                                                                 |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                                                     | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                               |                                    | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>                           |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>CIVIC VIII Stufenheck (FD, FA)</b>                                                                                                                               | 09/05 →       |                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 Hybrid (70 kW) / 1.6 (84 kW) / 1.8 (103 kW)                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                    | 545 156 033 <i>B32</i>                           |                                   | B24R                                                                                |
| <b>CIVIC I Shuttle (AN, AR)</b>                                                                                                                                     | 08/83 - 12/87 |                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 (63 kW) / 1.5 4WD (63 kW)                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                    | 545 157 033 <i>B33</i>                           |                                   | B24S                                                                                |

|   |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>HONDA</b>                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>CIVIC II Shuttle (EE)</b>                                                                                                                                        | 01/88 - 02/95 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (63 kW) / 1.4 i 16V (66 kW) / 1.5 i 16V (69 kW) / 1.6 i 16V 4WD (80/81 kW) / 1.6 4x4 (85 kW) / 1.8 (103 kW)                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 157 033 <i>B33</i>           |                                   | B24S                                                                                |
| <b>CONCERTO (HW)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 08/89 - 10/96 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (61 kW) / 1.5 i 16V (66 kW) / 1.6 16V (78 kW) / 1.6 i 16V (82/90 kW)                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i>                               |                                    | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i>           |                                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| <b>CONCERTO Stufenheck (HWW)</b>                                                                                                                                    | 08/89 - 05/95 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (61 kW) / 1.5 i 16V (66 kW) / 1.6 16V (78 kW) / 1.6 i 16V (82/90 kW)                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i>                               |                                    | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i>           |                                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| <b>CR-V I (RD)</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 10/95 - 02/02 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 16V (94 kW) / 2.0 (98 kW)                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 156 033 <i>B32</i>           |                                   | B24R                                                                                |
| <b>CR-V II (RD_)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 12/01 - 09/06 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (110 kW) / 2.4 Vtec Allrad (118 kW)                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 156 033 <i>B32</i>           |                                   | B24R                                                                                |
| 2.2 CTDi (103 kW) *                                                                                                                                                 |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                               |                                    | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>           |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>CR-V III</b>                                                                                                                                                     | 10/06 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 i (110 kW)                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i>                               |                                    | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i>           | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i>            | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 2.2 i-CTDi (103 kW)                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                               |                                    | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>           | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>CRX I (AF, AS)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 10/83 - 10/87 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (52 kW) / 1.5 i (74 kW) / 1.6 i 16V (92 kW)                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 158 033 <i>B34</i>           |                                   | B24RS                                                                               |
| <b>CRX II (ED, EE)</b>                                                                                                                                              | 10/87 - 02/92 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 GL (66 kW) / 1.6 i 16V (79/91/96 kW) / 1.6 i 16V Vtec (110 kW)                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 158 033 <i>B34</i>           |                                   | B24RS                                                                               |
| <b>CRX III (EH, EG)</b>                                                                                                                                             | 03/92 - 12/98 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 ESi (92 kW) / 1.6 i VTi (118 kW)                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 155 033 <i>B31</i>           |                                   | B24L                                                                                |
| <b>CR-Z (ZF1)</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 06/10 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 Hybrid (84 kW)                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 125 033 <i>A13</i>           |                                   | B19                                                                                 |
| <b>FR-V (BE)</b>                                                                                                                                                    | 08/04 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.7 (92 kW) / 2.0 (110 kW)                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 156 033 <i>B32</i>           |                                   | B24R                                                                                |
| 1.8 (103 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 158 033 <i>B34</i>           |                                   | B24RS                                                                               |
| 2.2 i CTDi (103 kW) *                                                                                                                                               |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                               |                                    | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>           |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>HR-V (GH)</b>                                                                                                                                                    | 03/99 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 16V (77 kW) / 1.6 16V 4WD (77 kW)                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 156 033 <i>B32</i>           |                                   | B24R                                                                                |
| <b>INSIGHT (ZE)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 04/00 - 12/06 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 Hybrid (56 kW)                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 127 033 <i>A15</i>           |                                   | B19R                                                                                |
| <b>INSIGHT</b>                                                                                                                                                      | 04/09 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 Hybrid (65 kW)                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 126 033 <i>A14</i>           |                                   | B19L                                                                                |
| <b>INTEGRA Coupe (DC2, DC4)</b>                                                                                                                                     | 07/93 - 11/01 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 Type-R (140 kW)                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 156 033 <i>B32</i>           |                                   | B24R                                                                                |
| <b>INTEGRA (DC5)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 08/01 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (118 kW) / 2.0 16V Type-R (162 kW)                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 156 033 <i>B32</i>           |                                   | B24R                                                                                |
| <b>JAZZ I (AA)</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 10/83 - 10/86 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 45 1.2 (33 kW) / 55 1.2 (40 kW) / 56 1.2 (41 kW) *                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 127 033 <i>A15</i>           |                                   | B19R                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 125 033 <i>A13</i>           |                                   | B19                                                                                 |
| <b>JAZZ II (GD)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 03/02 - 07/08 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (57 kW) / 1.4 (61/65 kW) *                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 126 033 <i>A14</i>           |                                   | B19L                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 125 033 <i>A13</i>           |                                   | B19                                                                                 |
| 1.3 iDSi (63 kW) / 1.5 FF (79 kW) / 1.5 (81 kW)                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 125 033 <i>A13</i>           |                                   | B19                                                                                 |
| <b>JAZZ III (GE)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 07/08 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 126 033 <i>A14</i>           |                                   | B19L                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 127 033 <i>A15</i>           |                                   | B19R                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 125 033 <i>A13</i>           |                                   | B19                                                                                 |
| 1.3 HYBRID (65 kW) / 1.4 i (73 kW) / 1.5 i (88 kW) / 1.5 Flexfuel (88 kW)                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 125 033 <i>A13</i>           |                                   | B19                                                                                 |
| <b>LEGEND I (HS, KA)</b>                                                                                                                                            | 01/86 - 03/91 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 i (110 kW) / 2.7 i 24V (124 kW)                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>LEGEND I Coupe (KA3)</b>                                                                                                                                         | 10/87 - 03/91 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.7 i 24V (124 kW)                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>LEGEND II (KA7)</b>                                                                                                                                              | 01/91 - 03/96 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.2 i 24V (151 kW)                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |

▲ 552 400 047  
 C22  
 \*

FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 SHORT CODE  
 PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|   |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2                 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>HONDA</b>                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>LEGEND II Coupe (KA8)</b>                                                                                                                                        | 01/91 - 03/96 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.2 i 24V (151 kW)                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>                           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>LEGEND III (KA9)</b>                                                                                                                                             | 02/96 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.5 i 24V (151 kW) / 3.5 (221 kW)                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>                           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>LEGEND IV (KB_)</b>                                                                                                                                              | 05/06 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.5 V6 4WD (217 kW)                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>                           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>LOGO (GA3)</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 03/99 - 03/02 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (48 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 158 033 <i>B34</i>                           |                                   | B24RS                                                                               |
| <b>NSX Coupe (NA)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 06/90 - 09/05 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 24V Vtec Automatik (188 kW) / 3.0 24V Vtec (201 kW) / 3.2 24V Vtec (206 kW)                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>NSX Cabriolet (NA)</b>                                                                                                                                           | 03/95 - 09/05 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 24V Vtec Automatic (188 kW) / 3.0 24V Vtec (201 kW) / 3.2 24V Vtec (206 kW)                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>PRELUDE I Coupe (SN)</b>                                                                                                                                         | 11/78 - 10/82 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (59 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 158 033 <i>B34</i>                           |                                   | B24RS                                                                               |
| <b>PRELUDE II (AB)</b>                                                                                                                                              | 01/83 - 09/87 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 EX (74 kW)                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 158 033 <i>B34</i>                           |                                   | B24RS                                                                               |
| <b>PRELUDE III (BA)</b>                                                                                                                                             | 04/86 - 01/92 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 EX (80 kW) / 2.0 (84 kW) / 2.0 i EX 16V (101/101/103/101/110 kW)                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>                           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>PRELUDE IV (BB)</b>                                                                                                                                              | 12/91 - 02/97 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 i 16V (98 kW)                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.2 i 16V Vtec (136 kW) / 2.3 i 16V (118 kW)                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>                           |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>PRELUDE V (BB)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 10/96 - 10/00 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 16V (98 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.2 16V (136 kW)                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>                           |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>QUINTET (SU)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 02/80 - 12/84 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 EX (59 kW)                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 158 033 <i>B34</i>                           |                                   | B24RS                                                                               |
| <b>SHUTTLE (RA)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 06/94 - 06/04 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.2 16V (110 kW) / 2.3 16V (110 kW)                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>STREAM (RN)</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 05/01 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.7 16V (92 kW) / 2.0 16V (115 kW)                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 156 033 <i>B32</i>                           |                                   | B24R                                                                                |
| <b>S2000 (AP)</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 03/99 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 Vtec (170 kW) / 2.0 (177 kW) / 2.2 Vtec (176 kW)                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 158 033 <i>B34</i>                           |                                   | B24RS                                                                               |
| <b>VAMOS</b>                                                                                                                                                        | 09/99 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 0.7 (34 kW) / 0.7 Turbo (47 kW) / 0.7 Turbo 4x4 (47 kW)                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 158 033 <i>B34</i>                           |                                   | B24RS                                                                               |
| <b>HYUNDAI</b>                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>ACCENT I (X-3)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 10/94 - 01/00 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (40 kW) / 1.3 i 12V (62 kW) / 1.5 i 12V (65 kW) / 1.5 i 16V (73 kW)                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  | 545 077 030 <i>B23</i>            | E2                                                                                  |
| <b>ACCENT Stufenheck (X-3)</b>                                                                                                                                      | 10/94 - 01/00 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (44 kW) / 1.3 i 12V (62 kW) / 1.5 i 12V (65 kW) / 1.5 i 16V (73 kW)                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  | 545 077 030 <i>B23</i>            | E2                                                                                  |
| <b>ACCENT II (LC)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 01/00 - 11/05 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (55 kW) / 1.5 (66/75 kW) / 1.6 (77 kW)                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i>                               | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i>             | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i>                           |                                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.5 CRDi (60 kW)                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>             |                                                  |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>ACCENT Stufenheck (LC)</b>                                                                                                                                       | 09/99 - 11/05 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (55 kW) / 1.5 (66 kW) / 1.6 (77 kW)                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i>                               | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i>             | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i>                           |                                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.5 CRDi (60 kW)                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>             |                                                  |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>ACCENT III (MC)</b>                                                                                                                                              | 11/05 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 GL (71 kW) / 1.6 GLS (82 kW)                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i>                               | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i>             | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i>                           |                                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.5 CRDi GLS (81 kW)                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>             |                                                  |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>ACCENT Stufenheck (MC)</b>                                                                                                                                       | 11/05 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 GL (71 kW) / 1.6 GLS (82 kW)                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i>                               | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i>             | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i>                           |                                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.5 CRDi GLS (81 kW)                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>             |                                                  |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>ATOS (MX)</b>                                                                                                                                                    | 02/98 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 0.8 (38 kW) / 1.0 i (40/43 kW) / 1.1 (43/46 kW) / 1.3 (63 kW) *                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 126 033 <i>A14</i><br>540 125 033 <i>A13</i> |                                   | B19L<br>B19                                                                         |

|   |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2   | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>HYUNDAI</b>                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>ATOS (MX)</b>                                                                                                                                                    | 02/98 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 (46 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 125 033 A13                    |                                   | B19                                                                                 |
| <b>ATOS PRIME (MX)</b>                                                                                                                                              | 08/99 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 i (40 kW) / 1.1 (43/46 kW) *                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 126 033 A14<br>540 125 033 A13 |                                   | B19L<br>B19                                                                         |
| <b>COUPE (RD)</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 06/96 - 04/02 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 i 16V (84 kW) / 1.6 16V (85 kW) / 2.0 16V (99/102 kW)                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 412 063 E23                    |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>COUPE (GK)</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 08/01 - 08/09 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 16V (77 kW) / 2.0 (102 kW) / 2.0 GLS (105 kW) / 2.7 V6 (123 kW)                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 412 063 E23                    |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>ELANTRA (XD)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 06/00 - 07/06 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                   | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.8 (79 kW) / 2.0 (102/104/105 kW)                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.6 CRDi (85 kW) / 2.0 CRDi (83 kW)                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 E24                    |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>ELANTRA Stufenheck (XD)</b>                                                                                                                                      | 06/00 - 07/06 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (66 kW) / 1.8 (79/97 kW) / 2.0 (102/104/105 kW)                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.6 (77 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24 | 545 412 040 B19                   | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.6 CRDi (85 kW)                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 E24                    |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| 2.0 CRDi (83 kW)                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 412 063 E23                    |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>GALLOPER I</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 08/91 - 07/98 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 V6 (104 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 E24                    |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| 2.5 TD (62 kW) / 2.5 TD intercooler (70 kW)                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 G8                     |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>GALLOPER II (JK-01)</b>                                                                                                                                          | 08/98 - 12/03 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 V6 (104 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 E24                    |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| 2.5 TD (65 kW) / 2.5 TD intercooler (73 kW) / 2.5 TCi D (77 kW) / 2.6 TD Allrad (63 kW)                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 G8                     |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>GETZ (TB)</b>                                                                                                                                                    | 08/02 - 06/09 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 (46 kW) / 1.3 i (60 kW) / 1.3 (63 kW) / 1.4 i (71 kW) / 1.6 (77 kW)                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.5 CRDi (60 kW) / 1.5 CRDi GLS (75/81 kW)                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 412 063 E23                    |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>GRACE Bus</b>                                                                                                                                                    | 07/93 - 10/04 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 D (55 kW) / 2.5 TD (59 kW) / 2.6 D (57 kW)                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 G7                     |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>GRANDEUR (TG)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 04/05 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.7 (141 kW) / 3.3 (173 kW) / 3.8 (195 kW) *                                                                                                                        |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.2 CRDi (110 kW)                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 570 412 063 E23                    |                                    |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>H100 Bus (P)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 07/93 - 10/04 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 (84 kW) / 2.5 D (55/57 kW) / 2.5 TD (59 kW) / 2.6 D (57 kW)                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 G7                     |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>H100 Kasten</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 07/93 - 12/04 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 (82 kW) / 2.5 D (55/57 kW) / 2.6 D (57 kW)                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 G7                     |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>H-1 / STAREX Bus (KMF)</b>                                                                                                                                       | 10/97 - 04/04 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 (82 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 574 013 068 E12                    |                                   | H6R/LN3R                                                                            |
| 2.4 4WD (82 kW) / 2.5 TD (59/73/74 kW) / 2.5 CRDi (103 kW) / 2.5 CRDi 4WD (103 kW) / 2.6 TDiC (63 kW)                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 G7                     |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>H-1 / STAREX</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 06/97 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 (82 kW) / 2.4 4WD (82 kW) / 2.5 TCi (73/74 kW)                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 574 013 068 E12                    |                                   | H6R/LN3R                                                                            |
| 2.5 D (57 kW) / 2.5 TD (59 kW) / 2.5 TD 4WD (59/73/74 kW) / 2.5 CRDi (81/103 kW) / 2.5 CRDi 4x4 (103 kW)                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 G7                     |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>H-1 Kasten</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 03/00 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 (82 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 574 013 068 E12                    |                                   | H6R/LN3R                                                                            |
| 2.5 TD (59 kW) / 2.5 CRDi (81/103 kW)                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 G7                     |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| 2.5 TD (73 kW) *                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 G8<br>595 404 083 G7   |                                   | D31R<br>D31L                                                                        |
| 2.5 TD (74 kW)                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 G8                     |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>H-1 Pritsche/Fahrgestell</b>                                                                                                                                     | 06/00 - 10/05 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 CRDi (103 kW)                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 574 013 068 E12                    |                                   | H6R/LN3R                                                                            |

 FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 552 400 047 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 C22 SHORT CODE  
 \* PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|   |                  |                           | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2 | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2                        | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>HYUNDAI</b>                                                                                                                                                      |                  |                                                                                                            |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>H-1 Cargo</b>                                                                                                                                                    | 02/08 →          |                                                                                                            |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 CRDi (125 kW)                                                                                                                                                   |                  |                                                                                                            |                                                  |                             | 574 013 068 <i>E12</i>                           |                            | H6R/LN3R                                                                            |
| <b>H-1 Travel</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 02/08 →          |                                                                                                            |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 CRDi (125 kW)                                                                                                                                                   |                  |                                                                                                            |                                                  |                             | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                            |                            | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>i10</b>                                                                                                                                                          | 10/07 →          |                                                                                                            |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 (48 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |                  |                                                                                                            |                                                  |                             | 540 126 033 <i>A14</i>                           |                            | B19L                                                                                |
| 1.1 (49 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |                  |                                                                                                            |                                                  |                             | 540 126 033 <i>A14</i><br>540 125 033 <i>A13</i> |                            | B19L<br>B19                                                                         |
| 1.1 (51 kW) / 1.2 (59/63 kW)                                                                                                                                        |                  |                                                                                                            |                                                  |                             | 540 125 033 <i>A13</i>                           |                            | B19                                                                                 |
| 1.2 (57 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |                  |                                                                                                            |                                                  |                             | 540 125 033 <i>A13</i>                           |                            | B19                                                                                 |
| 1.1 CRDi (55 kW)                                                                                                                                                    |                  |                                                                                                            |                                                  |                             | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                           |                            | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>i20 (PB, PBT)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 08/08 →          |                                                                                                            |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (57 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |                  |                                                                                                            |                                                  |                             | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i>                           | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i>     | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| <b>ix20 (JC)</b>                                                                                                                                                    | 11/10 →          |                                                                                                            |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (66 kW) / 1.6 (92 kW) / 1.4 CRDi (57/66 kW)                                                                                                                     |                  | 560 901 068  <i>D52</i>   |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>i30 (FD)</b>                                                                                                                                                     | 10/07 - 11/11    |                                                                                                            |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (77 kW) / 1.6 (85/90 kW) / 2.0 (105 kW)                                                                                                                         |                  |                                                                                                            | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i>                           | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i>      | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i>                           |                            | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.4 (80 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |                  |                                                                                                            | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i>                           | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i>      | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i>                           |                            | H4/LN1                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |                  | 560 901 068  <i>D52</i>   |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.6 (93 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |                  | 560 901 068  <i>D52</i>   |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.6 CRDi (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |                  | 570 901 076  <i>E39</i>   |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |                  |                                                                                                            |                                                  |                             | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>                           |                            | D26L                                                                                |
| 2.0 CRDi (103 kW)                                                                                                                                                   |                  |                                                                                                            |                                                  |                             | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>                           |                            | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>i30 CW</b>                                                                                                                                                       | 02/08 →          |                                                                                                            |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (80 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |                  |                                                                                                            | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i>                           | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i>      |                                                  |                            | H4/LN1                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |                  | 560 901 068  <i>D52</i>  |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.6 (85 kW) / 2.0 (105 kW)                                                                                                                                          |                  |                                                                                                            | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i>                           | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i>      | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i>                           |                            | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.6 (93 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |                  |                                                                                                            | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i>                           | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i>      | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i>                           |                            | H4/LN1                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |                  | 560 901 068  <i>D52</i> |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.6 CRDi (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |                  | 570 901 076  <i>E39</i> |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |                  |                                                                                                            |                                                  |                             | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>                           |                            | D26L                                                                                |
| 2.0 CRDi (103 kW)                                                                                                                                                   |                  |                                                                                                            |                                                  |                             | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>                           |                            | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>LANTRA I (J-1)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 10/90 - 11/95    |                                                                                                            |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 i.e. (63 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  | -12/93<br>01/94- |                                                                                                            |                                                  |                             |                                                  | 545 079 030 <i>B24</i>     | E2R<br>B24R                                                                         |
| 1.6 i.e. 16V (78 kW) / 1.8 i.e. 16V (93 kW)                                                                                                                         |                  |                                                                                                            |                                                  |                             | 545 156 033 <i>B32</i>                           |                            | D23R                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |                  |                                                                                                            |                                                  |                             | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>LANTRA II (J-2)</b>                                                                                                                                              | 11/95 - 10/00    |                                                                                                            |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 12V (65 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |                  |                                                                                                            | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i>                           | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i>      | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i>                           |                            | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.6 i (66 kW) / 1.6 16V (84 kW) *                                                                                                                                   | -05/98<br>06/99- |                                                                                                            |                                                  |                             | 545 077 030 <i>B23</i>                           |                            | E2                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |                  |                                                                                                            | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i>                           | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i>      | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i>                           |                            | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.8 16V (94 kW) / 2.0 16V (102 kW) / 2.0 (100 kW)                                                                                                                   |                  |                                                                                                            | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                           | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>      | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>                           |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.9 D (50 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |                  |                                                                                                            |                                                  |                             | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                            |                            | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>LANTRA II Wagon (J-2)</b>                                                                                                                                        | 02/96 - 10/00    |                                                                                                            |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 12V (65 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |                  |                                                                                                            | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i>                           | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i>      | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i>                           |                            | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.6 i (66 kW) / 1.6 16V (84 kW) *                                                                                                                                   | -05/98<br>06/99- |                                                                                                            |                                                  |                             | 545 077 030 <i>B23</i>                           |                            | E2                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |                  |                                                                                                            | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i>                           | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i>      | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i>                           |                            | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.8 16V (94 kW) / 2.0 16V (102 kW) / 2.0 (100 kW)                                                                                                                   |                  |                                                                                                            | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                           | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>      | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>                           |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.9 D (50 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |                  |                                                                                                            |                                                  |                             | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                            |                            | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>MATRIX (FC)</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 06/01 - 08/10    |                                                                                                            |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (76 kW)                                                                                                                                                         | 06/01-04/06      |                                                                                                            | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                           | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>      | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>                           |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.8 (90 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |                  |                                                                                                            | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                           | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>      | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>                           |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.5 CRDi (60 kW) / 1.5 CRDi VGT (81 kW)                                                                                                                             |                  |                                                                                                            |                                                  |                             | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>                           |                            | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>PONY</b>                                                                                                                                                         | 06/74 - 06/86    |                                                                                                            |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (40 kW) / 1.4 (50 kW) *                                                                                                                                         |                  |                                                                                                            |                                                  |                             |                                                  | 545 079 030 <i>B24</i>     | E2R<br>D23R                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |                  |                                                                                                            |                                                  |                             | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>PONY Wagon</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 02/78 - 06/86    |                                                                                                            |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (40 kW) / 1.4 (50 kW) *                                                                                                                                         |                  |                                                                                                            |                                                  |                             |                                                  | 545 079 030 <i>B24</i>     | E2R<br>D23R                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |                  |                                                                                                            |                                                  |                             | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>PONY</b>                                                                                                                                                         | 10/85 - 09/89    |                                                                                                            |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (50 kW) / 1.5 (53 kW) *                                                                                                                                         |                  |                                                                                                            |                                                  |                             |                                                  | 545 079 030 <i>B24</i>     | E2R<br>D23R                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |                  |                                                                                                            |                                                  |                             | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>                           |                            |                                                                                     |

|                                                              |                  |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>HYUNDAI</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                  |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>PONY Stufenheck</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 10/85 - 09/89    |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (50 kW) / 1.5 (53 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                  |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 D48                  | 545 079 030 B24                   | E2R D23R                                                                            |
| <b>PONY (X-2)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 10/89 - 01/95    |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (43 kW) / 1.5 (53 kW) / 1.5 i (61/62 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                   |                  |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  | 545 079 030 B24                   | E2R                                                                                 |
| <b>PONY / EXCEL Stufenheck (X-2)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           | 01/90 - 01/95    |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (49 kW) / 1.5 (53 kW) / 1.5 i (61/62 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                   |                  |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  | 545 079 030 B24                   | E2R                                                                                 |
| <b>SANTAMO</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 10/98 →          |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 16V (102 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                  |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 D48                  |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>SANTA FÉ I (SM)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 11/00 →          |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (99 kW) / 2.4 16V (100/107 kW) /<br>2.4 16V 4x4 (100/107 kW) / 3.3 4x4 (173 kW) /<br>3.5 (147 kW) / 3.5 4x4 (147 kW)                                                                                                       |                  |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                      | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.7 V6 4x4 (127 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                  |                                                                                   |                                                      | 570 412 063 E23                    |                                  |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
| 2.0 CRDi (83 kW) / 2.0 CRDi 4x4 (83 kW) /<br>2.0 CRDi Allrad (107 kW)                                                                                                                                                          |                  |                                                                                   |                                                      | 595 404 083 G7                     |                                  |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>SANTA FÉ II (CM)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 03/06 →          |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.7 (125 kW) / 2.7 4x4 (125 kW) /<br>2.7 V6 GLS (139 kW) / 2.7 V6 GLS 4x4 (139 kW) /<br>3.3 Dynamic 4x4 (173 kW) / 2.2 CRDi (102/114 kW) /<br>2.2 CRDi 4x4 (102/114 kW) / 2.2 CRDi GLS (110 kW) /<br>2.2 CRDi GLS 4x4 (110 kW) |                  |                                                                                   |                                                      | 595 404 083 G7                     |                                  |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>S COUPE (SLC)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 02/90 - 05/96    |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 GS (57 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -12/91<br>01/92- |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 158 033 B34                  | 545 079 030 B24                   | E2R B24RS                                                                           |
| 1.5 i (62 kW) / 1.5 i Turbo (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                          | -12/93<br>01/94- |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 158 033 B34                  | 545 079 030 B24                   | E2R B24RS                                                                           |
| <b>SONATA II (Y-2)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 09/88 - 10/93    |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 i (70 kW) / 2.0 i (74/80 kW) / 2.0 i 16V (96 kW) /<br>2.4 i (83 kW) / 3.0 i V6 (107 kW)                                                                                                                                    |                  |                                                                                   |                                                      | 570 413 063 E24                    |                                  |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>SONATA III (Y-3)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 05/93 - 08/98    |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 GLS (63 kW) / 1.8 i (72 kW) / 2.0 i (70/77 kW) /<br>2.0 i 16V (92/102 kW) *                                                                                                                                                |                  |                                                                                   | 563 401 061 D39                                      | 560 127 054 D43                    | 556 401 048 C15                  |                                   | H5R/LN2R                                                                            |
| 3.0 i V6 (107 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                  |                                                                                   |                                                      | 570 413 063 E24                    |                                  |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>SONATA IV (EF)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 03/98 - 05/05    |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 16V (96 kW) / 2.7 V6 (127/129 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                          |                  |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                      | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.4 16V (105 kW) / 2.5 V6 24V (118 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.0 CRDi Dynamic (103 kW) / 2.2 CRDi (110 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                  |                  |                                                                                   |                                                      | 570 412 063 E23                    |                                  |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>SONATA V (NF)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 01/05 →          |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 VVTi GLS (106 kW) / 2.4 (119 kW) / 3.3 (171 kW)                                                                                                                                                                            |                  |                                                                                   |                                                      | 570 412 063 E23                    |                                  |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
| 2.0 CRDi (100 kW) / 2.2 CRDi GLS (110 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                      |                  |                                                                                   |                                                      | 595 404 083 G7                     |                                  |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>STELLAR (F31_, SF2_)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 10/83 - 12/91    |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (50 kW) / 1.6 (56 kW) / 2.0 GSL (61/66/74 kW)                                                                                                                                                                              |                  |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                      | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                  |                                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| <b>TERRACAN (HP)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 06/01 - 12/06    |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.5 i V6 4WD (143 kW) / 2.5 D (74/59 kW) /<br>2.5 TD (74 kW) / 2.9 CRDi (110 kW) /<br>2.9 CRDi 4WD (110/120 kW)                                                                                                                |                  |                                                                                   |                                                      | 595 404 083 G7                     |                                  |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>TRAJET (FO)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 03/00 - 07/08    |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (104 kW) / 2.7 V6 (127 kW) / 2.0 CRDi (92 kW)                                                                                                                                                                              |                  |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                      | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.0 CRDi (83 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                  |                                                                                   |                                                      | 595 404 083 G7                     |                                  |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>TUCSON (JM)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 08/04 - 03/10    |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (104 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                  |                                                                                   |                                                      | 560 410 054 D47<br>560 411 054 D48 |                                  |                                   | D23L<br>D23R                                                                        |
| 2.0 Allrad (104 kW) / 2.7 Allrad (129 kW) /<br>2.0 CRDi (83/88/100/103 kW) /<br>2.0 CRDi Allrad (83/88/100/103 kW)                                                                                                             |                  |                                                                                   |                                                      | 595 404 083 G7                     |                                  |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>XG (XG)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 12/98 →          |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 25 (120 kW) / 30/300 (138 kW) / 350 (145 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                   |                  |                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>INNOCENTI</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                  |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>ELBA (146)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 08/91 - 12/96    |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 i.e. (49 kW) / 1.5 i.e. (55 kW) / 1.6 i.e. (55 kW)                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                      | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                  |                                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.7 D (42 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                  |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                      | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |

 552 400 047 C22  
 FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 SHORT CODE  
 \* PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON:  
 - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|   |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>INNOCENTI</b>                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                    |                                                                                     |
| <b>MINI</b>                                                                                                                                                         | 05/74 - 01/95 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 0.55 (24 kW) / 0.65 (23/23 kW) / 1.0 (27/32/35/39 kW) / 1.3 (47 kW) / 1.3 De Tomaso (51 kW)                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 552 401 052 C6                     | 544 402 044 B18                  | 541 400 036 A17                    | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| <b>IRMSCHER</b>                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                    |                                                                                     |
| <b>COUPE</b>                                                                                                                                                        | 01/97 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 16V (78 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                  | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 | T5/LBN2<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| <b>GT</b>                                                                                                                                                           | 01/88 - 12/90 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 3.6 (147 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                  | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 | T5/LBN2<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| <b>SENATOR</b>                                                                                                                                                      | 01/90 - 12/96 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 4.0 24V (200 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                  | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 | T5/LBN2<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| <b>OMEGA Caravan</b>                                                                                                                                                | 01/90 - 12/96 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 4.0 i (200 kW) *                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                  | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 | T5/LBN2<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| <b>ISUZU</b>                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                    |                                                                                     |
| <b>CAMPO (KB)</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 04/77 - 12/91 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (48 kW) / 2.0 4WD (48 kW) / 2.0 D (36 kW) / 2.0 D 4WD (36 kW)                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 E24                  |                                    | D26R                                                                                |
| 2.2 (66 kW) / 2.2 D (39/45 kW) / 2.2 D 4WD (39 kW) / 2.5 D (55 kW) / 2.5 D 4WD (55 kW)                                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 G7                   |                                    | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>D-MAX (8DH)</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 05/02 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 4x4 (94 kW) / 3.5 V6 24V 4x4 (147 kW) / 2.5 D 4x4 (74 kW) / 3.0 DiTD (96 kW) / 3.0 DiTD 4x4 (96 kW)                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 G8                   |                                    | D31R                                                                                |
| 2.5 D (74 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 G7                   |                                    | D31L                                                                                |
| 2.5 DiTD 4x4 (100 kW) / 3.0 D 4x4 (120 kW)                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 412 063 E23                  |                                    | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>GEMINI (JT)</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 02/88 - 12/90 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 (52 kW) / 1.6 GTI 16V (84 kW)                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 D47                  |                                    | D23L                                                                                |
| 1.5 D (37 kW) / 1.5 TD (49 kW)                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 412 063 E23                  |                                    | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>GEMINI Stufenheck (JT)</b>                                                                                                                                       | 02/88 - 12/90 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 (52 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 D47                  |                                    | D23L                                                                                |
| 1.5 D (37 kW) / 1.5 TD (49 kW)                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 412 063 E23                  |                                    | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>GEMINI</b>                                                                                                                                                       | 01/90 - 12/93 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 (73 kW) / 1.6 (97/132 kW) / 1.8 (105 kW)                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 D47                  |                                    | D23L                                                                                |
| 1.7 TD (65 kW)                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 E24                  |                                    | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>GEMINI Stufenheck</b>                                                                                                                                            | 01/90 - 12/93 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 (73 kW) / 1.6 (97/132 kW) / 1.8 (105 kW)                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 D47                  |                                    | D23L                                                                                |
| 1.7 TD (65 kW)                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 E24                  |                                    | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>IMPULSE</b>                                                                                                                                                      | 01/90 - 12/93 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (71 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 D47                  |                                    | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>MIDI Bus (94000, 98000)</b>                                                                                                                                      | 01/89 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (61 kW) / 2.0 4WD (61 kW) / 2.0 TD (51 kW) / 2.2 D (45 kW) / 2.2 D 4WD (45 kW) / 2.4 D (56 kW)                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 G8                   |                                    | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>MIDI Van (94000, 98000)</b>                                                                                                                                      | 01/88 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (61 kW) / 2.0 4WD (61 kW) / 2.0 TD (51 kW) / 2.2 D (45 kW) / 2.2 D 4WD (45 kW) / 2.4 TD (56 kW)                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 G8                   |                                    | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>MIDI Kasten (98000N)</b>                                                                                                                                         | 01/88 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (61 kW) / 2.0 4WD (61 kW) / 2.2 D (45 kW) / 2.2 D 4WD (45 kW) / 2.4 TD (56 kW)                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 G8                   |                                    | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>PIAZZA (JR_)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 06/81 - 12/90 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 Turbo (110 kW)                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 E24                  |                                    | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>TROOPER (UBS)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 01/83 - 12/91 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.6 CLS Plane 4x4 (66 kW) / 2.2 D 4x4 (39 kW)                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 E24                  |                                    | D26R                                                                                |
| 2.8 TD (71 kW)                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 G8                   |                                    | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>TROOPER Soft Top (UBS)</b>                                                                                                                                       | 01/83 - 12/91 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.2 (58 kW) / 2.3 (66 kW) / 2.6 CLS Plane 4x4 (66 kW) / 2.6 i (85 kW)                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 E24                  |                                    | D26R                                                                                |
| 2.2 D 4x4 (39 kW) / 2.2 D (45 kW) / 2.2 TD (53 kW)                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 G8                   |                                    | D31R                                                                                |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                         |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
| <b>ISUZU</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>TROOPER (UB)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 08/91 - 04/00 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.2 (130 kW) / 3.1 TD (84 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 <i>G8</i>            |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>TROOPER Soft Top (UB)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 08/91 - 07/98 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.2 (130 kW) / 3.1 TD (84 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 <i>G8</i>            |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>TROOPER</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 04/00 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.5 V6 24V (158 kW) / 3.0 DTI (118 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 <i>G8</i>            |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>TROOPER Soft Top</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 04/00 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.5 V6 24V (158 kW) / 3.0 DTI (118 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 <i>G8</i>            |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>IVECO</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>DAILY I Bus</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 06/90 - 12/96 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| A 40-10 (76 kW) / A 40-12 (90 kW) / A 45-10 (76 kW) / A 45-12 (85/90 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               | 595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                                            | 600 402 083 <i>H3</i>                                | 595 402 080 <i>G3</i>              | 590 122 072 <i>F6</i>            |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>DAILY I Kasten/Kombi</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 01/78 - 08/98 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 30-8 (53 kW) / 30-8 V (62 kW) / 30-10 (76 kW) / 30-10 C (76/76 kW) / 35-8 (53 kW) / 35-10 (68/76/76 kW) / 35-12 (85 kW) / 40-8 V (53 kW) / 40-10 V (68/76 kW) / 40-10 4x4 (76 kW) / 40-12 V (85 kW) / 45-10 V (68/76 kW) / 49-10 V (68/76 kW) / 49-12 V (85/90 kW) / 59-12 V (85/90 kW) * |               | 595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                                            | 600 402 083 <i>H3</i>                                | 595 402 080 <i>G3</i>              | 590 122 072 <i>F6</i>            |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| 35-10 (68 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               | 595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                                            |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>DAILY I Kipper</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 01/89 - 04/99 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 35-8 K (62 kW) / 35-10 K (76 kW) / 35-12 K (90 kW) / 45-10 (76 kW) / 49-10 K (76/76 kW) / 49-12 K (85/90 kW) / 59-12 K (85/90 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               | 595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                                            | 600 402 083 <i>H3</i>                                | 595 402 080 <i>G3</i>              | 590 122 072 <i>F6</i>            |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>DAILY I Pritsche/Fahrgestell</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 01/78 - 05/99 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 30-8 (53 kW) / 30-10 (76 kW) / 35-8 (53 kW) / 35-10 (68/76/76 kW) / 35-12 (85/90 kW) / 40-8 (53 kW) / 40-10 (68 kW) / 40-10 W 4x4 (76 kW) / 40-12 (85 kW) / 45-10 (68/76 kW) / 49-10 (68/76/76 kW) / 49-12 (85/90 kW) / 59-12 (85/90 kW) *                                                |               | 595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                                            | 600 402 083 <i>H3</i>                                | 595 402 080 <i>G3</i>              | 590 122 072 <i>F6</i>            |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| 35-10 (80 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               | 595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                                            |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>MASSIF Single Cab</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 10/08 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 HPI (107 kW) / 3.0 HPT (130 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 600 402 083 <i>H3</i>                                | 595 402 080 <i>G3</i>              |                                  |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>MASSIF Pick-up</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 10/08 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 HPI (107 kW) / 3.0 HPT (130 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 600 402 083 <i>H3</i>                                | 595 402 080 <i>G3</i>              |                                  |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>MASSIF Station Wagon</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 10/08 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 HPI (107 kW) / 3.0 HPT (130 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 600 402 083 <i>H3</i>                                | 595 402 080 <i>G3</i>              |                                  |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>JAGUAR</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>S-TYPE (CCX)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 01/99 - 10/07 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 V6 (147 kW) / 3.0 V6 (175 kW) / 4.0 V8 (203 kW) / 2.7 D (152 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               | 595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                                            | 600 402 083 <i>H3</i>                                | 595 402 080 <i>G3</i>              | 590 122 072 <i>F6</i>            |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| 4.2 V8 (219 kW) / R 4.2 V8 (291 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               | 595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                                            | 600 402 083 <i>H3</i>                                | 595 402 080 <i>G3</i>              | 590 122 072 <i>F6</i>            |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>XF (J05_, CC9)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 03/08 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 (175 kW) / 4.2 (219 kW) / 4.2 Kompressor (306 kW) / 5.0 (283 kW) / 5.0 Kompressor (375 kW) / 2.7 D (152 kW) / 3.0 D (177/202 kW) *                                                                                                                                                    |               | 595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                                            | 600 402 083 <i>H3</i>                                | 595 402 080 <i>G3</i>              |                                  |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| 2.2 D (140 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               | 580 901 080 <i>F21</i>                                                            | 585 200 080 <i>F18</i>                               |                                    |                                  |                                   | H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                                   |
| <b>XJ</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 07/68 - 02/93 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 6 3.4 (119 kW) / Sovereign V12 (194/197 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                               | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>             | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>           |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 6 4.2 (130 kW) / 12 5.3 (187/211 kW) / 12 H.E. (217 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                               | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>             | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>           |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>XJS Coupe</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 09/75 - 03/96 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.6 (136 kW) / 4.0 (163/171 kW) / 5.3 H.E. (194/217 kW) / 5.3 (197/202/207/211/213 kW) / 6.0 (222/238 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                               |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                               | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>             | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>           |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 6.0 (248 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                               | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>             | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>           |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |

▲ 552 400 047  
 C22  
 \*

FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 SHORT CODE

PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|                                                                  |  |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2      | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2                           | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2 | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| JAGUAR                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                           |                             |                                                                                     |
| XJSC Convertible                                                                                                                                  | 07/85 - 03/96                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                           |                             |                                                                                     |
| 3.6 (136 kW) / 4.0 (163/171 kW) /<br>5.3 H.E. (194/217 kW) / 5.3 (197/202/207/211 kW) /<br>6.0 (222 kW) *                                         |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3                      |                                                                                     |
| XJ (XJ 40, 81)                                                                                                                                    | 10/86 - 11/94                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                           |                             |                                                                                     |
| 6 2.9 (108 kW) / 6 3.6 (136/145/156 kW)                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                       | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14           | H5/LN2                      |                                                                                     |
| 6 3.2 24V (146 kW) / 6 4.0 (163 kW) /<br>4.0 (166/187 kW) / V12 6.0 (229 kW) *                                                                    |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3                      |                                                                                     |
| XJ (X300)                                                                                                                                         | 11/94 - 07/97                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                           |                             |                                                                                     |
| 6 3.2 (155 kW) / 6 Sovereign 4.0 (177 kW) /<br>R Super Charged 4.0 (235 kW) / 12 6.0 (229 kW) *                                                   |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3                      |                                                                                     |
| XJ (NAW, NBW)                                                                                                                                     | 07/97 - 05/03                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                           |                             |                                                                                     |
| 8 3.2 (174 kW) / 8 4.0 (209 kW) / R 4.0 (267 kW) *                                                                                                |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3                      |                                                                                     |
| XJ (X350, X358)                                                                                                                                   | 05/03 - 03/09                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                           |                             |                                                                                     |
| 6 3.0 (175 kW) / 8 3.5 (190 kW) / 8 4.2 (219 kW) /<br>R 4.2 (291 kW) / 6 2,7 D (152 kW) *                                                         |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3                      |                                                                                     |
| XK 8 Coupe (QEV)                                                                                                                                  | 03/96 - 07/05                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                           |                             |                                                                                     |
| 4.0 (209 kW) *                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                        | 595 402 080 G3                                        | 590 122 072 F6            | H8/LN5                      |                                                                                     |
| 4.2 (219 kW) / R 4,2 (291 kW) *                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                        | 595 402 080 G3                                        | 590 122 072 F6            | H8/LN5                      |                                                                                     |
| XK 8 Convertible (QDV)                                                                                                                            | 03/96 - 07/05                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                           |                             |                                                                                     |
| 4.0 (209 kW) *                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                        | 595 402 080 G3                                        | 590 122 072 F6            | H8/LN5                      |                                                                                     |
| 4.2 (219 kW) / R 4,2 (291 kW) *                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                        | 595 402 080 G3                                        | 590 122 072 F6            | H8/LN5                      |                                                                                     |
| XK Coupe ( J43 )                                                                                                                                  | 03/06 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                           |                             |                                                                                     |
| 3.5 XK (190 kW) / 4.2 XK8 (219 kW) /<br>4.2 XKR (291/306 kW) *                                                                                    |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                        | 595 402 080 G3                                        | 590 122 072 F6            | H8/LN5                      |                                                                                     |
| XK Cabriolet ( J43 )                                                                                                                              | 03/06 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                           |                             |                                                                                     |
| 3.6 (190 kW) / 4.2 XK8 (219 kW) / 4.2 XKR (306 kW) /<br>5.0 XKR (375 kW) *                                                                        |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                        | 595 402 080 G3                                        | 590 122 072 F6            | H8/LN5                      |                                                                                     |
| X-TYPE (CF1)                                                                                                                                      | 06/01 - 11/09                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                           |                             |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 V6 (115 kW) / 2.5 V6 (144 kW) / 3.0 V6 (169 kW) /<br>2.0 D (96 kW) *                                                                          |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3                      |                                                                                     |
| 2.2 D (107 kW) *                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18 | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17 | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4 |                                                                                     |
| X-TYPE Estate                                                                                                                                     | 11/03 - 12/09                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                           |                             |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 V6 (115 kW) / 2.5 (144 kW) / 3.0 (169 kW) *                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3                      |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 D (96 kW) / 2.2 D (107/114 kW) *                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18                    | 580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17                    |                           | H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4           |                                                                                     |
| JEEP                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                           |                             |                                                                                     |
| CJ5 - CJ8                                                                                                                                         | 01/66 - 12/87                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                           |                             |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (63 kW)                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                       | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14           | H5/LN2                      |                                                                                     |
| 2.1 D (44 kW) / 2.4 D (44 kW)                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                       | 570 413 063 E24                                       |                           | D26R                        |                                                                                     |
| CHEROKEE (XJ)                                                                                                                                     | 10/84 - 09/01                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                           |                             |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 (89 kW) / 4.0 i (135 kW) / 2.5 Tdi 4x4 (85 kW) /<br>2.5 TD (85 kW)                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                       | 574 013 068 E12                                       |                           | H6R/LN3R                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.1 TD (59 kW)                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                       | 595 404 083 G7                                        |                           | D31L                        |                                                                                     |
| CHEROKEE (KJ)                                                                                                                                     | 09/01 - 01/08                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                           |                             |                                                                                     |
| 3.7 V6 (150 kW) / 3.7 Laredo (150 kW) /<br>2.5 CRD (105 kW) / 2.8 CRD (110/120 kW)                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                       | 574 013 068 E12                                       |                           | H6R/LN3R                    |                                                                                     |
| COMMANDER (XK)                                                                                                                                    | 09/05 - 12/10                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                           |                             |                                                                                     |
| 3.7 V6 (157 kW) / 4.7 V8 (170 kW) /<br>5.7 V8 (240 kW) *                                                                                          |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11                                       |                           | H6/LN3                      |                                                                                     |
| COMPASS (MK49)                                                                                                                                    | 08/06 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                           |                             |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 CRD 4x4 (103 kW)                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                       | 574 013 068 E12                                       |                           | H6R/LN3R                    |                                                                                     |
| GRAND CHEROKEE I (ZJ)                                                                                                                             | 09/91 - 04/99                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                           |                             |                                                                                     |
| 4.0 i (130 kW) / 4.0 Laredo (131 kW) /<br>5.2 Limited 4x4 (136 kW) / 5.2 i (155/158 kW) /<br>5.2 (164/156 kW) / 5.2 4WD (164 kW) / 5.9 i (177 kW) |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                       | 570 413 063 E24                                       |                           | D26R                        |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 TD (85 kW) / 2.5 TD Laredo (85 kW)                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                       | 574 013 068 E12                                       |                           | H6R/LN3R                    |                                                                                     |
| GRAND CHEROKEE II (WJ, WG)                                                                                                                        | 10/98 - 09/05                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                           |                             |                                                                                     |
| 3.7 Laredo (157 kW) / 4.7 (167 kW) /<br>3.1 TD (103 kW)                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                       | 574 013 068 E12                                       |                           | H6R/LN3R                    |                                                                                     |

|   |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>JEEP</b>                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>GRAND CHEROKEE II (WJ, WG)</b>                                                                                                                                   | 10/98 - 09/05 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 4.0 4x4 (140 kW) / 4.7 V8 (164/190 kW) / 4.7 V8 4x4 (167 kW) *                                                                                                      |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 4.7 V8 (162 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.7 CRD 4x4 (120 kW) / 2.7 CRD Laredo (120 kW) *                                                                                                                    |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                       | 595 402 080 G3                     |                                  |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| 2.7 CRD 4x4 (120 kW) *                                                                                                                                              |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                       |                                    |                                  |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>GRAND CHEROKEE III (WH)</b>                                                                                                                                      | 06/05 - 12/10 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.7 V6 (157 kW) / 4.7 V8 (170 kW) / 5.7 V8 (240 kW) / 6.1 SRT8 (313 kW) *                                                                                           |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 3.0 CRD (160 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                       |                                    |                                  |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>PATRIOT (MK74)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 01/08 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 (125 kW) / 2.4 Eco + (125 kW) / 2.0 CRD (103 kW)                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 574 013 068 E12                    |                                  |                                   | H6R/LN3R                                                                            |
| <b>WRANGLER I (YJ, SJ_)</b>                                                                                                                                         | 08/86 - 08/96 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 (89 kW) / 4.0 2WD (131 kW) / 4.0 (131/131 kW) / 4.2 2WD (82 kW) / 4.2 (84 kW)                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 574 013 068 E12                    |                                  |                                   | H6R/LN3R                                                                            |
| <b>WRANGLER II (TJ)</b>                                                                                                                                             | 08/96 - 04/07 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 (105 kW) / 2.5 (87 kW) / 4.0 (124/130 kW) / 4.0 Rubicon (128 kW)                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   | 563 401 061 D39                                      | 560 127 054 D43                    |                                  |                                   | H5R/LN2R                                                                            |
| 3.8 (153 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 570 413 063 E24                    |                                  |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>WRANGLER III (JK)</b>                                                                                                                                            | 04/07 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.8 CRD (130 kW)                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 574 013 068 E12                    |                                  |                                   | H6R/LN3R                                                                            |
| 2.8 CRD (147 kW)                                                                                                                                                    |               | 595 901 085 ⚠ G14                                                                 |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>JENSEN</b>                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>INTERCEPTOR S4</b>                                                                                                                                               | 01/87 - 12/91 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 5.9 (179 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 570 413 063 E24                    |                                  |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>S-V8</b>                                                                                                                                                         | 10/98 - 05/07 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 4.6 (243 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 570 413 063 E24                    |                                  |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>KIA</b>                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>BESTA Kasten</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 02/96 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.2 D (48 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 595 404 083 G7                     |                                  |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>CARENS I (FC)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 11/00 - 10/02 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 i (81 kW) / 2.0 GSX (100 kW)                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                      | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>CARENS II (FJ)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 07/02 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (77 kW) / 1.8 (93 kW) / 2.0 CVVT (102 kW)                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                      | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.0 CRDi (83 kW)                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 570 412 063 E23                    |                                  |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>CARENS III (UN)</b>                                                                                                                                              | 09/06 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 CVVT (106 kW)                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                      | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.0 CRDi 140 (103 kW)                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 570 412 063 E23                    |                                  |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>CARNIVAL (UP)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 08/99 - 10/01 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 V6 (121 kW) / 2.9 TD (93 kW)                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 560 410 054 D47                    |                                  |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.5 i (132 kW)                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 595 404 083 G7                     |                                  |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>CARNIVAL II (GQ)</b>                                                                                                                                             | 01/00 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 (109 kW) / 2.5 V6 (110 kW) / 3.5 (143 kW)                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 560 410 054 D47                    |                                  |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.9 CRDi (106 kW) / 2.9 TD (93 kW)                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 595 404 083 G7                     |                                  |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>CARNIVAL / GRAND CARNIVAL III (VQ)</b>                                                                                                                           | 09/05 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.8 (195 kW) / 2.9 CRDi LX (141 kW)                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 595 404 083 G7                     |                                  |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>CEE'D Schrägheck (ED)</b>                                                                                                                                        | 12/06 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (80 kW) / 1.6 (90/93 kW) *                                                                                                                                      |               | 560 901 068 ⚠ D52                                                                 |                                                      | 560 410 054 D47                    |                                  |                                   | D23L<br>H5/LN2                                                                      |
| 2.0 (105 kW) / 2.0 CRDi 140 (103 kW)                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 560 410 054 D47                    |                                  |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 1.6 CRDi 90 (66 kW) / 1.6 CRDi 115 (85 kW) *                                                                                                                        |               | 570 901 076 ⚠ E39                                                                 |                                                      | 560 410 054 D47                    |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>D23L                                                                      |
| <b>CEE'D Kombi (ED)</b>                                                                                                                                             | 09/07 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (80 kW) / 1.6 (90 kW) *                                                                                                                                         |               | 560 901 068 ⚠ D52                                                                 |                                                      | 560 410 054 D47                    |                                  |                                   | D23L<br>H5/LN2                                                                      |
| 1.6 (93 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               | 560 901 068 ⚠ D52                                                                 |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.0 (105 kW) / 2.0 CRDi 140 (103 kW)                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 560 410 054 D47                    |                                  |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 1.6 CRDi 90 (66 kW) / 1.6 CRDi 115 (85 kW) *                                                                                                                        |               | 570 901 076 ⚠ E39                                                                 |                                                      | 560 410 054 D47                    |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>D23L                                                                      |

⚠ FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 552 400 047 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 C22 SHORT CODE  
 \* PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|   |               |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2 | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2                        | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>KIA</b>                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>PRO CEE'D (ED)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 02/08 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (80 kW) / 1.6 (90/93 kW) / 2.0 (105 kW) /<br>1.6 CRDi 90 (66 kW) / 1.6 CRDi 115 (85 kW)                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                           |                            | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.0 CRDi 140 (103 kW)                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>                           |                            | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>CERATO Stufenheck (LD)</b>                                                                                                                                       | 04/04 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (90 kW) / 2.0 (105 kW)                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                           | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>      | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>                           |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.8 CVVT (93 kW)                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>      |                                                  |                            | D23L                                                                                |
| 1.5 CRDi (75 kW) / 1.6 CRDi (85 kW) /<br>2.0 CRDi (83 kW)                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>      |                                                  |                            | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>CERATO (LD)</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 03/04 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (90 kW) / 2.0 (105 kW)                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                           | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>      | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>                           |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.5 CRDi (75 kW) / 1.6 CRDi (85 kW) /<br>2.0 CRDi (83 kW)                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>      |                                                  |                            | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>CLARUS (K9A)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 07/96 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 i 16V (85 kW) / 2.0 i 16V (98 kW)                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                           | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>      | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>                           |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>CLARUS Kombi (GC)</b>                                                                                                                                            | 05/98 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 i 16V (85 kW) / 2.0 i 16V (98 kW)                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                           | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>      | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>                           |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>JOICE</b>                                                                                                                                                        | 02/00 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (88 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>                           |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>MAGENTIS (GD)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 05/01 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (100 kW) / 2.5 V6 (124 kW) / 2.7 V6 (132 kW)                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                           | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>      | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>                           |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>MAGENTIS (MG)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 11/05 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (106 kW) / 2.7 (138 kW)                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                           | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>      | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>                           |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.0 CRDi (103 kW)                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>      |                                                  |                            | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>OPIRUS (GH)</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 09/03 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.7 (120 kW) / 3.3 (173 kW)                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                            |                            | D31L                                                                                |
| 3.5 (149 kW) / 3.8 V6 (196 kW) *                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i><br>595 404 083 <i>G7</i>  |                            | D26L<br>D31L                                                                        |
| <b>PRIDE (DA)</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 01/90 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 i (38 kW) / 1.3 16V (44/47/53 kW) / 1.3 i (51 kW)<br>/ 1.3 (54 kW) / 1.4 LX (71 kW) / 1.6 CVVT LX (82 kW)                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                           |                            | D23L                                                                                |
| 1.5 CRDi LX (81 kW)                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>                           |                            | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>PRIDE Kombi</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 08/99 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (47 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                           |                            | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>PICANTO (BA)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 04/04 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (45 kW) / 1.1 (48 kW) / 1.1 CRDi (55 kW) *                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 540 126 033 <i>A14</i><br>540 125 033 <i>A13</i> |                            | B19L<br>B19                                                                         |
| <b>PICANTO (TA)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 05/11 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (51 kW) / 1.0 Bi-Fuel (60 kW) / 1.2 (63 kW) *                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 540 126 033 <i>A14</i><br>540 125 033 <i>A13</i> |                            | B19L<br>B19                                                                         |
| <b>RETONA (CE)</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 06/99 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 16V (94 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                           |                            | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.0 TD (61 kW)                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                            |                            | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>RIO (DC )</b>                                                                                                                                                    | 09/00 - 02/05 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (55 kW) / 1.5 16V (72 kW)                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                           |                            | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>RIO Kombi (DC)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 08/00 - 02/05 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (55 kW) / 1.5 16V (71/72 kW)                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                           |                            | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>RIO II (JB)</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 03/05 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 16V (71 kW) / 1.6 CVVT (82 kW) /<br>1.5 CRDi (81 kW)                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                           |                            | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>RIO II Stufenheck (JB)</b>                                                                                                                                       | 03/05 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 16V (71 kW) / 1.6 16V (82 kW) / 1.5 CRDi (81 kW)                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                           |                            | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>ROADSTER</b>                                                                                                                                                     | 08/99 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (100 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                           | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>      | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>                           |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>SEPHIA (FA)</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 01/95 - 10/97 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 i (59 kW) / 1.6 i (59 kW) / 1.8 i 16V (82 kW)                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>                           |                            | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>SEPHIA Stufenheck (FA)</b>                                                                                                                                       | 09/93 - 10/97 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 i (59 kW) / 1.6 i (59 kW) / 1.8 i 16V (82 kW)                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>                           |                            | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>SHUMA (FB)</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 10/97 - 12/01 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 i 16V (65 kW) / 1.8 i 16V (81 kW) *                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   | 563 401 061 <i>D39</i>                           | 560 127 054 <i>D43</i>      | 556 401 048 <i>C15</i>                           |                            | H5R/LN2R                                                                            |

|   |               |                   | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>KIA</b>                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                                    |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>SHUMA Stufenheck (FB)</b>                                                                                                                                        | 03/96 - 10/01 |                                                                                                    |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 (59 kW) / 1.5 i 16V (65 kW) / 1.8 GX (85 kW) *                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                                    | 563 401 061 D39                                      | 560 127 054 D43                    | 556 401 048 C15                  | H5R/LN2R                          |                                                                                     |
| <b>SHUMA II (FB)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 05/01 - 08/04 |                                                                                                    |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (75 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                                    |                                                      | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                  | H5/LN2                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (84 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                                    | 563 401 061 D39                                      | 560 127 054 D43                    | 556 401 048 C15                  | H5R/LN2R                          |                                                                                     |
| <b>SHUMA II Stufenheck (FB)</b>                                                                                                                                     | 05/01 - 05/04 |                                                                                                    |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (75 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                                    | 563 401 061 D39                                      | 560 127 054 D43                    | 556 401 048 C15                  | H5R/LN2R                          |                                                                                     |
| <b>SORENTO (JC)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 08/02 →       |                                                                                                    |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 (102 kW) / 3.3 V6 (182 kW) / 3.5 V6 (143 kW) / 3.8 Allrad 4WD (196 kW)                                                                                          |               |                                                                                                    |                                                      | 570 413 063 E24                    |                                  | D26R                              |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 CRDi (103 kW)                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                                    |                                                      | 595 405 083 G8                     |                                  | D31R                              |                                                                                     |
| <b>SORENTO (XM)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 11/09 →       |                                                                                                    |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 CVVT (128 kW) / 2.4 CVVT 4WD (128 kW)                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                                    |                                                      | 570 413 063 E24                    |                                  | D26R                              |                                                                                     |
| 2.2 CRDi (145 kW) / 2.2 CRDi 4WD (145 kW)                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                                    |                                                      | 595 405 083 G8                     |                                  | D31R                              |                                                                                     |
| <b>SPORTAGE (K00)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 04/94 - 04/04 |                                                                                                    |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 i 4WD (70 kW) / 2.0 (87 kW) / 2.0 4WD (87 kW) / 2.0 i 16V (94 kW) / 2.0 i 16V 4WD (94 kW) *                                                                     |               |                                                                                                    | 563 401 061 D39                                      | 560 127 054 D43                    | 556 401 048 C15                  | H5R/LN2R                          |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 TD 4WD (61 kW)                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                                    |                                                      | 570 412 063 E23                    |                                  | D26L                              |                                                                                     |
| 2.2 D 4x4 (52 kW)                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                                    | 563 400 061 D15                                      | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                  | H5/LN2                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>SPORTAGE (JE_)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 09/04 →       |                                                                                                    |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 i 16V (104 kW) / 2.0 16V 4WD (104 kW)                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                                    |                                                      | 560 410 054 D47                    |                                  | D23L                              |                                                                                     |
| 2.7 V6 4WD (129 kW)                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                                    |                                                      | 570 412 063 E23                    |                                  | D26L                              |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 CRDi (83 kW) / 2.0 CRDi 4WD (83 kW)                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                                    |                                                      | 595 404 083 G7                     |                                  | D31L                              |                                                                                     |
| <b>VENGA (YN)</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 02/10 →       |                                                                                                    |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 CVVT (66 kW)                                                                                                                                                    |               | 560 901 068  D52  |                                                      |                                    |                                  | H5/LN2                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 CRDi 90 (66 kW) / 1.6 CRDi 128 (94 kW)                                                                                                                          |               | 570 901 076  E39 |                                                      |                                    |                                  | H6/LN3                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>LADA</b>                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                                    |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>110</b>                                                                                                                                                          | 01/95 →       |                                                                                                    |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 (54 kW) / 1.5 16V (67/70 kW) / 2.0 i (110 kW) / Wankel (88 kW) *                                                                                                |               |                                                                                                    | 563 401 061 D39                                      | 560 127 054 D43                    | 556 401 048 C15                  | H5R/LN2R                          |                                                                                     |
| <b>111</b>                                                                                                                                                          | 01/95 →       |                                                                                                    |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 (56 kW) / 1.5 16V (67/70 kW) *                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                                    | 563 401 061 D39                                      | 560 127 054 D43                    | 556 401 048 C15                  | H5R/LN2R                          |                                                                                     |
| <b>112</b>                                                                                                                                                          | 01/95 →       |                                                                                                    |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 (54 kW) / 1.5 16V (67/70 kW) *                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                                    | 563 401 061 D39                                      | 560 127 054 D43                    | 556 401 048 C15                  | H5R/LN2R                          |                                                                                     |
| <b>1200-1500 Kombi</b>                                                                                                                                              | 09/73 - 06/85 |                                                                                                    |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1200 (44 kW) / 1300 (49 kW) / 1500 (54 kW) *                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                                    | 563 401 061 D39                                      | 560 127 054 D43                    | 556 401 048 C15                  | H5R/LN2R                          |                                                                                     |
| <b>1200-1600</b>                                                                                                                                                    | 01/70 - 02/93 |                                                                                                    |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1200 L/S (44 kW) / 1300 (48/51 kW) / 1500 N/S (55 kW) / 1500 (55 kW) / 1600 N/L (57 kW) / 1600 (58 kW) *                                                            |               |                                                                                                    | 563 401 061 D39                                      | 560 127 054 D43                    | 556 401 048 C15                  | H5R/LN2R                          |                                                                                     |
| <b>PRIORA Stufenheck (2170)</b>                                                                                                                                     | 12/08 →       |                                                                                                    |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (72 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                                    | 563 401 061 D39                                      | 560 127 054 D43                    | 556 401 048 C15                  | H5R/LN2R                          |                                                                                     |
| <b>PRIORA Schrägheck (2172)</b>                                                                                                                                     | 12/08 →       |                                                                                                    |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (72 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                                    | 563 401 061 D39                                      | 560 127 054 D43                    | 556 401 048 C15                  | H5R/LN2R                          |                                                                                     |
| <b>KALINA Schrägheck (1119)</b>                                                                                                                                     | 10/04 →       |                                                                                                    |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 16V (66 kW) / 1.4 16V LPG (65 kW) / 1.6 (60 kW) / 1.6 16V (66 kW) *                                                                                             |               |                                                                                                    | 563 401 061 D39                                      | 560 127 054 D43                    | 556 401 048 C15                  | H5R/LN2R                          |                                                                                     |
| <b>KALINA Stufenheck (1118)</b>                                                                                                                                     | 10/04 →       |                                                                                                    |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 16V (66 kW) / 1.4 16V LPG (65 kW) / 1.6 (60 kW) / 1.6 16V (66 kW) *                                                                                             |               |                                                                                                    | 563 401 061 D39                                      | 560 127 054 D43                    | 556 401 048 C15                  | H5R/LN2R                          |                                                                                     |
| <b>KALINA Kombi (1117)</b>                                                                                                                                          | 10/04 →       |                                                                                                    |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 16V (66 kW) / 1.4 16V LPG (65 kW) / 1.6 (60 kW) *                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                                    | 563 401 061 D39                                      | 560 127 054 D43                    | 556 401 048 C15                  | H5R/LN2R                          |                                                                                     |
| <b>NADESHDA (2120)</b>                                                                                                                                              | 12/97 →       |                                                                                                    |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.7 (60 kW) / 1.7 i (59 kW) / 1.8 (60 kW) / 1.8 i (67 kW) *                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                                    | 563 401 061 D39                                      | 560 127 054 D43                    | 556 401 048 C15                  | H5R/LN2R                          |                                                                                     |
| <b>NIVA (2121)</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 12/76 →       |                                                                                                    |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1600 (54 kW) / 1700 i (59 kW) / 1700 i 4x4 (60 kW) / 1900 Diesel (47/55 kW) *                                                                                       |               |                                                                                                    | 563 401 061 D39                                      | 560 127 054 D43                    | 556 401 048 C15                  | H5R/LN2R                          |                                                                                     |
| <b>NIVA II (2123)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 09/02 →       |                                                                                                    |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.7 LPG (57 kW) / 1.7 (59 kW) *                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                                    | 563 401 061 D39                                      | 560 127 054 D43                    | 556 401 048 C15                  | H5R/LN2R                          |                                                                                     |

 552 400 047  
 C22  
 \*

FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 SHORT CODE  
 PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|                                                                                                    |                  |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2 | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2 | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2 |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>LADA</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                  |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>NOVA (2105)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 05/81 →          |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1200 Junior/L (44 kW) / 1300 Spezial/L (48 kW) /<br>1500 S (52 kW) / 1500 Special (55 kW) /<br>1600 (56 kW) / 1700 i Classic (62 kW) *                                                                                                                               |                  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 401 061 D39             | 560 127 054 D43           | 556 401 048 C15            | H5R/LN2R                                                                            |
| <b>NOVA Kombi (2104)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 09/85 →          |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1300 (48 kW) / 1500 (49/55 kW) / 1700 (62 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 401 061 D39             | 560 127 054 D43           | 556 401 048 C15            | H5R/LN2R                                                                            |
| <b>SAMARA (2108, 2109)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 01/86 →          |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1100 (39 kW) / 1300 (45/46/48/50 kW) /<br>1500 (50/52/53 kW) / 1.5 (57 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 401 061 D39             | 560 127 054 D43           | 556 401 048 C15            | H5R/LN2R                                                                            |
| <b>SAMARA FORMA (21099)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 09/87 →          |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1100 (39 kW) / 1300 (45/46/48/50 kW) /<br>1500 (50/52/53 kW) / 1.5 (57 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 401 061 D39             | 560 127 054 D43           | 556 401 048 C15            | H5R/LN2R                                                                            |
| <b>TOSCANA (2107)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 09/83 →          |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1300 (48 kW) / 1500 (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 401 061 D39             | 560 127 054 D43           | 556 401 048 C15            | H5R/LN2R                                                                            |
| <b>LAMBORGHINI</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                  |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>DIABLO</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 01/90 →          |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| VT (361 kW) / SE (386 kW) / SV (390 kW) /<br>GT 2 (470 kW) / GT 5.9 (423 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                       |                  | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11             | 570 409 064 E13           |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>JALPA</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 01/82 - 12/87    |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| P 350 (188 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 560 411 054 D48             |                           |                            | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>MURCIÉLAGO</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 11/01 →          |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 6.2 (426 kW) / LP 640 (471 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                  | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11             | 570 409 064 E13           |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>MURCIÉLAGO Roadster</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 08/04 →          |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 6.2 (426 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                  | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11             | 570 409 064 E13           |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>URRACO</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 01/74 - 12/81    |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| P200 (133 kW) / P250 (162 kW) / P300 (195 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 570 413 063 E24             |                           |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>LANCIA</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                  |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>A 112</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 03/78 - 12/86    |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 0.9 Junior (29 kW) / 1.0 Abarth (51 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -12/82           |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 01/83-<br>01/83- |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22             | 545 413 040 B20           | 545 412 040 B19            | H4R/LN1R                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 544 401 042 B36             | 540 406 034 A16           |                            | H4/LN1                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 542 400 039 B35             |                           |                            | H3/LN0                                                                              |
| 1.0 LX (35 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 03/84-           |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 03/84-<br>03/84- |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22             | 545 413 040 B20           | 545 412 040 B19            | H4R/LN1R                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 544 401 042 B36             | 540 406 034 A16           |                            | H4/LN1                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 542 400 039 B35             |                           |                            | H3/LN0                                                                              |
| <b>BETA (828_B_)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 08/73 - 07/82    |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1300 (61 kW) / 1600 (74 kW) / 2000 (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |                                                                                   | 563 401 061 D39                                  | 560 127 054 D43             | 545 413 040 B20           |                            | H4R/LN1R                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                  |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            | H5R/LN2R                                                                            |
| <b>BETA Coupe (828BC)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 04/76 - 12/84    |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1300 (62 kW) / 1600 (74 kW) / 2000 (85/88 kW) /<br>2000 i.e. (90 kW) / 2000 VX (99 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                             |                  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 544 401 042 B36             | 540 406 034 A16           |                            | H3/LN0                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 542 400 039 B35             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>BETA H.P.E. (828BF)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 05/76 - 09/84    |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1600 (74 kW) / 2000 (85 kW) / 2000 i.e. (90 kW) /<br>2000 Volumex (99 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                          |                  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 544 401 042 B36             | 540 406 034 A16           |                            | H3/LN0                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 542 400 039 B35             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>BETA Spider (828BS)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 05/76 - 10/86    |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1600 (74 kW) / 2000 (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 544 401 042 B36             | 540 406 034 A16           |                            | H3/LN0                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 542 400 039 B35             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>DEDRA (835)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 01/89 - 07/99    |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 i.e. (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                  |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22             | 545 412 040 B19           | 540 406 034 A16            | H4/LN1                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 544 401 042 B36             |                           |                            | H3/LN0                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 542 400 039 B35             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 LE (66 kW) / 1.6 16V (76 kW) /<br>1.8 16V LE (83 kW) / 1.8 GT 16V (96 kW) /<br>1.8 i.e. (66 kW) / 2.0 i.e. (83/86 kW) /<br>2.0 16V (102 kW) / 2.0 i.e. Turbo (119 kW) /<br>2.0 i.e. Turbo Integrale (121 kW) /<br>2.0 HF Integrale (124 kW) / 2.0 Turbo (130 kW) |                  |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24             | 556 400 048 C14           |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.9 TDS (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                  | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11             | 570 409 064 E13           |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |

|   |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2   | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>LANCIA</b>                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>DEDRA SW (835)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 07/94 - 07/99 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (66 kW) / 1.6 16V (76 kW) / 1.8 16V LE (83 kW) / 1.8 GT 16V (96 kW) / 1.8 i.e. (74 kW) / 2.0 16V (102 kW) / 2.0 Integrale (102 kW)                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.9 TDS (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>DELTA I (831AB0)</b>                                                                                                                                             | 09/79 - 01/94 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 (47 kW) / 1.3 (55/58 kW) / 1.5 (63 kW) / 1.6 GT i.e. (66/80 kW) / 1.6 GT (77 kW) / 1.6 HF Turbo (96/97/103/122 kW)                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    | 545 413 040 B20                   | H4R/LN1R                                                                            |
| 1.8 S4 (184 kW) / 2.0 HF Integrale (122/130/133 kW) / 2.0 16V HF Integrale (144 kW) / 2.0 16V HF Evo Integrale (155 kW) *                                           |               |                                                                                   | 563 401 061 D39                                      | 560 127 054 D43                    | 556 401 048 C15                    |                                   | H5R/LN2R                                                                            |
| 1.9 Turbo DS (59 kW) *                                                                                                                                              |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>DELTA II (836)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 06/93 - 09/99 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 i.e. (51 kW) / 1.6 i.e. (55/66 kW) / 1.6 i.e. 16V (76 kW) *                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 554 400 053 C30                    | 544 401 042 B36<br>542 400 039 B35 | 540 406 034 A16                   | H4/LN1<br>H3/LN0                                                                    |
| 1.8 (66 kW) / 1.8 i.e. 16V (83 kW) / 1.8 i.e. 16V GT (96 kW) / 1.8 i.e. (66 kW) / 2.0 16V (102 kW) / 2.0 (108 kW) / 2.0 16V Turbo (137/142 kW) *                    |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                      |                                    | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                   | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.9 TD (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                    |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>DELTA III (844)</b>                                                                                                                                              | 09/08 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (88 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    |                                   | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.4 16V (103 kW)                                                                                                                                                    |               | 560 500 056 A D53                                                                 |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.8 (147 kW) / 1.6 D Multijet (88 kW) *                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   | 563 401 061 D39                                      | 560 127 054 D43                    | 556 401 048 C15                    |                                   | H5R/LN2R                                                                            |
| 1.9 D Multijet (140 kW) / 2.0 D Multijet (121 kW) *                                                                                                                 |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>GAMMA</b>                                                                                                                                                        | 08/81 - 12/84 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2500 (103 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 563 401 061 D39                                      | 560 127 054 D43                    | 556 401 048 C15                    |                                   | H5R/LN2R                                                                            |
| <b>GAMMA Coupe</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 08/81 - 04/84 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2500 (103 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 563 401 061 D39                                      | 560 127 054 D43                    | 556 401 048 C15                    |                                   | H5R/LN2R                                                                            |
| <b>KAPPA (838A)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 08/94 - 10/01 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 16V Turbo (151 kW) / 2.0 20V (107/114 kW) / 2.0 20V Turbo (162 kW) / 2.4 20V (129 kW) / 3.0 24V (150 kW)                                                        |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                      | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.4 T.DS (91 kW) / 2.4 JTD (100 kW) *                                                                                                                               |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>KAPPA Coupe (838)</b>                                                                                                                                            | 07/96 - 03/01 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 16V Turbo (151 kW) / 2.0 20V (114 kW) / 2.0 20V Turbo (162 kW) / 2.4 20V (129 kW) / 3.0 24V (150 kW) *                                                          |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14 |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| <b>KAPPA SW (838B)</b>                                                                                                                                              | 07/96 - 10/01 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 16V Turbo (151 kW) / 2.0 20V (114 kW) / 2.0 20V Turbo (162 kW) / 2.4 20V (129 kW) / 3.0 24V (150 kW)                                                            |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                      | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.4 T.DS (91 kW) / 2.4 JTD (100 kW) *                                                                                                                               |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>LYBRA (839AX)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 07/99 - 10/05 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 16V (76 kW) / 1.6 (76 kW) / 1.8 16V (96 kW) / 2.0 20V (113 kW) *                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    |                                   | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.0 20V (110 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                      | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    |                                   | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.9 JTD (77 kW) / 2.4 JTD (99/103/110 kW) *                                                                                                                         |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15                   | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 | 570 409 064 E13                    |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| <b>LYBRA SW (839BX)</b>                                                                                                                                             | 07/99 - 10/05 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 16V (76 kW) / 1.8 16V (96 kW) / 2.0 20V (113 kW) *                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                      | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    |                                   | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.6 (76 kW) / 2.0 20V (110 kW) *                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                      | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    |                                   | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.9 JTD (77 kW) / 2.4 JTD (99 kW) *                                                                                                                                 |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14 |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.4 JTD (103 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14 |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| <b>MUSA (350)</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 10/04 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (57 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                      | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    |                                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |

 FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 552 400 047 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 C22 SHORT CODE  
 \* PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

# LANCIA > LAND ROVER

|                                                                                                                                                   |  |                    | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2                           | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2          | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2 |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| LANCIA                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                                       |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| MUSA (350)                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 10/04 →                                                                           |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                                       |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (70 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   | 560 500 056  D53   | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22                                       | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2           |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 D Multijet (51 kW) / 1.9 D Multijet (74 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                     |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 D Multijet (70 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | 560 500 056  D53   |                                                  | 552 400 047 C22                                       |                                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2           |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 D Multijet (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | 560 500 056  D53   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                                       |                                    | H5/LN2                     |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 D Multijet (88 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | 570 500 065  E45   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2           |                                                                                     |
| PHEDRA (179)                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 09/02 - 11/10                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                                       |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (100 kW) / 3.0 V6 (150 kW) / 2.0 JTD (79/80 kW) / 2.0 D Multijet (100 kW) / 2.2 JTD (94 kW) *                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                     |                                                                                     |
| PRISMA (831AB0)                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 01/83 - 02/92                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                                       |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (58 kW) / 1.5 (55/59/63 kW) / 1.6 i.e. Super (66 kW) / 1.6 (73/77 kW) / 1.6 i.e. (80 kW) *                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22<br>544 401 042 B36<br>542 400 039 B35 | 545 412 040 B19<br>540 406 034 A16 | H4/LN1<br>H3/LN0           |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 i.e. 4WD (85 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                     |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 Diesel (48 kW) / 1.9 Turbo Diesel (59 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                     |                                                                                     |
| THEMA (834)                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 11/84 - 07/94                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                                       |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2000 i.e. (83 kW) / 2000 i.e (86 kW) / 2000 i.e. 16V (104/108 kW) / 2000 i.e. Turbo (110 kW) / 2000 16V (112 kW) / 2000 i.e. Turbo (122 kW) / 2000 i.e. 16V Turbo (130 kW) / 2000 16V Turbo (133/148 kW) *                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 545 412 040 B19<br>556 400 048 C14 | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2           |                                                                                     |
| 2850 V6 i.e. (108 kW) / 8.32 (151/158 kW) / 3000 V6 (126 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 552 400 047 C22                                       | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2           |                                                                                     |
| 2500 Turbo D (74 kW) / 2500 Turbo DS (85/77/85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                     |                                                                                     |
| THEMA SW (834)                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 03/87 - 07/94                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                                       |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2000 i.e. 16V (104 kW) / 2000 Turbo (110 kW) / 2000 16V (112 kW) / 2000 i.e. 16V Turbo (130/133 kW) / 2000 Turbo 16V (148 kW) / 3000 V6 (126 kW) *                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 545 412 040 B19<br>556 400 048 C14 | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2           |                                                                                     |
| 2500 Turbo DS (74 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                     |                                                                                     |
| THESIS (841AX)                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 07/02 - 07/09                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                                       |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 Turbo (136 kW) / 2.4 (125 kW) / 3.0 V6 (158 kW) / 3.2 V6 (169 kW) / 2.4 JTD (110/129 kW) / 2.4 D Multijet (136 kW) *                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                     | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3                                        | 590 122 072 F6                     | H8/LN5                     |                                                                                     |
| Y10 (156)                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 03/85 - 12/95                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                                       |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 Fire (32 kW) / 1.0 Fire 4WD (32 kW) / 1.0 Turbo (62 kW) / 1.1 i.e. Fire (37 kW) / 1.1 i.e. Fire 4WD (37 kW) / 1.1 Avenue (40 kW) / 1.1 Avenue 4WD (40 kW) / 1.1 i.e (42 kW) / 1.1 i.e 4WD (42 kW) / 1.3 i.e. Fire (53/56 kW) * |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22<br>544 401 042 B36<br>542 400 039 B35 | 545 412 040 B19<br>540 406 034 A16 | H4/LN1<br>H3/LN0           |                                                                                     |
| Y (840A)                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 11/95 - 09/03                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                                       |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 (40 kW) / 1.2 (44 kW) / 1.2 16V (59/63 kW) / 1.4 12V (55/59 kW) *                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22<br>544 401 042 B36<br>542 400 039 B35 | 545 412 040 B19<br>540 406 034 A16 | H4/LN1<br>H3/LN0           |                                                                                     |
| YPSILON (843)                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 10/03 - 12/11                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                                       |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (44 kW) / 1.4 (57 kW) / 1.4 16V (70 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22<br>544 401 042 B36<br>542 400 039 B35 | 545 412 040 B19<br>540 406 034 A16 | H4/LN1<br>H3/LN0           |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 JTD (51 kW) / 1.3 D Multijet (55/66/77 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                                       |                                    | H5/LN2                     |                                                                                     |
| YPSILON (846)                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 05/11 →                                                                           |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                                       |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 0.9 Twinair (63 kW) / 1.2 (51 kW) / 1.3 Multijet (70 kW)                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | 560 500 056  D53 |                                                  |                                                       |                                    | H5/LN2                     |                                                                                     |
| ZETA (220)                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 05/95 - 09/02                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                                       |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 16V (97 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                     |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 16V (100 kW) / 2.0 Turbo (108 kW) / 2.0 JTD (80/80 kW) / 2.1 TD (80 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                     |                                                                                     |
| LAND ROVER                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                                       |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 88/109                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 09/63 - 12/86                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                                       |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.3 (51 kW) / 3.5 (68 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     |                                                  | 570 413 063 E24                                       |                                    | D26R                       |                                                                                     |
| 2.3 D (46 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     |                                                  | 595 405 083 G8                                        |                                    | D31R                       |                                                                                     |



FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
SHORT CODE  
PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON:

- ELECTRICAL OPTIONS
- CLIMATE REGION
- BUILD OE

|                                                              |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>LAND ROVER</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>88/109 Hardtop</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 09/63 - 12/86 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.3 (51 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 E24                  |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| 2.3 D (46 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 G8                   |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>90/110 (DHMC)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 09/83 - 07/90 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.3 4x4 (52 kW) / 2.5 (62 kW) / 3.5 V8 (100 kW) /<br>2.3 D 4x4 (46 kW) / 2.5 D 4x4 (51 kW) /<br>2.5 TD (63 kW)                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 E24                  |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>DEFENDER Station Wagon (LD)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             | 09/90 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 4x4 (61 kW) / 3.5 4x4 (86 kW) / 3.9 4x4 (134 kW) /<br>3.9 V8 (136 kW) / 2.5 90,110 TDI (83 kW)                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 E24                  |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>DEFENDER Cabrio (LD)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 09/90 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.9 4x4 (134 kW) / 2.5 90 TDI (83 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 E24                  |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>DEFENDER Pick-up (LD_)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 10/95 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.9 4x4 (134 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 E24                  |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>DISCOVERY I (LJ, LG)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 10/89 - 10/98 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 16 V (99 kW) / 3.5 4x4 (98/122 kW) / 3.5 (113 kW) /<br>3.9 V8 (134 kW) / 2.5 TDI (83 kW)                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 E24                  |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>DISCOVERY II (LJ, LT)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 11/98 - 06/04 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 4.0 V8 (136 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 E24                  |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>DISCOVERY III (TAA)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 07/04 - 09/09 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 4.4 (220 kW) / 2.7 TD (140 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                               |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                       | 595 402 080 G3                     |                                  |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>FREELANDER (LN)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 02/98 - 10/06 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 16V (86 kW) / 1.8 i 16V (88 kW) / 2.5 V6 (130 kW)                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                      | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.0 DI (72 kW) / 2.0 Td4 (80/82 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                          |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>FREELANDER Soft Top</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 02/98 - 10/06 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 i 16V (88 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                      | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.0 DI (72 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>FREELANDER 2 (FA_)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 10/06 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.2 i6 HSE 4x4 (170 kW) / 3.2 (171 kW) /<br>2.2 TD4 (112 kW) / 2.2 TD4 4x4 (115 kW) *                                                                                                                                          |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.2 TD4 (110 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.2 TD4 (118 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               | 570 901 076 E39<br>580 901 080 F21                                                | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4                                                                    |
| <b>RANGE ROVER I (AE, AN, HAA, HAB, HAM, HBM, RE, RN)</b>                                                                                                                                                                      | 07/70 - 07/94 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.5 Vogue (93 kW) / 3.5 (107/97 kW) /<br>3.9 KAT (127 kW) / 3.5 4x4 (96 kW) /<br>3.9 Vogue SEI (134 kW) / 4.3 Vogue LSE (149 kW) /<br>2.4 Diesel (78 kW) / 2.4 TD 4x4 (83/89 kW) /<br>2.5 TDi 4x4 (83 kW) / 2.5 TD 4x4 (89 kW) |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 570 413 063 E24                    |                                  |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>RANGE ROVER II (LP)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 07/94 - 03/02 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.9 (140 kW) / 4.0 (136 kW) / 4.6 (160/165 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 E24                  |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>RANGE ROVER III (LM)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 03/02 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 4.2 (291 kW) / 4.4 (210/225 kW) /<br>3.0 TD 6 (130 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                       |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 610 402 092 I1<br>600 402 083 H3                     | 595 402 080 G3                     |                                  |                                   | H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 5.0 V8 (375 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 610 402 092 I1                                       | 595 402 080 G3                     |                                  |                                   | H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 3.6 TD 8 (200 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 610 402 092 I1                                       |                                    |                                  |                                   | H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| <b>RANGE ROVER EVOQUE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 06/11 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.2 TD4 (110 kW) / 2.2 SD4 (140 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                            |               | 580 901 080 F21                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   | H7/LN4                                                                              |
| <b>RANGE ROVER SPORT (LS)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 02/05 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 4.2 (287 kW) / 4.4 (220 kW) /<br>2.7 TDVM (140 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                           |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 610 402 092 I1<br>600 402 083 H3                     | 595 402 080 G3                     |                                  |                                   | H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 5.0 V8 (375 kW) / 3.0 TD (180 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                            |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 610 402 092 I1                                       | 595 402 080 G3                     |                                  |                                   | H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 3.6 TD 8 (200 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 610 402 092 I1                                       |                                    |                                  |                                   | H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| <b>LANDWIND (JMC)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>LANDWIND</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 09/05 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (84 kW) / 2.4 (92 kW) / 2.8 D (68 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 G8                   |                                   | D31R                                                                                |

▲ 552 400 047  
 C22  
 \*

FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 SHORT CODE  
 PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|   |               |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2 | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2 | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>LDV</b>                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>CONVOY Bus</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 04/96 - 04/09 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 D (56 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 570 413 063 E24           |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| 2.5 D (53 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 574 013 068 E12           |                            | H6R/LN3R                                                                            |
| <b>CONVOY Kasten</b>                                                                                                                                                | 10/96 - 04/09 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 D (55 kW) / 2.5 D (53/71 kW) / 2.5 DI (56 kW) / 2.5 TDI (74 kW)                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 570 413 063 E24           |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>CONVOY Pritsche/Fahrgestell</b>                                                                                                                                  | 10/96 - 04/09 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 D (53 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11             |                           |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.5 DI (56 kW) / 2.5 TDI (74 kW) *                                                                                                                                  |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11             |                           |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 570 413 063 E24             |                           |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>CUB</b>                                                                                                                                                          | 08/98 - 09/01 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.3 D (53 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 574 013 068 E12           |                            | H6R/LN3R                                                                            |
| <b>MAXUS Bus</b>                                                                                                                                                    | 02/05 - 12/08 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 CRD (99 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 570 413 063 E24           |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>MAXUS Kasten</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 02/05 - 12/08 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 DTiC (88 kW) / 2.5 CRD (99 kW)                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 570 413 063 E24           |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>MAXUS Pritsche/Fahrgestell</b>                                                                                                                                   | 02/05 - 12/08 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 CRD (70 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 570 413 063 E24           |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>PILOT Bus</b>                                                                                                                                                    | 04/96 - 10/05 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 D (51 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 570 413 063 E24           |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>PILOT Kasten</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 04/96 - 10/05 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 D (51 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 570 413 063 E24           |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| 1.9 D (52 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 574 013 068 E12           |                            | H6R/LN3R                                                                            |
| <b>PILOT Pritsche/Fahrgestell</b>                                                                                                                                   | 04/96 - 10/05 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 D (51 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 570 413 063 E24           |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>SHERPA Bus (AS)</b>                                                                                                                                              | 03/74 - 12/82 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.7 (54 kW) / 1.8 D (48 kW) *                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 572 409 068 E43             | 570 144 064 E9            |                            | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 570 413 063 E24             |                           |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>SHERPA Bus (FR)</b>                                                                                                                                              | 01/83 - 09/88 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (48 kW) / 1.8 (50 kW) / 2.0 (64 kW) / 3.5 (103 kW) / 2.6 D (59 kW) *                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 572 409 068 E43             | 570 144 064 E9            |                            | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 570 413 063 E24             |                           |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| 2.4 D (51 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 570 413 063 E24           |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>SHERPA Kasten</b>                                                                                                                                                | 07/82 - 03/89 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.7 (54 kW) / 2.0 (64 kW) / 1.8 D (38 kW) / 2.5 D (51/59 kW) / 2.5 D Allrad (51 kW)                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 570 413 063 E24           |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>SHERPA Pick-up</b>                                                                                                                                               | 07/82 - 03/89 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.7 (54 kW) / 2.0 (64 kW) / 1.8 D (38 kW) / 2.5 D (51 kW) / 2.5 D Allrad (51 kW)                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 570 413 063 E24           |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>200 Kasten</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 04/89 - 03/96 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (67 kW) / 1.9 D (47 kW)                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 570 413 063 E24           |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>200 Pick-up</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 10/94 - 03/96 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 D (47 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 570 413 063 E24           |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>400 Bus</b>                                                                                                                                                      | 04/89 - 03/96 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 D (53 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 570 413 063 E24           |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>400 Bus</b>                                                                                                                                                      | 11/95 - 10/98 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 TD (71 kW)                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 572 409 068 E43             | 570 144 064 E9            |                            | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| <b>400 Kasten</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 11/86 - 03/96 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 D (51 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 570 413 063 E24           |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>400 Kasten</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 11/95 - 10/98 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 TD (71 kW) *                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 572 409 068 E43             | 570 144 064 E9            |                            | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 570 413 063 E24             |                           |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>400 Pritsche/Fahrgestell</b>                                                                                                                                     | 11/86 - 03/96 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 D (51 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 570 413 063 E24           |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>400 Pritsche/Fahrgestell</b>                                                                                                                                     | 11/95 - 10/98 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 TD (71 kW) *                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 572 409 068 E43             | 570 144 064 E9            |                            | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 570 413 063 E24             |                           |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>LEXUS</b>                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>ES (F1, F2)</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 12/89 - 12/97 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 250 (118 kW) / 300 (138 kW) *                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 570 412 063 E23           |                            | D26L                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 560 410 054 D47           |                            | D23L                                                                                |

|   |               |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2        | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2          | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>LEXUS</b>                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>CT (ZWA1_)</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 12/10 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 200h (73 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 540 125 033 A13                    |                            | B19                                                                                 |
| <b>ES (MCV_, VZV_)</b>                                                                                                                                              | 10/96 - 06/08 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 (140 kW) / 3.3 (168 kW)                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 570 412 063 E23                    |                            | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>GS (JZS147)</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 03/93 - 08/97 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 300 (156 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 570 413 063 E24                    |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>GS (UZS161, JZS160)</b>                                                                                                                                          | 08/97 - 03/05 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 300 (161 kW) / 300 T3 (163 kW) / 400 (216 kW) / 430 (208 kW)                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 570 413 063 E24                    |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>GS (GRS19_, UZS19_, GWS19_)</b>                                                                                                                                  | 04/05 - 11/11 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 (170 kW) / 300 (183 kW) / 430 (208 kW) / 4.3 VVTi (221 kW)                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 570 413 063 E24                    |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| 450 h (218 kW)                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 570 412 063 E23                    |                            | D26L                                                                                |
| 460 (255 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 595 405 083 G8                     |                            | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>IS I (JCE1_, GXE1_)</b>                                                                                                                                          | 04/99 - 07/05 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 200 (114 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 560 411 054 D48                    |                            | D23R                                                                                |
| 300 (157 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 560 410 054 D47                    |                            | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>IS SportCross</b>                                                                                                                                                | 10/01 - 10/05 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 200 (114 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 570 413 063 E24                    |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| 300 (157 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 595 404 083 G7                     |                            | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>IS II (GSE2_, ALE2_, USE2_)</b>                                                                                                                                  | 10/05 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 250 (153 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 570 413 063 E24                    |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| IS F (311 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 560 411 054 D48                    |                            | D23R                                                                                |
| 220 d (130 kW)                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 595 405 083 G8                     |                            | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>LS (UCF10)</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 10/89 - 12/94 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 400 (180 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 595 404 083 G7                     |                            | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>LS (UCF20)</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 10/94 - 10/00 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 400 (194 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 595 404 083 G7                     |                            | D31L                                                                                |
| 4.0 (216 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 570 412 063 E23                    |                            | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>LS (UCF30)</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 10/00 - 08/06 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 430 (207 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 570 412 063 E23                    |                            | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>LS (UVF4_, USF4_)</b>                                                                                                                                            | 04/06 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 460 (255 kW) / 460 AWD (270 kW)                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 595 405 083 G8                     |                            | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>RX (MCU15, XU1)</b>                                                                                                                                              | 08/97 - 05/03 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 2WD (148 kW) / 300 V6 (148 kW)                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 570 412 063 E23                    |                            | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>RX (MHU3_, GSU3_, MCU3_)</b>                                                                                                                                     | 04/03 - 12/08 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 300 (150 kW) / 3.3 (171 kW) / 350 (203 kW) / 3.3 FWD (171 kW)                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 570 412 063 E23                    |                            | D26L                                                                                |
| 400h 4WD (155 kW) *                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 570 412 063 E23<br>545 155 033 B31 |                            | D26L<br>B24L                                                                        |
| <b>RX (GYL1_, GGL15, AGL10)</b>                                                                                                                                     | 12/08 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 350 AWD (204 kW)                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 570 412 063 E23                    |                            | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>SC (UZZ40_)</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 05/01 - 07/10 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 430 (210 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 570 412 063 E23                    |                            | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>LOTUS</b>                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>ECLAT</b>                                                                                                                                                        | 10/75 - 08/86 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.2 (119 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14 |                            | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| <b>ELAN</b>                                                                                                                                                         | 09/89 - 11/95 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 i 16V (97 kW) / 1.6 i 16V Turbo (115/123 kW) *                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 | 556 400 048 C14                    |                            | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| <b>ELISE</b>                                                                                                                                                        | 08/95 - 11/00 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 16V (88 kW) / 111 S (107 kW)                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 C6                                   | 544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                    |                            | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| <b>ELISE</b>                                                                                                                                                        | 11/00 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (90 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 C6                                   | 544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                    |                            | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| <b>ELISE 340 R</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 02/00 - 02/01 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (132 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 C6                                   | 544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                    |                            | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| <b>ELITE</b>                                                                                                                                                        | 05/74 - 12/82 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.2 (119 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 C6                                   | 544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                    |                            | T4/LBN1                                                                             |

▲ 552 400 047  
 C22  
 \*

FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 SHORT CODE  
 PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|                                                          |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>LOTUS</b>                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>ESPRIT S2</b>                                                                                                                          | 10/75 - 08/88 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.2 S2 (118 kW) / 2.2 Turbo (157 kW) / 2.2 Turbo Essex Limited S4 (157 kW) *                                                              |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                      | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11                  | T5/LNB2                           |                                                                                     |
| <b>ESPRIT S3</b>                                                                                                                          | 05/80 - 05/89 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.2 (119 kW) *                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                      | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11                  | T5/LNB2                           |                                                                                     |
| <b>ESPRIT S4 (082)</b>                                                                                                                    | 05/89 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 GT3 (179 kW) / 2.2 (158/168/209/221/222 kW) / 2.2 16V Turbo SE (197 kW) / 3.5 V8 32V Turbo (260 kW) *                                 |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                      | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11                  | T5/LNB2                           |                                                                                     |
| <b>EXCEL</b>                                                                                                                              | 10/83 - 08/91 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.2 (119 kW) / 2.2 SE/SA (135 kW)                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                      | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                  | H5/LN2                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>EXIGE (SCC_)</b>                                                                                                                       | 09/01 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 16V (132 kW) / 1.8 Cup 240 (181 kW) / 1.8 265 E (197 kW)                                                                              |               |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 C6                                       | 544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                  | T4/LBN1                           |                                                                                     |
| <b>LTI</b>                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>TX</b>                                                                                                                                 | 01/97 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 TDi (66 kW) / 2.5 D (75 kW)                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>MASERATI</b>                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>228</b>                                                                                                                                | 08/86 - 12/90 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.8 (182 kW) / 2.8 i (184 kW)                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                      | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                  | H5/LN2                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>420/430 (69, 78, AF3)</b>                                                                                                              | 03/85 - 12/94 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 420 (133 kW) / 420 i (138 kW) / 2.8 Bi Turbo (165/209 kW) / 430 i (182 kW) *                                                              |               |                                                                                   | 563 401 061 D39                                      | 560 127 054 D43                    | 556 401 048 C15                  | H5R/LN2R                          |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (162 kW) *                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                      | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                  | H6/LN3                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>3200 GT</b>                                                                                                                            | 10/98 - 03/02 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.2 Biturbo V8 32V (250 kW) *                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                      | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                  | H6/LN3                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>BITURBO (70, 77)</b>                                                                                                                   | 06/84 - 12/94 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 222 (162 kW) / 2.24V (180 kW) / 4.24V (180 kW) / 425 i (138 kW) / 425 (140/147 kW) / 222 SE (165 kW) / 222 E (182 kW) / 2.8 SE (184 kW) * |               |                                                                                   | 563 401 061 D39                                      | 560 127 054 D43                    | 556 401 048 C15                  | H5R/LN2R                          |                                                                                     |
| <b>BITURBO Coupe</b>                                                                                                                      | 12/81 - 12/88 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (136 kW) / S 2.0 (151 kW) / Si 2.0 (151 kW) / 2.5 (147 kW) *                                                                          |               |                                                                                   | 563 401 061 D39                                      | 560 127 054 D43                    | 556 401 048 C15                  | H5R/LN2R                          |                                                                                     |
| <b>BITURBO Spider</b>                                                                                                                     | 07/85 - 12/94 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (136 kW) / 2.8 (165 kW) *                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   | 563 401 061 D39                                      | 560 127 054 D43                    | 556 401 048 C15                  | H5R/LN2R                          |                                                                                     |
| <b>Ghibli II</b>                                                                                                                          | 04/92 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 24V Biturbo (225 kW) / 2.0 (236 kW) / 2.8 24V Biturbo (209 kW)                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  | 588 403 074 F5                    | T8/LBN5                                                                             |
| <b>KARIF</b>                                                                                                                              | 04/88 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.8 (165 kW) *                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                      | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                  | 570 409 064 E13                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>KHAMSIN</b>                                                                                                                            | 01/72 - 12/82 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 4.9 (235 kW)                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 E24                  |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>KYALAMI</b>                                                                                                                            | 04/76 - 12/85 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 4.2 (188 kW) / 4.9 (206 kW)                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 E24                  |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>MERAK</b>                                                                                                                              | 05/75 - 12/83 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (125 kW) / 3.0 SS (162 kW)                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 E24                  |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>QUATTROPORTE</b>                                                                                                                       | 08/76 - 12/89 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 4.7 (188 kW) / 4.9 (206 kW)                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 E24                  |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>QUATTROPORTE II</b>                                                                                                                    | 03/94 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 Biturbo (211 kW) / 2.8 Biturbo (209 kW) / 3.2 V8 32V (247 kW)                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 E24                  |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>QUATTROPORTE III</b>                                                                                                                   | 03/04 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 4.2 (295 kW) *                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                      | 600 402 083 H3                     | 595 402 080 G3                   |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>SHAMAL</b>                                                                                                                             | 09/89 - 11/95 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.2 (240 kW) *                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                      | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                  | 570 409 064 E13                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>SPYDER Coupe</b>                                                                                                                       | 03/02 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 4.2 (287 kW) / 4.2 Grand Sport (295 kW) *                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                      | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                  | 570 409 064 E13                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>SPYDER GT Cabriolet</b>                                                                                                                | 10/01 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 4.2 (287 kW) *                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                      | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                  | 570 409 064 E13                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                            |  |  | <b>Start Stop Plus /<br/>Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
| <b>MAYBACH</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>57 [USA] Stufenheck</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 09/02 - 12/06                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 5.5 (405 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                                            | 600 402 083 <i>H3</i>                                    |                                    |                                  |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>MAZDA</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>121 I (DA)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 03/87 - 11/90                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 (42 kW) / 1.3 (40/44/48 kW) / 1.5 (56 kW)                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    | 545 156 033 <i>B32</i>           |                                   | B24R                                                                                |
| <b>121 III (JASM, JBSM)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 03/96 - 04/03                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.25 (55 kW) / 1.3 (37/44 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                                   | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>             | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>           |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.8 D (44 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                   | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>             | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>           |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>2 (DY)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 04/03 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (55 kW) / 1.4 (59 kW) / 1.6 (74 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    | 545 156 033 <i>B32</i>           |                                   | B24R                                                                                |
| 1.25 (55 kW) / 1.3 L (67 kW) / 1.4 (59 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 <i>C6</i>                                    | 544 402 044 <i>B18</i>             | 541 400 036 <i>A17</i>           |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.6 (74 kW) / 1.5 (82 kW) / 1.4 CD (50 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 <i>C6</i>                                    | 544 402 044 <i>B18</i>             | 541 400 036 <i>A17</i>           |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| <b>2 (DE)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 10/07 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (55 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                                   | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>             | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>           |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.5 (76 kW) / 1.4 MZR-CD (50 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                                   | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>             | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>           |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>323 I Station Wagon (FA)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             | 05/78 - 05/86                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (44 kW) / 1.4 (51 kW) / 1.5 (52/50 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>323 II Hatchback (BD)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                | 06/80 - 10/89                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 (40 kW) / 1.3 (44/50 kW) / 1.5 (55/59/63/65 kW) / 1.6 (54/63 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>323 II (BD)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 10/80 - 10/89                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 (40 kW) / 1.3 (44/50/50 kW) / 1.5 (55/59/65 kW) / 1.6 GLX (54 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>323 III Hatchback (BF)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                               | 08/85 - 11/91                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 (40 kW) / 1.3 (44/50 kW) / 1.4 (44 kW) / 1.3 i (49 kW) / 1.5 (55/54 kW) / 1.5 i (70 kW) / 1.5 i Turbo (85 kW) / 1.6 (54 kW) / 1.6 GT (63/77 kW) / 1.6 GT Turbo 4WD (110/103 kW) / 1.6 GT Turbo (103 kW) / 1.7 D (40 kW) |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>323 III (BF)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 08/85 - 11/91                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 (40 kW) / 1.3 (44/50 kW) / 1.4 (44 kW) / 1.5 (54/55 kW) / 1.5 i (70 kW) / 1.5 i Turbo (85 kW) / 1.6 GLX (54 kW) / 1.6 GT (63/77 kW) / 1.6 GT Turbo (103 kW) / 1.7 D (40 kW)                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>323 III Station Wagon (BW)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           | 01/86 - 10/95                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (44 kW) / 1.5 LX (50 kW) / 1.5 (55/54/55 kW) / 1.6 (54/63/63 kW) / 1.6 4x4 (63 kW) / 1.7 D (40/41/42 kW)                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>323 C IV (BG)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 06/89 - 10/94                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (49 kW) / 1.3 16V (54 kW) / 1.6 (62 kW) / 1.6 16V (65 kW) / 1.8 16V 4WD (76 kW) / 1.8 16V GT (94 kW) / 1.8 16V (103 kW) / 1.8 16V Turbo 4WD (120/136 kW) / 1.7 D (41 kW)                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>323 F IV (BG)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 06/89 - 10/94                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (62 kW) / 1.6 16V (65 kW) / 1.8 16V (76/103 kW) / 1.8 4WD (76 kW) / 1.8 16V GT (94 kW)                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>323 S IV (BG)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 06/89 - 10/94                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (49 kW) / 1.3 16V (54 kW) / 1.6 (62/66 kW) / 1.6 16V (65 kW) / 1.8 16V (76 kW) / 1.8 16V 4WD (76 kW) / 1.8 16V GT (94 kW) / 1.8 16V Turbo 4WD (120 kW) / 1.8 Turbo 4WD (122 kW) / 1.7 D (41 kW)                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>323 P V (BA)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 10/96 - 09/98                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 16V (54 kW) / 1.5 16V (65 kW) / 2.0 D (52 kW)                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>323 C V (BA)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 08/94 - 09/98                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 16V (54 kW) / 1.5 16V (65 kW) / 1.8 16V (84 kW)                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>323 F V (BA)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 07/94 - 09/98                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 16V (65 kW) / 1.8 16V (84 kW) / 2.0 24V (106 kW)                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>323 S V (BA)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 05/94 - 09/98                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 16V (54 kW) / 1.5 16V (65 kW) / 1.6 (80 kW) / 1.8 16V (84 kW) / 1.8 (92 kW) / 2.0 (98 kW) / 1.6 TD (60 kW) / 2.0 D (52 kW)                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |

M

△  
552 400 047  
C22  
\*

FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE

SHORT CODE

PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON:  
- ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
- CLIMATE REGION  
- BUILD OE

|                                                                                                                                             |  |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2                           | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2                                                                                  | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2                               |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MAZDA                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                                                                                            |                                                          |                                                                                     |
| 323 F VI (BJ)<br>1.4 (53 kW) / 1.4 16V (54 kW) / 1.5 16V (65 kW) /<br>1.6 (70/72 kW) / 1.9 16V (84 kW) / 1.8 Astina (92 kW)<br>/ 2.0 (96 kW) / 2.0 D (52 kW)<br>2.0 TD (66 kW)                                               | 09/98 - 05/04                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       | 560 410 054 D47<br>595 404 083 G7                                                                          |                                                          | D23L<br>D31L                                                                        |
| 323 S VI (BJ)<br>1.4 (53 kW) / 1.4 16V (54 kW) / 1.5 16V (65 kW) /<br>1.5 (80 kW) / 1.6 (70/72/80 kW) / 1.9 16V (84 kW) /<br>1.8 Protege (92 kW) / 2.0 (96/98 kW) / 2.0 D (52 kW)<br>2.0 TD (66 kW) *<br>2.0 DiTD (74 kW) *  | 05/98 - 05/04                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       | 560 410 054 D47<br>595 405 083 G8<br>595 404 083 G7<br>560 410 054 D47<br>595 405 083 G8<br>595 404 083 G7 |                                                          | D23L<br>D31R<br>D31L<br>D23L<br>D31R<br>D31L                                        |
| 3 (BK)<br>1.4 (59 kW) / 1.6 (77 kW) / 2.0 (110 kW) /<br>2.3 MZR (115 kW) / 2.3 MZR Sport (126 kW) /<br>2.3 DiSi Turbo MPS (184 kW) /<br>2.3 MPS (191 kW) *<br>1.6 DI Turbo (80 kW)<br>2.0 MZR-CD (105 kW)                    | 10/03 - 06/09                                                                     |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  | 560 409 054 D59<br>570 412 063 E23<br>595 404 083 G7  | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                                                                         | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                       |                                                                                     |
| 3 Stufenheck (BK)<br>1.6 (77 kW) *<br>2.0 (110 kW) *<br>1.6 DI Turbo (80 kW)                                                                                                                                                 | 06/00 - 06/09                                                                     |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21<br>561 400 060 D21               | 560 409 054 D59<br>560 410 054 D47<br>570 412 063 E23 | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                                                                         | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2<br>D23L<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2<br>D26L |                                                                                     |
| 3 (BL)<br>1.6 MZR (77 kW)<br>2.0 MZR DISI (111 kW)                                                                                                                                                                           | 06/09 →                                                                           |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                                       |                                                                                                            | H5/LN2<br>H7/LN4                                         |                                                                                     |
| 5 (CR19)<br>1.8 (85 kW) / 2.0 (107 kW)<br>2.3 (122 kW) / 2.0 CD (81/105 kW)                                                                                                                                                  | 02/05 →                                                                           | 580 901 080 ⚠ F21                                                                 |                                                  |                                                       | 560 410 054 D47<br>595 404 083 G7                                                                          | D23L<br>D31L                                             |                                                                                     |
| 5 (CW)<br>2.0 (110 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 09/10 →                                                                           | 580 901 080 F21                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                                                                                            | H7/LN4                                                   |                                                                                     |
| 626 I (CB)<br>1.6 (55 kW) / 2.0 (66 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                      | 05/79 - 10/82                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       | 560 411 054 D48                                                                                            | D23R                                                     |                                                                                     |
| 626 II Hatchback (GC)<br>1.6 (55 kW) / 2.0 (68/74/88 kW)<br>2.0 i Turbo (87 kW) / 2.0 D (46 kW)                                                                                                                              | 11/82 - 10/87                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       | 560 410 054 D47<br>570 412 063 E23                                                                         | D23L<br>D26L                                             |                                                                                     |
| 626 II (GC)<br>1.6 (59 kW) / 2.0 (68/74/88 kW)<br>2.0 D (47 kW)<br>2.0 i Turbo (87 kW) *                                                                                                                                     | 11/82 - 10/87                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       | 560 410 054 D47<br>570 412 063 E23<br>570 412 063 E23<br>560 410 054 D47                                   | D23L<br>D26L<br>D26L<br>D23L                             |                                                                                     |
| 626 II Coupe (GC)<br>2.0 (70 kW) / 2.0 i Turbo (87 kW)                                                                                                                                                                       | 02/83 - 10/87                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       | 560 411 054 D48                                                                                            | D23R                                                     |                                                                                     |
| 626 III Hatchback (GD)<br>1.6 (60 kW) / 1.8 (65/69 kW) / 2.0 12V (79 kW) /<br>2.0 (66/74 kW) / 2.0 16V (103/109 kW) /<br>2.0 4x4 (110 kW) / 2.2 12V (85 kW) /<br>2.2 12V 4WD (85 kW) / 2.2 i Turbo (100 kW)<br>2.0 D (44 kW) | 06/87 - 05/92                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       | 560 410 054 D47<br>570 412 063 E23                                                                         | D23L<br>D26L                                             |                                                                                     |
| 626 III (GD)<br>1.6 (60 kW) / 1.8 (65 kW) / 2.0 (66 kW) /<br>2.0 12V (79 kW) / 2.0 16V (103/109 kW) /<br>2.2 12V (85 kW) / 2.2 12V 4WD (85 kW)<br>2.0 D (44 kW)                                                              | 06/87 - 05/92                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       | 560 410 054 D47<br>570 412 063 E23                                                                         | D23L<br>D26L                                             |                                                                                     |

|   |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>MAZDA</b>                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>626 III Station Wagon (GV)</b>                                                                                                                                   | 09/87 - 09/97 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (65 kW) / 2.0 GLX (86 kW) / 2.0 (66 kW) / 2.0 12V (81 kW) / 2.0 16V (103 kW) / 2.0 i 16V (110 kW) / 2.2 12V (85 kW) / 2.2 12V 4WD (85 kW)                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.0 D (44 kW) / 2.0 D Comprex (55 kW)                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>           |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>626 III Coupe (GD)</b>                                                                                                                                           | 06/87 - 05/92 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (60 kW) / 1.8 (65 kW) / 2.0 12V (79 kW) / 2.0 (66 kW) / 2.0 16V (103/109 kW) / 2.2 12V (85 kW)                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>626 IV Hatchback (GE)</b>                                                                                                                                        | 08/91 - 04/97 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (66 kW) / 2.0 i (85 kW) / 2.0 i 4WD (85 kW) / 2.5 24V (120/121 kW)                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.0 D GLX Comprex (55 kW)                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>           |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>626 IV (GE)</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 08/91 - 06/97 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 i (66 kW) / 2.0 i (85 kW) / 2.0 i 4WD (85 kW)                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.0 D GLX Comprex (55 kW) / 2.0 D (56 kW)                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>           |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>626 V Hatchback (GF)</b>                                                                                                                                         | 05/97 - 10/02 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (66 kW) / 2.0 (85 kW) / 2.0 H.P. (100 kW)                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.0 DITD (66 kW) / 2.0 Turbo DI (74 kW) / 2.0 TD (81 kW)                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>            |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>626 V (GF)</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 05/97 - 10/02 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (79 kW) / 1.8 (66/74 kW) / 2.0 (85/100 kW)                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.0 DITD (66 kW) / 2.0 Turbo DI (74 kW) / 2.0 TD (81 kW)                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>            |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>626 V Station Wagon (GW)</b>                                                                                                                                     | 01/98 - 10/02 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (66 kW) / 2.0 (85 kW) / 2.0 H.P. (100 kW)                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.0 DITD (66 kW) / 2.0 Turbo DI (74 kW) / 2.0 TD (81 kW)                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>            |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>6 Hatchback (GG)</b>                                                                                                                                             | 08/02 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (88 kW) / 2.0 (104/108 kW)                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.3 (122 kW) / 2.5 (125 kW) *                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>           |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.0 DI (89 kW) *                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>           |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>            |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>6 (GG)</b>                                                                                                                                                       | 06/02 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (88 kW) / 2.0 (104/108 kW)                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.3 (118 kW) / 2.3 MPS Turbo (191 kW) / 2.5 (125 kW) / 3.0 (162/164 kW) *                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>           |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.0 DI (89 kW) *                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>           |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>            |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>6 Station Wagon (GY)</b>                                                                                                                                         | 08/02 - 08/07 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (88 kW) / 2.0 (104/108 kW)                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.3 AWD (119 kW) / 2.3 (122 kW) / 2.5 (125 kW) *                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>           |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.0 DI (89 kW) / 2.0 CiTD 4x4 (89 kW) *                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>           |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>            |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>6 Schrägheck (GH)</b>                                                                                                                                            | 08/07 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 MZR (88 kW) / 2.0 MZR (108 kW) *                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>             | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>           |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.5 MZR (125 kW) / 2.0 MZR-CD (103 kW) *                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>           |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>             | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>           |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.2 MZR-CD (92 kW)                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>           |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>6 (GH)</b>                                                                                                                                                       | 08/07 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 MZR (88 kW) / 2.0 MZR (108 kW) *                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>             | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>           |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.5 MZR (125 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>           |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>             | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>           |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.2 MZR-CD (92 kW)                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>           |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
| 2.0 MZR-CD (103 kW)                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>            |                                   | D31L                                                                                |

M

|                                                                                |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>MAZDA</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>6 Kombi (GH)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 02/08 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 MZR (88 kW) / 2.0 MZR (108 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>           |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.5 MZR (125 kW) / 2.0 MZR-CD (103 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>           |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>           |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.2 MZR-CD (92 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>           |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>929 I (LA)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 09/78 - 07/86 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (66 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>           |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>929 II (HB)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12/81 - 09/87 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (66 kW) / 2.0 i GLX (88 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>929 II Kombi (HV)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 01/83 - 12/87 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (66 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>929 II Coupe (HB)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 12/81 - 09/87 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (66 kW) / 2.0 i Turbo (88 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>929 III (HC)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 05/87 - 06/91 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (85 kW) / 2.2 12V (85 kW) / 2.2 i (100 kW) / 3.0 i (123 kW) / 3.0 (125/140 kW)                                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>929 IV (HD)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 07/91 - 03/96 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 i (140 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>           |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>929 V (HE)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 07/91 - 01/98 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 (138 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>           |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>B-SERIE (PE)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 02/77 - 01/82 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (62 kW) / 1.8 (60 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>           |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| 2.2 D (47 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 <i>G8</i>            |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>B-SERIE (UD)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 01/81 - 08/85 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (58 kW) / 1.8 (62 kW) / 2.0 (57/57 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>           |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| 2.2 D (42 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 <i>G8</i>            |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>B-SERIE (UF)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 01/85 - 06/99 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (60 kW) / 2.0 (62/65 kW) / 2.2 (64/68/62 kW) / 2.2 12V (68 kW)                                                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>           |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| 2.6 4x4 (73 kW) / 2.6 Allrad (92 kW) / 2.6 12V 4WD (90 kW) / 2.6 (91 kW) / 2.6 i (92 kW) / 2.6 i Allrad (92 kW) / 2.2 D (46/47/52/55 kW) / 2.5 D (63/64 kW) / 2.5 D 4WD (57/63 kW) / 2.5 D Allrad 4x4 (64 kW)                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 <i>G8</i>            |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>B-SERIE (UN)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 02/99 - 07/06 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.2 4WD (60 kW) / 2.2 (68 kW) / 2.2 8V 4WD (68 kW) / 2.6 12V 4WD (90 kW) / 2.6 i (92 kW) / 2.6 i 4x4 (92 kW) / 2.5 D (61/57/62 kW) / 2.5 D 4x4 (61/65/86 kW) / 2.5 TDiC 4x4 (80 kW) / 2.5 D 4WD (57/62 kW) / 2.5 TD 4WD (80 kW) / 2.5 TD (86 kW) |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 <i>G8</i>            |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>BT-50 (CD)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 12/06 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 MRZ-CD 4x4 (105 kW) / 3.0 CDVi (115 kW) / 3.0 CDVi 4x4 (115 kW)                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 <i>G8</i>            |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>CX-7 (ER)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 11/06 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.3 MZR DISI Turbo (190 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                               | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>             | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>           |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>DEMIO (DW)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 10/96 - 12/02 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 16V (46 kW) / 1.3 i 16V (53 kW) / 1.5 16V (55 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 156 033 <i>B32</i>           |                                   | B24R                                                                                |
| <b>E-SERIE Kasten</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 05/78 - 06/84 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| E1600 (51 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>E-SERIE Bus (SR1)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 01/84 - 05/94 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| E2000 (63 kW) / E2000 4WD (60 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| E2200 D (46 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>           |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>E-SERIE Kasten (SR2)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 01/84 - 07/04 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| E2000 (60 kW) / E2000 4WD (63/65/71 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| E2200 D (46 kW) / 2200 D 4WD (47 kW) / E2200 D 4WD (52 kW) / E2500 TD (84 kW)                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>           |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>E-SERIE Großraumlimousine (SG)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 02/99 - 10/01 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 i (74 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.5 i (96 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>           |                                   | D26L                                                                                |

|   |               |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2        | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2          | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>MAZDA</b>                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>E-SERIE Kasten (SG)</b>                                                                                                                                          | 01/99 - 12/06 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| E2000 (71 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 560 410 054 D47                    |                            | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>MPV I (LV)</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 03/95 - 09/99 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 i V6 (109 kW)                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 560 410 054 D47                    |                            | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.5 TD (85 kW)                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 595 404 083 G7                     |                            | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>MPV II (LW)</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 08/99 - 02/06 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (88 kW) / 2.3 (104 kW) / 2.5 V6 (125 kW) /<br>3.0 i V6 (147 kW)                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 560 410 054 D47                    |                            | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.0 DI (100 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 595 404 083 G7                     |                            | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>MX-3 (EC)</b>                                                                                                                                                    | 07/91 - 10/97 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 i (65 kW) / 1.8 i V6 (95/98/99 kW)                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 560 410 054 D47                    |                            | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>MX-5 I (NA)</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 09/89 - 04/98 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (66 kW) / 1.8 (96/96 kW)                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    | 545 077 030 B23            | E2                                                                                  |
| <b>MX-5 II (NB)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 01/98 - 10/05 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 16V (81 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 C6                                   | 544 402 044 B18<br>545 156 033 B32 | 541 400 036 A17                    |                            | T4/LBN1<br>B24R                                                                     |
| 1.8 (103 kW) / 1.8 16V (102/107 kW)                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 C6                                   | 544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                    |                            | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.8 16V (103 kW)                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 C6                                   | 544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                    |                            | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| <b>MX-5 III (NC)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 03/05 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (93 kW) / 2.0 (118 kW)                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 545 156 033 B32                    |                            | B24R                                                                                |
| <b>MX-6 (GE)</b>                                                                                                                                                    | 07/91 - 02/97 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (74 kW) / 2.0 (85 kW) / 2.2 (162 kW) /<br>2.5 i 24V (120 kW) / 2.5 24V (121 kW)                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 560 410 054 D47                    |                            | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>PREMACY (CP)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 07/99 - 03/05 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (74 kW) / 1.9 (84 kW) / 2.0 (96/107 kW) /<br>2.0 TD (66/74 kW) / 2.3 SVT (122 kW)                                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 560 410 054 D47                    |                            | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>RX 5</b>                                                                                                                                                         | 06/75 - 12/81 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 Wankel (92 kW)                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 545 157 033 B33                    |                            | B24S                                                                                |
| <b>RX 7 I (SA)</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 03/78 - 03/86 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| Wankel (77 kW)                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 560 411 054 D48                    |                            | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>RX 7 II (FC)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 11/85 - 12/91 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| Wankel (110 kW) / Turbo (133/147 kW)                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 560 410 054 D47                    |                            | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>RX 7 II Cabriolet</b>                                                                                                                                            | 03/89 - 01/92 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| Turbo (147 kW)                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 560 410 054 D47                    |                            | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>RX 7 III (FD)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 07/92 - 08/02 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| Wankel Twin Turbo (176 kW)                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 570 412 063 E23                    |                            | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>RX 8 (SE17)</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 10/03 - 06/12 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.6 Wankel (141 kW)                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 570 412 063 E23                    |                            | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>TRIBUTE (EP)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 03/00 - 05/08 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (91 kW) / 2.0 4WD (91 kW) / 2.3 GX (110 kW) /<br>2.3 AWD (110 kW) / 3.0 V6 24V 4WD (145 kW) /<br>3.0 V6 AWD (149 kW)                                            |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>XEDOS 6 (CA)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 01/92 - 10/99 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 16V (79 kW) / 1.8 (85 kW) / 2.0 V6 (106 kW)                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 560 411 054 D48                    |                            | D23R                                                                                |
| 2.0 V6 (103 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 560 410 054 D47                    |                            | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>XEDOS 9 (TA)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 07/93 - 09/02 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 24V (105 kW) / 2.0 (118 kW) *                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  | 560 409 054 D59<br>560 410 054 D47 | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 |                            | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2<br>D23L                                                          |
| 2.3 24V (155 kW) / 2.5 (147 kW) / 2.5 24V (123 kW)<br>/ 2.5 V6 (120 kW) *                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  | 560 409 054 D59<br>595 404 083 G7  | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 |                            | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2<br>D31L                                                          |
| <b>MERCEDES-BENZ</b>                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>A-CLASS (W168)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 07/97 - 08/04 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| A 140 (60 kW) / A 190 (92 kW) /<br>1.9 A 190 Twin Engine (184 kW) / A 210 (103 kW)                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| A 160 (75 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    |                                    |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| A 160 CDI (44 kW) / A 170 CDI (66/70 kW) *                                                                                                                          |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    |                                    |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>A-CLASS (W169)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 09/04 - 06/12 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| A 150 (70 kW) / A 170 (85 kW) / A 200 (100 kW) /<br>A 200 TURBO (142 kW)                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                    |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |

# MERCEDES-BENZ

|                                                                                                                             |               |                  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2   | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>MERCEDES-BENZ</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>A-CLASS (W169)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        | 09/04 - 06/12 |                                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| A 160 (70 kW) / A 180 (85 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                |               | 570 901 076  E39 |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| A 160 CDI (60 kW) / A 180 CDI (80 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                      |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    |                                    |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| A 200 CDI (103 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                         |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    |                                    |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>A-CLASS (W176)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        | 06/12 →       |                                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| A 180 (90 kW) / A 200 (115 kW) / A 250 (155 kW) / A 180 CDI (80/80 kW) / A 200 CDI (100 kW) / A 220 CDI (125 kW)                                                                                             |               | 570 901 076  E39 |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>B-CLASS (W245)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        | 03/05 - 11/11 |                                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| B 150 (70 kW) / B 170 (85 kW) / B 200 (100 kW) / B 200 TURBO (142 kW)                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                      | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                    |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| B 160 (70 kW) / B 180 (85 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                |               | 570 901 076  E39 |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| B 180 CDI (80 kW) / B 200 CDI (103 kW) / B 170 NGT (85 kW) / B 180 NGT (85 kW) *                                                                                                                             |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    |                                    |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>B-CLASS (W246)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        | 11/11 →       |                                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| B 180 (90 kW) / B 200 (115 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                             |               | 570 901 076  E39 |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               | 580 901 080  F21 |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   | H7/LN4                                                                              |
| B 180 CDI (80 kW) / B 200 CDI (100 kW)                                                                                                                                                                       |               | 580 901 080  F21 |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   | H7/LN4                                                                              |
| <b>VANEO (414)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           | 02/02 - 07/05 |                                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (60 kW) / 1.6 (60 kW) / 1.9 (92 kW) / 1.7 CDI (55/67 kW) *                                                                                                                                               |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    |                                    |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>190 (W201)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                            | 10/82 - 08/93 |                                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| E 1.8 (80 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15                   | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    |                                   | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.0 (66 kW) / E 2.0 (83/85/90 kW) / E 2.3 (97/100 kW) / E 2.3-16 (125/130/136 kW) / E 2.5-16 (143/150 kW) / 2.3 (97 kW) / 2.3 E (100 kW) / E Evolution II 2.5 (173 kW) / E 2.6 (118/122 kW) / 2.6 (118 kW) * |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15                   | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| E 2.0 (87 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                              |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| D 2.0 (53 kW) / D 2.5 (66/69 kW) / Turbo-D 2.5 (90 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  |                                    |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| Turbo-D 2.5 (93 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                        |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  |                                    |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| <b>C-CLASS (W202)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        | 03/93 - 05/00 |                                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| C 180 (89 kW) / C 200 (100 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                             |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14 |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| C 200 Kompressor (132 kW) / C 220 (110 kW) / C 230 (110 kW) / C 230 Kompressor (142 kW) *                                                                                                                    |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14 |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| C 240 (125 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                       | 595 402 080 G3                     |                                    |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| C 280 (142 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                             |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                       | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  | 570 409 064 E13                    |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| C 36 AMG (206 kW) / C 43 AMG (225 kW) / C 200 D (55/65 kW) / C 200 CDI (75 kW) / C 220 CDI (92 kW) / C 220 D (55/70 kW) / C 250 D (83 kW) / C 250 Turbo-D (110 kW) *                                         |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  |                                    |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| <b>C-CLASS Kombi (S202)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  | 06/96 - 03/01 |                                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| C 180 T (90 kW) / C 200 T Kompressor (141 kW) / C 200 T Kompressor (120 kW) / C 230 T (110 kW) / C 230 T Kompressor (142 kW) / C 240 T (125/125 kW) *                                                        |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 | 556 400 048 C14                    |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| C 200 T (100 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                       | 595 402 080 G3                     |                                    |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| C 280 T (145 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                           |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  | 570 409 064 E13                    |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| C 43 AMG (225 kW) / C 200 T D (65 kW) / C 200 T CDI (75 kW) / C 220 T CDI (92 kW) / C 220 T D (55/70 kW) / C 250 T Turbo-D (110 kW) *                                                                        |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  |                                    |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| <b>C-CLASS (W203)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        | 05/00 - 02/07 |                                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| C 180 Kompressor (105 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                  |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 |                                    |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| C 180 (95 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                              |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                    |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |



 552 400 047  
C22  
\*

FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE

SHORT CODE  
 PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON:

- ELECTRICAL OPTIONS
- CLIMATE REGION
- BUILD OE

|   |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2  | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>MERCEDES-BENZ</b>                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>C-CLASS (W203)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 05/00 - 02/07 |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| C 200 Kompressor (120 kW) /<br>C 200 CGI Kompressor (125 kW) /<br>C 230 Kompressor (141 kW) / C 230 (150 kW) /<br>C 240 (125 kW) / C 240 4-matic (125 kW) *         |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| C 280 (170 kW) / C 280 4-matic (170 kW) /<br>C 320 (160 kW) / C 320 4-matic (160 kW) /<br>3.5 (170 kW) / C 350 (200 kW) /<br>C 350 4-matic (200 kW) *               |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                        | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| C 32 AMG Kompressor (260 kW) /<br>C 55 AMG (270 kW) / C 200 CDI (75/85/90 kW) /<br>C 270 CDI (125 kW) / C 30 CDI AMG (170 kW) /<br>C 320 CDI (165 kW) *             |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                        | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| C 220 CDI (105 kW) *                                                                                                                                                |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                        | 574 012 068 E11                    |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| <b>C-CLASS T-Model (S203)</b>                                                                                                                                       | 03/01 - 08/07 |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| C 180 Kompressor (105 kW) / C 180 (95 kW) *                                                                                                                         |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| C 200 Kompressor (120 kW) /<br>C 200 CGI Kompressor (125 kW) /<br>C 230 Kompressor (141 kW) / C 230 (150 kW) /<br>C 240 (125 kW) / C 240 4-matic (125 kW) *         |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| C 280 (170 kW) / C 280 4-matic (170 kW) /<br>C 320 (160 kW) / C 320 4-matic (160 kW) /<br>C 350 (200 kW) / C 350 4-matic (200 kW) *                                 |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3                     | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| C 32 AMG Kompressor (260 kW) /<br>C 55 AMG (270 kW) / C 220 CDI (105/110 kW) /<br>C 270 CDI (125 kW) / C 320 CDI (165 kW) /<br>C 30 CDI AMG (170 kW) *              |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3                     | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| C 200 CDI (75 kW) *                                                                                                                                                 |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3                     | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| <b>C-CLASS Coupe (CL203)</b>                                                                                                                                        | 03/01 - 06/11 |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| C 160 Kompressor (90 kW) /<br>C 180 Kompressor (105 kW) / C 180 (95 kW) *                                                                                           |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| C 220 (120 kW) *                                                                                                                                                    |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 | 556 400 048 C14                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| C 200 Kompressor (120 kW) /<br>C 200 CGI Kompressor (125 kW) /<br>C 230 Kompressor (141/145 kW) /<br>C 230 (150 kW) *                                               |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| C 320 (160 kW) *                                                                                                                                                    |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                        | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| C 32 AMG Kompressor (260 kW) / C 350 (200 kW) /<br>C 220 CDI (105/110 kW) /<br>C 30 CDI AMG (170 kW) *                                                              |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                        | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| C 200 CDI (90 kW) *                                                                                                                                                 |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                        | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| <b>CLC-CLASS (CL203)</b>                                                                                                                                            | 05/08 →       |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| CLC 160 (95 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   |                                                       |                                    |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| CLC 180 Kompressor (105 kW) /<br>CLC 200 Kompressor (135 kW) *                                                                                                      |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| CLC 230 (150 kW) / CLC 350 (200 kW) /<br>CLC 200 CDI (90 kW) / CLC 220 CDI (110 kW) *                                                                               |               | 595 901 085 E14 G14                                                               | 600 402 083 H3                                        | 595 402 080 G3                     |                                  |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>C CLASS (W204)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 01/07 →       |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| C 180 Kompressor (115 kW)                                                                                                                                           |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   |                                                       |                                    |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| C 180 Kompressor (115 kW) *                                                                                                                                         |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| C 180 CGI (115 kW) *                                                                                                                                                |               | 580 901 080 E21 F21                                                               | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4                                                                    |
| C 200 Kompressor (135 kW) *                                                                                                                                         |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3                     | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| C 200 CGI (135 kW) *                                                                                                                                                |               | 580 901 080 E21 F21                                                               | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18 | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| C 230 (150 kW) *                                                                                                                                                    |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3                     | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |

▲ FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 552 400 047 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 C22 SHORT CODE  
 \* PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

# MERCEDES-BENZ

|   |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2                           | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2                             | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2         |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MERCEDES-BENZ                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| C CLASS (W204)                                                                                                                                                      | 01/07 →                                                                           |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| C 230 4-matic (150 kW) *                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| C 250 CGI (150 kW) / C 350 (225 kW) /<br>C 350 4-matic (225 kW) / C 180 CDI (88 kW) /<br>C 200 CDI (100 kW) / C 250 CDI (150 kW) /<br>C 250 CDI 4-matic (150 kW)    |                                                                                   | 580 901 080 ⚠ F21                                |                                                       |                                                       |                                    | H7/LN4                                                                              |
| C 280 (170 kW) / C 280 4-matic (170 kW) /<br>C 350 (200 kW) / C 350 4-matic (200 kW) /<br>C 320 CDI (165 kW) /<br>C 320 CDI 4-matic (165 kW) *                      |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18 | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17 | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| C 300 (170 kW) *                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18 | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| C 300 4-matic (170 kW) *                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18                    | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| C 350 CGI (215 kW) / C 63 AMG (336 kW) /<br>C 350 CDI (165/170 kW) /<br>C 350 CDI 4-matic (165/170 kW) *                                                            |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                  | 600 402 083 H3                                        | 595 402 080 G3                                        |                                    | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| C 200 CDI (100 kW) / C 220 CDI (125 kW) *                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | 580 901 080 ⚠ F21                                | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18 | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17 | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| C 220 CDI (125 kW) *                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   | 580 901 080 ⚠ F21                                | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17                    |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| C CLASS T-Model (S204)                                                                                                                                              | 08/07 →                                                                           |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| C 180 Kompressor (115 kW) *                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18 | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14 | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>H5/LN2                                               |
| C 180 Kompressor (115 kW) / C 230 (150 kW) *                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| C 180 CGI (115 kW) / C 250 CGI (150 kW) /<br>C 350 CGI (225 kW) / C 180 CDI (88 kW) /<br>C 200 CDI (100 kW) / C 250 CDI (150 kW) /<br>C 250 CDI 4-matic (150 kW)    |                                                                                   | 580 901 080 ⚠ F21                                |                                                       |                                                       |                                    | H7/LN4                                                                              |
| C 200 Kompressor (135 kW) *                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | 580 901 080 ⚠ F21                                | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>H5/LN2                                                          |
| C 280 (170 kW) / C 350 (200 kW) *                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18 | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17 | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| C 63 AMG (336 kW) / C 350 CDI (170 kW) /<br>C 350 CDI 4-matic (170 kW) *                                                                                            |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                  | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3                     | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3                     |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| C 200 CDI (100 kW) / C 220 CDI (125 kW) *                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | 580 901 080 ⚠ F21                                | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18 | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17 | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| C 220 CDI (125 kW) *                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   | 580 901 080 ⚠ F21                                | 585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18                    | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| C 320 CDI (165 kW) /<br>C 320 CDI 4-matic (165 kW) *                                                                                                                |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                  | 600 402 083 H3                                        | 595 402 080 G3                                        | 590 122 072 F6                     | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| C-CLASS Coupe (C204)                                                                                                                                                | 06/11 →                                                                           |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| C 180 (115 kW) / C 250 (150 kW) / C 350 (225 kW) /<br>C 220 CDI (125 kW) / C 250 CDI (150 kW)                                                                       |                                                                                   | 580 901 080 ⚠ F21                                |                                                       |                                                       |                                    | H7/LN4                                                                              |
| CLK (C208)                                                                                                                                                          | 06/97 - 07/02                                                                     |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 200 (100 kW) / 200 Kompressor (120/141 kW) /<br>230 Kompressor (142/145 kW) *                                                                                       |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                    |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 320 (160 kW) / 430 (205 kW) / 55 AMG (255 kW) /<br>5.4 (260 kW) *                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                  | 600 402 083 H3                                        | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3                     |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| CLK Cabriolet (A208)                                                                                                                                                | 03/98 - 03/02                                                                     |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 200 (100 kW) / 200 Kompressor (120/141 kW) /<br>230 Kompressor (142/145 kW) *                                                                                       |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                    |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |



 552 400 047  
C22  
\*

FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 SHORT CODE  
 PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON:

- ELECTRICAL OPTIONS
- CLIMATE REGION
- BUILD OE

|                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                   |  |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2   | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2  |  |
| <b>MERCEDES-BENZ</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |  |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| <b>CLK Cabriolet (A208)</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |  | 03/98 - 03/02                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 320 (160 kW) / 430 (205 kW) / 55 AMG (255 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |  |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                      | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3  | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| <b>CLK (C209)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | 06/02 - 05/09                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 200 Kompressor (120 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                      | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15 | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 200 CGI (125 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                      | 577 400 078 E44                    | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 240 (125 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |                                                      | 600 402 083 H3                     | 595 402 080 G3                     |                                    | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| 280 (170 kW) / 320 (160 kW) / 350 (200 kW) / 500 (225 kW) *                                                                                                                                         |  |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                      | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3  | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 55 AMG (270 kW) / CLK DTM AMG (428 kW) / 220 CDI (110 kW) / 270 CDI (125 kW) / 320 CDI (165 kW) *                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                      | 600 402 083 H3                     | 574 012 068 E11                    |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 500 (285 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                      | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3  | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 63 AMG (354 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                      | 600 402 083 H3                     | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                     | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>CLK Cabriolet (A209)</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |  | 02/03 - 03/10                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 200 Kompressor (120 kW) / 200 CGI (125 kW) / 240 (125 kW) *                                                                                                                                         |  |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                      | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 280 (170 kW) / 320 (160 kW) / 350 (200 kW) / 500 (225/285 kW) *                                                                                                                                     |  |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                      | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3  | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 55 AMG (270 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                      | 600 402 083 H3                     | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 63 AMG (354 kW) / 320 CDI (165 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                |  |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                      | 600 402 083 H3                     | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                     | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>CLS (C219)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | 10/04 - 12/10                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 280 (170 kW) / 300 (170 kW) / 350 (200/215 kW) / 350 CGI (215 kW) / 500 (225/285 kW) / CLS 55 AMG (350 kW) / CLS 63 AMG (378 kW) / 320 CDI (165 kW) / 350 CDI (165 kW)                              |  |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>CLS (C218)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | 01/11 →                                                                           |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 350 (225 kW) / 250 CDI (150 kW)                                                                                                                                                                     |  |                                                                                   | 580 901 080 A F21                                    |                                    |                                    |                                    | H7/LN4                                                                              |
| 500 (300 kW) / 500 4-matic (300 kW) / 350 CDI (195 kW)                                                                                                                                              |  |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 A G14                                    |                                    |                                    |                                    | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>Stufenheck (W124)</b>                                                                                                                                                                            |  | 12/84 - 06/93                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 200 (75 kW) / 200 E (87/90/77/100 kW) / 220 E (110 kW) / 230 E (97/97/100 kW) / 300 AMG (265 kW) *                                                                                                  |  |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                      | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15 | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14 | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 260 E (118 kW) / 260 E 4-matic (118 kW) / 280 E (145 kW) / 300 E (132/138/138 kW) / 300 E 4-matic (132/138 kW) / 300 E-24 (162/170 kW) / 320 E (162 kW) / 400 E 4.2 (205 kW) / 500 E (240 kW) *     |  |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                      | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3  | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 500 E AMG 6.0 (275 kW) / 200 D (53/55 kW) / 250 D (66/69 kW) / 250 Turbo-D (93 kW) / 300 D (80/81/83 kW) / 300 D 4-matic (80/83 kW) / 300 Turbo-D (105/108 kW) / 300 Turbo-D 4-matic (105/108 kW) * |  |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                      | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3  | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 300 TD SD (110 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                |  |                                                                                   |                                                      | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3  | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| <b>KOMBI Kombi (S124)</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |  | 09/85 - 06/93                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 200 T (77 kW) / 200 TE (87/90/100 kW) / 200 E (77 kW) / 220 TE (110 kW) / 230 TE (97/97/100 kW) *                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                      | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15 | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 260 TE FGST. (118 kW) / 280 TE (145 kW) / 300 TE (132/138 kW) / 300 TE 4-matic (132/138 kW) / 300 TE-24 (162/170 kW) / 320 TE (162 kW) *                                                            |  |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                      | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3  | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 200 T D (53 kW) / 250 T D (66/69 kW) / 300 T D (80/81/83 kW) / 250 TD Turbo (83 kW) / 300 T Turbo-D (105/108 kW) / 300 T Turbo-D 4-matic (105/108 kW) / 300 TD T (100 kW) *                         |  |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                      | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3  | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 250 TD Turbo (93 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                              |  |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                      | 610 402 092 I1<br>600 402 083 H3   | 595 402 080 G3                     |                                    | H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |

▲ 552 400 047  
 C22  
 \*

FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 SHORT CODE  
 PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

# MERCEDES-BENZ

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2        | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2          | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2         |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MERCEDES-BENZ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| CABRIOLET (A124)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 09/91 - 06/93                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 300 CE-24 (162 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3  | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 300 CE-24 (170 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| Stufenheck (W123)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 01/76 - 12/85                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 200 (74 kW) / 230 (80 kW) / 230 E (100 kW) /<br>250 (103 kW) / 280 (115 kW) / 280 E (130 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15 | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14 | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 280 E (136 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 200 D (44 kW) / 240 D (53 kW) / 300 D (65 kW) /<br>300 Turbo-D (92 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3  | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| KOMBI Kombi (S123)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 09/77 - 12/85                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 200 T (74 kW) / 230 TE (100 kW) / 250 T (103 kW) /<br>280 TE (136 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15 | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14 | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 240 T D (53 kW) / 300 T D (59/65 kW) /<br>300 T Turbo-D (92 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                  | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3  | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| COUPE (C123)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 03/77 - 12/85                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 230 CE (100 kW) / 280 CE (136 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15 | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14 | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 300 C Turbo-D (92 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3  | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| COUPE (C124)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 03/87 - 05/93                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 220 CE (110 kW) / 230 CE (97/97/100 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15 | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14 | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 300 CE (132 kW) / 300 CE-24 (162/170 kW) /<br>320 CE (162 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3  | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| E-CLASS (W124)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 06/93 - 06/95                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| E 200 (100 kW) / E 220 (110 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15 | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14 | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| E 280 (145 kW) / E 280 long (142 kW) /<br>E 300 4-matic (132 kW) / E 320 (162 kW) /<br>E 420 (205 kW) / E 500 (235 kW) /<br>E 60 AMG (280 kW) / E 250 D (83 kW) /<br>E 250 Turbo-D (93 kW) / E 300 D (100 kW) /<br>E 300 Turbo-D (108 kW) /<br>E 300 Turbo-D 4-matic (108 kW) *                           |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3  | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| E 36 AMG (200 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 600 402 083 H3                     | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| E 200 D (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3  | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| E-CLASS Kombi (S124)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 06/93 - 06/96                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| E 200 T (100 kW) / E 220 T (110 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15 | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14 | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| E 280 T (142 kW) / E 280 T (145 kW) /<br>E 300 T 4-matic (132 kW) /<br>E 300 TE-24 AMG (162 kW) / E 320 T (162 kW) /<br>E 36 T AMG (200 kW) / E 250 T D (83 kW) /<br>E 250 Turbo D (93 kW) / E 300 T D (100 kW) /<br>300 TD T (100 kW) / E 300 T Turbo-D (108 kW) /<br>E 300 T Turbo-D 4-matic (108 kW) * |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3  | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| E-CLASS Coupe (C124)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 06/93 - 06/97                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| E 200 (100 kW) / E 220 (110 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15 | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14 | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| E 320 (162 kW) / E 36 AMG (195/200 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3  | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14 | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5<br>H5/LN2                                                          |
| E-CLASS Cabriolet (A124)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 05/93 - 03/98                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| E 200 (100 kW) / E 220 (110 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| E 320 (162 kW) / E 36 AMG (200 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 600 402 083 H3                     | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |



 552 400 047  
C22  
\*

FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 SHORT CODE  
 PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON:

- ELECTRICAL OPTIONS
- CLIMATE REGION
- BUILD OE

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2                                                | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2   | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
| <b>MERCEDES-BENZ</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>E-CLASS (W210)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 06/95 - 03/02                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| E 200 (100 kW) / E 200 Kompressor (120/137 kW) / E 230 (110 kW) / E 240 (125/125 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15 | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| E 280 (142 kW) / E 280 4-matic (150 kW) / E 320 (162/165 kW) / E 320 4-matic (165 kW) / E 420 (205 kW) / E 430 (205 kW) / E 430 4-matic (205 kW) / E 50 AMG (255 kW) / E 55 AMG 4-matic (260 kW) / E 200 D (65 kW) / E 200 CDI (75/85 kW) / E 220 CDI (92/105 kW) / E 220 D (55 kW) / E 250 D (83 kW) / E 250 Turbo-D (110 kW) / E 270 CDI (125 kW) / E 290 Turbo-D (95 kW) / E 300 D (100 kW) / E 300 Turbo-D (130 kW) / E 320 CDI (145 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3  | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| E 36 AMG (200 kW) / E 220 D (70 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 600 402 083 H3                     | 574 012 068 E11                    |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| E 55 AMG (260 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3  | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                    | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| <b>E-CLASS Kombi (S210)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 06/96 - 03/03                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| E 200 T (100 kW) / E 200 T Kompressor (120/137 kW) / E 240 T (125 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15 | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 | 570 409 064 E13                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| E 230 T (110 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15 | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 | 570 409 064 E13                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| E 240 T (125 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 600 402 083 H3<br>563 400 061 D15  | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  | 570 409 064 E13                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5<br>H5/LN2                                                          |
| E 280 T (150 kW) / E 280 T 4-matic (150 kW) / E 250 T D (83 kW) / E 250 T Turbo-D (110 kW) / E 270 T CDI (125 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3  | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| E 320 T (165 kW) / E 320 T 4-matic (165 kW) / E 420 T (205 kW) / E 430 T (205 kW) / E 430 T 4-matic (205 kW) / E 55 T AMG (260 kW) / E 55 T AMG 4-matic (260 kW) / E 220 T CDI (92/105 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3  | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| E 290 T Turbo-D (95 kW) / E 300 T Turbo-D (130 kW) / E 320 T CDI (145 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 600 402 083 H3                     | 574 012 068 E11                    |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| <b>E-CLASS (W211)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 03/02 - 12/08                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| E 200 Kompressor (120 kW) / E200 NGT (120 kW) / E 200 CGI (125 kW) / E 230 (150 kW) / E 240 (130 kW) / E 240 4-matic (130 kW) / E 280 4-matic (170 kW) / E 320 (165 kW) / E 320 4-matic (165 kW) / E 350 (200 kW) / 3.5 4-matic (205 kW) / E 350 4-matic (200 kW) / E 350 CGI (215 kW) / E 500 (225/285 kW) / E 500 4-matic (225/285 kW) / E 55 AMG Kompressor (350 kW) / E 63 AMG (378 kW) / E 200 CDI (75/90/100 kW) / E 220 CDI (100/110/120 kW) / E 250 CDI (150 kW) / E 270 CDI (130 kW) / E 280 CDI (130/140 kW) / E 280 CDI 4-matic (140 kW) / E 300 BLUETEC (155 kW) / E 320 CDI (150/165 kW) / E 320 CDI 4-matic (165 kW) / E 400 CDI (191 kW) / E 420 CDI (231 kW) |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                     |                                    |                                    |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| E 280 (170 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   | 595 901 085  G14 | 600 402 083 H3                     | 595 402 080 G3                     |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>E-CLASS T-Model (S211)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 03/03 - 07/09                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| E 200 T Kompressor (120 kW) / E 200 Kompressor (135 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     |                                    |                                    |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| E 230 T (150 kW) / E 240 T (130 kW) / E 240 T 4-matic (130 kW) / E 280 T (170 kW) / E 280 T 4-matic (170 kW) / E 320 T (165 kW) / E 320 T 4-matic (165 kW) / E 350 T (200 kW) / E 350 T 4-matic (200 kW) / 3.5 4-matic (205 kW) / 350 CGI (215 kW) / E 500 T (225/285 kW) / E 500 T 4-matic (225/285 kW) / E 55 T AMG Kompressor (350 kW) / E 63 AMG (378 kW) / E 200 CDI (100 kW) / E 220 CDI (100 kW) / E 220 T CDI (110/125 kW) / E 280 T CDI (130/140 kW) / E 280 T CDI 4-matic (140 kW) / E 320 T CDI (150 kW) / E 320 T CDI 4-matic (165 kW)                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                     |                                    |                                    |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |

 552 400 047 C22  
 FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 SHORT CODE  
 PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON:  
 - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

# MERCEDES-BENZ

|                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                                                       | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER <i>dynamic</i><br>... 316 2 | BLUE <i>dynamic</i><br>... 313 2   | BLACK <i>dynamic</i><br>... 312 2 |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MERCEDES-BENZ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| E-CLASS T-Model (S211)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 03/03 - 07/09 |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| E 270 T CDI (130 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               | 595 901 085  G14                                                                                                      | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                     | H8/LN5                            |                                                                                     |
| E-CLASS (W212)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 01/09 →       |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| E 200 NGT (120 kW) / E 200 CGI (135 kW) /<br>E 250 CGI (150 kW) / E 300 (185 kW) /<br>E 300 4-matic (185 kW) / E 200 CDI (100 kW) /<br>E 220 CDI (125 kW) / E 250 CDI (150 kW) /<br>E 250 CDI 4-matic (150 kW)                                                                                           |               | 580 901 080  F21                                                                                                      |                                                  |                                    |                                    | H7/LN4                            |                                                                                     |
| E 350 4-matic (200 kW) / E 350 CGI (215 kW) /<br>E 500 (285 kW) / E 500 4-matic (285 kW) /<br>E 63 AMG (386 kW) / E 350 BlueTEC (155 kW) /<br>E 350 CDI (170 kW) / E 350 CDI 4-matic (170 kW)                                                                                                            |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                  |                                    |                                    | H8/LN5                            |                                                                                     |
| E-CLASS T-Model (S212)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 08/09 →       |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| E 200 CGI (135 kW) / E 250 CGI (150 kW) /<br>E 300 (185 kW) / E 300 4-matic (185 kW) /<br>E 350 (225 kW) / E 350 4-matic (225 kW) /<br>E 500 (300 kW) / E 500 4-matic (300 kW) /<br>E 200 CDI (100 kW) / E 220 CDI (125 kW) /<br>E 250 CDI (150 kW) / E 250 CDI 4-matic (150 kW) /<br>E 350 CDI (195 kW) |               | 580 901 080  F21                                                                                                      |                                                  |                                    |                                    | H7/LN4                            |                                                                                     |
| E 350 4-matic (200 kW) / E 350 CGI (215 kW) /<br>E 500 (285 kW) / E 63 AMG (386 kW) /<br>E 350 CDI (170 kW) / E 350 CDI 4-matic (170 kW)                                                                                                                                                                 |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                  |                                    |                                    | H8/LN5                            |                                                                                     |
| E 350 BlueTEC (155 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               | 580 901 080  F21<br>595 901 085  G14 |                                                  |                                    |                                    | H7/LN4<br>H8/LN5                  |                                                                                     |
| E-CLASS Coupe (C207)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 01/09 →       |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| E 200 CGI (135 kW) / E 250 CGI (150 kW) /<br>E 220 CDI (125 kW) / E 250 CDI (150 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               | 580 901 080  F21                                                                                                     | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>H8/LN5        |                                                                                     |
| E 300 (185 kW) / E 350 (225 kW) /<br>E 550 CGI (300 kW) / E 350 CDI (195 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               | 580 901 080  F21                                                                                                    |                                                  |                                    |                                    | H7/LN4                            |                                                                                     |
| E 350 CGI (215 kW) / E 500 (285 kW) /<br>E 350 CDI (170 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                                                                                                                        | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3                     |                                    | H8/LN5                            |                                                                                     |
| E-CLASS Cabriolet (A207)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 01/10 →       |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| E 200 CGI (135 kW) / E 250 CGI (150 kW) /<br>E 220 CDI (125 kW) / E 250 CDI (150 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               | 580 901 080  F21                                                                                                    | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>H8/LN5        |                                                                                     |
| E 300 (185 kW) / E 350 (225 kW) /<br>E 550 CGI (300 kW) / E 350 CDI (195 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               | 580 901 080  F21                                                                                                    |                                                  |                                    |                                    | H7/LN4                            |                                                                                     |
| E 350 CGI (215 kW) / E 500 (285 kW) /<br>E 350 CDI (170 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                                                                                                                        | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3                     |                                    | H8/LN5                            |                                                                                     |
| SL Coupe (C107)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 01/72 - 09/81 |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 280 SLC (130 kW) / 380 SLC (160 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                                                                                                                        | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15               | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14 | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                  |                                                                                     |
| S-CLASS (W126)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 10/79 - 06/91 |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 260 SE (118 kW) / 280 S (115 kW) /<br>280 SE,SEL (136 kW) / 300 SE,SEL (132/138 kW) /<br>380 SE,SEL (150/160 kW) /<br>420 SE,SEL (150/160/165/170 kW) /<br>500 SE,SEL (164/170/177/180/185/195 kW) /<br>500 SE,SEL KAT (185 kW) /<br>560 SE,SEL (178/200/205/220 kW) *                                   |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                                                                                                                        | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3                | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                  |                                                                                     |
| 3.8 (160 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                                                                                                                        | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                            |                                                                                     |
| S-CLASS Coupe (C126)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 10/81 - 06/91 |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 380 SEC (150 kW) / 420 SEC (150 kW) /<br>500 SEC (164/170/180/185/195 kW) /<br>500 SEC KAT (185 kW) /<br>560 SEC (178/200/205/220 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                  |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                                                                                                                        | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                  |                                                                                     |
| S-CLASS (W140)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 02/91 - 10/98 |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| S 280 (142 kW) / 300 SE 2.8 (145 kW) / 3.2 (162 kW) /<br>300 SE,SEL/S320 (170 kW) / S 420 (205 kW) /<br>400 SE,SEL/S420 (210 kW) / S 500 (235 kW) /<br>500 SE,SEL (240 kW) / S 600 (290 kW) /<br>600 SE,SEL (300 kW) / S 300 Turbo-D (130 kW) /<br>S 350 Turbo-D (110 kW) *                              |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                                                                                                                        | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                     | H8/LN5                            |                                                                                     |



 552 400 047  
C22  
\*

FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
SHORT CODE  
PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON:

- ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
- CLIMATE REGION  
- BUILD OE

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                    | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2        | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2          | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2 |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MERCEDES-BENZ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| S-CLASS Coupe (C140)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 09/92 - 02/99                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| SEC/CL 420 (205 kW) / SEC/CL 500 (235 kW) / SEC/CL 600 (290 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                     | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                     | H8/LN5                     |                                                                                     |
| S-CLASS (W220)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 10/98 - 08/05                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| S 280 (150 kW) / S 320 (165 kW) / S 430 (205 kW) / S 500 (225 kW) / S 55 AMG (265 kW) / S 600 (270 kW) / S 63 AMG (326 kW) / S 320 CDI (145 kW) / S 400 CDI (184 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                     | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                     | H8/LN5                     |                                                                                     |
| S 350 (180 kW) / S 350 4-matic (180 kW) / S 430 4-matic (205 kW) / S 500 4-matic (225 kW) / S 55 AMG Kompressor (368 kW) / S 600 (368 kW) / S 65 AMG (450 kW) / S 320 CDI (150 kW) / S 400 CDI (191 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    | H8/LN5                     |                                                                                     |
| S-CLASS Coupe (C215)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 03/99 - 03/06                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| CL 500 (225 kW) / CL 55 AMG (265 kW) / CL 55 AMG Kompressor (368 kW) / CL 600 (368/270 kW) / CL 63 AMG (326 kW) / CL 65 AMG (450 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                     | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3                     |                                    | H8/LN5                     |                                                                                     |
| S-CLASS (W221)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 10/05 →                                                                           |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| S 350 (200 kW) / S 350 4-matic (200 kW) / S 350 CGI (225 kW) / S 350 CGI 4-matic (225 kW) / S 450 (250 kW) / S 450 4-matic (250 kW) / S 500 (285 kW) / S 500 4-matic (285 kW) / S 500 CGI (320 kW) / S 500 CGI 4-matic (320 kW) / S 600 (380 kW) / S 63 AMG (386/400 kW) / S 65 AMG (450 kW) / S 250 CDI (150 kW) / S 320 CDI / S 350 CDI (173 kW) / S 320 CDI 4-matic (173 kW) / S 350 BlueTec (190 kW) / S 350 BlueTec 4-matic (190 kW) / S 420 CDI / S 450 CDI (235 kW) |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    | H8/LN5                     |                                                                                     |
| S-CLASS Coupe (C216)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 05/06 →                                                                           |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| CL 500 (285 kW) / CL 500 4-matic (285 kW) / CL 600 (380 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                     | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3                     |                                    | H8/LN5                     |                                                                                     |
| CL 500 (320 kW) / CL 500 4-matic (320 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | 595 901 085  G14 |                                                  |                                    |                                    | H8/LN5                     |                                                                                     |
| CL 63 AMG (386 kW) / CL 65 AMG (450 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                     |                                                  | 595 402 080 G3                     |                                    | H8/LN5                     |                                                                                     |
| SL (R107)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 05/71 - 09/89                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 280 SL (130 kW) / 300 SL (132/138 kW) / 380 SL (150/160 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15               | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14 | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2           |                                                                                     |
| 420 SL (150 kW) / 500 SL (164/170/177/180/195 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3                | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5           |                                                                                     |
| SL (R129)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 03/89 - 12/01                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 280 (142 kW) / 300 SL (140 kW) / 300 SL-24 (170 kW) / 320 (165/170 kW) / 500 (225/235 kW) / 500 SL (240 kW) / 55 AMG (260/350 kW) / 60 AMG (280 kW) / 600 (290 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                     | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3                     |                                    | H8/LN5                     |                                                                                     |
| 600 SL (300 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5           |                                                                                     |
| SL (R230)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 10/01 - 01/12                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 280 (170 kW) / 300 (170 kW) / 350 (200/180/232 kW) / 500 (225/285 kW) / 55 AMG (350/380 kW) / 55 AMG Kompressor (368 kW) / 600 (368/380 kW) / 63AMG (386 kW) / 65 AMG (450 kW) / 65 AMG Black Series (493/493 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    | H6/LN3                     |                                                                                     |
| SL (R231)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 01/12 →                                                                           |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 350 (225 kW) / 500 (320 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   | 595 901 085  G14 |                                                  |                                    |                                    | H8/LN5                     |                                                                                     |
| SLK (R170)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 04/96 - 04/04                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 200 (100 kW) / 200 Kompressor (120/141 kW) / 230 Kompressor (142/145 kW) / 320 (160 kW) / 32 AMG Kompressor (260 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2           |                                                                                     |
| SLK (R171)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 03/04 - 02/11                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 200 Kompressor (120 kW) / 280 (170 kW) / 300 (170 kW) / 350 (200/224 kW) / 55 AMG (265 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    |                                    | H6/LN3                     |                                                                                     |

 FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 552 400 047 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 C22 SHORT CODE  
 \* PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Start Stop Plus /<br/>Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>MERCEDES-BENZ</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>SLK (R172)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 02/11 →       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 200 (135 kW) / 250 (150 kW) / 350 (225 kW) / 55 AMG (310 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               | 580 901 080  F21                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   | H7/LN4                                                                              |
| <b>SLR (R199)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 04/04 →       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 5.4 (460 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 5.4 722 Edition (478 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>SLR ROADSTER (R199)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 10/06 →       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 5.4 (460 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>SLS AMG (C197)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 03/10 →       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 6.2 (420 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>M-CLASS (W163)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 02/98 - 06/05 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| ML 230 (110 kW) / ML 350 (180/173 kW) / ML 500 (215 kW) / ML 55 AMG (255 kW) / ML 270 CDI (120 kW) / ML 400 CDI (184 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                        |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                           | 595 402 080 G3                     |                                  |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| ML 320 (160 kW) / ML 430 (200 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                           | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                   |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>M-CLASS (W164)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 07/05 →       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| ML 350 4-matic (200 kW) / ML 500 4-matic (225/285 kW) / ML 63 AMG 4-matic (375 kW) / ML 280 CDI 4-matic (140 kW) / ML 300 CDI 4-matic (140/150 kW) / ML 350 CDI 4-matic (155/165/170 kW) / ML 320 CDI 4-matic (165 kW) / ML 420 CDI 4-matic (225 kW) / ML 450 CDI 4-matic (225 kW)                                |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>M-CLASS (166)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 06/11 →       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| ML 250 CDI BlueTec 4-matic (150 kW) / ML 350 BlueTec 4-matic (190 kW) / ML 350 4-matic (225 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               | 595 901 085  G14                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>R-CLASS (W251, V251)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 01/06 →       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| R 280 (170 kW) / R 280 4-matic (170 kW) / R 300 (170 kW) / R 350 (200 kW) / R 350 4-matic (200 kW) / R 500 4-matic (225 kW) / R 63 AMG (375 kW) / R 280 CDI (140 kW) / R 300 CDI (140 kW) / R 300 CDI 4-matic (140 kW) / R 320 CDI 4-matic (165 kW) / R 350 BlueTEC 4-matic (155 kW) / R 350 CDI 4-matic (165 kW) |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| R 500 4-matic (285 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               | 570 901 076  E39<br>580 901 080  F21<br>595 901 085  G14 |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>H8/LN5                                                          |
| <b>G-CLASS (W460)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 03/79 - 08/93 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 230 G (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                           | 595 402 080 G3<br>560 408 054 D24  | 556 400 048 C14                  |                                   | H8/LN5<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 230 GE (90 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                           | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 280 GE (110 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                           | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 240 GD (53 kW) / 250 GD (62/68 kW) / 300 GD (65/83 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                           | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                   |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>G-CLASS (W461)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 02/90 →       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 230 GE (90 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                           | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 250 GD (68 kW) / 290 GD/G 290 D (70 kW) / G 290 TD (88 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                           | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                   |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>G-CLASS (W463)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 09/89 →       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 230 GE (93 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                           | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 300 GE (125 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                           | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |

|                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2       | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2         | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2 |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MERCEDES-BENZ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                   |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| G-CLASS (W463)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 09/89 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                   |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| G 320 (155 kW) / G 36 AMG (200 kW) /<br>G 500 E (177 kW) / G 500 (218 kW) /<br>G 55 AMG (260/350/368 kW) / 250 GD (69 kW) /<br>G 270 CDI (115 kW) / 300 GD (83 kW) /<br>G 300 TD (130 kW) / G 320 CDI (165 kW) /<br>350 G Turbo D (100 kW) / G 400 CDI (184 kW) * |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3                    | 590 122 072 F6                    | H8/LN5                     |                                                                                     |
| G-CLASS Cabrio (W463)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 09/89 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                   |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 200 GE (80 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39<br>595 901 085 G14                                                | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3 | 570 409 064 E13<br>590 122 072 F6 | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5           |                                                                                     |
| 230 GE (93 kW) / 300 GE (125 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3 | 570 409 064 E13                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5           |                                                                                     |
| 320 GE (155 kW) / 350 G Turbo-D (100 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3                    | 590 122 072 F6                    | H8/LN5                     |                                                                                     |
| G 320 (158 kW) / G 500 (218 kW) / G 500 (285 kW)<br>/ G 320 CDI (165 kW) / G 300 TD (130 kW) /<br>G 400 CDI (184 kW) *                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3                    | 590 122 072 F6                    | H8/LN5                     |                                                                                     |
| 300 GD (83 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3                    | 590 122 072 F6                    | H8/LN5                     |                                                                                     |
| GL-CLASS (X164)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 09/06 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                   |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| GL 450 (250 kW) / GL 500 (285 kW) /<br>GL 320 CDI (165 kW) / GL 350 CDI (165 kW) /<br>GL 420 CDI (225 kW) / GL 450 CDI (225 kW) *                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3                    | 590 122 072 F6                    | H8/LN5                     |                                                                                     |
| GL 350 CDI BlueTEC (155 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 ⚠ G14                                                                 |                                                  |                                   |                                   | H8/LN5                     |                                                                                     |
| GLK-CLASS (X204)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 06/08 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                   |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 280 4-matic (170 kW) / 300 4-matic (170 kW) /<br>350 4-matic (200 kW) / 320 CDI 4-matic (165 kW) /<br>350 CDI 4-matic (165 kW) *                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3                    |                                   | H8/LN5                     |                                                                                     |
| 200 CDI (105 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   | 580 901 080 ⚠ F21                                                                 | 563 400 061 D15                                  |                                   |                                   | H7/LN4<br>H5/LN2           |                                                                                     |
| 220 CDI (125 kW) / 220 CDI 4-matic (125 kW) /<br>250 CDI 4-matic (150 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | 580 901 080 ⚠ F21                                                                 | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3                    |                                   | H7/LN4<br>H8/LN5           |                                                                                     |
| 100 Bus (631)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 02/88 - 02/96                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                   |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 D (44 kW) / D (41/53/55 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                   | 570 409 064 E13                   | H6/LN3                     |                                                                                     |
| 100 Kasten (631)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 02/88 - 02/96                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                   |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 D (44 kW) / D (53/55 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                   | 570 409 064 E13                   | H6/LN3                     |                                                                                     |
| 100 Pritsche/Fahrgestell (631)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 02/88 - 02/96                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                   |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| D (53 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                   | 570 409 064 E13                   | H6/LN3                     |                                                                                     |
| V-CLASS (638/2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 02/96 - 07/03                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                   |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| V 200 (95 kW) / V 230 (105 kW) / V 280 (128 kW) /<br>V 200 CDI (75 kW) / V 220 CDI (90 kW) /<br>V 230 TD (72 kW) *                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3                    | 590 122 072 F6                    | H8/LN5                     |                                                                                     |
| VIANO (W639)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 09/03 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                   |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 3,0 (140 kW) / 3,2 (160 kW) / 3,5 (190 kW) /<br>3,7 (170 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 574 012 068 E11                   |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5           |                                                                                     |
| CDI 2.0 (80 kW) / CDI 2.0 4-matic (80 kW) /<br>CDI 2.2 (110 kW) / CDI 2.2 4-matic (110 kW) /<br>CDI 3.0 (150 kW) *                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 574 012 068 E11                   |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5           |                                                                                     |
| VITO Bus (638)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 02/96 - 07/03                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                   |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 113 2.0 (95 kW) / 114 2.3 (105 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3                | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3 |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5           |                                                                                     |
| 108 CDI 2.2 (60 kW) / 110 CDI 2.2 (75 kW) /<br>112 CDI 2.2 (90 kW) / 108 D 2.3 (58 kW) /<br>110 TD 2.3 (72 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3                | 595 402 080 G3                    | 590 122 072 F6                    | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5           |                                                                                     |
| VITO Kasten (638)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 03/97 - 07/03                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                   |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 113 2.0 (95 kW) / 114 2.3 (105 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3                | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3 |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5           |                                                                                     |
| 108 CDI 2.2 (60 kW) / 110 CDI 2.2 (75 kW) /<br>112 CDI 2.2 (90 kW) / 108 D 2.3 (58 kW) /<br>110 D 2.3 (72 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3                | 595 402 080 G3                    | 590 122 072 F6                    | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5           |                                                                                     |
| VITO Bus (W639)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 09/03 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                   |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 119 (140 kW) / 122 (160 kW) / 126 (190 kW) /<br>123 (170 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3                | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3 |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5           |                                                                                     |

▲ 552 400 047  
 C22  
 \* FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 SHORT CODE  
 PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

# MERCEDES-BENZ

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>MERCEDES-BENZ</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>VITO Bus (W639)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 09/03 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 109 CDI (65 kW) / 109 CDI 4x4 (70 kW) /<br>111 CDI (80/85 kW) / 111 CDI 4x4 (80 kW) /<br>115 CDI (110 kW) / 115 CDI 4x4 (110 kW) /<br>120 CDI (150 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| <b>VITO / MIXTO Kasten (W639)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 09/03 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 119 (140 kW) / 122 (160 kW) / 126 (190 kW) /<br>123 (170 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 109 CDI (65 kW) / 109 CDI (70 kW) /<br>111 CDI (80/85 kW) / 111 CDI 4x4 (80 kW) /<br>115 CDI (110 kW) / 115 CDI 4x4 (110 kW) /<br>120 CDI (150 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| <b>SPRINTER 2-t Bus (901, 902)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 01/95 - 05/06 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 214 NGT (92 kW) / 214 (105 kW) / 208 D (58 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 208 CDI (60 kW) / 211 CDI (80 kW) /<br>213 CDI (95 kW) / 216 CDI (115 kW) / 210 D (75 kW) /<br>212 D (90 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| <b>SPRINTER 2-t Kasten (901, 902)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 01/95 - 05/06 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 214 NGT (92 kW) / 214 (105 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 208 CDI (60 kW) / 211 CDI (80 kW) /<br>213 CDI (95 kW) / 208 D (58/60 kW) /<br>216 CDI (115 kW) / 210 D (75 kW) /<br>212 D (90 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| <b>SPRINTER 2-t Pritsche/Fahrgestell (901, 902)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 01/95 - 05/06 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 214 NGT (92 kW) / 214 (105 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 208 CDI (60 kW) / 211 CDI (80 kW) /<br>213 CDI (95 kW) / 208 D (58/60 kW) /<br>216 CDI (115 kW) / 210 D (75 kW) /<br>212 D (90 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| <b>SPRINTER 3-t Bus (903)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 01/95 - 05/06 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 314 NGT (92 kW) / 314 (105 kW) / 314 4x4 (105 kW) /<br>308 CDI (60 kW) / 311 CDI (80 kW) /<br>311 CDI 4x4 (80 kW) / 313 CDI (95 kW) /<br>313 CDI 4x4 (95 kW) / 308 D (58 kW) /<br>316 CDI (115 kW) / 2.3 D 4x4 (58 kW) /<br>316 CDI 4x4 (115 kW) / 310 D 4x4 (75 kW) /<br>312 D 2.9 (90 kW) / 2.9 TDi (75 kW) /<br>312 D 2.9 4x4 (90 kW) / 308 E (40 kW) * |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| <b>SPRINTER 3-t Kasten (903)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 01/95 - 05/06 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 314 NGT (92 kW) / 314 (105 kW) / 314 4x4 (105 kW) /<br>308 CDI (60 kW) / 311 CDI (80 kW) /<br>311 CDI 4x4 (80 kW) / 313 CDI (95 kW) /<br>313 CDI 4x4 (95 kW) / 308 D 2.3 (58/60 kW) /<br>2.3 D 4x4 (58 kW) / 316 CDI (115 kW) /<br>316 CDI 4x4 (115 kW) / 310 D 2.9 (75 kW) /<br>312 D 2.9 (90 kW) / 312 D 2.9 4x4 (90 kW) *                               |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| <b>SPRINTER 3-t Pritsche/Fahrgestell (903)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 01/95 - 05/06 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 314 NGT (92 kW) / 314 (105 kW) / 314 4x4 (105 kW) /<br>308 CDI (60 kW) / 311 CDI (80 kW) /<br>311 CDI 4x4 (80 kW) / 313 CDI (95 kW) /<br>313 CDI 4x4 (95 kW) / 308 D 2.3 (58/60 kW) /<br>316 CDI (115 kW) / 316 CDI 4x4 (115 kW) /<br>310 D 2.9 (75 kW) / 312 D 2.9 (90 kW) *                                                                              |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| <b>SPRINTER 4-t Bus (904)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 02/96 - 05/06 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 414 (105 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                       | 574 012 068 E11                    |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 408 CDI (60 kW) / 411 CDI (80 kW) /<br>413 CDI (95 kW) / 416 CDI (115 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                       | 574 012 068 E11                    |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| <b>SPRINTER 4-t Kasten (904)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 02/96 - 05/06 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 414 (105 kW) / 414 4x4 (105 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                       | 574 012 068 E11                    |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |



552 400 047  
C22

FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
SHORT CODE  
PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON:

- ELECTRICAL OPTIONS
- CLIMATE REGION
- BUILD OE

|                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   |  | <b>Start Stop Plus /<br/>Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

| MERCEDES-BENZ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                                                        |                                   |                                   |  |                            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| <b>SPRINTER 4-t Kasten (904)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 02/96 - 05/06 |                                                                                                                        |                                   |                                   |  |                            |
| 408 CDI (60 kW) / 411 CDI (80 kW) /<br>411 CDI 4x4 (80 kW) / 413 CDI (95 kW) /<br>413 CDI 4x4 (95 kW) / 408 D (58 kW) /<br>2.3 D 4x4 (58 kW) / 416 CDI (115 kW) /<br>416 CDI 4x4 (115 kW) / 410 D (75 kW) /<br>410 D 4x4 (75 kW) / 412 D (85/90 kW) /<br>412 D 4x4 (85/90 kW) * |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                                        | 600 402 083 H3                    | 574 012 068 E11                   |  | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5           |
| <b>SPRINTER 4-t Pritsche/Fahrgestell (904)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 02/96 - 05/06 |                                                                                                                        |                                   |                                   |  |                            |
| 414 (105 kW) / 414 4x4 (105 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                                        | 600 402 083 H3                    | 574 012 068 E11                   |  | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5           |
| 408 CDI (60 kW) / 411 CDI (80 kW) /<br>411 CDI 4x4 (80 kW) / 413 CDI (95 kW) /<br>413 CDI 4x4 (95 kW) / 408 D (58 kW) /<br>2.3 D 4x4 (58 kW) / 416 CDI (115 kW) /<br>416 CDI 4x4 (115 kW) / 410 D (75 kW) /<br>410 D 4x4 (75 kW) / 412 D (85/90 kW) /<br>412 D 4x4 (85/90 kW) * |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                                        | 600 402 083 H3                    | 574 012 068 E11                   |  | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5           |
| <b>SPRINTER 3-t Bus (906)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 06/06 →       |                                                                                                                        |                                   |                                   |  |                            |
| 216 (115 kW) / 224 (190 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                                        | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3 | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3 |  | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5           |
| 210 CDI (70 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               | 570 901 076  E39<br>595 901 085 G14   | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3 | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3 |  | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5           |
| 211 CDI (80 kW) / 215 CDI (110 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                                        | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3 | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3 |  | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5           |
| <b>SPRINTER 3-t Kasten (906)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 06/06 →       |                                                                                                                        |                                   |                                   |  |                            |
| 216 (115 kW) / 224 (190 kW) / 209 CDI (65 kW) /<br>210 CDI (70 kW) / 211 CDI (80 kW) /<br>213 CDI (95 kW) / 215 CDI (110 kW) /<br>216 CDI (120 kW) *                                                                                                                            |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                                        | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3 | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3 |  | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5           |
| 218 CDI (135 kW) / 219 CDI (140 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                                        | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3 | 595 402 080 G3                    |  | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5           |
| <b>SPRINTER 3-t Pritsche/Fahrgestell (906)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 06/06 →       |                                                                                                                        |                                   |                                   |  |                            |
| 216 (115 kW) / 224 (190 kW) / 209 CDI (65 kW) /<br>210 CDI (70 kW) / 211 CDI (80 kW) /<br>213 CDI (95 kW) / 215 CDI (110 kW) /<br>216 CDI (120 kW) *                                                                                                                            |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                                        | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3 | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3 |  | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5           |
| 213 CDI (95 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               | 570 901 076  E39<br>595 901 085 G14 | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3 | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3 |  | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5           |
| 218 CDI (135 kW) / 219 CDI (140 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                                        | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3 | 595 402 080 G3                    |  | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5           |
| <b>SPRINTER 3,5-t Bus (906)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 06/06 →       |                                                                                                                        |                                   |                                   |  |                            |
| 316 (115 kW) / 316 NGT (115 kW) / 324 (190 kW) /<br>310 CDI (70 kW) / 311 CDI (80 kW) /<br>311 CDI 4x4 (80 kW) / 315 CDI (110 kW) /<br>315 CDI 4x4 (110 kW) / 318 CDI 4x4 (135 kW) *                                                                                            |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                                        | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3 | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3 |  | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5           |
| <b>SPRINTER 3,5-t Kasten (906)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 06/06 →       |                                                                                                                        |                                   |                                   |  |                            |
| 316 (115 kW) / 316 NGT (115 kW) / 324 (190 kW) /<br>309 CDI (65 kW) / 310 CDI (70 kW) /<br>311 CDI (80 kW) / 313 CDI (95 kW) /<br>315 CDI (110 kW) / 315 CDI 4x4 (110 kW) /<br>316 CDI (120 kW) / 316 CDI 4x4 (120 kW) *                                                        |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                                        | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3 | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3 |  | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5           |
| 311 CDI 4x4 (80 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               | 580 901 080 F21<br>595 901 085 G14                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3 | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3 |  | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>H8/LN5 |
| 318 CDI (135 kW) / 318 CDI 4x4 (135 kW) /<br>319 CDI (140 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                                        | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3 | 595 402 080 G3                    |  | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5           |
| <b>SPRINTER 3,5 Pritsche/Fahrgestell (906)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 06/06 →       |                                                                                                                        |                                   |                                   |  |                            |
| 316 (115 kW) / 316 NGT (115 kW) / 324 (190 kW) /<br>309 CDI (65 kW) / 311 CDI (80 kW) /<br>311 CDI 4x4 (80 kW) / 313 CDI (95 kW) /<br>315 CDI (110 kW) / 315 CDI 4x4 (110 kW) /<br>316 CDI (120 kW) / 316 CDI 4x4 (120 kW) /<br>318 CDI 4x4 (135 kW) / 319 CDI (140 kW) *       |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                                        | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3 | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3 |  | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5           |
| 310 CDI (70 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               | 570 901 076  E39<br>595 901 085 G14 | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3 | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3 |  | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5           |

 552 400 047  
C22  
\*  
FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
SHORT CODE  
PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON:  
- ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
- CLIMATE REGION  
- BUILD OE

# MERCEDES-BENZ

|                                                      |               |                                       | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>MERCEDES-BENZ</b>                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                                                        |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>SPRINTER 3,5 Pritsche/Fahrgestell (906)</b>                                                                                        | 06/06 →       |                                                                                                                        |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 313 CDI 4x4 (95 kW) *                                                                                                                 |               | 570 901 076  E39                      | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 318 CDI (135 kW) *                                                                                                                    |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                                        | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3                    | 595 402 080 G3                     |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| <b>SPRINTER 4,6-t Kasten (906)</b>                                                                                                    | 06/06 →       |                                                                                                                        |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 424 (190 kW) / 413 CDI (95 kW) /<br>416 CDI (120 kW) *                                                                                |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                                        | 600 402 083 H3                                       | 574 012 068 E11                    |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 419 CDI (140 kW) *                                                                                                                    |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                                        | 600 402 083 H3                                       | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| <b>SPRINTER 4,6-t Pritsche/Fahrgestell (906)</b>                                                                                      | 06/06 →       |                                                                                                                        |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 424 (190 kW) *                                                                                                                        |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                                        | 600 402 083 H3                                       | 574 012 068 E11                    |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 413 CDI (95 kW) / 415 CDI (110 kW) /<br>416 CDI (120 kW) *                                                                            |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                                        | 600 402 083 H3                                       | 574 012 068 E11                    |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 418 CDI (135 kW) / 419 CDI (140 kW) *                                                                                                 |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                                        | 600 402 083 H3                                       | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| <b>SPRINTER 5-t Kasten (906)</b>                                                                                                      | 06/06 →       |                                                                                                                        |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 524 (190 kW) *                                                                                                                        |               | 595 901 085  G14                      | 600 402 083 H3                                       | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 509 CDI (65 kW) / 510 CDI (70 kW) /<br>511 CDI (80 kW) / 513 CDI (95 kW) /<br>515 CDI (110 kW) / 516 CDI (120 kW) *                   |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                                        | 600 402 083 H3                                       | 574 012 068 E11                    |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 518 CDI (135 kW) / 519 CDI (140 kW) *                                                                                                 |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                                        | 600 402 083 H3                                       | 595 402 080 G3                     |                                  |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>SPRINTER 5-t Pritsche/Fahrgestell (906)</b>                                                                                        | 06/06 →       |                                                                                                                        |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 516 (115 kW) / 516 NGT (115 kW) / 509 CDI (65 kW) /<br>511 CDI (80 kW) / 513 CDI (95 kW) /<br>515 CDI (110 kW) / 516 CDI (120 kW) *   |               | 595 901 085  G14                      | 600 402 083 H3                                       | 574 012 068 E11                    |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 524 (190 kW) *                                                                                                                        |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                                        | 600 402 083 H3                                       | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 510 CDI (70 kW) *                                                                                                                     |               | 570 901 076  E39<br>595 901 085 G14 | 600 402 083 H3                                       | 574 012 068 E11                    |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 518 CDI (135 kW) / 519 CDI (140 kW) *                                                                                                 |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                                        | 600 402 083 H3                                       | 595 402 080 G3                     |                                  |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>SPRINTER Pritsche/Fahrgestell</b>                                                                                                  | 04/01 →       |                                                                                                                        |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 616 CDI (115 kW) *                                                                                                                    |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                                        | 600 402 083 H3                                       | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                   |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>SPRINTER Kipper</b>                                                                                                                | 04/01 →       |                                                                                                                        |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 616 CDI (115 kW) *                                                                                                                    |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                                        | 600 402 083 H3                                       | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                   |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>T1 Bus (601)</b>                                                                                                                   | 05/77 - 02/96 |                                                                                                                        |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 208 2.3 (63 kW) / 210 2.3 (70/77 kW) /<br>208 D 2.3 (58/60 kW) / 207 D 2.4 (48/53 kW) /<br>210 D 2.8 (70/72 kW) / 209 D 2.9 (65 kW) * |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                                        | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| <b>T1 Kasten (601)</b>                                                                                                                | 05/77 - 02/96 |                                                                                                                        |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 210 2.3 (70 kW) / 208 D 2.3 (58/60 kW) /<br>207 D 2.4 (53 kW) / 210 D 2.8 (70 kW) /<br>209 D 2.9 (65 kW) *                            |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                                        | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| <b>T1 Pritsche/Fahrgestell (601)</b>                                                                                                  | 01/77 - 02/96 |                                                                                                                        |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 210 2.3 (70 kW) / 208 D 2.3 (58/60 kW) /<br>207 D 2.4 (53/48 kW) / 210 D 2.9 (70 kW) /<br>210 D 2.8 (72 kW) / 209 D 2.9 (65 kW) *     |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                                        | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| <b>T1 Bus (602)</b>                                                                                                                   | 04/77 - 02/96 |                                                                                                                        |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 308 D 2.3 (58 kW) / 310 D 2.9 (70/72 kW) *                                                                                            |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                                        | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| <b>T1 Kasten (602)</b>                                                                                                                | 10/82 - 02/96 |                                                                                                                        |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 308 D 2.3 (58 kW) / 307 D 2.4 (53 kW) /<br>310 D 2.9 (70/72 kW) / 309 D 3.0 (65 kW) *                                                 |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                                        | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| <b>T1 Pritsche/Fahrgestell (602)</b>                                                                                                  | 01/77 - 02/96 |                                                                                                                        |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 307 D 2.4 (48 kW) / 308 D 2.3 (58/60 kW) /<br>309 D 3.0 (65 kW) / 310 D 2.9 (70/72 kW) *                                              |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                                        | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| <b>T1/TN Pritsche/Fahrgestell</b>                                                                                                     | 07/81 - 06/95 |                                                                                                                        |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 410 (70 kW) / 407 D (53 kW) / 408 D (58 kW) /<br>409 D (65 kW) / 410 D (70 kW)                                                        |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                                        |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>T1/TN Kasten/Kombi</b>                                                                                                             | 07/81 - 06/95 |                                                                                                                        |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 410 (70 kW) / 407 D (53 kW) / 408 D (58 kW) /<br>409 D (65 kW) / 410 D (70 kW)                                                        |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                                        |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |



 552 400 047  
C22  
\*

FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 SHORT CODE  
 PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON:

- ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|                                                    |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus /</b><br><b>Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>MERCEDES-BENZ</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>T2/LN1 Kasten/Kombi</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           | 04/86 - 12/94 |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 507 D (53 kW) / 508 D (58 kW) / 510 (70 kW) /<br>609 D (63/77 kW) / 611 D (77 kW) / 709 D (63 kW)<br>/ 711 D (77 kW) / 714 D (103 kW) / 809 D (63 kW)<br>/ 811 D (77 kW) / 814 D (100 kW) /<br>814 DA 4x4 (100 kW)   |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                  |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>T2/LN1 Pritsche/Fahrgestell</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   | 04/86 - 12/94 |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 507 D (53 kW) / 510 (70 kW) / 609 D (63/77 kW) /<br>611 D (77 kW) / 709 D (63 kW) / 711 D (77 kW) /<br>714 D (103 kW) / 809 D (63 kW) / 811 D (77 kW) /<br>814 D (100 kW) / 814 DA 4x4 (100 kW)                      |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                  |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>T2/LN1 Triebkopf</b>                                                                                                                                                                                              | 04/86 - 12/94 |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 809 DT (66 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                  |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>T2/LN1 Kipper</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 04/86 - 12/94 |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 507 DK (53 kW) / 508 D (58 kW) / 609 DK (63 kW)<br>/ 611 DK (77 kW) / 709 DK (63 kW) / 809 DK (63 kW)<br>/ 811 DK (77 kW)                                                                                            |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                  |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>T2/L Pritsche/Fahrgestell</b>                                                                                                                                                                                     | 01/68 - 12/88 |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| L 407 D (48 kW) / L 409 (66 kW) / L 410 (70 kW) /<br>L 508 DG (60 kW) / L 608 D (63 kW) /<br>L 613 D (96 kW) / L 911 (81 kW)                                                                                         |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                  |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>T2/LN1 Bus</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 07/87 - 12/92 |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 0 609 D (66 kW) / 0 611 D (85 kW) /<br>0 614 D (100 kW)                                                                                                                                                              |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                  |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>T2/L Kipper</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 01/68 - 12/88 |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| LK 408 G, LK 409 (66 kW) / LK0 508 DG (63 kW) /<br>L 608 D (63 kW) / LK 911 (81 kW) / LS 911 (81 kW)                                                                                                                 |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                  |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>T2/L Kommunalfahrzeug</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         | 06/72 - 08/82 |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| LF 409 G (66 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                  |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>T2/L Kasten/Kombi</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             | 01/68 - 12/88 |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| L 407 D (48 kW) / L 409 (66 kW) / L 410 (70 kW) /<br>L 508 DG (60 kW) / L 608 D (63 kW) /<br>L 613 D (96 kW)                                                                                                         |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                  |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>T2/L Sattelschlepper</b>                                                                                                                                                                                          | 01/72 - 07/83 |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| L 911 (81 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                  |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>VARIO Triebkopf</b>                                                                                                                                                                                               | 09/96 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 810 DT (75 kW) / 812 DT (100/112 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                               |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                                 | 574 012 068 E11                    |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| <b>VARIO Bus</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 09/96 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 0 810 (75 kW) / 0 812 (90 kW) / 0 814 (100 kW) /<br>0 815 (112 kW) *                                                                                                                                                 |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                                 | 574 012 068 E11                    |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| <b>VARIO Pritsche/Fahrgestell</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    | 09/96 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 512 D (90 kW) / 612 D (90 kW) /<br>613 D, 614 D (95 kW) / 615 D, 616 D (112 kW) /<br>812 D (90 kW) / 813 D, 814 D (95 kW) /<br>813 DA, 814 DA 4x4 (95 kW) / 815 D, 816 D (112 kW)<br>/ 815 DA, 816 DA 4x4 (112 kW) * |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                                 | 574 012 068 E11                    |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| <b>VARIO Kasten/Kombi</b>                                                                                                                                                                                            | 09/96 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 512 D (90 kW) / 612 D (90 kW) /<br>613 D, 614 D (95 kW) / 615 D, 616 D (112 kW) /<br>812 D (90 kW) / 813 D, 814 D (95 kW) /<br>813 DA, 814 DA 4x4 (95 kW) / 815 D, 816 D (112 kW)<br>/ 815 DA, 816 DA 4x4 (112 kW) * |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                                 | 574 012 068 E11                    |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| <b>VARIO Kipper</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 09/96 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 612 D (90 kW) / 613 D, 614 D (95 kW) /<br>615 D, 616 D (112 kW) / 812 D (90 kW) /<br>813 D, 814 D (95 kW) / 813 DA, 814 DA 4x4 (95 kW)<br>/ 815 D, 816 D (112 kW) /<br>815 DA, 816 DA 4x4 (112 kW) *                 |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                                 | 574 012 068 E11                    |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| <b>MERCEDES-BENZ (BBDC)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>E-CLASS (W211)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                | 11/05 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 E200 (120 kW) / 2.5 E230 (150 kW) /<br>3.0 E280 (170 kW) / 3.5 E350 (200 kW)                                                                                                                                     |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                  |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |

# METROCAB > MINI

|   |               |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2 | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2          | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2         |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>METROCAB</b>                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| <b>TAXI</b>                                                                                                                                                         | 01/91 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 D (52 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 595 404 083 G7                     |                                    | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>MG</b>                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| <b>MAESTRO</b>                                                                                                                                                      | 03/83 - 09/90 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1600 (76 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  |                             | 544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                    | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 2.0 EFi (86 kW) / 2.0 Turbo (112 kW) *                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  |                             | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 | 541 400 036 A17                    | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| <b>METRO</b>                                                                                                                                                        | 05/82 - 09/90 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1300 (54 kW) / Turbo (69 kW) / 6R4 3.0 (186 kW)                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                  |                             | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| <b>MGF (RD)</b>                                                                                                                                                     | 03/95 - 03/02 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (82 kW) / 1.8 i 16V (88 kW) / 1.8 i VVC (107 kW) / 1.8 i VVC (118 kW) *                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  |                             | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 | T5/LBN2<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| <b>MGR V8</b>                                                                                                                                                       | 09/92 - 12/95 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 3.9 (140 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  |                             | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 | T5/LBN2<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| <b>MG TF</b>                                                                                                                                                        | 03/02 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 115 (85 kW) / 120 (88 kW) / 135 (100 kW) / 160 (118 kW)                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  |                             | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>MG ZR</b>                                                                                                                                                        | 06/01 - 04/05 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 105 (76 kW) / 120 (86 kW) / 160 (118 kW) / Turbodiesel (74 kW) *                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  |                             | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 | T5/LBN2<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| 2.0 TD (83 kW)                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  |                             | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                     | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| <b>MG ZS</b>                                                                                                                                                        | 07/01 - 04/05 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (79 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  |                             | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 | T5/LBN2<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| 120 (86 kW) / 180 (130 kW)                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                  |                             | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 2.0 TD (74 kW)                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  |                             | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                     | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| <b>MG ZS Hatchback</b>                                                                                                                                              | 07/01 - 10/05 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (82 kW) / 120 (86 kW) / 180 (130 kW)                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                  |                             | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 2.0 TD (74 kW)                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  |                             | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                     | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| <b>MG ZT</b>                                                                                                                                                        | 06/01 - 07/05 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 16V (88 kW) / 1.8 T 16V (118 kW) / 160 (118 kW) / 180 (130 kW) / 190 (140 kW) / 260 (191 kW)                                                                    |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  |                             | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.0 CDTi (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  |                             | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>MG ZT- T</b>                                                                                                                                                     | 10/01 - 07/05 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 16V (88 kW) / 1.8 T 16V (118 kW) / 160 (118 kW) / 180 (130 kW) / 190 (140 kW) / 260 (191 kW)                                                                    |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  |                             | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.0 CDTi (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  |                             | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>MG X-POWER</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 01/03 - 04/08 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 4.6 SV (230 kW) / 5.0 SV-R (294 kW)                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  |                             | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                     | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| <b>MONTEGO</b>                                                                                                                                                      | 04/84 - 09/90 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 EFi (86 kW) / 2.0 Turbo (110 kW) *                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  |                             | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 | T5/LBN2<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| <b>MINI</b>                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| <b>MINI-MOKE</b>                                                                                                                                                    | 01/87 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (29 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                  |                             | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| <b>MINI (R50, R53)</b>                                                                                                                                              | 06/01 - 09/06 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (55 kW) / One (66 kW) / Cooper (85 kW) / Cooper S (120/125 kW) / Works (155 kW) *                                                                               |               |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15               |                             | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24 | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| S Works (147 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  |                             | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| John Cooper Works (160 kW)                                                                                                                                          |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  |                             | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| One D (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  |                             | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>MINI Cabriolet (R52)</b>                                                                                                                                         | 07/04 - 11/07 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| One (66 kW) / Cooper (85 kW) / Cooper S (125 kW) / John Cooper Works (155 kW) *                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15               |                             | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24 | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |



 552 400 047  
C22  
\*

FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 SHORT CODE  
 PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON:

- ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|                   |               |                                                                                                                                           | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>MINI</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>MINI (R56)</b>                                                                                                                                                                   | 09/06 →       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| One (55 kW) / Cooper (88/90 kW) / Cooper S (128/135 kW) / John Cooper Works (155 kW) / One D (66/66 kW) / Cooper D (80/82 kW) / Cooper SD (105 kW)                                  |               | 570 901 076  E39                                                                                                                          |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>MINI Cabriolet (R57)</b>                                                                                                                                                         | 11/07 →       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| One (72 kW) / Cooper (88/90 kW) / Cooper S (128/135 kW) / John Cooper Works (155 kW) / Cooper D (82 kW) / Cooper SD (105 kW)                                                        |               | 570 901 076  E39                                                                                                                          |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>MINI Roadster (R59)</b>                                                                                                                                                          | 02/12 →       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| Cooper (90 kW) / Cooper S (135 kW) / Cooper SD (105 kW)                                                                                                                             |               | 570 901 076  E39                                                                                                                          |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>MINI COUNTRYMAN (R60)</b>                                                                                                                                                        | 06/10 →       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| One (72 kW) / Cooper (90 kW) / Cooper S (135 kW) / Cooper S ALL4 (135 kW) / One D (66 kW) / Cooper D (82 kW) / Cooper D ALL4 (82 kW) / Cooper SD (105 kW) / Cooper SD ALL4 (105 kW) |               | 570 901 076  E39                                                                                                                          |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>MINI CLUBMAN (R55)</b>                                                                                                                                                           | 10/07 →       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| One (72 kW) / Cooper (88/90 kW) / Cooper S (120/128/135 kW) / John Cooper Works (155 kW) / One D (66 kW) / Cooper D (80/82 kW)                                                      |               | 570 901 076  E39                                                                                                                          |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| Cooper SD (105 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                |               | 570 901 076  E39<br>580 901 080  F21                     |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4                                                                    |
| <b>MINI Coupe (R58)</b>                                                                                                                                                             | 09/11 →       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| Cooper (90 kW) / Cooper S (135 kW) / John Cooper Works (155 kW) *                                                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076  E39<br>570 500 065 E45<br>560 901 068  D52 |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| <b>MITSUBISHI</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>CARISMA (DA_)</b>                                                                                                                                                                | 07/95 - 06/06 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (66 kW) / 1.8 (85 kW)                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 563 400 061 D15                                      | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.8 GDI (90 kW) / 1.8 16V GDI (92 kW) / 1.8 16V (103 kW) / 1.9 TD (66 kW) / 1.9 DI-D (75/85 kW)                                                                                     |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>CARISMA Stufenheck (DA_)</b>                                                                                                                                                     | 09/96 - 06/06 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (55 kW) / 1.6 (66/70/73/76 kW) / 1.8 (85 kW)                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 563 400 061 D15                                      | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.8 GDI (90 kW) / 1.8 16V GDI (92 kW) / 2.0 16V GT EVO VI/VII (206 kW) / 1.9 TD (66 kW) / 1.9 DI-D (75/85 kW)                                                                       |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>CELESTE (A7_)</b>                                                                                                                                                                | 10/75 - 06/81 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 ST (54 kW) / 2.0 GSR (66/71/77 kW)                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                      | 560 411 054 D48                    |                                  |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>CORDIA (A21_A, AB)</b>                                                                                                                                                           | 10/82 - 12/86 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 GSL (55 kW) / 1.6 Turbo (84/85 kW) / 1.8 GSL (66 kW) / 1.8 Turbo ECi (100/110 kW)                                                                                               |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                      | 560 411 054 D48                    |                                  |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>COLT I (A15_A)</b>                                                                                                                                                               | 12/78 - 03/84 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 GL (40 kW) / 1.4 GLX,GT (51 kW)                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                      | 540 127 033 A15                    |                                  |                                   | B19R                                                                                |
| 1.4 Turbo (77 kW)                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                      | 560 411 054 D48                    |                                  |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>COLT II (C1_A)</b>                                                                                                                                                               | 10/82 - 04/88 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 EL, GL (40 kW) / 1.3 EL, GL (49 kW)                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                      | 540 127 033 A15                    |                                  |                                   | B19R                                                                                |
| 1.5 GLX (51 kW) / 1.6 Turbo ECi (77/92 kW)                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                      | 545 158 033 B34                    |                                  |                                   | B24RS                                                                               |
| 1.8 GL Diesel (43 kW)                                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                      | 570 413 063 E24                    |                                  |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>COLT III (C5_A)</b>                                                                                                                                                              | 10/86 - 05/92 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 GL (44 kW) / 1.3 (51 kW) / 1.3 12V (55 kW)                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                      | 540 127 033 A15                    |                                  |                                   | B19R                                                                                |
| 1.5 GLXi (62 kW) / 1.5 (66 kW) / 1.6 GTi 16V (91 kW) / 1.8 GTi 16V (100 kW)                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                      | 545 158 033 B34                    |                                  |                                   | B24RS                                                                               |
| 1.8 Diesel GLX (44 kW)                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                      | 570 413 063 E24                    |                                  |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>COLT IV (CA_A)</b>                                                                                                                                                               | 03/92 - 04/96 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 GLi 12V (55 kW)                                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                      | 540 127 033 A15                    |                                  |                                   | B19R                                                                                |
| 1.6 (66 kW) / 1.6 GLXi 16V (83 kW) / 1.6 4x4 (84 kW)                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                      | 545 158 033 B34                    |                                  |                                   | B24RS                                                                               |
| 1.8 GTi 16V (103 kW)                                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                      | 570 413 063 E24                    |                                  |                                   | D26R                                                                                |

 FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 552 400 047 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 C22 SHORT CODE  
 \* PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON:

- ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|                   |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>MITSUBISHI</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>COLT V (CJ_, CP_)</b>                                                                                                                                                            | 09/95 - 09/03 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1300 GL,GLX (55 kW) / 1300 (60 kW) / 1.3 (66 kW) / 1500 (69 kW) / 1.5 (81 kW) / 1600 GLX (66 kW) / 1600 (76 kW) / 1.8 (109 kW)                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>           |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>COLT VI (Z3_, Z2_)</b>                                                                                                                                                           | 10/02 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 (55 kW) / 1.3 (70 kW) / 1.5 (72/77/80 kW) / 1.5 Turbo (113 kW)                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i>                               | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i>             | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i>           |                                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.5 CZT (110 kW)                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                               | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>             | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>           |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 1.5 DI-D (50 kW)                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                               | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>             | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>           |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>COLT CZC Cabriolet (RG)</b>                                                                                                                                                      | 05/06 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 (80 kW) / 1.5 Turbo (110 kW)                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                               | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>             | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>           |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>ECLIPSE I (D2_A)</b>                                                                                                                                                             | 12/89 - 12/95 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (68 kW) / 2.0 i 16V (110 kW) / 2.0 i 16V 4x4 (110 kW) / 2.0 Turbo 4WD (157 kW)                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>ECLIPSE Cabriolet</b>                                                                                                                                                            | 12/89 - 03/94 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (68 kW)                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>ECLIPSE II (D3_)</b>                                                                                                                                                             | 04/94 - 04/99 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2000 GS 16V (107 kW) / 2.0 Turbo (147 kW) / 2.0 Turbo 4WD (147/157 kW) / 2000 GT 16V (157 kW) / 2400 GS 16V (105 kW)                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>ECLIPSE Cabriolet</b>                                                                                                                                                            | 04/94 - 04/99 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (102 kW)                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>ECLIPSE Cabriolet (D5_)</b>                                                                                                                                                      | 05/99 - 03/05 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (103 kW) / 2.4 RS (106 kW) / 2.4 (110 kW) / 3.0 (149/157 kW)                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>GALANT II (A16_)</b>                                                                                                                                                             | 09/80 - 05/84 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 GLX (55 kW) / 2.0 GLS (75 kW) / 2.0 Turbo ECi (125 kW) / 2.3 Turbo-D (62 kW)                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>           |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>GALANT II Station Wagon (A16_V)</b>                                                                                                                                              | 09/80 - 05/84 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 GLX (55 kW) / 2.0 GLX (75 kW) / 2.3 Turbo-D (62 kW)                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>           |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>GALANT III (E1_A)</b>                                                                                                                                                            | 06/84 - 12/87 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 GLX (55 kW) / 2.0 GLS (66/75 kW) / 2.0 Turbo ECi (110 kW) / 2.4 GLS (92/82 kW) / 1.8 Turbo-D (60 kW)                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>           |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>GALANT IV (E3_A)</b>                                                                                                                                                             | 11/88 - 12/92 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (66 kW) / 2.0 (80 kW) / 2.0 4x4 (80 kW) / 2.0 GTi 16V (106/107 kW) / 2.0 GTi 16V 4x4 (106 kW) / 1.8 Turbo-D (55 kW)                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>           |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>GALANT IV Stufenheck (E3_A)</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 11/87 - 03/93 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (55 kW) / 1.8 (63/66 kW) / 2.0 (80 kW) / 2.0 4x4 (80 kW) / 2.0 GTi 16V (106/107 kW) / 2.0 GTi 16V 4x4 (106 kW) / 2.0 GTi 16V 4x4 (110 kW) / 1.8 D (44 kW) / 1.8 Turbo-D (55 kW) |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>           |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>GALANT V (E5_A, E7_A, E8_A)</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 11/92 - 10/96 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (85 kW) / 1.8 GLSi (93 kW) / 2.0 GLSi (101 kW) / 2.0 GLSi 4x4 (101 kW) / 2.0 V6-24 (110 kW) / 2.5 (125 kW) / 2.5 V6-24 4x4 (125 kW) / 2.0 GLSTD (66 kW)                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>           |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>GALANT V Stufenheck (E5_A, E7_A, E8_A)</b>                                                                                                                                       | 11/92 - 08/96 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (85 kW) / 1.8 GLSi (93 kW) / 2.0 GLSi (101 kW) / 2.0 GLSi 4x4 (101 kW) / 2.0 V6-24 (110 kW) / 2.5 V6-24 4x4 (125 kW) / 2.0 GLSTD (66 kW)                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>           |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>GALANT VI (EA_)</b>                                                                                                                                                              | 09/96 - 10/04 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 GDi (103 kW) / 2.0 (98/100 kW) / 2.0 GDi (107 kW) / 2.4 (121 kW) / 2.0 TDi (66 kW)                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>           |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| 2.4 GDi (106 kW) / 2.5 V6 24V (118/120 kW)                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>GALANT VI Station Wagon (EA_)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 09/96 - 10/03 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (98 kW) / 2.5 V6 24V (118/120 kW) / 2.0 TDi (66 kW)                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>           |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| 2.4 GDi (106 kW)                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |

|   |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>MITSUBISHI</b>                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>GALANT Stufenheck (DJ_, ED_, EF_)</b>                                                                                                                            | 10/03 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 GDi G (107 kW) / 2.0 GDi V 4x4 (107 kW) /<br>2.4 GDi Sport (121 kW) / 2.4 GDi Sport 4x4 (121 kW) /<br>3.8 GDi (171 kW) / 3.8 GDi 4x4 (171 kW)                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>           |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>GALLOPER (JK-01)</b>                                                                                                                                             | 02/99 - 12/06 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 V6 (104 kW) / 2.5 TD (65 kW) /<br>2.5 TD intercooler (73 kW)                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>GRANDIS (N9_, N8_)</b>                                                                                                                                           | 11/97 - 05/03 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 GDi GLX (108 kW) / 2.4 GDi GLX 4WD (108 kW) /<br>3.0 GDi GLX 4WD (158 kW)                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>GRANDIS (NA_W)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 03/03 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 (121 kW) / 2.0 DI-D (100/103 kW)                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>LANCER I (A17_)</b>                                                                                                                                              | 09/79 - 02/83 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (40 kW) / 1.4 GLX (50 kW)                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 157 033 <i>B33</i>           |                                   | B24S                                                                                |
| 1.6 (60 kW) / 2.0 Turbo ECi (125 kW)                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>           |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>LANCER F II (A17_)</b>                                                                                                                                           | 03/83 - 09/86 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 GLX (40 kW) / 1.4 GLX (51 kW) /<br>1.4 Turbo (77 kW)                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 157 033 <i>B33</i>           |                                   | B24S                                                                                |
| <b>LANCER III (C1_A, C6_A)</b>                                                                                                                                      | 11/83 - 06/90 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 GL (40 kW) / 1.2 (44 kW) / 1.5 GLX (51/55 kW)                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 157 033 <i>B33</i>           |                                   | B24S                                                                                |
| 1.8 Diesel (43 kW)                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>           |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>LANCER III Station Wagon (C1_V, C3_V)</b>                                                                                                                        | 09/85 - 06/92 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 (51 kW) / 1.5 12V (66 kW)                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 157 033 <i>B33</i>           |                                   | B24S                                                                                |
| 1.8 4x4 (61 kW) / 1.8 D 4x4 (44 kW) /<br>1.8 D (43/44 kW)                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>           |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>LANCER IV (C6_A, C7_A)</b>                                                                                                                                       | 04/88 - 05/94 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (44 kW) / 1.3 12V (44 kW) / 1.5 (62 kW) /<br>1.5 12V (66 kW)                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 157 033 <i>B33</i>           |                                   | B24S                                                                                |
| 1.6 16V (83 kW) / 1.6 4x4 (84 kW) / 1.6 GTi (91 kW) /<br>1.8 GTi (66/70 kW) / 1.8 4x4 (71 kW) /<br>1.8 GTi 16V (100/103 kW) / 1.8 D (44 kW)                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>           |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>LANCER IV Stufenheck (C6_A)</b>                                                                                                                                  | 04/88 - 09/92 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (44 kW) / 1.3 12V (55 kW) / 1.5 (62 kW) /<br>1.5 12V (66 kW)                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 157 033 <i>B33</i>           |                                   | B24S                                                                                |
| 1.6 GTi (91 kW) / 1.8 GLX Diesel (44 kW)                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>           |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>LANCER V (CB/D_A)</b>                                                                                                                                            | 06/92 - 07/96 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (55 kW) / 1.6 (66 kW)                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>           |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| 1.6 16V (83 kW) / 1.6 16V 4WD (83 kW) /<br>1.8 GTi (70 kW) / 1.8 16V (103 kW) /<br>2.0 Diesel (50 kW)                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>LANCER V Station Wagon (CB_W, CD_W)</b>                                                                                                                          | 12/92 - 10/03 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 16V (83 kW) / 1.6 16V 4WD (83 kW) /<br>2.0 D (50 kW)                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>LANCER VI (CK/P_A)</b>                                                                                                                                           | 09/95 - 09/99 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 12V (55 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 1.5 16V (69 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>           |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| 1.6 16V (66 kW) / 1.8 (91 kW) / 1.8 16V (151 kW) /<br>2.0 16V EVO IV / V / VI / VII (206 kW)                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>LANCER Stufenheck (CS_A)</b>                                                                                                                                     | 03/00 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (60 kW) / 1.6 (72 kW) / 1.8 SEi Limited (91 kW) /<br>2.0 (85/99 kW) / 2.0 GDi (92 kW) /<br>2.4 GDi (108 kW)                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                               | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>             | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>           |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.0 16V EVO VIII (195 kW) / 2.0 16V EVO IX (206 kW)                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>             |                                  |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>LANCER Kombi (CS_W)</b>                                                                                                                                          | 09/03 - 12/07 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (72 kW) / 1.8 GDi T (121 kW) / 2.0 (99 kW) /<br>2.4 GDi (98 kW)                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                               | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>             | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>           |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>OUTLANDER I (CU_)</b>                                                                                                                                            | 02/03 - 10/06 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 4WD (93 kW) / 2.0 (100 kW) /<br>2.0 Turbo 4WD (148 kW) / 2.4 4WD (102/118/119 kW)                                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>           |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>OUTLANDER II (CW_W)</b>                                                                                                                                          | 11/06 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 Mivec 4WD (125 kW) / 2.0 DI-D (103 kW)                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>            |                                   | D31L                                                                                |

M

|                                                          |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>MITSUBISHI</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>PAJERO I (L04_G, L14_G)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             | 04/82 - 12/91 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 4x4 (81 kW) / 2.0 Turbo 4x4 (107 kW) / 3.0 V6 (104 kW)                                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| 2.5 TD (64 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 <i>G8</i>            |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>PAJERO I Canvas Top (L04_G)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         | 12/82 - 11/90 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.6 (76 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| 2.3 TD (62 kW) / 2.5 TD (62 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 <i>G8</i>            |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>PAJERO II (V3_W, V2_W, V4_W)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        | 12/90 - 06/00 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 (82 kW) / 3.0 V6 4x4 (110 kW) / 3.0 V6 24V (130/133 kW) / 3.5 V6 24V (143/153 kW)                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| 2.5 TD 4x4 (73 kW) / 2.8 TD (92 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 <i>G8</i>            |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>PAJERO II Canvas Top (V2_W, V4_W)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   | 12/90 - 04/00 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 GDI (96 kW) / 2.4 (82 kW) / 3.0 V6 (110 kW) / 3.0 V6 24V (133 kW)                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| 2.5 TD (73 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 <i>G8</i>            |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>PAJERO III (V60, V70)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                               | 04/00 - 01/07 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.5 V6 GDI (149 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 <i>G8</i>            |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| 2.5 TDi (73 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>           |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
| 3.2 DI-D (118 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>            |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>PAJERO CLASSIC (V2_W)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                               | 06/02 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 (131 kW) / 3.8 (184 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>           |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| 3.0 ZR (132 kW) / 3.8 GDI 2WD (160 kW) / 3.8 GDI (160 kW) / 2.5 TD (85 kW) / 3.2 DI-D (118 kW)                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 <i>G8</i>            |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| 3.2 DiD (125 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>PAJERO PININ (H6_W, H7_W)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           | 03/99 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (84 kW) / 1.8 GDI (88 kW) / 2.0 GDI (95 kW)                                                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                               | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>             | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>           |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 3.2 DiD (129 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 595 405 083 <i>G8</i>              |                                  |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>PAJERO SPORT (K90)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 11/97 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 Allrad (84 kW) / 1.8 GDI Allrad (88 kW) / 2.0 GDI Allrad (95 kW) / 2.4 2WD (82/87 kW) / 3.0 V6 (123/125/130 kW) / 3.8 GDI (171 kW) / 2.5 TD (73/85/98 kW) / 2.5 TD Allrad (83 kW) / 2.8 TDi (92 kW) / 3.2 TDi (121 kW) |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 <i>G8</i>            |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>PAJERO IV (V80, V90)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                | 11/06 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.8 V6 (184 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>           |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| 3.2 DI-D (118 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>           |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>SANTAMO</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 03/99 - 12/04 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 16V (102 kW) / 2.0 16V 4x4 (102 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>SAPPORO II (A16_A)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 08/80 - 09/84 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 GLX (55 kW) / 2.0 GSL (75 kW) / 2.0 GSR (82 kW) / 2.0 Turbo ECi (125 kW)                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>           |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>SAPPORO III (E16A)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 06/87 - 08/90 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 (91 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>           |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>SIGMA (F16A)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 12/90 - 07/96 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 V6 (130 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>SIGMA Station Wagon (F07W)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                          | 01/93 - 07/96 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 (125 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>SPACE GEAR (PD_W, PC_W, PB_V, PA_W, PA_V)</b>                                                                                                                                                                           | 06/94 - 06/05 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 16V (83 kW) / 2.4 i (97 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| 2.5 TD (64 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 <i>G8</i>            |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>SPACE WAGON (D0_V/W)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                | 01/84 - 01/92 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 GLX (62 kW) / 1.8 4x4 (66 kW) / 2.0 GLX (62 kW) / 2.0 GLX 4x4 (62 kW) / 2.0 GLXi (74 kW) / 2.0 GLXi 4x4 (74 kW) / 2.0 4x4 (75 kW)                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>           |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| 1.8 TD (55 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>SPACE WAGON (N3_W, N4_W)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                            | 05/91 - 11/98 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (90 kW) / 1.8 4x4 (90 kW) / 2.0 (77/98 kW) / 2.0 4x4 (98 kW) / 2.4 (88 kW) / 2.4 4x4 (86 kW) / 2.4 i (102 kW)                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| 1.8 TD (55 kW) / 2.0 TD (60 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 <i>G8</i>            |                                   | D31R                                                                                |

|                                                                                                                                   |  |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2 | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2         | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2 |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MITSUBISHI                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| SPACE WAGON (N9_W, N8_W)                                                                                                                                                                                           | 10/98 - 12/04                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (80 kW) / 2.0 GDI (98 kW) /<br>2.4 GDI 4x4 (108/110 kW) / 2.4 GDI (110 kW)                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 570 413 063 E24                   |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| 2.4 GDI (108 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 560 410 054 D47                   |                            | D23L                                                                                |
| SPACE RUNNER (N1_W, N2_W)                                                                                                                                                                                          | 10/91 - 08/99                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (85 kW) / 1.8 4x4 (85 kW) / 2.0 16V (98 kW) /<br>2.0 TD (60 kW)                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 570 413 063 E24                   |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| SPACE RUNNER (N6_W)                                                                                                                                                                                                | 08/99 - 08/02                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (100 kW) / 2.4 GDI (110 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 570 413 063 E24                   |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| SPACE STAR (DG_A)                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 06/98 - 12/04                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 16V (60 kW) / 1.6 16V (72 kW) / 1.6 (72 kW)                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15             | 560 408 054 D24                   | 556 400 048 C14            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.8 MPI (82 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | 560 901 068 D52                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15             | 560 408 054 D24                   | 556 400 048 C14            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.8 GDI (87 kW) / 1.9 DI-D (75/85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   |                                                  | 577 400 078 E44             | 574 012 068 E11                   | 570 409 064 E13            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| STARION (A18_A)                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 05/82 - 06/90                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 Turbo ECi (125 kW) / 2.6 Turbo ECi (114 kW)                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 570 413 063 E24                   |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| TREDIA (A21_)                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 09/82 - 07/86                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 GLX (51 kW) / GLS 1.6 (55 kW) /<br>1.6 Turbo (84/85 kW) / 1.8 GLS (66 kW) /<br>1.8 Turbo (100 kW)                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 570 413 063 E24                   |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| 3000 GT (Z16A)                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 06/92 - 08/99                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 i 24V 4x4 (210 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 570 413 063 E24                   |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| L 200                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 01/78 - 10/86                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (60 kW) / 2.0 4WD (63 kW) / 2.0 (66/66 kW) /<br>2.0 4x4 (66/66 kW)                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 570 413 063 E24                   |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| 2.3 (50 kW) / 2.3 4x4 (50 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 570 413 063 E24<br>595 404 083 G7 |                            | D26R<br>D31L                                                                        |
| 2.3 D 4WD (62 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 595 404 083 G7                    |                            | D31L                                                                                |
| L 200 (K_T)                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 10/86 - 10/96                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (60 kW) / 2.0 (69/75 kW) / 2.0 4x4 (75 kW) /<br>2.4 4x4 (91 kW) / 2.6 4WD (76 kW) /<br>3.0 4x4 (107 kW) / 2.5 D (51/55 kW) /<br>2.5 D 4WD (51 kW) / 2.5 D 4x4 (55 kW) /<br>2.5 TD (62 kW) / 2.5 TD 4WD (64 kW) |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 570 413 063 E24                   |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| 3.0 (109 kW) / 3.0 i 4x4 (109 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 595 404 083 G7                    |                            | D31L                                                                                |
| L 200 (K_T)                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 06/96 - 03/03                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (90 kW) / 2.4 i (97 kW) / 2.4 4x4 (97 kW) /<br>2.5 D (55 kW) / 2.5 TD (66 kW) /<br>2.5 TD 4x4 (73/74 kW) / 2.5 TD 4WD (85/98 kW) /<br>2.8 D 4x4 (103 kW)                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 570 413 063 E24                   |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| 3.0 (133 kW) / 3.0 4x4 (133 kW) / 2.8 TD 4x4 (92 kW)                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 595 404 083 G7                    |                            | D31L                                                                                |
| L 200 (KB_T, KA_T)                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 11/05 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 i (97 kW) / 3.5 i 4x4 (135 kW) /<br>2.5 DI-D [RWD] (94 kW) / 2.5 DiD [RWD] (100 kW)<br>/ 2.5 DI-D 4x4 (100/131 kW) / 2.5 DI-D (123 kW) /<br>3.2 DI-D 4x4 (118 kW)                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 595 404 083 G7                    |                            | D31L                                                                                |
| L 300 Bus (LO3_P/G, LO_2P)                                                                                                                                                                                         | 05/80 - 02/87                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (48 kW) / 1.8 (60 kW) / 1.8 4x4 (60 kW) /<br>2.0 4x4 (65 kW) / 2.0 DL (66 kW) / 2.3 D (50 kW)                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 560 411 054 D48                   |                            | D23R                                                                                |
| L 300 Kasten (LO3_P)                                                                                                                                                                                               | 02/80 - 02/87                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (48 kW) / 2.0 DL (66 kW) / 2.3 D (50 kW)                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 560 411 054 D48                   |                            | D23R                                                                                |
| L 300 Pritsche/Fahrgestell (LO3_P)                                                                                                                                                                                 | 05/80 - 04/94                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (51 kW) / 2.5 D (51 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 560 411 054 D48                   |                            | D23R                                                                                |
| L 300 Bus (P0_W, P1_W, P2_W)                                                                                                                                                                                       | 11/86 - 05/04                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (51 kW) / 2.0 (64/65/66 kW) /<br>2.0 4WD (65/66 kW) / 2.0 GLS (78 kW) /<br>2.0 4x4 (82 kW) / 2.0 i (83 kW) / 2.4 4WD (80/82 kW)<br>/ 2.4 (82 kW) / 2.5 D (51 kW) / 2.5 TD 4WD (64 kW)                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 560 411 054 D48                   |                            | D23R                                                                                |
| L 300 Kasten (P0_W, P1_W)                                                                                                                                                                                          | 11/86 - 02/06                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (51 kW) / 2.0 4x4 (63 kW) / 2.0 (64 kW) /<br>2.5 D (51 kW) / 2.5 TD (64 kW)                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 560 411 054 D48                   |                            | D23R                                                                                |
| L 300 Pritsche/Fahrgestell (P1_T )                                                                                                                                                                                 | 04/94 - 04/00                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (85 kW) / 2.5 TD (64 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 560 411 054 D48                   |                            | D23R                                                                                |

▲ 552 400 047  
 C22  
 \*

FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 SHORT CODE  
 PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|   |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>MITSUBISHI</b>                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>L 400 / SPACE GEAR Bus (PD_W, PC_W, PA_V, PB_V)</b>                                                                                                              | 06/94 - 06/05 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 16V (85 kW) / 2.4 i 4x4 (97 kW)                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| 2500 TD (64 kW) / 2.5 TD (73 kW) / 2.5 TD 4x4 (73 kW)                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 <i>G8</i>            |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>L 400 Kasten (PD_W, PC_W, PB_V, PA_V, PA_V)</b>                                                                                                                  | 06/96 - 06/05 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (85 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>           |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| 2500 TD (64 kW) / 2500 TD 4x4 (64 kW)                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 <i>G8</i>            |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>MITSUBISHI (BBDC)</b>                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>OUTLANDER</b>                                                                                                                                                    | 07/06 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 (99 kW) / 2.4 Allrad (121 kW)                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>           |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>MORGAN</b>                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>AERO 8</b>                                                                                                                                                       | 10/00 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 4.4 (210 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  | 545 079 030 <i>B24</i>            | E2R                                                                                 |
| <b>FOUR FOUR</b>                                                                                                                                                    | 01/68 - 08/03 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (66 kW) / 1.6 CVH/OHV (71 kW) / 1.6 i Kat (77 kW) / 1.6 i (81 kW) / 1.8 i (92 kW)                                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  | 545 079 030 <i>B24</i>            | E2R                                                                                 |
| <b>PLUS FOUR</b>                                                                                                                                                    | 01/85 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 i (96 kW) / 2.0 i (99/90/103 kW)                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  | 545 079 030 <i>B24</i>            | E2R                                                                                 |
| <b>PLUS EIGHT</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 01/68 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.5 (115 kW) / 3.5 EFI (142 kW) / 3.9 (138 kW)                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 126 033 <i>A14</i>           |                                   | B19L                                                                                |
| <b>MOSKOVICH</b>                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>403</b>                                                                                                                                                          | 03/62 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| E 1.4 (33 kW) / I E 1.4 (33 kW)                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>407</b>                                                                                                                                                          | 08/58 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (33 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>412</b>                                                                                                                                                          | 03/71 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                               | 560 127 054 <i>D43</i>             | 556 401 048 <i>C15</i>           |                                   | H5R/LN2R<br>H5/LN2                                                                  |
| <b>423 Kombi</b>                                                                                                                                                    | 08/59 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (33 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>427 Kombi</b>                                                                                                                                                    | 01/75 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                               | 560 127 054 <i>D43</i>             | 556 401 048 <i>C15</i>           |                                   | H5R/LN2R<br>H5/LN2                                                                  |
| <b>2140</b>                                                                                                                                                         | 07/78 - 11/83 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                               | 560 127 054 <i>D43</i>             | 556 401 048 <i>C15</i>           |                                   | H5R/LN2R<br>H5/LN2                                                                  |
| <b>21412</b>                                                                                                                                                        | 05/89 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 (51 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                               | 560 127 054 <i>D43</i>             | 556 401 048 <i>C15</i>           |                                   | H5R/LN2R<br>H5/LN2                                                                  |
| <b>ASLK 2140</b>                                                                                                                                                    | 03/76 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                               | 560 127 054 <i>D43</i>             | 556 401 048 <i>C15</i>           |                                   | H5R/LN2R<br>H5/LN2                                                                  |
| <b>ASLK 2137 Kombi</b>                                                                                                                                              | 07/76 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                               | 560 127 054 <i>D43</i>             | 556 401 048 <i>C15</i>           |                                   | H5R/LN2R<br>H5/LN2                                                                  |
| <b>NISSAN</b>                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>100 NX (B13)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 03/90 - 01/96 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (66 kW) / 1.6 SR (75 kW) / 2.0 GTI (105 kW) / 2.0 (110 kW)                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>180 SX Coupe (S13)</b>                                                                                                                                           | 09/88 - 03/94 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 Turbo (124 kW) / 1.8 Turbo II (148 kW) / 2.0 Turbo (147 kW)                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>           |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>200 SX (S13)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 07/88 - 11/94 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (99 kW) / 1.8 Turbo (124/122 kW) / 2.0 i 16V (103 kW)                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>           |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>200 SX (S14)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 10/93 - 12/99 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 i 16V (118 kW) / 2.0 i 16V Turbo (147 kW)                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>           |                                   | D23R                                                                                |

|   |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2                 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>NISSAN</b>                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>200 SX Coupe</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 01/79 - 07/83 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (88 kW) / 2.2 (76 kW)                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>                           |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>240SX</b>                                                                                                                                                        | 08/88 - 02/01 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 (72 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>                           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>280 ZX,ZXT (HGS130)</b>                                                                                                                                          | 07/78 - 05/84 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.8 (103 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i><br>570 413 063 <i>E24</i> |                                   | D23R<br>D26R                                                                        |
| <b>300 ZX (Z31)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 01/84 - 10/90 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 (125 kW) / 3.0 Turbo (149/168 kW)                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>                           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>300 ZX (Z32)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 12/89 - 12/97 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 Twin Turbo (197 kW) *                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i><br>570 413 063 <i>E24</i> |                                   | D26L<br>D26R                                                                        |
| 3.0 Twin Turbo (224 kW)                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>                           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>350 Z (Z33)</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 10/02 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.5 (206 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>350 Z Roadster (Z33)</b>                                                                                                                                         | 10/03 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.5 (206 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>370 Z (Z34)</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 04/09 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.7 (241 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>ALMERA I Hatchback (N15)</b>                                                                                                                                     | 07/95 - 03/00 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 S,GX,LX (55 kW) / 1.4 (64 kW) / 1.5 (77 kW) /<br>1.6 SR,SLX (66 kW) / 1.6 (73/75 kW) /<br>2.0 GTi (105 kW)                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.0 D (55 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                            |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>ALMERA I (N15)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 07/95 - 07/00 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 GX,LX (55 kW) / 1.4 (64 kW) / 1.5 (77 kW) /<br>1.6 SLX (66 kW) / 1.6 (73/75 kW) / 1.8 (84 kW)                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.0 D (55 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                            |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>ALMERA II Hatchback (N16)</b>                                                                                                                                    | 01/00 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 (72 kW) / 1.8 (84/85/94 kW) / 2.0 (107 kW)                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 <i>C6</i>                                | 544 402 044 <i>B18</i>             |                                                  |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.5 XL (77 kW) / 1.6 (83 kW)                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 <i>C6</i>                                | 544 402 044 <i>B18</i>             | 541 400 036 <i>A17</i>                           |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.5 dCi (60 kW) / 2.2 Di (81 kW) /<br>2.2 dCi (82/100 kW)                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                               | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i>             | 570 144 064 <i>E9</i>                            |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| <b>ALMERA II (N16)</b>                                                                                                                                              | 06/00 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 (72 kW) / 1.8 (84/85/94 kW) / 2.0 (107 kW)                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 <i>C6</i>                                | 544 402 044 <i>B18</i>             |                                                  |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.5 (77 kW) / 1.6 (83 kW)                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 <i>C6</i>                                | 544 402 044 <i>B18</i>             | 541 400 036 <i>A17</i>                           |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.5 dCi (60 kW) / 2.2 Di (81 kW) /<br>2.2 dCi (82/100 kW)                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                               | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i>             | 570 144 064 <i>E9</i>                            |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| <b>ALMERA TINO (V10)</b>                                                                                                                                            | 08/00 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (84 kW) / 2.0 (100 kW)                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 <i>C6</i>                                | 544 402 044 <i>B18</i>             |                                                  |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 2.2 dCi (82 kW) / 2.2 Di (84 kW)                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                               | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i>             | 570 144 064 <i>E9</i>                            |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| <b>BLUEBIRD (910)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 01/80 - 12/83 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (60 kW) / 1.8 (65 kW) / 2.0 i (80 kW)                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>                           |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| 2.0 D (44 kW) / 2.0 TD (57 kW)                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>                           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>BLUEBIRD Traveller (W910)</b>                                                                                                                                    | 01/80 - 06/86 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (65 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>                           |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| 2.0 D (44 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>                           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>BLUEBIRD Coupe (910)</b>                                                                                                                                         | 01/80 - 05/84 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (66 kW) / 1.8 Turbo (99 kW) / 1.9 i (80 kW)                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>                           |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>BLUEBIRD (U11)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 11/83 - 05/90 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 DX (61 kW) / 1.6 (66 kW) / 1.8 (66/61 kW) /<br>1.8 Turbo (99 kW) / 2.0 LX (66 kW) / 2.0 (75 kW) /<br>2.0 i (77 kW)                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.0 D (43 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                            |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>BLUEBIRD Station Wagon (WU11)</b>                                                                                                                                | 11/83 - 09/90 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (66 kW) / 2.0 (75 kW) / 1.8 (61/66 kW) /<br>2.0 i (77/85 kW) / 1.8 Turbo (99 kW) / 2.0 LX (66 kW)                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.0 D (43 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                            |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>BLUEBIRD Hatchback (T72, T12)</b>                                                                                                                                | 12/85 - 11/92 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (61 kW) / 1.8 i 16V (95 kW) / 1.8 Turbo (99 kW) /<br>2.0 (75 kW) / 2.0 i (77/85 kW)                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |

▲ FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 552 400 047 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 C22 SHORT CODE  
 \* PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|   |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>NISSAN</b>                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>BLUEBIRD Hatchback (T72, T12)</b>                                                                                                                                | 12/85 - 11/92 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 D (49 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>            |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>BLUEBIRD (T72, T12)</b>                                                                                                                                          | 12/85 - 12/90 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (61 kW) / 1.8 i 16V (95 kW) / 1.8 (61 kW) /<br>1.8 Turbo (99 kW) / 2.0 (75 kW) / 2.0 i (77/85 kW)<br>/ 2.0 LX (66 kW)                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.0 D (49 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>            |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>CHERRY II Hatchback (N10)</b>                                                                                                                                    | 08/78 - 06/83 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (32 kW) / 1.2 (38 kW) / 1.3 (44 kW) /<br>1.4 i.e. (59 kW) / 1.5 (51 kW)                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 157 033 <i>B33</i>           |                                   | B24S                                                                                |
| <b>CHERRY II Traveller (VN10)</b>                                                                                                                                   | 08/78 - 12/83 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (38 kW) / 1.3 (44 kW) / 1.4 (59 kW)                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 157 033 <i>B33</i>           |                                   | B24S                                                                                |
| <b>CHERRY II Coupe (N10)</b>                                                                                                                                        | 08/78 - 12/82 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (33 kW) / 1.2 (38 kW) / 1.3 (44 kW) /<br>1.4 (59/46 kW) / 1.5 (51 kW)                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 157 033 <i>B33</i>           |                                   | B24S                                                                                |
| <b>CHERRY III (N12)</b>                                                                                                                                             | 04/82 - 10/87 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (37 kW) / 1.3 (44 kW) / 1.5 (55 kW) /<br>1.5 ET Turbo (77 kW) / 1.6 (51 kW)                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 157 033 <i>B33</i>           |                                   | B24S                                                                                |
| 1.7 D (40 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>            |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>DATSUN 240 Coupe (KMLGC210)</b>                                                                                                                                  | 09/78 - 07/81 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| KG 2.4 (96 kW)                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>JUKE</b>                                                                                                                                                         | 06/10 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 DIG-T (140 kW) / 1.6 DIG-T 4x4 (140 kW)                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>           |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| 1.5 dCi (81 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>             | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>           |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>KUBISTAR (X76)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 08/03 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (44 kW) / 1.6 16V (70 kW)                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 552 401 052 <i>C6</i>              | 544 402 044 <i>B18</i>           |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.5 dCi (42 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                               | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>             | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>           |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>LAUREL (HLC230)</b>                                                                                                                                              | 03/77 - 05/83 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (71 kW) / 2.4 (83 kW)                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>           |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>LAUREL (JC31)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 01/81 - 12/85 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 GL (75 kW) / 2.0 (71 kW) / 2.4 (83/88 kW) /<br>2.0 D (44 kW)                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>           |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| 2.8 D (62 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>LAUREL (JC32)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 11/84 - 06/90 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 GL (75 kW) / 2.4 (94 kW)                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>           |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| 2.8 D (62 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>MAXIMA II (J30)</b>                                                                                                                                              | 10/88 - 02/95 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 i (125 kW)                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>MAXIMA QX III (A32)</b>                                                                                                                                          | 03/94 - 08/00 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (103 kW) / 2.5 V6 24V (140 kW) /<br>3.0 (142/142 kW)                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>MAXIMA Station Wagon</b>                                                                                                                                         | 10/97 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 QX (103 kW) / 2.5 V6 24V (140 kW) /<br>3.0 QX (142 kW)                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>MAXIMA QX II (A33)</b>                                                                                                                                           | 04/99 - 11/03 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 V6 24V (103 kW) / 2.5 V6 24V (154 kW) /<br>3.0 V6 24V (147 kW) / 3.5 (188 kW) *                                                                                 |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                               | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>             | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>           |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 3.0 (147 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>             |                                  |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
| 3.5 (170 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>             |                                  |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>           | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>MICRA I (K10)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 12/82 - 11/92 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (37 kW) / 1.2 (44 kW)                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 157 033 <i>B33</i>           |                                   | B24S                                                                                |
| 1.2 (40 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 155 033 <i>B31</i>           |                                   | B24L                                                                                |
| <b>MICRA II (K11)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 01/92 - 02/03 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (40 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 126 033 <i>A14</i>           |                                   | B19L                                                                                |
| 1.0 i 16V (40 kW) / 1.3 i 16V (55 kW) /<br>1.4 i 16V (60 kW)                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 156 033 <i>B32</i>           |                                   | B24R                                                                                |
| 1.5 D (42 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                               | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>             |                                  |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| <b>MICRA III (K12)</b>                                                                                                                                              | 01/03 - 05/10 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 16V (48 kW) / 1.2 16V (48 kW) / 1.4 16V (65 kW)<br>/ 160 SR (81 kW)                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 <i>C6</i>                                | 544 402 044 <i>B18</i>             | 541 400 036 <i>A17</i>           |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |

|   |               |                  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2        | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2         | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>NISSAN</b>                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>MICRA III (K12)</b>                                                                                                                                              | 01/03 - 05/10 |                                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 dCi (48 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  | 560 409 054 D59                    |                                   |                            | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| 1.5 dCi (50 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11                   |                            | T5/LNB2                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 553 400 047 C10                   |                            | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| <b>MICRA C+C (K12)</b>                                                                                                                                              | 08/05 →       |                                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 16V (65 kW) / 1.6 160 SR (81 kW)                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  | 560 409 054 D59                    |                                   |                            | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| <b>MICRA IV (K13)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 05/10 →       |                                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (56 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                                   |                                                  | 540 125 033 A13                    |                                   |                            | B19                                                                                 |
| 1.2 DIG (72 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |               | 560 500 056  D53 |                                                  |                                    |                                   |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>MURANO (Z50)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 03/05 →       |                                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 3.5 4x4 (172 kW)                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 560 410 054 D47                   |                            | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>MURANO (Z51)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 11/07 →       |                                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 3.5 4x4 (188 kW) / 3.5 (195 kW)                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 560 410 054 D47                   |                            | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>NAVARA (D21)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 06/92 - 04/97 |                                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 (91 kW) / 2.4 AWD (91 kW) / 2.7 D AWD (58 kW)                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 570 412 063 E23                   |                            | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>NAVARA (D22)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 09/97 →       |                                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 (110 kW) / 2.4 Allrad (110 kW)                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 570 412 063 E23                   |                            | D26L                                                                                |
| 3.0 (120 kW) / 3.0 AWD (120 kW) *                                                                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                   |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>NAVARA (D40)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 10/04 →       |                                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 dCi (106 kW) / 2.5 dCi 4WD (126/128 kW) *                                                                                                                       |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11<br>574 013 068 E12 | 570 409 064 E13                   |                            | H6/LN3<br>H6R/LN3R                                                                  |
| 2.8 D (101 kW)                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                                   |                                                  | 570 412 063 E23                    |                                   |                            | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>NOTE (E11)</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 03/06 →       |                                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (65 kW) / 1.6 (81 kW)                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                                   | 552 401 052 C6                                   | 544 402 044 B18                    |                                   |                            | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.5 dCi (50 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  | 560 409 054 D59                    |                                   |                            | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| <b>PATHFINDER</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 07/86 - 10/95 |                                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 (74 kW) / 2.4 Allrad (74 kW) /<br>3.0 Allrad (95 kW) *                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 595 405 083 G8<br>570 413 063 E24 |                            | D31R<br>D26R                                                                        |
| <b>PATHFINDER</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 12/89 - 07/90 |                                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 Allrad (95 kW) *                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 595 405 083 G8<br>570 413 063 E24 |                            | D31R<br>D26R                                                                        |
| <b>PATHFINDER (R50)</b>                                                                                                                                             | 09/97 - 12/04 |                                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 (87 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 595 405 083 G8<br>570 413 063 E24 |                            | D31R<br>D26R                                                                        |
| 3.3 V6 4WD (110 kW) / 3.5 V6 4WD (162 kW)                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 570 413 063 E24                   |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| 3.3 (125 kW) / 3.3 Turbo Allrad (154 kW) /<br>2.7 TD 4WD (96 kW) / 2.8 TD Allrad (101 kW) /<br>3.2 TD 4WD (110 kW)                                                  |               |                                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 595 405 083 G8                    |                            | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>PATHFINDER (R51)</b>                                                                                                                                             | 01/05 →       |                                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 4.0 (198 kW) / 2.5 dCi 4WD (126/128 kW) /<br>2.5 dCi (128 kW) *                                                                                                     |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                   |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 4.0 4WD (198 kW)                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                   |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>PATROL Station Wagon (W160)</b>                                                                                                                                  | 11/79 - 08/88 |                                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.8 (88 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 570 413 063 E24                   |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| 2.8 D 4x4 (55 kW) / 2.8 TD 4x4 (88 kW) /<br>3.2 D (70 kW) / 3.2 TD (81 kW)                                                                                          |               |                                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 595 404 083 G7                    |                            | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>PATROL Hardtop (K160)</b>                                                                                                                                        | 11/79 - 02/89 |                                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.8 (88 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 570 413 063 E24<br>595 404 083 G7 |                            | D26R<br>D31L                                                                        |
| 2.8 D (55 kW) / 2.8 TD (88 kW) / 3.2 D (70 kW) /<br>3.2 TD (81 kW)                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 595 404 083 G7                    |                            | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>PATROL Station Wagon (W260)</b>                                                                                                                                  | 08/88 - 11/95 |                                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 4x4 (109 kW) / 2.8 D 4x4 (55/59/62/66/68/76 kW)<br>/ 2.8 TD 4x4 (86/88 kW) / 2.8 TD (85 kW) /<br>3.2 D (81 kW)                                                  |               |                                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 595 404 083 G7                    |                            | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>PATROL Hardtop (K260)</b>                                                                                                                                        | 10/84 - 04/98 |                                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.8 (88 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 570 413 063 E24<br>595 404 083 G7 |                            | D26R<br>D31L                                                                        |
| 3.0 (99 kW) / 2.8 D (55/59/62/76/66 kW) /<br>2.8 TD (88/85 kW) / 3.2 D (81 kW)                                                                                      |               |                                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 595 404 083 G7                    |                            | D31L                                                                                |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER <i>dynamic</i><br>... 316 2               | BLUE <i>dynamic</i><br>... 313 2                                          | BLACK <i>dynamic</i><br>... 312 2 |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NISSAN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                                           |                                   |                                                                                     |
| PATROL GR I (Y60, GR)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 08/87 - 02/98                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                                           |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 4.2 KAT (121 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i><br>595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                           |                                   | D26L<br>D31L                                                                        |
| 4.2 Efi 4WD (129 kW) / 2.8 TD (85/82 kW) /<br>4.2 D (85 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                                                     |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| PATROL GR II Wagon (Y61)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 06/97 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                                           |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.7 TD (73 kW) / 2.8 TD (95 kW) / 2.8 TDiC (96 kW)<br>/ 4.5 (145 kW) / 4.5 i (147 kW) / 4.8 (180/185 kW) /<br>3.0 DTi (116/118 kW) / 3.0 D (116/118 kW) /<br>3.2 D (70 kW) / 4.2 TD (107 kW) / 4.2 D (114 kW) /<br>4.2 TDi (125 kW)                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                                                     |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| PICK UP (720)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 01/80 - 03/86                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                                           |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (59 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>                                                    |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| 2.2 4WD (71 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>                                                    |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| 2.2 D (47 kW) / 2.3 D (51 kW) /<br>2.5 D 4WD (53 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i><br>595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                           |                                   | D26R<br>D31L                                                                        |
| PICK UP (D21)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 09/85 - 02/98                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                                           |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (64 kW) / 2.4 i 4WD (74 kW) / 2.4 i 12V (91 kW)<br>/ 2.4 i 12V 4WD (93 kW) / 3.0 i V6 4WD (109 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i><br>560 411 054 <i>D48</i>                          |                                   | D23L<br>D23R                                                                        |
| 2.4 (74 kW) / 2.4 4WD (79 kW) / 2.4 4x4 (76 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                                                    |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 3.0 (112 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i><br>595 405 083 <i>G8</i>                           |                                   | D23L<br>D31R                                                                        |
| 2.3 D (51 kW) / 2.3 D 4WD (51 kW) /<br>2.5 D 4WD (53/55/59/61 kW) / 2.5 D (55/59/61 kW)<br>/ 2.7 D 4WD (58/73 kW) / 2.7 TD (73 kW) /<br>2.7 TD 4WD (73 kW)                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  | 595 405 083 <i>G8</i>                                                     |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| PICK UP (D22)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 01/97 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                                           |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (92 kW) / 2.4 (76/79/87/110 kW) /<br>2.4 4WD (76/79/110 kW) / 3.0 (120 kW) /<br>3.0 4WD (120 kW)                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                                                    |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.4 i (88 kW) / 2.4 i 4WD (88 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i><br>560 411 054 <i>D48</i>                          |                                   | D23L<br>D23R                                                                        |
| 2.4 (98 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>                                                    |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| 3.3 4WD (125 kW) / 2.5 Di (98 kW) /<br>2.5 Di 4WD (98 kW) / 2.5 D (61 kW) /<br>2.5 D 4WD (61 kW) / 2.5 Tdi (76 kW) / 2.7 D (66 kW)<br>/ 2.7 TD (73 kW) / 2.7 TD 4WD (73 kW) /<br>2.8 D (101 kW) / 3.0 TD (110 kW) /<br>3.0 TD 4WD (110 kW) / 3.2 TD (76 kW) /<br>3.2 D 4WD (76 kW) |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  | 595 405 083 <i>G8</i>                                                     |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| 2.5 TD 4WD (76 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i><br>595 405 083 <i>G8</i><br>570 413 063 <i>E24</i> |                                   | D26L<br>D31R<br>D26R                                                                |
| PIXO (UA0)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 03/09 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                                           |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (50 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  | 540 126 033 <i>A14</i><br>540 125 033 <i>A13</i>                          |                                   | B19L<br>B19                                                                         |
| PRAIRIE (M10, NM10)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 12/82 - 10/88                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                                           |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 S (55 kW) / 1.8 SGL (65/66 kW) /<br>2.0 4x4 (68/72/77 kW) / 2.0 (72/77 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                                                    |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| PRAIRIE PRO (M11)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 10/88 - 07/94                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                                           |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (66 kW) / 2.0 4x4 (66 kW) / 2.0 i (72 kW) /<br>2.0 i 4x4 (72 kW) / 2.4 i (98 kW) / 2.4 i 4x4 (98 kW)                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                                                    |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| PRIMERA Hatchback (P10)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 06/90 - 06/96                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                                           |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (66 kW) / 2.0 16V (85 kW) / 2.0 16V 4x4 (85 kW)<br>/ 2.0 i (92 kW) / 2.0 (105/110 kW) /<br>2.0 GT 4x4 (105 kW) *                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                           | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i><br>560 408 054 <i>D24</i> | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i><br>556 400 048 <i>C14</i>                          | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                  |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 D (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                           | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>                           | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>                                                    | H6/LN3                            |                                                                                     |
| PRIMERA (P10)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 06/90 - 06/96                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                                           |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (66 kW) / 2.0 16V (85 kW) / 2.0 16V 4x4 (85 kW)<br>/ 2.0 i (92 kW) / 2.0 (105 kW) / 2.0 GT 4x4 (105 kW)<br>/ 2.0 GT (110 kW) / 2.0 4x4 (110 kW) *                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                           | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i><br>560 408 054 <i>D24</i> | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i><br>556 400 048 <i>C14</i>                          | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                  |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 D (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                           | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>                           | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>                                                    | H6/LN3                            |                                                                                     |
| PRIMERA Traveller (W10)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 07/90 - 03/98                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                                           |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 i (66 kW) / 2.0 i (85 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>                                                    |                                   | D26L                                                                                |

|   |               |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER <i>dynamic</i><br>... 316 2 | BLUE <i>dynamic</i><br>... 313 2 | BLACK <i>dynamic</i><br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>NISSAN</b>                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>PRIMERA Traveller (W10)</b>                                                                                                                                      | 07/90 - 03/98 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (110 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22                  | 545 412 040 B19                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 2.0 D (55 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 560 408 054 D24                  | 556 400 048 C14                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 595 404 083 G7                   |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>PRIMERA Hatchback (P11)</b>                                                                                                                                      | 06/96 - 07/02 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 16V (66 kW) / 1.8 16V (84 kW) /<br>2.0 16V (85/96/103/110 kW)                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                  | 556 400 048 C14                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.0 TD (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                    |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>PRIMERA (P11)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 06/96 - 12/01 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 16V (66 kW) / 1.8 16V (84 kW) /<br>2.0 16V (85/96/103/110 kW)                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                  | 556 400 048 C14                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.8 (96 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22                  | 545 412 040 B19                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.0 TD (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                    |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.0 (140 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                  |                                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    |                                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>PRIMERA Traveller (WP11)</b>                                                                                                                                     | 06/96 - 12/01 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 16V (66 kW) / 1.8 16V (84/96 kW) /<br>2.0 16V (85/96/103/140 kW)                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                  | 556 400 048 C14                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.6 16V (80 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22                  | 545 412 040 B19                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.0 TD (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                    |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>PRIMERA Hatchback (P12)</b>                                                                                                                                      | 01/02 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (78 kW) / 1.8 (85 kW) / 2.0 (103 kW)                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.6 (80 kW) / 2.5 (125 kW)                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                  | 556 400 048 C14                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.9 dCi (85 kW) / 2.2 Di (93 kW) /<br>2.2 dCi (102 kW) *                                                                                                            |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 1.9 dCi (88 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>TRADE Pritsche/Fahrgestell</b>                                                                                                                                   | 01/94 - 12/98 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 (63 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>TRADE Kasten/Kombi</b>                                                                                                                                           | 01/96 - 12/00 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 75 (55 kW) / 100 (78 kW)                                                                                                                                            |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>PRIMERA (P12)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 01/02 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (78 kW) / 1.8 (85 kW) / 2.0 (103 kW)                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.6 (80 kW) / 2.5 (125 kW)                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                  | 556 400 048 C14                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.9 dCi (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.2 Di (93 kW) / 2.2 dCi (102 kW) *                                                                                                                                 |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>PRIMERA Kombi (WP12)</b>                                                                                                                                         | 01/02 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 Visia (80 kW) / 2.5 (125 kW)                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                  | 556 400 048 C14                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.8 (85 kW) / 2.0 (103 kW)                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.9 dCi (85 kW) / 2.2 Di (93 kW) /<br>2.2 dCi (102 kW) *                                                                                                            |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>QASHQAI / QASHQAI +2 (J10, JJ10)</b>                                                                                                                             | 02/07 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (84 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 570 412 063 E23                  |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 560 410 054 D47                  |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 1.6 (86 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                  | 556 400 048 C14                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.0 (103 kW) / 2.0 Allrad (103 kW)                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                  | 556 400 048 C14                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.0 (104 kW) / 2.0 Allrad (104 kW)                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.5 dCi (76 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 1.5 dCi (81 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 1.6 dCi (96 kW) / 1.6 dCi Allrad (96 kW)                                                                                                                            |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.0 dCi (110 kW) / 2.0 dCi Allrad (110 kW) *                                                                                                                        |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>SERENA (C23M)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 07/92 - 09/01 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 16V (71 kW) / 1.6 (75 kW) / 2.0 16V (93 kW) /<br>2.4 (93 kW)                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 560 411 054 D48                  |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| 2.0 D (49 kW) / 2.3 D (55 kW)                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 595 405 083 G8                   |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>SILVIA (S12)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 01/84 - 12/88 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 GP (107 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 560 411 054 D48                  |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>SKYLINE (R30)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 03/81 - 06/86 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (65 kW) / 2.0 (80 kW) / 2.0 D (44 kW)                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 570 413 063 E24                  |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| 2.8 D (60 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 595 404 083 G7                   |                                   | D31L                                                                                |

 FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 552 400 047 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 C22 SHORT CODE  
 \* PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|           |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>NISSAN</b>                                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>SKYLINE Kombi (R30)</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 03/81 - 06/86 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (80 kW)                                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| 2.0 D (44 kW) / 2.8 D (60 kW)                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>            |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>SKYLINE (R32)</b>                                                                                                                                                        | 03/89 - 06/93 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (67 kW) / 2.0 (92/114 kW) / 2.0 4x4 (114 kW) / 2.0 Turbo (158 kW) / 2.0 Turbo 4x4 (158 kW) / 2.5 (132 kW)                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>SKYLINE Coupe (R32)</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 03/89 - 01/95 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (114 kW) / 2.0 4x4 (114 kW) / 2.0 Turbo (158 kW) / 2.0 Turbo 4x4 (158 kW) / 2.6 Twin Turbo 4x4 (206 kW)                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>SKYLINE (R33)</b>                                                                                                                                                        | 07/93 - 12/98 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (96 kW) / 2.5 (140 kW) / 2.5 4x4 (140 kW)                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>SKYLINE Coupe (R33)</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 07/93 - 07/00 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (96 kW) / 2.5 (140/184 kW) / 2.5 4x4 (140 kW) / 2.6 Twin Turbo 4x4 (206 kW)                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>SKYLINE (R34)</b>                                                                                                                                                        | 01/98 - 12/00 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (114 kW) / 2.5 (147 kW) / 2.5 4x4 (147 kW)                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>SKYLINE Coupe (R34)</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 01/98 - 02/08 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (114 kW) / 2.5 (147 kW) / 2.5 4x4 (147 kW)                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>SKYLINE Coupe (V35)</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 08/03 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.5 4x4 (206 kW)                                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>STANZA Hatchback (T11)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 08/81 - 12/85 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (60 kW) / 1.8 (65/66 kW)                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>           |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>STANZA (T11)</b>                                                                                                                                                         | 08/81 - 12/85 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (60 kW) / 1.8 SGL (66 kW)                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>           |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>SUNNY I (B11)</b>                                                                                                                                                        | 03/82 - 08/90 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (44 kW) / 1.5 (51/55 kW) / 1.6 SLX 4x4 (62 kW) / 1.6 4x4 (66 kW) / 1.8 (78 kW)                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 157 033 <i>B33</i>           |                                   | B24S                                                                                |
| 1.7 D (40 kW)                                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>            |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>SUNNY I Traveller (B11)</b>                                                                                                                                              | 03/82 - 08/90 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (44 kW) / 1.5 (55 kW)                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 157 033 <i>B33</i>           |                                   | B24S                                                                                |
| 1.7 D (40 kW)                                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>            |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>SUNNY I Coupe (B11)</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 03/82 - 08/90 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (44 kW) / 1.5 (55 kW) / 1.8 (78 kW)                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 157 033 <i>B33</i>           |                                   | B24S                                                                                |
| <b>SUNNY II Hatchback (N13)</b>                                                                                                                                             | 06/86 - 09/91 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (37 kW)                                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 157 033 <i>B33</i>           |                                   | B24S                                                                                |
| 1.3 (44 kW) / 1.4 LX (55 kW) / 1.4 (60 kW) / 1.5 (52 kW) / 1.6 i (54 kW) / 1.6 (62/88 kW) / 1.6 i 12V (66 kW) / 1.6 GTI 16V (81 kW) / 1.6 4x4 (66 kW) / 1.8 GTI 16V (92 kW) |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 1.7 D (40 kW)                                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>            |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>SUNNY II (N13)</b>                                                                                                                                                       | 06/86 - 10/91 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (44 kW) / 1.4 LX (55 kW) / 1.4 (60 kW) / 1.5 (52 kW) / 1.6 i (54 kW) / 1.6 i 4x4 (54 kW) / 1.6 (62/88 kW) / 1.6 i 12V (66 kW) / 1.6 GTI 16V (81 kW) / 1.6 4x4 (66 kW)   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 1.7 D (40 kW)                                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>            |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>SUNNY II Traveller (B12)</b>                                                                                                                                             | 01/86 - 06/91 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 (52 kW) / 1.6 i (54 kW) / 1.6 i 4x4 (54 kW) / 1.6 (62 kW) / 1.6 i 12V 4x4 (66 kW) / 1.6 i 12V (66 kW)                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 1.7 D (40 kW)                                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>            |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>SUNNY II Coupe (B12)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 06/86 - 06/91 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 (52 kW) / 1.6 i (54 kW) / 1.6 (62 kW) / 1.6 i 12V (66 kW) / 1.6 SGX (70 kW) / 1.6 GTI 16V (81 kW) / 1.8 GTI 16V (92 kW)                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>SUNNY III Liftback (N14)</b>                                                                                                                                             | 10/90 - 10/95 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 i (55 kW) / 1.4 (60 kW) / 1.4 i 16V (64 kW) / 1.6 i (66 kW) / 1.6 i 16V (75 kW) / 2.0 i 16V (105 kW) / 1.6 SR 4x4 (66 kW)                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.0 D (55 kW)                                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>            |                                   | D31L                                                                                |

|                                       |               |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2        | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2                            | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>NISSAN</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                      |                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>SUNNY III Hatchback (N14)</b>                                                                                                                                                                        | 10/90 - 07/95 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                      |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 i (55 kW) / 1.4 (60 kW) / 1.4 i 16V (64 kW) /<br>1.5 (51 kW) / 1.6 i (66 kW) / 1.6 i 16V (75 kW) /<br>1.6 i 16V 4x4 (75 kW) / 2.0 GTI 16V (105 kW) /<br>2.0 GTI-R 4x4 (162 kW) / 1.6 SR 4x4 (66 kW) |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 560 410 054 D47                                      |                            | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.0 D (55 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 595 404 083 G7                                       |                            | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>SUNNY III (N14)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  | 05/90 - 12/96 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                      |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 i (55 kW) / 1.4 (60 kW) / 1.4 i 16V (64 kW) /<br>1.6 i (66 kW) / 1.6 i 16V 4WD (66 kW) /<br>1.6 i 16V (75 kW) / 1.6 4x4 (75 kW) / 1.6 (82 kW) /<br>1.6 SR 4x4 (66 kW) / 1.8 (78 kW) / 2.0 (104 kW)  |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 560 410 054 D47                                      |                            | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.0 D (55 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 595 404 083 G7                                       |                            | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>SUNNY III Traveller (Y10)</b>                                                                                                                                                                        | 11/90 - 03/00 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                      |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 i (66 kW) / 1.6 16V 4x4 (66 kW) /<br>1.6 i 16V 4x4 (75 kW)                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 560 410 054 D47                                      |                            | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.0 D (55 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 595 404 083 G7                                       |                            | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>SUNNY Kasten (Y10)</b>                                                                                                                                                                               | 11/90 - 03/00 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                      |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 i 16V (66 kW) / 1.6 L (75 kW)                                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 560 410 054 D47                                      |                            | D23L                                                                                |
| 1.7 D (40 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 595 404 083 G7                                       |                            | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>TIIDA Schrägheck (C11X)</b>                                                                                                                                                                          | 09/07 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                      |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (81 kW) / 1.8 (93 kW)                                                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                                      |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.5 dCi (78 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                                      |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>TIIDA Stufenheck (SC11X)</b>                                                                                                                                                                         | 09/07 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                      |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (81 kW) / 1.8 (93 kW) / 1.5 dCi (78 kW)                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                                      |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>TERRANO I (WD21)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 | 07/86 - 02/96 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                      |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 (74 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 595 405 083 G8<br>570 413 063 E24                    |                            | D31R<br>D26R                                                                        |
| 2.4 i 4WD (76 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 560 410 054 D47<br>595 405 083 G8<br>570 413 063 E24 |                            | D23L<br>D31R<br>D26R                                                                |
| 3.0 Allrad (95 kW) / 3.0 i 4WD (109 kW)                                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 595 405 083 G8                                       |                            | D31R                                                                                |
| 2.7 TD 4WD (73 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 570 412 063 E23<br>595 405 083 G8<br>570 413 063 E24 |                            | D26L<br>D31R<br>D26R                                                                |
| <b>TERRANO II (R20)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 | 10/92 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                      |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 4WD (85 kW) / 2.4 i 12V 4WD (91 kW)                                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   | 563 401 061 D39                                  | 560 127 054 D43                    |                                                      |                            | H5R/LN2R                                                                            |
| 2.7 TD 4WD (74 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 570 412 063 E23<br>570 413 063 E24 |                                                      |                            | D26L<br>D26R                                                                        |
| 2.7 TDi 4WD (92 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 595 405 083 G8                     |                                                      |                            | D31R                                                                                |
| 3.0 Di 4WD (113 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                                      |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>X-TRAIL (T30)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    | 06/01 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                      |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (103 kW) / 2.5 4x4 (121 kW)                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 560 410 054 D47                                      |                            | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.0 4x4 (103 kW) / 2.0 (110 kW) /<br>2.5 4x4 (132 kW) *                                                                                                                                                 |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                                      |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.2 DCi FWD (84 kW) / 2.2 Di 4x4 (84 kW) /<br>2.2 dCi 4x4 (100 kW)                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 570 412 063 E23                    |                                                      |                            | D26L                                                                                |
| 2.2 DCi (84 kW) / 2.2 dCi (100 kW)                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 595 404 083 G7                     |                                                      |                            | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>X-TRAIL (T31)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    | 06/07 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                      |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 FWD (104 kW) / 2.0 (104 kW) / 2.5 (124 kW)                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 560 410 054 D47                                      |                            | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.0 dCi (110 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 570 412 063 E23                                      |                            | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>INTERSTAR Bus (X70)</b>                                                                                                                                                                              | 07/02 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                      |                            |                                                                                     |
| dCi 80 (60 kW) / dCi 90 (66 kW) / dCi 100 (73/74 kW)<br>/ dCi 120 (84 kW) / dCi 140 (100 kW) *                                                                                                          |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3                     |                                                      |                            | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| dCi 120 (88 kW) / dCi 150 (107 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                    |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                                       |                            | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>INTERSTAR Kasten (X70)</b>                                                                                                                                                                           | 07/02 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                      |                            |                                                                                     |
| dCi 80 (60 kW) / dCi 90 (66 kW) / dCi 100 (73/74 kW)<br>/ dCi 120 (84 kW) / dCi 140 (100 kW) *                                                                                                          |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3                     |                                                      |                            | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| dCi 120 (88 kW) / dCi 150 (107 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                    |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                                       |                            | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>INTERSTAR Pritsche/Fahrgestell</b>                                                                                                                                                                   | 08/03 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                      |                            |                                                                                     |
| dCi 100 (73 kW) / dCi 120 (84/88 kW) /<br>dCi 150 (107 kW) / dCi 140 (100 kW) *                                                                                                                         |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                                      |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |

|   |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>NISSAN</b>                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>PRIMASTAR Bus (X83)</b>                                                                                                                                          | 03/01 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (88 kW) / dCi 80 (60 kW) / dCi 100 (74 kW) / dCi 140 (99 kW)                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   | 585 200 080 F18                                      | 580 406 074 F17                    |                                  |                                   | T7/LBN4                                                                             |
| dCi 90 (66 kW) / dCi 120 (84 kW) *                                                                                                                                  |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 200 080 F18                   | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 406 074 F17 | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>T7/LBN4                                                                   |
| dCi 150 (107 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 200 080 F18                   | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 406 074 F17 | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>T7/LBN4                                                                   |
| <b>PRIMASTAR Kasten (X83)</b>                                                                                                                                       | 09/02 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (88 kW) / dCi 80 (60 kW) / dCi 100 (74 kW) / dCi 140 (99 kW)                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   | 585 200 080 F18                                      | 580 406 074 F17                    |                                  |                                   | T7/LBN4                                                                             |
| dCi 90 (66 kW) / dCi 120 (84 kW) / dCi 150 (107 kW) *                                                                                                               |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 200 080 F18                   | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 406 074 F17 | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>T7/LBN4                                                                   |
| <b>TRADE Pritsche/Fahrgestell</b>                                                                                                                                   | 11/86 - 06/94 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.8 D (59 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 595 404 083 G7                     |                                  |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>TRADE Kasten</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 06/96 - 10/01 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 TDiC (78 kW)                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 595 404 083 G7                     |                                  |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>URVAN Bus (E23)</b>                                                                                                                                              | 07/80 - 11/88 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (64 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 560 411 054 D48                    |                                  |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| 2.3 D (51 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 570 413 063 E24                    |                                  |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>URVAN Kasten (E23)</b>                                                                                                                                           | 07/80 - 11/98 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (59 kW) / 2.0 (55 kW)                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 560 411 054 D48                    |                                  |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| 2.2 D (47 kW) / 2.3 D (50 kW)                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 570 413 063 E24                    |                                  |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>URVAN Bus (E24)</b>                                                                                                                                              | 06/86 - 05/97 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 i (74 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 560 410 054 D47                    |                                  |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.5 D (59 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 595 404 083 G7                     |                                  |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>URVAN Kasten (E24)</b>                                                                                                                                           | 06/86 - 05/97 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (64 kW)                                                                                                                                                         | 06/94-        |                                                                                   |                                                      | 560 410 054 D47                    |                                  |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.4 (72 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 560 410 054 D47                    |                                  |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.3 D (51 kW) / 2.5 D (59 kW)                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 595 404 083 G7                     |                                  |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>URVAN Bus (V2_)</b>                                                                                                                                              | 10/95 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 (120 kW) / 2.7 TD (92 kW) / 3.2 D (74 kW)                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 595 405 083 G8                     |                                  |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>URVAN Kasten</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 10/00 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (88 kW) / 2.4 (103 kW)                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 560 411 054 D48                    |                                  |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| 3.0 D (77 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 595 405 083 G8                     |                                  |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>VANETTE Bus (KC120)</b>                                                                                                                                          | 06/81 - 12/87 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 (51 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 560 411 054 D48                    |                                  |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>VANETTE Bus (C22)</b>                                                                                                                                            | 10/86 - 12/95 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 (51 kW) / 2.0 (66 kW) / 2.4 i (74/77 kW)                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 560 411 054 D48                    |                                  |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| 2.0 D (47 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 570 413 063 E24                    |                                  |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>VANETTE Kasten (C22)</b>                                                                                                                                         | 10/86 - 01/95 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 (51 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 560 411 054 D48                    |                                  |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| 2.0 D (49 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 570 413 063 E24                    |                                  |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>VANETTE CARGO Bus (HC 23)</b>                                                                                                                                    | 09/94 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 i (72 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 560 411 054 D48                    |                                  |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| 2.0 D (49 kW) / 2.3 D (55 kW)                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 570 413 063 E24                    |                                  |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>VANETTE CARGO Kasten (HC 23)</b>                                                                                                                                 | 09/94 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 i (71 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 560 411 054 D48                    |                                  |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| 2.0 D (49 kW) / 2.3 D (55 kW)                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 570 413 063 E24                    |                                  |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>CABSTAR Pritsche/Fahrgestell (F22, H40)</b>                                                                                                                      | 01/82 - 09/93 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (66 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 595 404 083 G7                     |                                  |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>CABSTAR Pritsche/Fahrgestell (F23, H41, H42)</b>                                                                                                                 | 01/92 - 12/07 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (66 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 595 404 083 G7                     |                                  |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>CABSTAR Pick-up</b>                                                                                                                                              | 07/92 - 05/94 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (66 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 595 404 083 G7                     |                                  |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>OPEL</b>                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>AGILA (A) (H00)</b>                                                                                                                                              | 09/00 - 12/07 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 12V (43 kW) / 1.0 (44 kW) / 1.2 16V (55 kW) / 1.2 16V Twinport (59 kW)                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 C6                                       | 544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                  |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |

|                                                                                            |               |                  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2   | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>OPEL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| <b>AGILA (A) (H00)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 09/00 - 12/07 |                                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 CDTi (51 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                                   |                                                      | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| <b>AGILA (B) (H08)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 04/08 →       |                                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (48 kW) / 1.2 (63 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                                   |                                                      | 552 401 052 C6                     | 544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                    | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.2 (69 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               | 560 500 056  D53 |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.3 CDTi (55 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                                   |                                                      | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                    |                                    | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| <b>ASCONA B (81_, 86_, 87_, 88_)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 09/75 - 08/81 |                                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 N (44 kW) / 1.3 S (55 kW) / 1.6 N (44 kW) / 1.6 S (55 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                                   |                                                      | 552 401 052 C6                     | 544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                    | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.9 N (55 kW) / 1.9 S (66 kW) / 2.0 N (66 kW) / 2.0 S (74 kW) / 2.0 E (81 kW) / 2.4 400 (106 kW) *                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                                   |                                                      | 561 400 060 D21                    | 544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                    | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 2.0 D (43 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                                   |                                                      | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 |                                    | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| <b>ASCONA C CC (84_, 89_)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 09/81 - 08/88 |                                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 N (44 kW) / 1.3 S (55 kW) / 1.6 (55/60 kW) / 1.6 i (55 kW) / 1.6 i KAT (55 kW) / 1.6 S (66 kW) / 1.8 (62 kW) / 1.8 E (74 kW) / 1.8 i (85 kW) / 2.0 i (85 kW) / 2.0 i KAT (85 kW) / 2.0 i GT (95 kW) *                                                    |               |                                                                                                   |                                                      | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 | 541 400 036 A17                    | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.6 D (40 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                                   |                                                      | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21 | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9                     | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| <b>ASCONA C (81_, 86_, 87_, 88_)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 09/81 - 10/88 |                                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 N (44 kW) / 1.3 S (55 kW) / 1.6 (55/60 kW) / 1.6 i (55 kW) / 1.6 i KAT (55 kW) / 1.6 S (66 kW) / 1.8 (62 kW) / 1.8 E (74 kW) / 1.8 i (85 kW) / 2.0 i (74/85 kW) / 2.0 i KAT (85 kW) / 2.0 i GT (95 kW) *                                                 |               |                                                                                                   |                                                      | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6  | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 | 541 400 036 A17                    | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.6 D (40 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                                   |                                                      | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9                     | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| <b>ASTRA F CC (53_, 54_, 58_, 59_)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 09/91 - 01/98 |                                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 i (44 kW) / 1.4 (55/60 kW) / 1.4 Si (60 kW) / 1.4 i 16V (66 kW) / 1.6 i (52/55 kW) / 1.6 (55 kW) / 1.6 Si (74 kW) / 1.6 i 16V (74 kW) / 1.8 i (66 kW) / 1.8 i 16V (85/92 kW) / 1.8 (85 kW) / 2.0 i (85 kW) / 2.0 i 16V (100 kW) / 2.0 GSi 16V (110 kW) * |               |                                                                                                   |                                                      | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 | 541 400 036 A17                    | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.7 D (42 kW) / 1.7 TD (50 kW) / 1.7 TDS (60 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                                   |                                                      | 574 402 075 E38<br>563 401 061 D39 | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9                     | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2<br>H5R/LN2R                                                      |
| <b>ASTRA F (56_, 57_)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 09/91 - 09/98 |                                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 i (44 kW) / 1.4 (55/60 kW) / 1.4 Si (60 kW) / 1.4 i 16V (66 kW) / 1.6 i (52/55/55 kW) / 1.6 (55 kW) / 1.6 Si (74 kW) / 1.6 i 16V (74 kW) / 1.8 i (66 kW) / 1.8 i 16V (85/92 kW) / 2.0 i (85 kW) / 2.0 i 16V (100 kW) *                                   |               |                                                                                                   |                                                      | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6  | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 | 541 400 036 A17                    | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.7 D (42 kW) / 1.7 TD (50 kW) / 1.7 TDS (60 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                                   |                                                      | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21 | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9                     | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| <b>ASTRA F Caravan (51_, 52_)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 09/91 - 01/98 |                                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 i (44 kW) / 1.4 (55/60 kW) / 1.4 Si (60 kW) / 1.4 i 16V (66 kW) / 1.6 i (52/55 kW) / 1.6 (55 kW) / 1.6 Si (74 kW) / 1.6 i 16V (74 kW) / 1.8 i (66 kW) / 1.8 i 16V (85/92 kW) / 2.0 i (85 kW) / 2.0 i 16V (100/110 kW) / 1.8 (85 kW) *                    |               |                                                                                                   |                                                      | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6  | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 | 541 400 036 A17                    | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.7 D (42 kW) / 1.7 TD (50 kW) / 1.7 TDS (60 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                                   |                                                      | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21 | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9                     | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| <b>ASTRA F Cabriolet (53_B)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 03/93 - 03/01 |                                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 Si (60 kW) / 1.4 i 16V (66 kW) / 1.6 i (52/55 kW) / 1.8 i 16V (85 kW) / 2.0 i (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                                   |                                                      | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6  | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 | 541 400 036 A17                    | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| <b>ASTRA F Van (55_)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 10/91 - 01/99 |                                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 i (44 kW) / 1.6 i (55/52 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                                   |                                                      | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6  | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 | 541 400 036 A17                    | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.7 D (42 kW) / 1.7 TD (50 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                                   |                                                      | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21 | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9                     | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |

 FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 552 400 047 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 C22 SHORT CODE  
 \* PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|   |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2/ B60 2 | SILVER <i>dynamic</i><br>... 316 2 | BLUE <i>dynamic</i><br>... 313 2   | BLACK <i>dynamic</i><br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| OPEL                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                 |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| ASTRA F CLASSIC CC                                                                                                                                                  | 01/98 - 08/02                                                                     |                                                 |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 i (48 kW) / 1.4 i (44/66 kW) / 1.6 i (55 kW) /<br>1.6 i 16V (74 kW) / 1.8 i (85 kW) /<br>2.0 i (100/118 kW) *                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                 | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6  | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 | 541 400 036 A17                   | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.7 TD (50 kW) / 2.0 Di (60 kW) / 2.0 DTi (74 kW)                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                 | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                    | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| ASTRA F CLASSIC Stufenheck                                                                                                                                          | 01/98 - 08/02                                                                     |                                                 |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 i (44 kW) / 1.6 i (55 kW) / 1.6 i 16V (74 kW) *                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                 | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6  | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 | 541 400 036 A17                   | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| ASTRA F CLASSIC Caravan                                                                                                                                             | 01/98 - 01/05                                                                     |                                                 |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 Comfort (66 kW) / 1.4 i (44 kW) / 1.6 i (55 kW) /<br>1.6 i 16V (74 kW) / 1.8 (81 kW) *                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                 | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6  | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 | 541 400 036 A17                   | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| ASTRA G CC (F48_, F08_)                                                                                                                                             | 02/98 - 12/09                                                                     |                                                 |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (44 kW) / 1.2 16V (48/55 kW) / 1.4 (66 kW) /<br>1.4 16V (66 kW) / 1.6 (55/62/70/76 kW) /<br>1.6 16V (74 kW) *                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                 | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6  | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 | 541 400 036 A17                   | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.8 (81 kW) / 1.8 16V (85/92 kW) / 2.0 16V (100 kW) /<br>2.0 16V OPC (118 kW) / 2.0 OPC (141/147 kW) *                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                 | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 401 050 C11 | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                 | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 400 047 C10                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| 2.2 16V (108 kW) / 1.7 DTi 16V (55 kW) /<br>1.7 CDTi (59 kW) / 1.7 TD (50 kW) / 2.0 DI (60 kW) /<br>2.0 DTi 16V (74 kW) / 2.2 DTi (92 kW)                           |                                                                                   |                                                 | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                    | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| ASTRA G Stufenheck (F69_)                                                                                                                                           | 09/98 - 12/09                                                                     |                                                 |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 16V (48 kW) / 1.4 (66 kW) / 1.4 16V (66 kW) /<br>1.6 (55/62/76 kW) / 1.6 16V (74 kW) *                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                 | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 | 541 400 036 A17                   | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.8 (81 kW) / 1.8 16V (85/92 kW) /<br>2.0 16V (100 kW) *                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                 | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 401 050 C11 | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                 | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 400 047 C10                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| 2.2 16V (108 kW) / 1.7 DTi 16V (55 kW) /<br>1.7 CDTi (59 kW) / 1.7 TD (50 kW) / 2.0 DI (60 kW) /<br>2.0 DTi 16V (74 kW) / 2.2 DTi (92 kW)                           |                                                                                   |                                                 | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                    | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| ASTRA G Caravan (F35_)                                                                                                                                              | 02/98 - 12/09                                                                     |                                                 |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 16V (48 kW) / 1.4 (66 kW) / 1.4 16V (66 kW) /<br>1.6 (55/62/76 kW) / 1.6 CNG (71 kW) /<br>1.6 16V (74 kW) *                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                 | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 | 541 400 036 A17                   | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.8 16V (85 kW) / 2.0 16V (100 kW) / 1.8 (81 kW) /<br>2.0 OPC (141/147 kW) *                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                 | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 401 050 C11 | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                 | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 400 047 C10                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| 2.2 16V (108 kW) / 1.7 DTi 16V (55 kW) /<br>1.7 CDTi (59 kW) / 1.7 TD (50 kW) / 2.0 DI (60 kW) /<br>2.0 DTi 16V (74 kW) / 2.2 DTi (92 kW)                           |                                                                                   |                                                 | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                    | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| ASTRA G Coupe (F07_)                                                                                                                                                | 03/00 - 05/05                                                                     |                                                 |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 16V (76 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                 | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6  | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 | 541 400 036 A17                   | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.8 16V (85 kW) /<br>2.0 16V Turbo (140/141/147 kW) *                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                 | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 401 050 C11 | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                 | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 400 047 C10                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| 2.2 16V (108 kW) / 2.2 DTi (92 kW)                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                 | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                    | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| ASTRA G Cabriolet                                                                                                                                                   | 03/01 - 10/05                                                                     |                                                 |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 16V (74 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                 | 561 400 060 D21                    | 544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                   | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.6 (76 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                 | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6  | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 | 541 400 036 A17                   | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.8 16V (92 kW) / 2.0 OPC (141 kW) /<br>2.0 16V Turbo (147 kW) *                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                 | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 401 050 C11 | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                 | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 400 047 C10                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| 2.2 16V (108 kW) / 2.2 DTi (92 kW)                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                 | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                    | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| ASTRA G Kasten (F70)                                                                                                                                                | 01/99 - 04/05                                                                     |                                                 |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                 | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 | 541 400 036 A17                   | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.7 TD (50 kW) / 2.0 DI (60 kW)                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                 | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                    | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| ASTRA H                                                                                                                                                             | 03/04 →                                                                           |                                                 |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (48 kW) / 1.4 (59/66 kW) / 1.6 (77/85 kW) /<br>1.8 (92 kW) *                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                 | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6  | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 | 541 400 036 A17                   | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |

|                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   |         |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
| <b>OPEL</b>                                                                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>ASTRA H</b>                                                                                                                                                      | 03/04 → |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 CNG (69 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |         |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 <i>C6</i>                                | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>             |                                  |                                   | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.6 Turbo (132 kW) / 2.0 Turbo (125/147/177 kW) *                                                                                                                   |         |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                               | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i>             |                                  |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                               | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>             | 553 401 050 <i>C11</i>           |                                   | T5/LNB2                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 553 400 047 <i>C10</i>           |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| 1.3 CDTi (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |         |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                               | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i>             |                                  |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                               | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>             |                                  |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| 1.7 CDTi (59 kW) / 1.9 CDTi (74/88/110 kW) / 1.9 CDTi 16V (88 kW) *                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                               | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i>             | 570 144 064 <i>E9</i>            |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                               | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>             |                                  |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| <b>ASTRA H Stufenheck</b>                                                                                                                                           | 02/07 → |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (85 kW) / 1.8 (103 kW) *                                                                                                                                        |         |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                               | 544 402 044 <i>B18</i>             | 541 400 036 <i>A17</i>           |                                   | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.3 CDTi (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |         |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                               |                                    | 553 401 050 <i>C11</i>           |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                   |                                                      | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>             | 553 400 047 <i>C10</i>           |                                   | T5/LNB2                                                                             |
| 1.7 CDTi (74 kW)                                                                                                                                                    |         |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                               | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i>             | 570 144 064 <i>E9</i>            |                                   | T5/LBN2<br>T6/LBN3                                                                  |
| <b>ASTRA H GTC</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 03/05 → |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (48 kW) / 1.4 (66 kW) / 1.6 (77/85 kW) / 1.8 (92 kW) *                                                                                                          |         |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                               | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>             |                                  |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                   |                                                      | 544 402 044 <i>B18</i>             | 541 400 036 <i>A17</i>           |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.6 CNG (69 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |         |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                               |                                    |                                  |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                   |                                                      | 544 402 044 <i>B18</i>             | 541 400 036 <i>A17</i>           |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.6 Turbo (132 kW) *                                                                                                                                                |         |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                               | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>             | 553 401 050 <i>C11</i>           |                                   | T5/LNB2                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                   | 563 401 061 <i>D39</i>                               |                                    | 553 400 047 <i>C10</i>           |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| 2.0 Turbo (125 kW) *                                                                                                                                                |         |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                               |                                    | 553 401 050 <i>C11</i>           |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                   |                                                      | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>             | 553 400 047 <i>C10</i>           |                                   | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| 1.3 CDTi (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |         |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                               |                                    |                                  |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                   |                                                      | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>             |                                  |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| 1.7 CDTi (59 kW)                                                                                                                                                    |         |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                               | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i>             | 570 144 064 <i>E9</i>            |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| 1.7 CDTi (74 kW) / 1.7 CDTi (81/92 kW) / 1.9 CDTi (74 kW) / 1.9 CDTi 16V (88 kW) / 1.9 CDTi (110 kW) *                                                              |         |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                               | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i>             | 570 144 064 <i>E9</i>            |                                   | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                   |                                                      | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>             |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>ASTRA H Caravan</b>                                                                                                                                              | 08/04 → |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (66 kW) / 1.6 (77/85 kW) / 1.8 (92/103 kW) *                                                                                                                    |         |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                               | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>             |                                  |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                   |                                                      | 544 402 044 <i>B18</i>             | 541 400 036 <i>A17</i>           |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                               |                                    |                                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.6 CNG (69 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |         |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                               |                                    |                                  |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                   |                                                      | 544 402 044 <i>B18</i>             | 541 400 036 <i>A17</i>           |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.6 Turbo (132 kW) / 2.0 Turbo (125/147 kW) *                                                                                                                       |         |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                               | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i>             |                                  |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 553 401 050 <i>C11</i>           |                                   | T5/LNB2                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                               | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>             | 553 400 047 <i>C10</i>           |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| 1.3 CDTi (66 kW) / 1.7 CDTi (59/74/81/92 kW) / 1.9 CDTi (74/88/110 kW) / 1.9 CDTi 16V (88 kW) / 1.9 CDTi (103 kW) *                                                 |         |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                               | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i>             |                                  |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                               | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>             |                                  |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| <b>ASTRA H TwinTop</b>                                                                                                                                              | 09/05 → |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (77 kW) / 1.8 (92/103 kW) *                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                               | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>             |                                  |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 <i>C6</i>                                | 544 402 044 <i>B18</i>             | 541 400 036 <i>A17</i>           |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.6 Turbo (132 kW) / 2.0 Turbo (125/147 kW) *                                                                                                                       |         |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                               | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i>             |                                  |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 553 401 050 <i>C11</i>           |                                   | T5/LNB2                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                               | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>             | 553 400 047 <i>C10</i>           |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| 1.9 CDTi (110 kW) *                                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                               | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i>             | 570 144 064 <i>E9</i>            |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                               | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>             |                                  |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| <b>ASTRA J</b>                                                                                                                                                      | 12/09 → |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (64 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |         |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                               | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i>             |                                  |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                   |                                                      | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>             |                                  |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| 1.4 (74 kW) / 1.4 Turbo (103 kW) / 1.6 (85 kW) / 1.6 Turbo (132 kW) *                                                                                               |         |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                               |                                    |                                  |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                   |                                                      | 544 402 044 <i>B18</i>             | 541 400 036 <i>A17</i>           |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.3 CDTi (70 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |         | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                               |                                    |                                  |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                   |                                                      | 544 402 044 <i>B18</i>             | 541 400 036 <i>A17</i>           |                                   | H6/LN3<br>T4/LBN1                                                                   |
| 1.7 CDTi (81 kW) / 2.0 CDTi (118 kW)                                                                                                                                |         |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                               | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i>             | 570 144 064 <i>E9</i>            |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |

▲ FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 552 400 047 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 C22 SHORT CODE  
 \* PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|                                                                                           |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2               | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2                | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>OPEL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  |                                                 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>ASTRA Sports Tourer (J)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 10/10 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  |                                                 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 Turbo (103 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                               | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>                           |                                                 |                                   | T5/LBN2<br>H5/LN2                                                                   |
| 1.3 CDTi (70 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   | 560 901 068 <i>A</i> <i>D52</i>                      |                                                  |                                                 |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 1.7 CDTi (81 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 <i>A</i> <i>E39</i>                      |                                                  |                                                 |                                   |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                               | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>                           |                                                 |                                   | T5/LBN2<br>H7/LN4                                                                   |
| <b>ANTARA</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 05/06 →       |                                                                                   | 580 901 080 <i>A</i> <i>F21</i>                      |                                                  |                                                 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 (103 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 560 127 054 <i>D43</i>                           | 556 401 048 <i>C15</i>                          |                                   | H5R/LN2R                                                                            |
| 3.2 V6 (167 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 574 013 068 <i>E12</i>                           |                                                 |                                   | H6R/LN3R                                                                            |
| <b>CALIBRA A (85_)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 06/90 - 07/97 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  |                                                 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 i (85 kW) / 2.0 i 4x4 (85 kW) /<br>2.0 i 16V (100/110 kW) / 2.0 i 16V 4x4 (100/110 kW)<br>/ 2.0 i Turbo 4x4 (150 kW) / 2.5 i V6 (125 kW) *                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                               | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i>                           | 570 144 064 <i>E9</i><br>553 401 050 <i>C11</i> |                                   | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                               | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>                           | 553 400 047 <i>C10</i>                          |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>CAMPO (TF_)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 08/87 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  |                                                 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.3 (69 kW) / 2.3 4x4 (69 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                               | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i>                           | 570 144 064 <i>E9</i>                           |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| 2.2 D (45 kW) / 2.2 D 4x4 (45 kW) / 2.5 D (56 kW) /<br>2.5 D 4x4 (56 kW) / 2.5 TD (56 kW) /<br>2.5 TD 4x4 (56 kW) / 2.5 DTi (74 kW) /<br>2.5 DTi 4x4 (74 kW) / 3.1 TD (80 kW) *                                                                             |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                               | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i><br>570 412 063 <i>E23</i> | 570 144 064 <i>E9</i>                           |                                   | T6/LBN3<br>D26L                                                                     |
| 3.1 TD 4x4 (80 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i><br>595 405 083 <i>G8</i>  |                                                 |                                   | T6/LBN3<br>D31R                                                                     |
| <b>COMMODORE C (14_, 19_)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 08/78 - 12/82 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  |                                                 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 S (85 kW) / 2.5 E (96 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                               | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i>                           | 570 144 064 <i>E9</i><br>553 401 050 <i>C11</i> |                                   | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                               | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>                           | 553 400 047 <i>C10</i>                          |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| <b>COMMODORE C Caravan (61)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 12/80 - 12/82 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  |                                                 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 S (85 kW) / 2.5 E (96 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                               | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i>                           | 570 144 064 <i>E9</i><br>553 401 050 <i>C11</i> |                                   | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                               | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>                           | 553 400 047 <i>C10</i>                          |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| <b>COMBO (71_)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 07/94 - 10/01 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  |                                                 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (33 kW) / 1.4 (44/60 kW) / 1.4 16V (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                               | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i><br>544 402 044 <i>B18</i> | 541 400 036 <i>A17</i>                          |                                   | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.7 D (44 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                               | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i>                           | 570 144 064 <i>E9</i><br>553 401 050 <i>C11</i> |                                   | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                               | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>                           | 553 400 047 <i>C10</i>                          |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| <b>COMBO Tour</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 10/01 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  |                                                 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (66 kW) / 1.6 (64/62 kW) / 1.6 CNG (69 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i><br>552 401 052 <i>C6</i>      | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i><br>544 402 044 <i>B18</i> | 541 400 036 <i>A17</i>                          |                                   | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.6 CNG (71 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 <i>C6</i>                                | 544 402 044 <i>B18</i>                           | 541 400 036 <i>A17</i>                          |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.3 CDTi 16V (51 kW) / 1.7 DI 16V (48 kW) /<br>1.7 DTi 16V (55 kW) / 1.7 CDTi 16V (74 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                               | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i>                           | 570 144 064 <i>E9</i><br>553 401 050 <i>C11</i> |                                   | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                               | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>                           | 553 400 047 <i>C10</i>                          |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| <b>COMBO Kasten/Kombi</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 10/01 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  |                                                 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 16V (66 kW) / 1.6 (64 kW) /<br>1.6 CNG 16V (69 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i><br>552 401 052 <i>C6</i>      | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i><br>544 402 044 <i>B18</i> | 541 400 036 <i>A17</i>                          |                                   | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.6 CNG 16V (71 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 <i>C6</i>                                | 544 402 044 <i>B18</i>                           | 541 400 036 <i>A17</i>                          |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.3 CDTi 16V (51 kW) / 1.7 DI 16V (48 kW) /<br>1.7 DTi 16V (55 kW) / 1.7 CDTi 16V (74 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                               | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i>                           | 570 144 064 <i>E9</i><br>553 401 050 <i>C11</i> |                                   | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                               | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>                           | 553 400 047 <i>C10</i>                          |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| <b>CORSA A CC (93_, 94_, 98_, 99_)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 09/82 - 03/93 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  |                                                 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (33 kW) / 1.2 (33 kW) / 1.2 i (33 kW) /<br>1.2 N (38 kW) / 1.2 S (40 kW) / 1.3 (44 kW) /<br>1.3 i (44 kW) / 1.3 S (51 kW) / 1.3 GL (55 kW) /<br>1.4 i (40/44 kW) / 1.4 S (53 kW) / 1.4 Si (60 kW) /<br>1.6 GSI (55/60/72/74 kW) / 1.6 GSI KAT (74 kW) * |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i><br>552 401 052 <i>C6</i>      | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i><br>544 402 044 <i>B18</i> | 541 400 036 <i>A17</i>                          |                                   | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.5 D (37 kW) / 1.5 TD (49 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i><br>561 400 060 <i>D21</i>     | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i><br>560 409 054 <i>D59</i> | 570 144 064 <i>E9</i>                           |                                   | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| <b>CORSA A TR (91_, 92_, 96_, 97_)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 09/82 - 03/93 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  |                                                 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (33 kW) / 1.2 N (33 kW) / 1.2 i (33 kW) /<br>1.2 S (40/43 kW) / 1.3 (44 kW) / 1.3 S (51 kW) /<br>1.3 GL (55 kW) / 1.4 i (44 kW) / 1.4 S (53 kW) *                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i><br>552 401 052 <i>C6</i>      | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i><br>544 402 044 <i>B18</i> | 541 400 036 <i>A17</i>                          |                                   | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.5 D (37 kW) / 1.5 TD (49 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i><br>561 400 060 <i>D21</i>     | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i><br>560 409 054 <i>D59</i> |                                                 |                                   | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |

|                      |  |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2                                                | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2                      | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>OPEL</b>                                                                                                                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| <b>CORSA A Kasten</b>                                                                                                                                                                  |  | 02/86 - 09/94                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (33 kW) / 1.2 (33 kW) / 1.3 (44/51 kW) *                                                                                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                    | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.5 D (37 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59                    | 570 144 064 E9                     | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| <b>CORSA B (73_, 78_, 79_)</b>                                                                                                                                                         |  | 03/93 - 09/00                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 i 12V (40 kW) / 1.2 i (33/33 kW) /<br>1.2 i 16V (48 kW) / 1.4 i (44 kW) / 1.4 (54 kW) /<br>1.4 Si (60 kW) / 1.4 i 16V (63/66 kW) /<br>1.6 i 16V (74/78 kW) / 1.6 GSI 16V (80 kW) * |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                    | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.5 D (37 kW) / 1.5 TD (49 kW) / 1.7 D (44 kW) *                                                                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59                    | 570 144 064 E9                     | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| <b>CORSA B Kombi (F35)</b>                                                                                                                                                             |  | 01/99 →                                                                           |                                                                                                     |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 i 16V (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                    |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 561 400 060 D21                    | 544 402 044 B18                                       | 541 400 036 A17                    | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.7 D (44 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21 | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                    | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                       |
| <b>CORSA CLASSIC Stufenheck</b>                                                                                                                                                        |  | 08/94 - 07/02                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (44 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 561 400 060 D21                    | 544 402 044 B18                                       | 541 400 036 A17                    | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| <b>CORSA B Kasten (73_)</b>                                                                                                                                                            |  | 08/99 - 09/00                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 i (44 kW) / 1.6 (71 kW) *                                                                                                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                    | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.7 D (44 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21 | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59                    | 570 144 064 E9                     | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| <b>CORSA C (F08, F68)</b>                                                                                                                                                              |  | 09/00 →                                                                           |                                                                                                     |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (43 kW) / 1.2 (55 kW) / 1.2 Twinport (59 kW) /<br>1.4 Twinport (66 kW) / 1.4 (66 kW) / 1.8 (92 kW) /<br>1.6 (71 kW) *                                                              |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6  | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                    | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.3 CDTi (51 kW) / 1.7 DI (48 kW) / 1.7 DTi (55 kW) /<br>1.7 CDTi (74 kW) *                                                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21 | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59                    | 570 144 064 E9                     | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| <b>CORSA C Kasten (F08, W5L)</b>                                                                                                                                                       |  | 09/00 →                                                                           |                                                                                                     |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 16V (55 kW) / 1.2 (59 kW) / 1.4 (66 kW) /<br>1.6 (71 kW) *                                                                                                                         |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6  | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                    | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.3 CDTi 16V (51 kW) / 1.7 DI 16V (48 kW) /<br>1.7 DTi 16V (55 kW) / 1.7 CDTi (74 kW) *                                                                                                |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21 | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59                    |                                    | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| <b>CORSA D</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |  | 07/06 →                                                                           |                                                                                                     |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (44 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                          |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22<br>544 401 042 B36<br>542 400 039 B35 | 545 412 040 B19<br>540 406 034 A16 | H4/LN1<br>H3/LN0                                                                    |
| 1.2 (51 kW) / 1.4 (66 kW)                                                                                                                                                              |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     |                                    | 552 400 047 C22                                       | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.2 (59 kW) / 1.4 LPG (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15 | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.2 LPG (59 kW) / 1.4 (64 kW) *                                                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22                                       | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.4 (74 kW)                                                                                                                                                                            |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                                       |                                    | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.6 Turbo (110 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 561 400 060 D21<br>563 400 061 D15 | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                    | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1<br>H5/LN2                                                        |
| 1.3 CDTi (55 kW) / 1.7 CDTi (92 kW)                                                                                                                                                    |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43                                       | 570 144 064 E9                     | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| 1.3 CDTi (70 kW)                                                                                                                                                                       |  |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39 |                                    |                                                       |                                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>FRONTERA A Sport (5_SUD2)</b>                                                                                                                                                       |  | 03/92 - 10/98                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 i (85 kW) / 2.5 TDS (85 kW) / 2.8 TD (83 kW) *                                                                                                                                     |  |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>FRONTERA A (5_MWL4)</b>                                                                                                                                                             |  | 03/92 - 10/98                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.2 i (100 kW) / 2.4 i (92 kW) / 2.3 TD (74 kW) /<br>2.5 TDS (85 kW) / 2.8 TD (83 kW) *                                                                                                |  |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>FRONTERA B (6B_)</b>                                                                                                                                                                |  | 10/98 →                                                                           |                                                                                                     |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.2 i (100 kW) / 3.2 i (151 kW) /<br>2.2 DTi (85/88 kW) *                                                                                                                              |  |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44                    | 570 412 063 E23                                       | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>D26L                                                                      |
| <b>GT Cabriolet</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |  | 06/07 →                                                                           |                                                                                                     |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (194 kW)                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43                                       | 570 144 064 E9                     | T6/LBN3                                                                             |

 552 400 047 C22 \*  
 FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 SHORT CODE  
 PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|           |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2/ B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2                     | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>OPEL</b>                                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                     |                                    |                                                      |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>INSIGNIA</b>                                                                                                                                                             | 07/08 →       |                                                                                   |                                                     |                                    |                                                      |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (85 kW) / 1.6 Turbo (132 kW)                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                     | 560 409 054 D59                    |                                                      |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| 1.8 (103 kW) *                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                     |                                    |                                                      |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                     | 560 409 054 D59                    |                                                      |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| 2.0 Turbo (162 kW) / 2.0 Turbo 4x4 (162 kW)                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                     | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                                       |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| 2.8 V6 Turbo 4x4 (191 kW) / 2.8 V6 Turbo OPC 4x4 (239 kW)                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 585 200 080 F18                                     | 580 406 074 F17                    |                                                      |                                   | T7/LBN4                                                                             |
| 2.0 CDTI (81 kW) / 2.0 Biturbo CDTI (140 kW) / 2.0 Biturbo CDTI 4x4 (140 kW) *                                                                                              |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                     | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                                      |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>INSIGNIA Stufenheck</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 07/08 →       |                                                                                   |                                                     |                                    |                                                      |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (85 kW) / 1.6 Turbo (132 kW) / 1.8 (103 kW)                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                     | 560 409 054 D59                    |                                                      |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| 2.0 Turbo (162 kW) / 2.0 Turbo 4x4 (162 kW)                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                     | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                                       |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| 2.8 V6 Turbo 4x4 (191 kW) / 2.8 V6 Turbo OPC 4x4 (239 kW)                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 585 200 080 F18                                     | 580 406 074 F17                    |                                                      |                                   | T7/LBN4                                                                             |
| 2.0 CDTI (81 kW) / 2.0 Biturbo CDTI (140 kW) / 2.0 Biturbo CDTI 4x4 (140 kW) *                                                                                              |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                     | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                                      |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>INSIGNIA Sports Tourer</b>                                                                                                                                               | 07/08 →       |                                                                                   |                                                     |                                    |                                                      |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (85 kW) / 1.6 Turbo (132 kW) / 1.8 (103 kW)                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                     | 560 409 054 D59                    |                                                      |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| 2.0 Turbo (162 kW) / 2.0 Turbo 4x4 (162 kW)                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                     | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                                       |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| 2.8 V6 Turbo 4x4 (191 kW) / 2.8 V6 Turbo OPC 4x4 (239 kW)                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 585 200 080 F18                                     | 580 406 074 F17                    |                                                      |                                   | T7/LBN4                                                                             |
| 2.0 CDTI (81 kW) / 2.0 Biturbo CDTI (140 kW) / 2.0 Biturbo CDTI 4x4 (140 kW) *                                                                                              |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                     | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                                      |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>KADETT D (31_34_41_44_)</b>                                                                                                                                              | 08/79 - 08/84 |                                                                                   |                                                     |                                    |                                                      |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (30 kW) / 1.2 (39/40 kW) / 1.2 S (44 kW) / 1.3 N (44 kW) / 1.3 S (55 kW) / 1.6 S (66 kW) / 1.8 GT/E (85 kW) / 1.6 (51/55 kW) *                                          |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6                   | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 |                                                      | 541 400 036 A17                   | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.6 D (40 kW) *                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                     | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 |                                   | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| <b>KADETT D (32_37_39_42)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 08/79 - 08/84 |                                                                                   |                                                     |                                    |                                                      |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (30 kW) / 1.2 S (44 kW) / 1.3 N (44 kW) / 1.3 S (55 kW) / 1.6 (55 kW) *                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6                   | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 |                                                      | 541 400 036 A17                   | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.6 D (40 kW) *                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                     | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 |                                   | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| 1.6 (51 kW) *                                                                                                                                                               |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6                   | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 |                                                      | 541 400 036 A17                   | T5/LBN2<br>H6/LN3<br>T4/LBN1                                                        |
| <b>KADETT D Caravan (35_36_45_46_)</b>                                                                                                                                      | 08/79 - 08/84 |                                                                                   |                                                     |                                    |                                                      |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (39 kW) / 1.2 S (44 kW) / 1.3 N (44 kW) / 1.3 S (55 kW) / 1.6 (51/55 kW) / 1.6 S (66 kW) *                                                                              |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6                   | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 |                                                      | 541 400 036 A17                   | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.6 D (40 kW) *                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                     | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 |                                   | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| <b>KADETT E CC (33_34_43_44_)</b>                                                                                                                                           | 09/84 - 08/91 |                                                                                   |                                                     |                                    |                                                      |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (40 kW) / 1.3 N (44 kW) / 1.3 i KAT (44 kW) / 1.3 S (55 kW) / 1.4 i (44 kW) / 1.4 S (55/60 kW) / 1.6 i (55 kW) / 1.6 i KAT (55 kW) / 1.6 S (60/66 kW) / 1.8 E (74 kW) * |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6                   | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 |                                                      | 541 400 036 A17                   | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.3 (50 kW) *                                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 C6                                      | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 |                                                      | 541 400 036 A17                   | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.8 S (62 kW) / 1.8 i (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                     | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 |                                                      | 541 400 036 A17                   | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.8 GSI (85 kW) / 2.0 GSI (85 kW) / 2.0 GSI 16V (110/115 kW) / 2.0 GSI 16V KAT (110 kW) / 1.5 TD (53 kW) / 1.6 D (40 kW) / 1.7 D (42 kW) *                                  |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                     | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 401 050 C11                    |                                   | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2                                                                  |
| 2.0 GSI KAT (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                     | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 400 047 C10                                      |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                     | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                   |                                   | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |

|                                                                                                                                 |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2                                              | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2                                                                   | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2                                                                                    |   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| OPEL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                          |                                                                                             |                                                                                                               |                                                                                      |
| KADETT E (39_, 49_)<br>1.2 (40 kW) / 1.3 N (44 kW) / 1.3 i KAT (44 kW) /<br>1.3 S (55 kW) / 1.4 i (44 kW) / 1.4 S (55 kW) /<br>1.6 i (55 kW) / 1.6 i KAT (55 kW) / 1.6 S (60/66 kW)<br>/ 1.6 (75 kW) / 1.8 S (62 kW) / 1.8 i (66/74/85 kW)<br>/ 1.8 (84 kW) / 2.0 i (85 kW) / 2.0 i KAT (85 kW) * | 09/84 - 08/91                                                                     |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6                                        | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18                                                          | 541 400 036 A17                                                                                               | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                   |
| 1.5 TD (53 kW) / 1.6 D (40 kW) / 1.7 D (42 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21                                       | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59                                                          | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                                                          | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                        |
| KADETT E Caravan (35_, 36_, 45_, 46_)<br>1.2 (40 kW) / 1.3 N (44 kW) / 1.3 i KAT (44 kW) /<br>1.3 S (55 kW) / 1.4 i (44 kW) / 1.4 S (55 kW) /<br>1.6 i (55 kW) / 1.6 i KAT (55 kW) / 1.6 (60 kW) /<br>1.6 S (66 kW) / 1.8 S (62 kW) / 1.8 i (66/85 kW) /<br>2.0 i (85 kW) / 2.0 i KAT (85 kW) *   | 09/84 - 08/91                                                                     |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6                                        | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18                                                          | 541 400 036 A17                                                                                               | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                   |
| 1.3 (50 kW)<br>1.8 E (74 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                  | 552 401 052 C6<br>561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6                      | 544 402 044 B18<br>544 402 044 B18                                                          | 541 400 036 A17<br>541 400 036 A17                                                                            | T4/LBN1<br>T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                        |
| 1.5 TD (53 kW) / 1.6 D (40 kW) / 1.7 D (42 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21                                       | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59                                                          | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                                                          | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                        |
| KADETT E Cabriolet (43B_)<br>1.3 S (55 kW) / 1.4 i (44 kW) / 1.4 S (55 kW) /<br>1.6 i (55 kW) / 1.6 i KAT (55 kW) / 2.0 i (85 kW) /<br>2.0 i KAT (85 kW) / 2.0 (110 kW) /<br>2.0 GSi (115 kW) *                                                                                                   | 10/86 - 02/93                                                                     |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6                                        | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18                                                          | 541 400 036 A17                                                                                               | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                   |
| KADETT E Kasten (37_, 47_)<br>1.2 (40 kW) / 1.3 N (44 kW) / 1.6 i (55 kW) /<br>1.8 i (66 kW) *<br>1.4 i (44 kW) *<br>1.6 D (40 kW) / 1.7 D (42 kW) *                                                                                                                                              | 08/84 - 09/93                                                                     |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21<br>561 400 060 D21<br>574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21 | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18<br>544 402 044 B18<br>572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 541 400 036 A17<br>541 400 036 A17<br>570 144 064 E9                                                          | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1<br>T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1<br>T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2                       |
| KADETT E Combo (38_, 48_)<br>1.3 N (44 kW) / 1.3 S (55 kW) / 1.4 i (44 kW) /<br>1.4 S (55 kW) / 1.6 i (55 kW) / 1.6 (60 kW) *<br>1.6 D (40 kW) / 1.7 D (42/44 kW) *                                                                                                                               | 01/86 - 07/94                                                                     |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21<br>574 402 075 E38                                       | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18<br>572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59                    | 541 400 036 A17<br>570 144 064 E9                                                                             | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1<br>T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2                                             |
| MANTA B (58_, 59_)<br>1.2 N (40 kW) / 1.3 S (55 kW) / 1.6 S (55 kW) *<br>1.8 S (66 kW) *<br>1.9 N (55 kW) / 2.0 S (74 kW) / 2.0 E (81 kW) /<br>2.4 400 (106 kW) *                                                                                                                                 | 09/75 - 08/88                                                                     |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21<br>574 402 075 E38<br>574 402 075 E38                    | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18<br>572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59<br>560 409 054 D59 | 541 400 036 A17<br>570 144 064 E9<br>553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10<br>553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1<br>T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2<br>T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2 |
| MANTA B CC (53_, 55_)<br>1.3 S (55 kW) / 1.6 (55 kW) *<br>1.8 S (66 kW) / 1.9 N (55 kW) / 2.0 S (74 kW) /<br>2.0 E (81 kW) / 2.0 (92 kW) *                                                                                                                                                        | 09/75 - 08/88                                                                     |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21<br>574 402 075 E38<br>560 409 054 D59                    | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18<br>572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59                    | 541 400 036 A17<br>570 144 064 E9<br>553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                                       | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1<br>T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                  |
| MERIVA<br>1.4 16V Twinport (66 kW) / 1.6 (64/77 kW) /<br>1.6 16V (74 kW) / 1.6 Turbo (132 kW) /<br>1.8 (92 kW) *<br>1.3 CDTI (51 kW) / 1.7 DTI (55 kW) /<br>1.7 CDTI (74/92 kW)                                                                                                                   | 05/03 - 05/10                                                                     |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38<br>560 409 054 D59                                       | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59                                                          | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                                                                            | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2<br>T6/LBN3                                             |
| MERIVA B<br>1.4 (74 kW)<br>1.7 CDTI (74 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 06/10 →                                                                           |                                                  |                                                                          | 544 402 044 B18<br>572 409 068 E43                                                          | 541 400 036 A17<br>570 144 064 E9                                                                             | T4/LBN1<br>T6/LBN3                                                                   |
| MONTEREY A (UBS_)<br>3.2 (130 kW) / 3.1 TD (84 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 09/91 - 07/98                                                                     |                                                  |                                                                          |                                                                                             |                                                                                                               | D26L                                                                                 |

 FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 552 400 047 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 C22 SHORT CODE  
 \* PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|       |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>OPEL</b>                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>MONTEREY B</b>                                                                                                                                                       | 07/98 - 08/99 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.5 V6 24V (158 kW) / 3.0 DTI (117 kW)                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>           |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>MONZA A (22_)</b>                                                                                                                                                    | 02/78 - 08/86 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 E (85 kW) / 2.2 E (85 kW) / 2.5 E (100/103 kW) / 2.8 (103 kW) / 3.0 (110 kW) / 3.0 GSE (132/115 kW) *                                                               |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                               | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i>             | 570 144 064 <i>E9</i>            | 553 401 050 <i>C11</i>            | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                               | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>             | 553 400 047 <i>C10</i>           |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| <b>OMEGA A (16_, 17_, 19_)</b>                                                                                                                                          | 09/86 - 05/94 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 N (60 kW) / 1.8 (65/85 kW) / 1.8 S (66 kW) *                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                               | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>             | 544 402 044 <i>B18</i>           | 541 400 036 <i>A17</i>            | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 2.0 (85 kW) / 2.0 i (85 kW) / 2.4 i (92 kW) / 2.6 i (110 kW) / 3.0 (115/130 kW) / 3.0 24V (147/150 kW) / 3.0 24V Evolution500 (169 kW) / 3.6 24V Lotus (277 kW) *       |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                               | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i>             | 570 144 064 <i>E9</i>            | 553 401 050 <i>C11</i>            | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                               | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>             | 553 400 047 <i>C10</i>           |                                   | T5/LNB2                                                                             |
| 3.0 (130 kW) *                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                               |                                    | 553 401 050 <i>C11</i>           |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>             | 553 400 047 <i>C10</i>           |                                   | T5/LNB2                                                                             |
| 2.3 D (54 kW) / 2.3 TD (66 kW) / 2.3 TD Interc. (74 kW)                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                               | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i>             | 570 144 064 <i>E9</i>            |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| <b>OMEGA A Caravan (66_, 67_)</b>                                                                                                                                       | 09/86 - 05/94 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 N (60 kW) / 1.8 (65/85 kW) / 1.8 S (66 kW) *                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                               | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>             | 544 402 044 <i>B18</i>           | 541 400 036 <i>A17</i>            | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 2.0 (85 kW) / 2.0 i (73/85 kW) / 2.4 i (92 kW) / 2.6 (135 kW) / 2.6 i (110 kW) / 3.0 (115/130 kW) / 3.0 KAT (130 kW) / 3.0 24V (147 kW) / 3.0 24V Omega 3000 (150 kW) * |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                               | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i>             | 570 144 064 <i>E9</i>            | 553 401 050 <i>C11</i>            | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                               | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>             | 553 400 047 <i>C10</i>           |                                   | T5/LNB2                                                                             |
| 2.3 D (54 kW) / 2.3 TD (66 kW) / 2.3 TD Interc. (74 kW)                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                               | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i>             | 570 144 064 <i>E9</i>            |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| <b>OMEGA B (25_, 26_, 27_)</b>                                                                                                                                          | 03/94 - 07/03 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (90 kW) / 2.0 16V (100 kW) *                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                               | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i>             | 570 144 064 <i>E9</i>            | 553 401 050 <i>C11</i>            | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                               | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>             | 553 400 047 <i>C10</i>           |                                   | T5/LNB2                                                                             |
| 2.2 16V (106 kW) / 2.5 V6 (125 kW) / 2.6 V6 (132 kW) / 3.0 V6 (155 kW) / 3.2 V6 (160 kW)                                                                                |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                               | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i>             | 570 144 064 <i>E9</i>            |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| 2.0 DTI 16V (74 kW) / 2.2 DTI 16V (81/88 kW) *                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                               | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i>             | 570 144 064 <i>E9</i>            |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   | 585 200 080 <i>F18</i>                               | 580 406 074 <i>F17</i>             |                                  |                                   | T7/LBN4                                                                             |
| 2.5 D (96 kW) / 2.5 TD (96 kW) / 2.5 DTI (110 kW)                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 585 200 080 <i>F18</i>                               | 580 406 074 <i>F17</i>             |                                  |                                   | T7/LBN4                                                                             |
| <b>OMEGA B Caravan (21_, 22_, 23_)</b>                                                                                                                                  | 03/94 - 07/03 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (90 kW) / 2.0 16V (100 kW) / 2.6 (138 kW) *                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                               | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i>             | 570 144 064 <i>E9</i>            | 553 401 050 <i>C11</i>            | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>             | 553 400 047 <i>C10</i>           |                                   | T5/LNB2                                                                             |
| 2.2 16V (106 kW) / 2.5 V6 (125 kW) / 2.6 V6 (132 kW) / 3.0 V6 (155 kW) / 3.2 V6 (160 kW)                                                                                |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                               | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i>             | 570 144 064 <i>E9</i>            |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| 2.0 DTI 16V (74 kW) / 2.2 DTI 16V (81/88 kW) *                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                               | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i>             | 570 144 064 <i>E9</i>            |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   | 585 200 080 <i>F18</i>                               |                                    |                                  |                                   | T7/LBN4                                                                             |
| 2.5 TD (96 kW) / 2.5 DTI (110 kW)                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 585 200 080 <i>F18</i>                               | 580 406 074 <i>F17</i>             |                                  |                                   | T7/LBN4                                                                             |
| <b>REKORD E (17_-19_, 11_, 14_, 16_)</b>                                                                                                                                | 08/77 - 08/86 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.7 (44 kW) / 1.8 (55 kW) / 1.8 S (66 kW) / 1.8 E (74 kW) *                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                               | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>             | 544 402 044 <i>B18</i>           | 541 400 036 <i>A17</i>            | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.9 (55 kW) / 2.0 (66 kW) / 2.0 S (74 kW) / 2.0 E (81 kW) / 2.2 E (85 kW) *                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                               | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i>             | 570 144 064 <i>E9</i>            | 553 401 050 <i>C11</i>            | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                               | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>             | 553 400 047 <i>C10</i>           |                                   | T5/LNB2                                                                             |
| 2.0 D (43 kW) / 2.2 D (48/52 kW) / 2.2 TD (63 kW)                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                               | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i>             | 570 144 064 <i>E9</i>            |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| <b>REKORD E Caravan (61_, 66_, 67_)</b>                                                                                                                                 | 08/77 - 08/86 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.7 (44 kW) / 1.8 (55 kW) / 1.8 S (66 kW) / 1.8 E (74 kW) *                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                               | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>             | 544 402 044 <i>B18</i>           | 541 400 036 <i>A17</i>            | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.9 (55 kW) / 2.0 (66 kW) / 2.0 S (74 kW) / 2.0 E (81 kW) / 2.2 E (85 kW) *                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                               | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i>             | 570 144 064 <i>E9</i>            | 553 401 050 <i>C11</i>            | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                               | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>             | 553 400 047 <i>C10</i>           |                                   | T5/LNB2                                                                             |
| 2.0 D (43 kW) / 2.2 D (48 kW) / 2.3 D (52 kW) / 2.2 TD (63 kW)                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                               | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i>             | 570 144 064 <i>E9</i>            |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| <b>SENATOR A (29_)</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 02/78 - 08/87 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 E (85 kW) / 2.2 E (85 kW) / 2.5 E (100/103 kW) / 2.8 (103 kW) / 3.0 (110/115 kW) / 3.0 E (132 kW) *                                                                 |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                               | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i>             | 570 144 064 <i>E9</i>            | 553 401 050 <i>C11</i>            | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                               | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>             | 553 400 047 <i>C10</i>           |                                   | T5/LNB2                                                                             |

|                                                                          |               |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2        | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2                            | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2 |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>OPEL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                      |                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>SENATOR A (29_)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 02/78 - 08/87 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                      |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.2 TD (63 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                                       |                            | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| <b>SENATOR B (29_)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 09/87 - 09/93 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                      |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 i (103 kW) / 2.6 i (110 kW) / 3.0 (115/130 kW) /<br>3.0 i KAT (130 kW) / 3.0 24V (150 kW) /<br>3.6 (147 kW) *                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21               | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 |                            | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| <b>SIGNUM</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 05/03 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                      |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (103 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 |                            | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| 2.0 Turbo (129 kW) / 2.2 direct (114 kW) /<br>2.8 V6 Turbo (169/184 kW) / 2.8 (206 kW) /<br>3.2 V6 (155 kW) / 1.9 CDTI (74/88/110 kW) /<br>2.0 DTI (74 kW) / 2.2 DTI (92 kW)                                                               |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                                       |                            | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| 3.0 V6 CDTI (130 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 588 403 074 F5                                       |                            | T8/LBN5                                                                             |
| <b>SINTRA</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 11/96 - 04/99 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                      |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.2 i 16V (104 kW) / 3.0 i 24V (148 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 572 409 068 E43<br>561 400 060 D21 | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 |                            | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| 2.2 DTI (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9                                       |                            | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| <b>SPEEDSTER</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 09/00 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                      |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 Turbo (147 kW) / 2.0 (162 kW) / 2.2 (108 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 C6                                   | 544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                                      |                            | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| <b>TIGRA (95_)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 07/94 - 12/00 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                      |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 16V (63 kW) / 1.6 16V (74/78 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 |                                                      |                            | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| <b>TIGRA TwinTop</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 06/04 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                      |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (66 kW) / 1.8 (92 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21               | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                   |                            | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| 1.3 CDTI (51 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21               | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 |                                                      |                            | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| <b>VECTRA A CC (88_, 89_)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 04/88 - 11/95 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                      |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 S (55 kW) / 1.6 (51/65 kW) / 1.6 i (52/55 kW) /<br>1.6 i KAT (55 kW) / 1.6 S (60 kW) / 1.8 S (65 kW) /<br>1.8 i (66 kW) / 1.8 i KAT (66 kW) *                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 | 541 400 036 A17                                      |                            | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 2.0 (74 kW) / 2.0 i (85 kW) / 2.0 i KAT (85 kW) /<br>2.0 i 16V (100/110 kW) / 2.5 V6 (125 kW) *                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21               | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 |                            | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| 2.0 i GT (95 kW) / 2.0 i 16V KAT (110 kW) /<br>2.0 Allrad (110 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 |                            | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| 1.7 D (42 kW) / 1.7 TD (60 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                                       |                            | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| <b>VECTRA A (86_, 87_)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 08/88 - 11/95 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                      |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 S (55 kW) / 1.6 (51/60/65 kW) / 1.6 i (52/55 kW) /<br>1.6 i KAT (55 kW) / 1.8 S (65/66 kW) /<br>1.8 i KAT (66 kW) *                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 | 541 400 036 A17                                      |                            | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.8 S 4x4 (65 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  | 544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                                      |                            | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 2.0 (74 kW) / 2.0 i (85/95 kW) / 2.0 i KAT (85 kW) /<br>2.0 i 16V (100 kW) / 2.5 V6 (125 kW) *                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21               | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 |                            | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| 2.0 i 4x4 (85 kW) / 2.0 i 4x4 KAT (85 kW) /<br>2.0 i 16V 4x4 (100 kW) / 2000/GT 16V (110 kW) /<br>2000/GT 16V KAT (110 kW) / 2000 16V 4x4 (110 kW) /<br>2000/GT 16V 4x4 KAT (110 kW) /<br>2.0 i Turbo 4x4 (150 kW) / 2.5 CD 4x4 (125 kW) * |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  |                                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                   |                            | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| 1.7 D (42 kW) / 1.7 TD (60 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                                       |                            | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| <b>VECTRA B CC (38_)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 10/95 - 07/03 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                      |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 i (55 kW) / 1.6 i 16V (74 kW) /<br>1.8 i 16V (85/92 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 | 541 400 036 A17                                      |                            | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 2.0 i (82 kW) / 2.0 i 16V (100 kW) / 2.2 i 16V (108 kW) /<br>2.5 i V6 (125 kW) / 2.5 (144 kW) /<br>2.6 i V6 (125 kW) *                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21               | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                   |                            | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |

|   |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2                          | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2                             | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2                           |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| OPEL                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                      |                                                       |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| VECTRA B CC (38_)                                                                                                                                                   | 10/95 - 07/03                                                                     |                                                  |                                                      |                                                       |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.7 TD (60 kW) / 2.0 DI 16V (60 kW) /<br>2.0 DTI 16V (74 kW) / 2.2 DTI 16V (92 kW)                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38                                      | 572 409 068 E43                                       | 570 144 064 E9                                       | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| VECTRA B (36_)                                                                                                                                                      | 09/95 - 04/02                                                                     |                                                  |                                                      |                                                       |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 i (55 kW) / 1.6 GL (60 kW) / 1.6 i 16V (74 kW) /<br>1.8 i 16V (85/92 kW) *                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                                      | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                                      | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 2.0 i (82 kW) / 2.0 i 16V (100 kW) / 2.2 i 16V (108 kW)<br>/ 2.5 i V6 (125 kW) / 2.6 i V6 (125 kW) /<br>i 500 2.5 (143 kW) *                                        |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21                   | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59                    | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| 1.7 TD (60 kW) / 2.0 DI 16V (60 kW) /<br>2.0 DTI 16V (74 kW) / 2.2 DTI 16V (92 kW)                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38                                      | 572 409 068 E43                                       | 570 144 064 E9                                       | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| VECTRA B Caravan (31_)                                                                                                                                              | 11/96 - 07/03                                                                     |                                                  |                                                      |                                                       |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 i (55 kW) / 1.6 i 16V (74 kW) /<br>1.8 i 16V (85/92 kW) *                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                                      | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                                      | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 2.0 i (82 kW) / 2.0 i 16V (100 kW) / 2.2 i 16V (108 kW)<br>/ 2.5 i V6 (125 kW) / 2.6 i V6 (125 kW) /<br>i 500 2.5 (143 kW) *                                        |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21                   | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                   | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| 1.7 TD (60 kW) / 2.0 DI 16V (60 kW) /<br>2.0 DTI 16V (74 kW) / 2.2 DTI 16V (92 kW)                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38                                      | 572 409 068 E43                                       | 570 144 064 E9                                       | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| VECTRA C GTS                                                                                                                                                        | 08/02 →                                                                           |                                                  |                                                      |                                                       |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (74 kW) / 1.8 16V (90 kW) / 1.8 (103 kW) *                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 561 400 060 D21<br>577 400 078 E44                   | 560 409 054 D59<br>560 408 054 D24                    |                                                      | T5/LBN2<br>H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                         |
| 2.0 16V Turbo (129 kW) / 2.2 16V (108 kW) /<br>2.2 direct (114 kW) / 2.8 V6 Turbo (169/188 kW) /<br>3.2 V6 (155 kW) *                                               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 574 402 075 E38<br>577 400 078 E44                   | 572 409 068 E43<br>574 012 068 E11                    | 570 144 064 E9<br>570 409 064 E13                    | T6/LBN3<br>H6/LN3                                                                   |
| 2.8 V6 Turbo (184 kW)                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38                                      | 572 409 068 E43                                       | 570 144 064 E9                                       | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| 1.9 CDTi (74 kW) / 2.0 DTI 16V (74 kW) /<br>2.2 DTI 16V (92 kW)                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  | 585 200 080 F18                                      | 580 406 074 F17                                       |                                                      | T7/LBN4                                                                             |
| 3.0 CDTi (130 kW) / 3.0 CDTi (135 kW)                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                      |                                                       | 588 403 074 F5                                       | T8/LBN5                                                                             |
| VECTRA C                                                                                                                                                            | 04/02 →                                                                           |                                                  |                                                      |                                                       |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 16V (74 kW) / 1.6 (77 kW) *                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 561 400 060 D21<br>577 400 078 E44<br>552 401 052 C6 | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18<br>560 408 054 D24 | 556 400 048 C14                                      | T5/LBN2<br>H6/LN3<br>T4/LBN1<br>H5/LN2                                              |
| 1.8 (81 kW) / 1.8 16V (90 kW) *                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 561 400 060 D21<br>577 400 078 E44                   | 560 409 054 D59<br>560 408 054 D24                    |                                                      | T5/LBN2<br>H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                         |
| 2.0 16V Turbo (129 kW) *                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13                                      | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.2 16V (108 kW) / 2.2 direct (114 kW) /<br>2.8 V6 Turbo (169/188 kW) / 3.2 V6 (155 kW) *                                                                           |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 574 402 075 E38<br>577 400 078 E44                   | 572 409 068 E43<br>574 012 068 E11                    | 570 144 064 E9<br>570 409 064 E13                    | T6/LBN3<br>H6/LN3                                                                   |
| 2.8 V6 Turbo (184 kW)                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38                                      | 572 409 068 E43                                       | 570 144 064 E9                                       | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| 1.9 CDTi (74 kW) / 2.0 DTI 16V (74 kW) /<br>2.2 DTI 16V (92 kW)                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  | 585 200 080 F18                                      | 580 406 074 F17                                       |                                                      | T7/LBN4                                                                             |
| 3.0 CDTi (130 kW) / 3.0 CDTi (135 kW) *                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                  | 585 200 080 F18                                      | 580 406 074 F17                                       | 588 403 074 F5                                       | T7/LBN4<br>T8/LBN5                                                                  |
| VECTRA C Caravan                                                                                                                                                    | 10/03 →                                                                           |                                                  |                                                      |                                                       |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 16V (74 kW) / 1.6 (77 kW) / 1.8 (90 kW) *                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 561 400 060 D21<br>577 400 078 E44                   | 560 409 054 D59<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                                      | T5/LBN2<br>H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                         |
| 1.8 (103 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14                                      | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.0 Turbo (129 kW) / 2.2 direct (114 kW) /<br>2.8 V6 Turbo (169/188 kW) / 3.2 V6 (155 kW) *                                                                         |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 574 402 075 E38<br>577 400 078 E44                   | 572 409 068 E43<br>574 012 068 E11                    | 570 144 064 E9<br>570 409 064 E13                    | T6/LBN3<br>H6/LN3                                                                   |
| 2.8 V6 Turbo (184 kW)                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38                                      | 572 409 068 E43                                       | 570 144 064 E9                                       | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| 1.9 CDTi (74 kW) / 2.0 DTi (74 kW) / 2.2 DTi (92 kW)                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                  | 585 200 080 F18                                      | 580 406 074 F17                                       |                                                      | T7/LBN4                                                                             |
| 3.0 V6 CDTi (130 kW) *                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                  | 585 200 080 F18                                      | 580 406 074 F17                                       | 588 403 074 F5                                       | T7/LBN4<br>T8/LBN5                                                                  |
| ZAFIRA (F75_)                                                                                                                                                       | 04/99 - 06/05                                                                     |                                                  |                                                      |                                                       |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (70 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                                      | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                                      | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.6 CNG (71 kW) / 1.6 16V (74 kW) *                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                                      | 544 402 044 B18                                       | 541 400 036 A17                                      | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |

|   |               |                    | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2                     | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>OPEL</b>                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                                      |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>ZAFIRA (F75_)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 04/99 - 06/05 |                                                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                                      |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (81 kW) / 1.8 16V (85/92 kW) / 2.0 OPC (141/147 kW) *                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                                     | 574 402 075 E38                                      | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 |                                   | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| 2.2 16V (108 kW) / 2.0 DI 16V (60 kW) / 2.0 DTI 16V (74 kW) / 2.2 DTI 16V (92 kW)                                                                                   |               |                                                                                                     | 574 402 075 E38                                      | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                                       |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| <b>ZAFIRA (A05)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 07/05 →       |                                                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                                      |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 CNG (69 kW) / 1.6 (77/85 kW) / 1.8 (103 kW) *                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                                     | 561 400 060 D21                                      | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 | 541 400 036 A17                                      |                                   | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.6 CNG Turbo (110 kW) *                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                                     | 561 400 060 D21                                      | 544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                                      |                                   | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 2.0 (147 kW) / 2.2 (110 kW) *                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                                     | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21                   | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                   |                                   | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| 1.7 CDTi (81 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                                     | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21                   | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 408 054 D24 |                                                      |                                   | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2<br>H5/LN2                                                        |
| 1.9 CDTi (74 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                                     | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21                   | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 |                                                      |                                   | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| <b>ZAFIRA (P12)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 10/11 →       |                                                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                                      |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 CDTi (121 kW)                                                                                                                                                   |               | 580 901 080  F21   |                                                      |                                    |                                                      |                                   | H7/LN4                                                                              |
| <b>ARENA Combi (THB)</b>                                                                                                                                            | 03/98 - 08/01 |                                                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                                      |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 D (44 kW) / 2.5 D (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                     |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  | 570 409 064 E13                                      |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| <b>ARENA Kasten (TB, TF)</b>                                                                                                                                        | 03/98 - 08/01 |                                                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                                      |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 D (44 kW) / 2.5 D (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                     |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  | 570 409 064 E13                                      |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| <b>MOVANO Combi (J9)</b>                                                                                                                                            | 07/98 →       |                                                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                                      |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 DTi (59 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                     | 600 402 083 H3                                       | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                                       |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| 2.2 DTi (66 kW) / 2.5 DTi (84 kW) / 2.5 CDTi (74/88/107 kW) / 2.5 D (59 kW) / 2.8 DTi (84 kW) / 3.0 DTi (100 kW) *                                                  |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                     | 600 402 083 H3                                       | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                                       |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>MOVANO Kasten (F9)</b>                                                                                                                                           | 01/99 →       |                                                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                                      |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 DTi (59 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                     | 600 402 083 H3                                       | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                                       |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| 2.2 DTi (66 kW) / 2.5 DTi (73 kW) / 2.5 DTi (84 kW) / 2.5 CDTi (74/88/107 kW) / 2.5 D (59 kW) / 2.8 DTi (84 kW) / 3.0 DTi (100 kW) *                                |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                     | 600 402 083 H3                                       | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                                       |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>MOVANO Pritsche/Fahrgestell (U9, E9)</b>                                                                                                                         | 07/98 →       |                                                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                                      |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.2 DTi (66 kW) / 2.5 DTi (73 kW) / 2.5 DTi (84 kW) / 2.5 CDTi (74/88/107 kW) / 2.5 D (59 kW) / 2.8 DTi (84 kW) / 3.0 DTi (100 kW) *                                |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                     | 600 402 083 H3                                       | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                                       |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>MOVANO Kipper (H9)</b>                                                                                                                                           | 01/99 →       |                                                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                                      |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.2 DTi (66 kW) / 2.5 D (59 kW) / 2.5 DTi (73 kW) / 2.5 CDTi (74/88/107 kW) / 2.8 DTi (84 kW) *                                                                     |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                     | 600 402 083 H3                                       | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                                       |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>VIVARO Combi (J7)</b>                                                                                                                                            | 08/01 →       |                                                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                                      |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 ECOTEC (86 kW) / 2.0 CDTi (66/84 kW) *                                                                                                                          |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 200 080 F18                   | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 406 074 F17 | 570 409 064 E13                                      |                                   | H6/LN3<br>T7/LBN4                                                                   |
| 2.0 16V (88 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                                      |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 1.9 DI (60 kW) / 1.9 DTi (74 kW) *                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                                     | 585 200 080 F18                                      | 580 406 074 F17                    |                                                      |                                   | T7/LBN4<br>T8/LBN5                                                                  |
| 2.5 DTi (99 kW) / 2.5 CDTi (107/84 kW) *                                                                                                                            |               | 570 901 076 E39<br>595 901 085 G14                                                                  | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  | 570 409 064 E13<br>590 122 072 F6                    |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| <b>VIVARO Kasten (F7)</b>                                                                                                                                           | 08/01 →       |                                                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                                      |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 ECOTEC (86 kW) / 2.0 CDTi (66/84 kW) *                                                                                                                          |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 200 080 F18                   | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 406 074 F17 | 570 409 064 E13                                      |                                   | H6/LN3<br>T7/LBN4                                                                   |
| 2.0 16V (88 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                                      |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 1.9 DI (60 kW) *                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                                     | 585 200 080 F18                                      | 580 406 074 F17                    |                                                      |                                   | T7/LBN4<br>T8/LBN5                                                                  |
| 1.9 DTi (74 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                                     | 585 200 080 F18                                      | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 406 074 F17 |                                                      |                                   | H6/LN3<br>T7/LBN4                                                                   |
| 2.5 DTi (99 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               | 595 901 085  G14 | 600 402 083 H3                                       | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  | 590 122 072 F6                                       |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |

 FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 552 400 047 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 C22 SHORT CODE  
 \* PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

# OPEL > PEUGEOT

|                                                                                                                                                              |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2        | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2                             | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2         |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| OPEL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| VIVARO Kasten (F7)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 08/01 →                                                                           |                                                  |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 CDTI (107 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39<br>595 901 085 G14               | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3  | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3                     | 570 409 064 E13<br>590 122 072 F6  | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| VIVARO Pritsche/Fahrgestell (E7)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 01/06 →                                                                           |                                                  |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 ECOTEC (86 kW) / 2.0 16V (88 kW) /<br>2.0 CDTI (66/84 kW) / 2.5 CDTI (84/107 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 1.9 DTI (74 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 200 080 F18 | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 406 074 F17                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>T7/LBN4                                                                   |
| PERODUA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| KENARI (L9_)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 10/00 →                                                                           |                                                  |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (41 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 540 125 033 A13                                       |                                    | B19                                                                                 |
| KELISA (L7_)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 02/02 →                                                                           |                                                  |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 0.8 (37 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 540 125 033 A13                                       |                                    | B19                                                                                 |
| 1.0 DVVT (43 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 540 125 033 A13                                       |                                    | B19                                                                                 |
| MYVI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 01/06 →                                                                           |                                                  |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (63 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 540 125 033 A13                                       |                                    | B19                                                                                 |
| PEUGEOT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 104                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 10/72 - 06/88                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 0.9 (33 kW) / 1.0 (32 kW) / 1.1 (37/42 kW) /<br>1.2 (42 kW) / 1.4 (53 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                       | 545 077 030 B23                    | E2                                                                                  |
| 104 Coupe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 09/73 - 06/88                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 0.9 (33 kW) / 1.1 (37/42 kW) / 1.4 (53 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                       | 545 077 030 B23                    | E2                                                                                  |
| 106 I (1A, 1C)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 08/91 - 04/96                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (33 kW) / 1.1 (44 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>552 401 052 C6  | 544 402 044 B18<br>544 401 042 B36<br>542 400 039 B35 | 541 400 036 A17<br>540 406 034 A16 | H4/LN1<br>T4/LBN1<br>H3/LN0                                                         |
| 1.3 (72 kW) / 1.4 (51/55/69 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>552 401 052 C6  | 552 400 047 C22<br>544 402 044 B18                    | 545 412 040 B19<br>541 400 036 A17 | H4/LN1<br>T4/LBN1                                                                   |
| 1.6 (65 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                                       | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.4 D (37 kW) / 1.5 D (40/43 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15 | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 545 412 040 B19<br>556 400 048 C14 | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 106 II (1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 04/96 →                                                                           |                                                  |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 i (33 kW) / 1.1 i (40/44 kW) / 1.1 (42 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30                    | 544 401 042 B36<br>542 400 039 B35                    | 540 406 034 A16                    | H4/LN1<br>H3/LN0                                                                    |
| 1.4 i (55 kW) / 1.6 i (65/74 kW) / 1.6 S16 (87 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                                       | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.5 D (40 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 107                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 06/05 →                                                                           |                                                  |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (50 kW) / 1.4 HDi (40 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30                    | 544 401 042 B36<br>542 400 039 B35                    | 540 406 034 A16                    | H4/LN1<br>H3/LN0                                                                    |
| 205 I (741A/C)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 02/83 - 10/87                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (33 kW) / 1.1 (36/37 kW) / 1.3 (47 kW) /<br>1.4 (44/53/58/59 kW) / 1.5 (63 kW) /<br>1.6 (53/55/55 kW) / 1.6 GTI (76 kW) /<br>1.8 Rally (147 kW) / 1.9 GTI (75/94 kW) /<br>1.8 Rally 4x4 (147 kW)                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                                       | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.7 Diesel (44 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 205 I Cabriolet (741B, 20D)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 04/86 - 12/94                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 (40 kW) / 1.1 CJ (44 kW) / 1.4 CJ (44/49/55 kW) /<br>1.4 (50/62 kW) / 1.4 CT (58 kW) /<br>1.4 CJ KAT (44 kW) / 1.6 CJ (65 kW) /<br>1.6 CTI (76 kW) / 1.6 (85 kW) / 1.9 CTI (75 kW) /<br>1.9 (77 kW)                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                                       | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.9 CTi (92 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 205 II (20A/C)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 01/87 - 09/98                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (33 kW) / 1.1 XA (40 kW) / 1.1 (36/40/44 kW) /<br>1.2 (47 kW) / 1.3 (47 kW) / 1.3 Rallye (74 kW) /<br>1.4 (44/49/50/53/55/58/62/55/63 kW) /<br>1.4 KAT (44 kW) / 1.6 (53/55/66 kW) /<br>1.6 Aut. (58/65 kW) / 1.6 GTI (76/85 kW) /<br>1.6 GTX (69 kW) / 1.9 GTI (75/88/94 kW) /<br>1.9 GTI KAT (75 kW) / 1.9 (77/89/96 kW) |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                                       | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1                                                                              |



 552 400 047  
C22  
\*

FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 SHORT CODE  
 PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON:

- ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|                                                                |  |                    | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2        | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2          | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2 |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PEUGEOT                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 205 II (20A/C)                                                                                                                                  | 01/87 - 09/98                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.7 Diesel (44 kW) / 1.7 TD (57 kW) /<br>1.8 XDT (58 kW) / 1.9 Diesel (47 kW) *                                                                 |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                     |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 Diesel (51 kW)                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                     |                                                                                     |
| 205 Kasten                                                                                                                                      | 02/83 - 07/90                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 D (44 kW)                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                     |                                                                                     |
| 205 Kasten                                                                                                                                      | 03/94 →                                                                           |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.7 Diesel (44 kW) *                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                     |                                                                                     |
| 206 Schrägheck (2A/C)                                                                                                                           | 08/98 →                                                                           |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (45 kW) / 1.1 (40 kW) *                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     |                                                  | 544 401 042 B36<br>542 400 039 B35 | 540 406 034 A16                    | H3/LN0                     |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 i (44 kW) / 2.0 S16 (99/100 kW) / 2.0 RC (130 kW)<br>/ 1.4 HDi eco 70 (50 kW) / 1.6 HDi 110 (80 kW) /<br>1.9 D (51 kW) / 2.0 HDi 90 (66 kW) |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                     |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 i (55 kW) / 1.4 16V (65 kW) / 1.6 i (65 kW) /<br>1.6 16V (80 kW)                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1                     |                                                                                     |
| 206 Stufenheck                                                                                                                                  | 03/07 →                                                                           |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (55 kW)                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1                     |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 16V (80 kW)                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                     |                                                                                     |
| 206 SW (2E/K)                                                                                                                                   | 07/02 →                                                                           |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 (44 kW) *                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     |                                                  | 544 401 042 B36<br>542 400 039 B35 | 540 406 034 A16                    | H3/LN0                     |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (55 kW) / 1.4 16V (65 kW) / 1.6 16V (80 kW)                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1                     |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 16V (100 kW) / 1.4 HDi (50 kW) /<br>1.6 HDi 110 (80 kW) / 2.0 HDi (66 kW)                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                     |                                                                                     |
| 206 CC (2D)                                                                                                                                     | 09/00 →                                                                           |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 16V (80 kW)                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1                     |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 S16 (100 kW) / 1.6 HDi 110 (80 kW)                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                     |                                                                                     |
| 206+ (T3E)                                                                                                                                      | 01/09 →                                                                           |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 (44 kW)                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22                    |                                    | H4/LN1                     |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 i (55 kW)                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1                     |                                                                                     |
| 207 (WA_, WC_)                                                                                                                                  | 02/06 →                                                                           |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (53 kW) / 1.4 16V (65/70 kW) /<br>1.6 16V (80 kW) *                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2           |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 16V VTi (88 kW) / 1.6 16V RC (128 kW) *                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2         |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 16V Turbo (110 kW) / 1.4 HDi (50 kW) /<br>1.6 HDi (66/80 kW)                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                     |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 16V Turbo (115 kW) / 1.6 HDi 110 (82 kW) *                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     |                                                  | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24 |                                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2           |                                                                                     |
| 207 CC (WD_)                                                                                                                                    | 02/07 →                                                                           |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 16V (88 kW) / 1.6 16V Turbo (110 kW)                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                     |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 HDi (80 kW) *                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                     |                                                                                     |
| 207 SW (WK_)                                                                                                                                    | 02/07 →                                                                           |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (54 kW) / 1.4 16V (70 kW) *                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     |                                                  | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2           |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 16V (88 kW) *                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     |                                                  | 574 012 068 E11<br>552 400 047 C22 | 545 412 040 B19                    | H6/LN3<br>H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2 |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 HDi (66 kW)                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                     |                                                                                     |
| 208                                                                                                                                             | 03/12 →                                                                           |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (50 kW) / 1.2 (60 kW) / 1.4 (70 kW) / 1.6 (88 kW)                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22                    |                                    | H4/LN1                     |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (115 kW)                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                    | H5/LN2                     |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 HDi (50 kW) / 1.6 HDi (68/84 kW)                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39 |                                                  |                                    |                                    | H6/LN3                     |                                                                                     |
| 305 I (581A)                                                                                                                                    | 11/77 - 09/82                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (44 kW) / 1.5 (54/65 kW)                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                     |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 Diesel (36 kW) *                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                     |                                                                                     |
| 305 I Break (581D)                                                                                                                              | 08/80 - 09/82                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (44 kW) / 1.5 (54 kW)                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                     |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 Diesel (36 kW) *                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                     |                                                                                     |

▲ FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 552 400 047 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 C22 SHORT CODE  
 \* PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|                                                 |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2   | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>PEUGEOT</b>                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| <b>305 II (581M)</b>                                                                                                             | 10/82 - 07/90 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 (43 kW) / 1.3 (44 kW) / 1.5 (50/54 kW) / 1.6 (54/55/66/69/71 kW) / 1.8 (59 kW) / 1.9 (72/75 kW)                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.9 D (47 kW) / 1.8 D (44 kW) *                                                                                                  |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    |                                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>305 II Break (581E)</b>                                                                                                       | 10/82 - 07/90 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (44 kW) / 1.5 (50/54 kW) / 1.6 (54/55/66/71 kW) / 1.9 (72/75 kW)                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.9 Diesel (47 kW) / 1.8 D (44 kW) *                                                                                             |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    |                                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>306 Schrägheck (7A, 7C, N3, N5)</b>                                                                                           | 04/93 - 08/01 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 (44 kW) / 1.4 (55 kW) / 1.6 (65/66/72 kW) / 1.8 (74/74 kW)                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.8 16V (81 kW) / 2.0 XSi (89 kW) / 2.0 16V (97 kW) / 2.0 S16 (110/112/120 kW) *                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.9 D (51 kW) / 1.8 D (43 kW) / 1.9 DT (66 kW) / 2.0 HDI 90 (66 kW)                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>306 (7B, N3, N5)</b>                                                                                                          | 04/93 - 05/01 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 (44 kW) / 1.4 SL (55 kW) / 1.6 SR (65 kW) / 1.6 (66/72 kW)                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.8 16V (81 kW) / 1.8 ST (74 kW) / 2.0 ST (89 kW) / 2.0 (97 kW) / 2.0 S16 (110/112 kW) *                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.8 (74 kW) / 1.8 D (44 kW) / 1.9 STD (51 kW) / 1.9 D (51/69/55 kW) / 1.9 SLD (47/50 kW) / 1.9 SRDT (66 kW) / 2.0 HDI 90 (66 kW) |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>306 Break (7E, N3, N5)</b>                                                                                                    | 06/94 - 04/02 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (55 kW) / 1.6 (65/72 kW) / 1.8 (74 kW)                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.8 16V (81 kW) / 2.0 (97 kW) / 1.8 D (44 kW) *                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.9 D (51 kW) / 1.9 TD (66 kW) / 2.0 HDI 90 (66 kW)                                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>306 Cabriolet (7D, N3, N5)</b>                                                                                                | 03/94 - 04/02 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (65 kW) / 1.8 (74/74 kW)                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.8 16V (81 kW) / 2.0 (89 kW) / 2.0 16V (97 kW) *                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| <b>307 (3A/C)</b>                                                                                                                | 08/00 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (55 kW) / 1.6 16V (80 kW) *                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 554 400 053 C30                    | 544 401 042 B36<br>542 400 039 B35 | 545 412 040 B19<br>540 406 034 A16 | H4/LN1<br>H3/LN0                                                                    |
| 1.4 16V (65 kW) *                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 554 400 053 C30                    | 544 401 042 B36<br>542 400 039 B35 | 545 412 040 B19<br>540 406 034 A16 | H4/LN1<br>H3/LN0                                                                    |
| 2.0 16V (100 kW)                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.4 HDi (50 kW) / 1.6 HDi (66 kW) / 1.6 HDi 110 (80 kW) / 2.0 HDi 90 (66 kW)                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.0 HDi 110 (79 kW) / 2.0 HDi 135 (100 kW) *                                                                                     |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      |                                    | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| <b>307 Break (3E)</b>                                                                                                            | 03/02 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (55 kW)                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.4 16V (65 kW) *                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 554 400 053 C30                    | 544 401 042 B36<br>542 400 039 B35 | 545 412 040 B19<br>540 406 034 A16 | H4/LN1<br>H3/LN0                                                                    |
| 1.6 16V (80 kW) *                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 554 400 053 C30                    | 544 401 042 B36<br>542 400 039 B35 | 545 412 040 B19<br>540 406 034 A16 | H4/LN1<br>H3/LN0                                                                    |
| 2.0 (100 kW) / 2.0 16V (103/130 kW)                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.4 HDi (50 kW) / 1.6 HDi (66 kW) / 1.6 HDi 110 (80 kW) / 2.0 HDi 90 (66 kW)                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.0 HDi 110 (79 kW) *                                                                                                            |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    |                                    |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.0 HDi 135 (100 kW) *                                                                                                           |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                    |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| <b>307 SW (3H)</b>                                                                                                               | 03/02 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (55 kW)                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.4 16V (65 kW) *                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 554 400 053 C30                    | 544 401 042 B36<br>542 400 039 B35 | 545 412 040 B19<br>540 406 034 A16 | H4/LN1<br>H3/LN0                                                                    |




**552 400 047**  
C22  
\*

FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 SHORT CODE  
 PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON:

- ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|                                                       |  |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2        | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2          | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2 |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PEUGEOT                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 307 SW (3H)                                                                                                                            | 03/02 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 16V (80 kW) *                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 544 401 042 B36<br>542 400 039 B35 | 545 412 040 B19<br>540 406 034 A16 | H4/LN1<br>H3/LN0           |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 16V (100 kW) / 1.6 D (66 kW)                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                     |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 HDi 110 (80 kW) / 2.0 HDi 90 (66 kW)                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                    | H5/LN2                     |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 HDi 110 (79 kW) *                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2           |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 HDi 135 (100 kW) *                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2           |                                                                                     |
| 307 CC (3B)                                                                                                                            | 10/03 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 16V (80 kW) *                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 544 401 042 B36<br>542 400 039 B35 | 545 412 040 B19<br>540 406 034 A16 | H4/LN1<br>H3/LN0           |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 16V (100 kW)                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                     |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 HDi 135 (100 kW) *                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2           |                                                                                     |
| 308 (4A_, 4C_)                                                                                                                         | 09/07 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 16V (70 kW) / 1.6 16V (128 kW)                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                     |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 16V (88 kW) *                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2           |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 HDi (66 kW) / 2.0 HDi (100 kW) *                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                     |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 HDi (82 kW)                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | 570 500 065 ⚠ E45                                                                 |                                                  |                                    |                                    | H6/LN3                     |                                                                                     |
| 308 SW                                                                                                                                 | 09/07 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 16V (88 kW) *                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   | 560 500 056 ⚠ D53                                                                 | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                    | H5/LN2                     |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 16V (128 kW)                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                     |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 HDi (82 kW)                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | 570 500 065 ⚠ E45                                                                 |                                                  |                                    |                                    | H6/LN3                     |                                                                                     |
| 309 I (10C, 10A)                                                                                                                       | 10/85 - 12/89                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 (40 kW) / 1.3 (47 kW) / 1.3 XL (52 kW) /<br>1.4 (49/55/62/48 kW) / 1.5 (63 kW) /<br>1.6 (53/55/59/76/69/83 kW) / 1.6 KAT (55 kW)   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1                     |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 (72 kW) / 1.9 GTI (88/94 kW)                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                     |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 D (47 kW) *                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2           |                                                                                     |
| 309 II (3C, 3A)                                                                                                                        | 07/89 - 12/93                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 (40 kW) / 1.4 (49/55 kW) / 1.6 (65/68/69 kW)                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1                     |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 GTi (85 kW) / 1.9 (72/80 kW) / 1.9 GTI (88 kW) /<br>1.9 GTI 16V (108/116 kW)                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                     |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 Diesel (44 kW) / 1.8 TD (57 kW) /<br>1.9 Diesel (47 kW) *                                                                          |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2           |                                                                                     |
| 405 I (15B)                                                                                                                            | 01/87 - 12/93                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (47 kW) *                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 544 401 042 B36<br>542 400 039 B35 | 545 412 040 B19<br>540 406 034 A16 | H4/LN1<br>H3/LN0           |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (53 kW) / 1.6 4x4 (65 kW)                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1                     |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 (70 kW) / 1.9 Injection (77 kW) /<br>1.9 4x4 (80/88/93/116 kW) /<br>1.9 Sport MI-16 (108/116 kW) /<br>1.9 SPort MI-16 4x4 (108 kW) |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                     |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 Turbo Diesel (66 kW) / 1.9 Diesel (47/51 kW) /<br>1.8 D 4x4 (66 kW) *                                                              |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                     |                                                                                     |
| 405 I Break (15E)                                                                                                                      | 06/87 - 08/92                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (47 kW) / 1.6 (53/55/65/66/68/69 kW) /<br>1.6 SRi 4x4 (65 kW)                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1                     |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 (70 kW) / 1.9 Allrad (77 kW) /<br>1.9 4x4 (80/88/108 kW) / 1.8 GLD (44 kW)                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                     |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 TD (66 kW) / 1.8 DT 4x4 (66 kW) /<br>1.9 D (47/51 kW) *                                                                            |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                     |                                                                                     |
| 405 II (4B)                                                                                                                            | 08/92 - 10/95                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (55 kW) / 1.6 (65 kW) / 1.8 (74 kW)                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1                     |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (89 kW) / 2.0 X4 (89 kW) / 2.0 16V (110 kW) /<br>2.0 MI-16 (112 kW) / 2.0 T 16 X4 (144 kW)                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                     |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 D (47 kW) / 1.9 TD (66 kW) *                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                     |                                                                                     |

 FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
552 400 047 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
C22 SHORT CODE  
\* PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
- CLIMATE REGION  
- BUILD OE

|                                                                                                 |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>PEUGEOT</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>405 II Break (4E)</b>                                                                                                                                                         | 08/92 - 10/96 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (58 kW) / 1.6 (65 kW) / 1.8 (74 kW)                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                  | 545 412 040 B19                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 2.0 (89 kW) / 2.0 4x4 (89 kW)                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                  | 556 400 048 C14                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.9 D (47 kW) / 1.9 TD (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                 |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   |                                                      | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                  | 570 409 064 E13                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>406 (8B)</b>                                                                                                                                                                  | 10/95 - 05/04 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (65 kW) / 1.8 16V (85/81 kW) / 1.8 (66 kW) / 2.0 16V (99/100/97 kW) / 2.0 16V HPi (103 kW) / 2.0 Turbo (108 kW) / 2.2 (116 kW) *                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22                  | 545 412 040 B19                   | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.8 (74 kW) / 2.0 (104 kW) / 1.9 SL (51 kW)                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                  | 556 400 048 C14                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 3.0 24V (140 kW) / 3.0 V6 (152 kW) / 1.9 D (55 kW) / 1.9 TD (66/68 kW) / 2.0 HDi 90 (66 kW) / 2.0 HDi 110 (79 kW) / 2.0 HDi 110 (80 kW) / 2.1 TD 12V (80 kW) / 2.2 HDi (98 kW) * |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   |                                                      | 577 400 078 E44                    | 560 408 054 D24                  | 556 400 048 C14                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| <b>406 Break (8E/F)</b>                                                                                                                                                          | 10/96 - 10/04 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 16V (85 kW) / 2.0 16V (100 kW) / 2.0 16V HPi (103 kW) / 2.2 (116 kW) *                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22                  | 545 412 040 B19                   | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.8 (66 kW) / 1.8 16V (81 kW) / 2.0 16V (99/97 kW) / 2.0 Turbo (108 kW) *                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22                  | 545 412 040 B19                   | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.8 (74 kW) / 2.0 (104 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                  | 556 400 048 C14                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 3.0 24V (140 kW) / 3.0 V6 (152 kW) / 2.0 HDi 110 (79 kW) / 2.2 HDi (98 kW) *                                                                                                     |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   |                                                      | 577 400 078 E44                    | 560 408 054 D24                  | 556 400 048 C14                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.9 D (55 kW) / 1.9 TD (66 kW) / 2.0 HDi 90 (66 kW) / 2.0 HDi 110 (80 kW) / 2.1 TD 12V (80 kW) *                                                                                 |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   |                                                      | 577 400 078 E44                    | 560 408 054 D24                  | 556 400 048 C14                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| <b>406 Coupe (8C)</b>                                                                                                                                                            | 03/97 - 12/04 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (82 kW) / 2.0 16V (99/97 kW) *                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22                  | 545 412 040 B19                   | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.0 16V (100 kW) / 2.2 (116 kW) *                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22                  | 545 412 040 B19                   | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 3.0 V6 24V (140 kW) *                                                                                                                                                            |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   |                                                      | 577 400 078 E44                    | 560 408 054 D24                  | 556 400 048 C14                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 3.0 V6 (152 kW) / 2.2 HDi (98 kW) *                                                                                                                                              |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   |                                                      | 577 400 078 E44                    | 560 408 054 D24                  | 556 400 048 C14                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| <b>407 (6D_)</b>                                                                                                                                                                 | 05/04 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (85 kW) / 1.8 16V (92 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22                  | 545 412 040 B19                   | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.0 (100 kW) / 2.0 16V (103 kW) / 2.2 (116 kW) / 2.2 16V (120 kW) / 3.0 (155 kW)                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                  | 556 400 048 C14                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.6 HDi 110 (80 kW) *                                                                                                                                                            |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   |                                                      | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                  | 570 409 064 E13                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.0 HDi 135 (100 kW) / 2.0 HDi (103 kW) / 2.7 HDi (150 kW) *                                                                                                                     |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   |                                                      | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                  | 570 409 064 E13                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>407 SW (6E_)</b>                                                                                                                                                              | 05/04 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (85 kW) / 1.8 16V (92 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22                  | 545 412 040 B19                   | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.0 (100 kW) / 2.0 16V (103 kW) / 2.2 (116 kW) / 2.2 16V (120 kW) / 3.0 (155 kW)                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                  | 556 400 048 C14                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.6 HDi 110 (80 kW) / 2.0 HDi 135 (100 kW) / 2.0 HDi (103 kW) / 2.2 HDi 170 (125 kW) / 2.7 HDi (150 kW) *                                                                        |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   |                                                      | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                  | 570 409 064 E13                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>407 Coupe (6C_)</b>                                                                                                                                                           | 10/05 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.2 16V (120 kW) / 3.0 V6 (155 kW)                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                  | 556 400 048 C14                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.0 HDi (100 kW) / 2.7 HDi (150 kW) *                                                                                                                                            |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   |                                                      | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                  | 570 409 064 E13                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>504 (A_, M_)</b>                                                                                                                                                              | 07/68 - 07/86 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (58 kW) / 2.0 (71 kW) / 1.9 D (40 kW) / 2.3 D (51 kW)                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 E24                  |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>504 Break (D_, F_)</b>                                                                                                                                                        | 04/71 - 07/86 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (54 kW) / 2.0 (68 kW) / 2.1 D (48 kW) / 2.3 D (51 kW)                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 E24                  |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>504 Coupe</b>                                                                                                                                                                 | 10/74 - 08/84 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (75 kW) / 2.7 (106 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 E24                  |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>504 Cabriolet</b>                                                                                                                                                             | 10/74 - 08/84 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (75 kW)                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 E24                  |                                   | D26R                                                                                |

|                   |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>PEUGEOT</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>504 Pick-up (E_)</b>                                                                                                                                                             | 01/80 - 12/89 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (46 kW) / 1.8 (53 kW) / 1.9 D (40 kW) / 2.1 D (49 kW) / 2.3 D (51 kW)                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 E24                  |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>505 (551A)</b>                                                                                                                                                                   | 05/79 - 12/93 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (55 kW) / 2.0 (66/71/72/79 kW) / 2.0 Ti,STI (81 kW) / 2.0 GTi (83 kW) / 2.2 Turbo (132 kW)                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                      | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.2 (84 kW) / 2.2 GTI (90/96 kW) / 2.2 Turbo Injection (110/114/128 kW) / 2.8 GTI V6 (105 kW) / 2.3 Turbo Diesel (59 kW) / 2.5 Diesel (51/55 kW) / 2.5 Turbo Diesel (66/70/77 kW) * |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>505 Break (551D)</b>                                                                                                                                                             | 04/82 - 12/93 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (60 kW)                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                      | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.2 (84 kW) / 2.2 GTI (90 kW) / 2.3 Diesel (59 kW) / 2.5 Diesel (51/55 kW) / 2.5 Turbo Diesel (66/77 kW) / 2.2 Ti (96 kW) / 2.3 D (51 kW) / 2.5 D (70 kW) *                         |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>508</b>                                                                                                                                                                          | 11/10 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 HDi (82 kW)                                                                                                                                                                     |               | 570 500 065 E45                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>J9 Pritsche/Fahrgestell</b>                                                                                                                                                      | 03/80 - 06/87 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (57 kW) / 2.3 D (49 kW) / 2.5 D (53 kW)                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 E24                  |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>604 (561A_)</b>                                                                                                                                                                  | 08/77 - 07/87 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.7 SL (100 kW) / 2.7 Ti,STI (106 kW) / 2.8 GTI (110 kW)                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                      | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.3 TD (59 kW) / 2.5 TD (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                       | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                   |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>605 (6B)</b>                                                                                                                                                                     | 06/89 - 09/99 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (79 kW) / 2.0 16V (97 kW) / 2.0 Turbo (104/108 kW) / 3.0 (123 kW) / 3.0 V6 (140 kW) / 3.0 SV 24 (147 kW) *                                                                      |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                      | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                  |                                   | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 3.0 (123 kW)                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                      | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.1 Turbo Diesel (80 kW) / 2.1 TD 12V (80 kW) / 2.1 D (60 kW) / 2.5 Turbo Diesel (95 kW) *                                                                                          |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>607 (9D, 9U)</b>                                                                                                                                                                 | 01/00 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (100 kW) / 2.2 16V (116/120 kW) / 3.0 V6 24V (152/155 kW) / 2.0 HDi (79 kW) / 2.0 HDi (80/100 kW) / 2.2 HDi (98 kW) / 2.7 HDi 24V (150 kW) *                                    |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>806 (221)</b>                                                                                                                                                                    | 06/94 - 08/02 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (73 kW) / 2.0 (89 kW) / 2.0 16V (97/100 kW) / 2.0 Turbo (108 kW)                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                      | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.9 TD (66 kW) / 2.0 HDi (80 kW) / 2.0 HDi 16V (80 kW) / 2.1 td 12V (80 kW) *                                                                                                       |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>807 (E)</b>                                                                                                                                                                      | 06/02 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (100 kW) / 2.0 16V (103 kW) / 2.2 (116 kW) / 3.0 V6 (150 kW)                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                      | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.0 HDi (79 kW) / 2.0 HDi (100 kW) / 2.2 HDi (94/125 kW) *                                                                                                                          |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>1007 (KM_)</b>                                                                                                                                                                   | 04/05 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (54 kW) / 1.4 16V (65 kW) / 1.6 16V (80 kW) *                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                      | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                  |                                   | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.4 HDi (50 kW) / 1.6 HDi (80 kW)                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                      | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>3008</b>                                                                                                                                                                         | 06/09 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 THP (110 kW) / 2.0 HDi (110 kW) *                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.6 HDi (82 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076 E39<br>570 500 065 E45                                                |                                                      | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>4007 (GP_)</b>                                                                                                                                                                   | 02/07 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.2 HDi (115 kW)                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 595 404 083 G7                     |                                  |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>5008</b>                                                                                                                                                                         | 06/09 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 16V (115 kW) / 2.0 HDi (110 kW)                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.6 HDi (82 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076 E39<br>570 500 065 E45                                                |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>BIPPER (AA_)</b>                                                                                                                                                                 | 02/08 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (54 kW)                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                      | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                  |                                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |

▲ FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 552 400 047 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 C22 SHORT CODE  
 \* PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|   |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2 | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2          | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PEUGEOT                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| BIPPER (AA_)                                                                                                                                                        | 02/08 →                                                                           |                                                  |                             |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 HDi (50 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15             | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| BIPPER Tepee                                                                                                                                                        | 04/08 →                                                                           |                                                  |                             |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 HDi 75 (55 kW)                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | 560 500 056 ⚠ D53                                |                             |                                    |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| EXPERT (224)                                                                                                                                                        | 12/95 →                                                                           |                                                  |                             |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (58 kW) / 1.8 (74 kW) / 1.9 D (51 kW)                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15             | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.0 (100 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15             | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.9 D (51 kW) / 1.9 TD (66/68 kW) *                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 563 400 061 D15             | 560 408 054 D24                    |                            | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.0 HDi (80 kW) / 2.0 HDi (69 kW) *                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44             | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| EXPERT Kasten (222)                                                                                                                                                 | 07/95 →                                                                           |                                                  |                             |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (58 kW) / 1.8 (74 kW)                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15             | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.0 (100 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15             | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.9 D 70 (51 kW) / 1.9 D (51 kW) /<br>1.9 TD (66/68 kW) *                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 563 400 061 D15             | 560 408 054 D24                    |                            | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.0 HDi (69 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44             | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| EXPERT Pritsche/Fahrgestell (223)                                                                                                                                   | 12/95 →                                                                           |                                                  |                             |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (58 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15             | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.9 D (51 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44             | 574 012 068 E11                    |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 1.9 D (51 kW) / 1.9 TD (66/68 kW) *                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 563 400 061 D15             | 560 408 054 D24                    |                            | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.0 HDi (69 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44             | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| EXPERT Tepee (VF3V_)                                                                                                                                                | 01/07 →                                                                           |                                                  |                             |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 16V (103 kW) / 1.6 HDi 90 (66 kW) /<br>2.0 HDi 120 (88 kW) / 2.0 HDi 140 (100 kW) *                                                                             |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44             | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| EXPERT Kasten (VF3A_, VF3U_, VF3X_)                                                                                                                                 | 01/07 →                                                                           |                                                  |                             |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 16V (103 kW) / 1.6 HDi 90 (66 kW) /<br>2.0 HDi 120 (88 kW) / 2.0 HDi 140 (100 kW) *                                                                             |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44             | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| EXPERT Pritsche/Fahrgestell                                                                                                                                         | 01/07 →                                                                           |                                                  |                             |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 HDi 90 (66 kW) / 2.0 HDi 120 (88 kW) /<br>2.0 HDi 140 (100 kW) *                                                                                                |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44             | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| PARTNER Combispace (5F)                                                                                                                                             | 05/96 →                                                                           |                                                  |                             |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 (44 kW) / 1.4 (54/55 kW) / 1.6 16V (80 kW) /<br>1.8 (66 kW) *                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15             | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19            | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.9 D (50 kW) / 1.9 D 4x4 (51 kW)                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15             | 560 408 054 D24                    |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.0 HDi (66 kW) / 2.0 HDi 4x4 (66 kW) *                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44             | 560 408 054 D24                    |                            | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| PARTNER Kasten (5)                                                                                                                                                  | 04/96 →                                                                           |                                                  |                             |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 (44 kW) / 1.4 (54/55 kW) / 1.4 BiFuel (55 kW) /<br>1.6 (80 kW) *                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15             | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19            | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.8 (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15             | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 079 030 B24            | E2R<br>H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                             |
| 1.8 D (43 kW) / 1.9 D (50/51/51 kW) /<br>1.9 D 4x4 (51 kW)                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15             | 560 408 054 D24                    |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.8 D (44 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21             | 560 408 054 D24                    |                            | T5/LBN2<br>H5/LN2                                                                   |
| 2.0 HDi (66 kW) / 2.0 HDi 4x4 (66 kW) *                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44             | 560 408 054 D24                    |                            | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| PARTNER Tepee                                                                                                                                                       | 04/08 →                                                                           |                                                  |                             |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 |                            | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.6 HDi 90 (68 kW)                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | 570 500 065 ⚠ E45                                |                             |                                    |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| PARTNER Kasten                                                                                                                                                      | 04/08 →                                                                           |                                                  |                             |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 |                            | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| BOXER Bus (230P)                                                                                                                                                    | 03/94 - 04/02                                                                     |                                                  |                             |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 i (80 kW) / 2.0 i 4x4 (80 kW) / 1.9 D (51 kW) /<br>1.9 TD (66/68 kW) / 1.9 TD 4x4 (68 kW) *                                                                     |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44             | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.5 D (63 kW) / 2.5 D 4x4 (63 kW) / 2.5 TD (76 kW) /<br>2.5 TD 4x4 (76 kW) / 2.5 TDI (79 kW) /<br>2.5 TDI 4x4 (79 kW) / 2.8 HDi (94 kW) *                           |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                  | 600 402 083 H3              | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6             | H8/LN5                                                                              |

|                               |  |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2 | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2 | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2 |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PEUGEOT                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| BOXER Kasten (230L)                                                                                            | 03/94 - 04/02                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 i (80 kW) / 1.9 D (50/51 kW) / 1.9 TD (66/68 kW) / 2.0 HDi (62 kW) *                                       |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11             | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3                     |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 D (63 kW) / 2.5 D 4x4 (63 kW) / 2.5 TD (76 kW) *                                                           |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3              | 590 122 072 F6            | H8/LN5                     |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 TDI (79 kW) / 2.5 TDI 4x4 (79 kW) *                                                                        |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3              | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5           |                                                                                     |
| 2.8 HDi (94 kW) *                                                                                              |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3              | 590 122 072 F6            | H8/LN5                     |                                                                                     |
| BOXER Pritsche/Fahrgestell (ZCT_)                                                                              | 03/94 - 04/02                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 i (80 kW) / 2.0 (81 kW) / 1.9 TD (66/68 kW) *                                                              |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11             | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3                     |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 D (63 kW) / 2.5 D 4x4 (63 kW) / 2.5 TD (76 kW) / 2.5 TDI (79 kW) / 2.5 TDI 4x4 (79 kW) / 2.8 HDi (94 kW) * |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3              | 590 122 072 F6            | H8/LN5                     |                                                                                     |
| BOXER Bus (244, Z_)                                                                                            | 04/02 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (81 kW) / 2.0 HDi (62 kW) / 2.2 HDi (74 kW) *                                                              |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11             | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3                     |                                                                                     |
| 2.8 HDi (94 kW) / 2.8 HDi 4x4 (94 kW) *                                                                        |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3              | 590 122 072 F6            | H8/LN5                     |                                                                                     |
| BOXER Kasten (244)                                                                                             | 04/02 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (81 kW) / 2.0 HDi (62 kW) / 2.2 HDi (74 kW) / 2.8 HDi (94 kW) *                                            |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11             | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3                     |                                                                                     |
| 2.8 HDi 4x4 (94 kW) / 2.8 HDi (107 kW) *                                                                       |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3              | 590 122 072 F6            | H8/LN5                     |                                                                                     |
| BOXER Pritsche/Fahrgestell (244)                                                                               | 12/01 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 HDi (62 kW) / 2.2 HDi (74 kW) *                                                                            |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11             | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3                     |                                                                                     |
| 2.8 HDi (94 kW) / 2.8 HDi 4x4 (94 kW) *                                                                        |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3              | 590 122 072 F6            | H8/LN5                     |                                                                                     |
| BOXER Bus                                                                                                      | 04/06 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.2 HDi 100 (74 kW) / 2.2 HDi 120 (88 kW) / 3.0 HDi 160 (116 kW)                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 610 402 092 I1                                   |                             |                           | H9/LN6                     |                                                                                     |
| BOXER Kasten                                                                                                   | 04/06 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.2 HDi 100 (74 kW) / 2.2 HDi 120 (88 kW) / 3.0 D (115 kW) / 3.0 HDi 160 (116 kW)                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 610 402 092 I1                                   |                             |                           | H9/LN6                     |                                                                                     |
| BOXER Pritsche/Fahrgestell                                                                                     | 04/06 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.2 HDi 100 (74 kW) / 2.2 HDi 120 (88 kW) / 3.0 D (115 kW) / 3.0 HDi 160 (116 kW)                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 610 402 092 I1                                   |                             |                           | H9/LN6                     |                                                                                     |
| J5 Bus (280P)                                                                                                  | 09/81 - 09/90                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (55 kW) / 2.0 Super 4x4 (58 kW) *                                                                          |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11             | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3                     |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 D (54 kW) *                                                                                                |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3              | 590 122 072 F6            | H8/LN5                     |                                                                                     |
| J5 Kasten (280L)                                                                                               | 09/81 - 09/90                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (51 kW) / 2.0 (55/58 kW)                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24             | 556 400 048 C14           | H5/LN2                     |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 D (54 kW) / 2.5 DT (70 kW) *                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3              | 590 122 072 F6            | H8/LN5                     |                                                                                     |
| J5 Pritsche/Fahrgestell (280L)                                                                                 | 09/81 - 09/90                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (51 kW) / 2.0 (55/58 kW) *                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11             | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3                     |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 D (54 kW) *                                                                                                |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3              | 590 122 072 F6            | H8/LN5                     |                                                                                     |
| J5 Bus (290P)                                                                                                  | 09/90 - 03/94                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (62 kW) *                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11             | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3                     |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 D (51 kW) / 2.5 D (54 kW) / 2.5 TD (70 kW) *                                                               |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3              | 590 122 072 F6            | H8/LN5                     |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 D 4x4 (54 kW) / 2.5 TD 4x4 (70 kW) *                                                                       |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3              | 590 122 072 F6            | H8/LN5                     |                                                                                     |
| J5 Kasten (290L)                                                                                               | 09/90 - 03/94                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (51 kW) / 2.0 (62/69 kW) *                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11             | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3                     |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 D (51 kW) / 2.5 D (54 kW) / 2.5 DT (70 kW) *                                                               |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3              | 590 122 072 F6            | H8/LN5                     |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 D 4x4 (54 kW) / 2.5 TD 4x4 (70 kW) *                                                                       |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3              | 590 122 072 F6            | H8/LN5                     |                                                                                     |
| J5 Pritsche/Fahrgestell (290L)                                                                                 | 09/90 - 03/94                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (51 kW) / 2.0 (62/69 kW) *                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11             | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3                     |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 D (51 kW) / 2.5 D (54 kW) / 2.5 D 4x4 (54 kW) *                                                            |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3              | 590 122 072 F6            | H8/LN5                     |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 TD (70 kW) / 2.5 TD 4x4 (70 kW) *                                                                          |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3              | 590 122 072 F6            | H8/LN5                     |                                                                                     |
| J9 Bus                                                                                                         | 03/80 - 06/87                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (57 kW) / 2.3 D (49 kW) / 2.5 D (53 kW)                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 570 413 063 E24             |                           | D26R                       |                                                                                     |
| J9 Kasten                                                                                                      | 03/80 - 06/87                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (44 kW) / 2.0 (57 kW) / 2.1 D (41 kW) / 2.3 D (49 kW) / 2.5 D (53 kW)                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 570 413 063 E24             |                           | D26R                       |                                                                                     |

▲ FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 552 400 047 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 C22 SHORT CODE  
 \* PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|   |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>PIAGGIO</b>                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>PORTER Kasten</b>                                                                                                                                                | 12/92 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 i 16V (48 kW) / 1.3 i 16V 4x4 (48 kW)                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  | 545 077 030 <b>B23</b>            | E2                                                                                  |
| 1.2 D (26 kW) / 1.4 D (28 kW)                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <b>D15</b>                               | 560 408 054 <b>D24</b>             | 556 400 048 <b>C14</b>           |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>PORTER Pritsche/Fahrgestell</b>                                                                                                                                  | 12/92 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (33 kW) / 1.3 i 16V (48 kW) / 1.3 i 16V 4x4 (48 kW)                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  | 545 077 030 <b>B23</b>            | E2                                                                                  |
| 1.2 D (26 kW) / 1.4 D (28 kW)                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <b>D15</b>                               | 560 408 054 <b>D24</b>             | 556 400 048 <b>C14</b>           |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>PININFARINA</b>                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>SPIDEREUROPA (DS)</b>                                                                                                                                            | 03/82 - 11/85 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2000 (76 kW) / 2000 Volumex (99 kW) *                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   | 563 401 061 <b>D39</b>                               | 560 127 054 <b>D43</b>             | 545 413 040 <b>B20</b>           |                                   | H4R/LN1R<br>H5R/LN2R                                                                |
| <b>PONTIAC</b>                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>PHOENIX</b>                                                                                                                                                      | 04/79 - 12/81 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.8 (85 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  | 545 413 040 <b>B20</b>            | H4R/LN1R                                                                            |
| <b>PHOENIX Coupe</b>                                                                                                                                                | 04/79 - 12/81 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.8 (86 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  | 545 413 040 <b>B20</b>            | H4R/LN1R                                                                            |
| <b>SUNBIRD</b>                                                                                                                                                      | 10/75 - 12/81 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.8 (83 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 563 401 061 <b>D39</b>                               | 560 127 054 <b>D43</b>             | 556 401 048 <b>C15</b>           |                                   | H5R/LN2R                                                                            |
| <b>TRANS SPORT '89</b>                                                                                                                                              | 07/89 - 12/97 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.3 (101 kW) / 3.1 (90/104 kW) / 3.8 (112/123/127 kW) *                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   | 563 401 061 <b>D39</b>                               | 560 127 054 <b>D43</b>             | 556 401 048 <b>C15</b>           |                                   | H5R/LN2R                                                                            |
| <b>TRANS SPORT '97</b>                                                                                                                                              | 03/97 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.4 (134 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   | 563 401 061 <b>D39</b>                               | 560 127 054 <b>D43</b>             | 556 401 048 <b>C15</b>           |                                   | H5R/LN2R                                                                            |
| <b>PORSCHE</b>                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>911</b>                                                                                                                                                          | 01/63 - 11/90 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 SC Carrera (154 kW) / 3.2 SC Carrera (152/170 kW) *                                                                                                             |               | 570 901 076 <b>E39</b>                                                            | 577 400 078 <b>E44</b>                               | 574 012 068 <b>E11</b>             | 570 409 064 <b>E13</b>           |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 3.0 SC (150 kW) / 3.2 (160 kW) / 3.3 SC Turbo (221 kW) / 3.3 Turbo (221 kW) / 3.3 Turbo S (243 kW) *                                                                |               | 570 901 076 <b>E39</b>                                                            | 585 400 080 <b>F19</b><br>585 200 080 <b>F18</b>     | 574 012 068 <b>E11</b>             | 570 409 064 <b>E13</b>           |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| <b>911 Targa</b>                                                                                                                                                    | 11/64 - 11/90 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.3 Turbo (221 kW) *                                                                                                                                                |               | 570 901 076 <b>E39</b>                                                            | 585 400 080 <b>F19</b><br>585 200 080 <b>F18</b>     | 574 012 068 <b>E11</b>             | 570 409 064 <b>E13</b>           |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| <b>911 Cabriolet</b>                                                                                                                                                | 08/82 - 08/89 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 SC (150 kW) / 3.1 SC Carrera (152/170 kW) / 3.1 Carrera Speedster (160/170 kW) *                                                                                |               | 570 901 076 <b>E39</b>                                                            | 577 400 078 <b>E44</b>                               | 574 012 068 <b>E11</b>             | 570 409 064 <b>E13</b>           |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>911 (964)</b>                                                                                                                                                    | 12/88 - 09/93 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.3 Turbo (235 kW) / 3.6 Turbo (265 kW) *                                                                                                                           |               | 570 901 076 <b>E39</b>                                                            | 585 400 080 <b>F19</b><br>585 200 080 <b>F18</b>     | 574 012 068 <b>E11</b>             | 570 409 064 <b>E13</b>           |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| 3.3 Turbo S (261 kW) *                                                                                                                                              |               | 595 901 085 <b>G14</b>                                                            | 600 402 083 <b>H3</b>                                | 595 402 080 <b>G3</b>              |                                  |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| 3.6 Carrera (184 kW) / 3.6 Carrera 4 (184 kW) / 3.6 Carrera RS (191 kW) *                                                                                           |               | 570 901 076 <b>E39</b>                                                            | 577 400 078 <b>E44</b>                               | 574 012 068 <b>E11</b>             | 570 409 064 <b>E13</b>           |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>911 Cabriolet (964)</b>                                                                                                                                          | 05/89 - 06/94 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.6 Carrera 4 (184 kW) / 3.6 Carrera (184 kW) *                                                                                                                     |               | 570 901 076 <b>E39</b>                                                            | 577 400 078 <b>E44</b>                               | 574 012 068 <b>E11</b>             | 570 409 064 <b>E13</b>           |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>911 (993)</b>                                                                                                                                                    | 10/93 - 09/97 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.6 Carrera (200 kW) / 3.6 Carrera 4 (200 kW) / 3.8 Carrera (210 kW) / 3.8 Carrera 4 (210 kW) / 3.8 Carrera RS (221 kW) / 3.8 Carrera RS 4 (221 kW) *               |               | 570 901 076 <b>E39</b>                                                            | 577 400 078 <b>E44</b>                               | 574 012 068 <b>E11</b>             | 570 409 064 <b>E13</b>           |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 3.6 Turbo 4 (300 kW) / 3.6 Turbo GT2 (316 kW) / 3.6 Turbo GT2 4 (316/331 kW) *                                                                                      |               | 570 901 076 <b>E39</b>                                                            | 585 400 080 <b>F19</b><br>585 200 080 <b>F18</b>     | 574 012 068 <b>E11</b>             | 570 409 064 <b>E13</b>           |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| <b>911 Targa (993)</b>                                                                                                                                              | 01/94 - 09/97 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.6 Carrera (210 kW) / 3.7 Carrera (221 kW) *                                                                                                                       |               | 570 901 076 <b>E39</b>                                                            | 577 400 078 <b>E44</b>                               | 574 012 068 <b>E11</b>             | 570 409 064 <b>E13</b>           |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>911 Cabriolet (993)</b>                                                                                                                                          | 07/94 - 09/97 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.6 Carrera (200 kW) / 3.6 Carrera 4 (200 kW) / 3.8 Carrera (210 kW) / 3.8 Carrera 4 (210 kW) / 3.8 Carrera RS (221 kW) / 3.8 Carrera RS 4 (221 kW) *               |               | 570 901 076 <b>E39</b>                                                            | 577 400 078 <b>E44</b>                               | 574 012 068 <b>E11</b>             | 570 409 064 <b>E13</b>           |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |

|                                                                            |  |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2      | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2 | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2 | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PORSCHE                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                       |                             |                           |                             |                                                                                     |
| 911 (996)                                                                                                                                                   | 09/97 - 08/05                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                       |                             |                           |                             |                                                                                     |
| 3.4 Carrera (221 kW) *                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11             | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3                      |                                                                                     |
| 3.4 Carrera 4 (221 kW) / 3.4 Carrera (235 kW) /<br>3.6 Carrera (235 kW) / 3.6 Carrera 4 (235 kW) /<br>3.6 Carrera S (254 kW) /<br>3.6 Carrera 4S (254 kW) * |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11             | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3                      |                                                                                     |
| 3.6 GT3 (265 kW) / 3.6 Turbo 4 (309 kW) /<br>3.6 S (331 kW) / 3.6 Turbo 4S (331 kW) /<br>3.6 GT2 (340/355 kW) *                                             |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18                    | 574 012 068 E11             | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4 |                                                                                     |
| 911 Cabriolet (996)                                                                                                                                         | 02/98 - 08/05                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                       |                             |                           |                             |                                                                                     |
| 3.4 Carrera (221 kW) *                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11             | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3                      |                                                                                     |
| 3.4 Carrera 4 (221 kW) / 3.4 Carrera (235 kW) /<br>3.6 Carrera (235 kW) / 3.6 Carrera 4 (235 kW) /<br>3.6 Carrera S (254 kW) /<br>3.6 Carrera 4S (254 kW) * |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11             | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3                      |                                                                                     |
| 3.6 Turbo 4 (309 kW) / 3.6 S (331 kW) /<br>3.6 Turbo 4S (331 kW) *                                                                                          |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18                    | 574 012 068 E11             | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4 |                                                                                     |
| 911 Targa (996)                                                                                                                                             | 12/01 - 08/05                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                       |                             |                           |                             |                                                                                     |
| 3.6 (235 kW) *                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18                    | 574 012 068 E11             | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4 |                                                                                     |
| 911 (997)                                                                                                                                                   | 07/04 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                       |                             |                           |                             |                                                                                     |
| 3.6 Carrera (239 kW) / 3.6 Carrera 4 (239 kW) /<br>3.8 Carrera S (261/280 kW) /<br>3.8 Carrera 4S (261/280 kW) *                                            |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11             | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3                      |                                                                                     |
| 3.6 Carrera (254 kW) / 3.6 Carrera 4 (254 kW) /<br>3.6 GT 2 (390 kW) / 3.8 GT3 (320 kW) /<br>3.8 Carrera S (283 kW) /<br>3.8 Carrera 4S (283 kW) *          |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18                    | 574 012 068 E11             | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4 |                                                                                     |
| 911 Cabriolet (997)                                                                                                                                         | 04/05 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                       |                             |                           |                             |                                                                                     |
| 3.6 Carrera (239 kW) / 3.6 Carrera 4 (239 kW) /<br>3.8 Carrera S (261/280 kW) /<br>3.8 Carrera 4S (261/280 kW) *                                            |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11             | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3                      |                                                                                     |
| 3.6 Carrera (254 kW) / 3.6 Carrera 4 (254 kW) /<br>3.6 Turbo (353 kW) / 3.8 Carrera S (283 kW) /<br>3.8 Carrera 4S (283 kW) *                               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18                    | 574 012 068 E11             | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4 |                                                                                     |
| 911 Targa (997)                                                                                                                                             | 07/06 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                       |                             |                           |                             |                                                                                     |
| 3.6 Carrera 4 (239 kW) /<br>3.8 Carrera 4S (261/283 kW) *                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18                    | 574 012 068 E11             | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4 |                                                                                     |
| 924                                                                                                                                                         | 11/75 - 08/89                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                       |                             |                           |                             |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (92 kW) / 2.0 Turbo (130 kW) /<br>2.0 Carrera GT (154 kW) *                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                       | 560 409 054 D59             | 541 400 036 A17           |                             |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 S (110 kW) *                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                       | 560 409 054 D59             | 553 400 047 C10           |                             |                                                                                     |
| 928                                                                                                                                                         | 09/77 - 11/95                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                       |                             |                           |                             |                                                                                     |
| 4.4 (177 kW) / 4.7 (200 kW) / 5.0 S4 KAT (235 kW) /<br>5.0 GT (243 kW) *                                                                                    |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11             | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3                      |                                                                                     |
| 4.6 S (221 kW) *                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18 | 574 012 068 E11             | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4 |                                                                                     |
| 4.9 S (212 kW) / 4.9 S,S4 (235 kW) /<br>5.4 GTS (257 kW) *                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18                    | 574 012 068 E11             | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4 |                                                                                     |
| 944                                                                                                                                                         | 06/81 - 07/91                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                       |                             |                           |                             |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 (110 kW) / 2.5 S (140 kW) /<br>2.5 Turbo (162/184 kW) / 2.7 (121 kW) *                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                       | 560 409 054 D59             | 553 400 047 C10           |                             |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 S2 (155 kW)                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                       | 572 409 068 E43             | 570 144 064 E9            |                             |                                                                                     |
| 944 Cabriolet                                                                                                                                               | 12/88 - 07/91                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                       |                             |                           |                             |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 S2 (155 kW) / 2.5 Turbo (184 kW)                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                       | 572 409 068 E43             | 570 144 064 E9            |                             |                                                                                     |
| 959                                                                                                                                                         | 01/86 - 04/91                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                       |                             |                           |                             |                                                                                     |
| 2.8 (330 kW)                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11             | 570 409 064 E13           |                             |                                                                                     |
| 968                                                                                                                                                         | 06/91 - 11/95                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                       |                             |                           |                             |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 (176 kW) / 3.0 Turbo S (224 kW)                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                       | 572 409 068 E43             | 570 144 064 E9            |                             |                                                                                     |

▲ FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 552 400 047 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 C22 SHORT CODE  
 \* PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|                |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2   | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>PORSCHE</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>968 Cabriolet</b>                                                                                                                                                             | 06/91 - 11/95 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 (176 kW)                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                    |                                                                                     |
| <b>BOXSTER (986)</b>                                                                                                                                                             | 09/96 - 12/04 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 (150 kW) / 2.7 (162/168 kW) / S 3.2 (185/196 kW) / S 3.2 (191 kW) *                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18 | 580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17 |                                   | H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                                   |
| <b>BOXSTER (987)</b>                                                                                                                                                             | 11/04 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.7 (176 kW) / 2.9 (188 kW) / S 3.2 (206 kW) / S 3.4 (217/223/228 kW) *                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18 | 580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17 |                                   | H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                                   |
| <b>CARRERA GT</b>                                                                                                                                                                | 07/03 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 5.7 (450 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18 | 580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17 |                                   | H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                                   |
| <b>CAYENNE (955)</b>                                                                                                                                                             | 09/02 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.2 (177 kW) / 3.6 (213 kW) / S 4.5 (250 kW) / Turbo 4.5 (331 kW) / Turbo S 4.5 (368 kW) / S 4.8 (283 kW) / GTS 4.8 (298 kW) / Turbo S 4.8 (368/397/404 kW) / 3.0 TDI (176 kW) * |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   |                                                      | 610 402 092 I1                     |                                    |                                   | H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| <b>CAYENNE</b>                                                                                                                                                                   | 06/10 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 S Hybrid (245 kW) *                                                                                                                                                          |               | 605 901 095 H15<br>595 901 085 G14                                                |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   | H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 3.6 (220 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                   |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   |                                                      | 577 400 078 E44                    |                                    |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| S 4.8 (294 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                 |               | 605 901 095 H15<br>595 901 085 G14                                                |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   | H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 4.8 Turbo (368 kW)                                                                                                                                                               |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| 3.0 D (176 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                 |               | 570 901 076 E39<br>595 901 085 G14                                                |                                                      | 577 400 078 E44                    |                                    |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| <b>CAYMAN (987)</b>                                                                                                                                                              | 11/05 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.9 (195 kW) / S 3.4 (217/235 kW) / S 3.4 Sport (223 kW) *                                                                                                                       |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   |                                                      | 585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18 | 580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17 |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| <b>PANAMERA</b>                                                                                                                                                                  | 09/09 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.6 (220 kW)                                                                                                                                                                     |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| 3.6 4 (220 kW) / 4.8 4S (294 kW) / 4.8 Turbo (368 kW) *                                                                                                                          |               | 605 901 095 H15<br>595 901 085 G14                                                |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   | H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 4.8 S (294 kW)                                                                                                                                                                   |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>PROTON</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>AEROBACK Hatchback (C2_A, C9_L)</b>                                                                                                                                           | 10/88 - 11/96 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (55 kW) / 1.5 (66 kW) / 1.5 LX (66 kW) / 1.6 EX (70 kW)                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 D48                    |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>GEN 2 (CM_)</b>                                                                                                                                                               | 06/04 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (70 kW) / 1.6 (82 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 D48                    |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>IMPIAN</b>                                                                                                                                                                    | 09/01 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (76 kW)                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 D48                    |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>JUMBUCK Pick-up</b>                                                                                                                                                           | 02/02 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 (64 kW)                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 D48                    |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>PERSONA 300 (C9_M)</b>                                                                                                                                                        | 03/96 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 313i (55 kW) / 315 GLSi (64 kW) / 315 GLi/GLSi (66 kW) / 316 (70 kW) / 316 GLXi (83 kW) / 318 16V GTi (99 kW)                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 D48                    |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>PERSONA 400 Hatchback (C9_C, C9_S)</b>                                                                                                                                        | 01/94 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 413 GLSi (55 kW) / 415 GLi/GLSi (66 kW) / 416 i (70 kW) / 416 GLXi (83 kW) / 418 GLXi (85 kW) / 420 GLS D (48 kW) / 420 D (60 kW)                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 D48                    |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>PERSONA 400 (C9_S)</b>                                                                                                                                                        | 01/94 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 413 (55 kW) / 415 GLi/GLSi (66 kW) / 416 GLXi (83 kW) / 418 (85 kW) / 420 GLS D (48 kW) / 420 TD (60 kW)                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 D48                    |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>SALOON Stufenheck (C2_S)</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 01/89 - 11/96 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 (66 kW)                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 D48                    |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>SATRIA (C9_M)</b>                                                                                                                                                             | 04/96 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 (64 kW) / 1.8 GTi (103 kW)                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 D48                    |                                   | D23R                                                                                |

|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                  |                                                                            |                                   |                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2                       | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2               | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2                                           | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
| <b>PROTON</b>                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                  |                                                                            |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>WIRA</b>                                                                                                                                                         | 01/00 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                  |                                                                            |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (55 kW) / 1.5 (64 kW)                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                  | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>                                                     |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>WIRA Hatchback</b>                                                                                                                                               | 08/00 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                  |                                                                            |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (55 kW) / 1.5 (64 kW)                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                  | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>                                                     |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>PUCH</b>                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                  |                                                                            |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>G-MODELL (W 460)</b>                                                                                                                                             | 03/79 - 08/93 |                                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                  |                                                                            |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 230 G (75 kW) / 280 GE (110 kW) *                                                                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                     | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                           | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>                                                     |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 230 GE (92 kW) *                                                                                                                                                    |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                     | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                           | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>                                                     |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 240 GD (53 kW) / 250 GD (62 kW) / 300 GD (65 kW) *                                                                                                                  |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                     | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>                           | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>                                                     |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>G-MODELL (W 461)</b>                                                                                                                                             | 02/90 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                  |                                                                            |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 230 GE (92 kW) *                                                                                                                                                    |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                     | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                           | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>                                                     |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 290 GD/G 290 D (70 kW) / G 290 TD (88 kW) *                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                                            | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                            | 590 122 072 <i>F6</i>                                                      |                                   | H8/LN5<br>D31L                                                                      |
| <b>G-MODELL (W 463)</b>                                                                                                                                             | 09/89 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                  |                                                                            |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 230 GE (93 kW) / 300 GE (125 kW) / G 320 (155 kW) *                                                                                                                 |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                     | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                           | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>                                                     |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| G 36 AMG (200 kW) / G 500 (218 kW) / G 55 AMG (260 kW) / 300 GD (83 kW) / G 300 TD (130 kW) / 350 G Turbo D (100 kW) *                                              |               | 595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                                            | 600 402 083 <i>H3</i>                                                      | 595 402 080 <i>G3</i>                            | 590 122 072 <i>F6</i>                                                      |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>RELIANT</b>                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                  |                                                                            |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>KITTEN</b>                                                                                                                                                       | 01/75 - 12/83 |                                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                  |                                                                            |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 850 (30 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                                            | 544 401 042 <i>B36</i><br>542 400 039 <i>B35</i> | 540 406 034 <i>A16</i>                                                     |                                   | H3/LN0                                                                              |
| <b>KITTEN Station Wagon</b>                                                                                                                                         | 01/75 - 12/83 |                                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                  |                                                                            |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 850 (30 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                                            | 544 401 042 <i>B36</i><br>542 400 039 <i>B35</i> | 540 406 034 <i>A16</i>                                                     |                                   | H3/LN0                                                                              |
| <b>SCIMITAR SABRE Roadster</b>                                                                                                                                      | 01/92 - 12/95 |                                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                  |                                                                            |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1400 (55 kW) / 1.4 i (76 kW) / 1800 Ti (99 kW) / 2.0 i (99 kW)                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                  | 545 079 030 <i>B24</i>                                                     |                                   | E2R                                                                                 |
| <b>SCIMITAR Station Wagon</b>                                                                                                                                       | 01/68 - 12/86 |                                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                  |                                                                            |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.8 GTE (99 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                  | 545 079 030 <i>B24</i>                                                     |                                   | E2R                                                                                 |
| <b>SCIMITAR Cabriolet</b>                                                                                                                                           | 01/80 - 12/85 |                                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                  |                                                                            |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.8 GTC (99 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                  | 545 079 030 <i>B24</i>                                                     |                                   | E2R                                                                                 |
| <b>SCIMITAR Roadster</b>                                                                                                                                            | 01/85 - 12/92 |                                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                  |                                                                            |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1300 (51 kW) / 1400 (55 kW) / 1600 (71 kW) / 1800 Ti (99 kW)                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                  | 545 079 030 <i>B24</i>                                                     |                                   | E2R                                                                                 |
| <b>RENAULT</b>                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                  |                                                                            |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>AVANTIME (DE0 _)</b>                                                                                                                                             | 09/01 - 05/03 |                                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                  |                                                                            |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 16V Turbo (120 kW) / 3.0 V6 (152 kW) *                                                                                                                          |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                     | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>                           | 570 144 064 <i>E9</i>                                                      |                                   | T6/LBN3<br>H6/LN3                                                                   |
| 2.2 dCi (110 kW)                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                                                     | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i>                           | 570 144 064 <i>E9</i>                                                      |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| <b>CLIO I (B/C57_, 5/357 _)</b>                                                                                                                                     | 05/90 - 09/98 |                                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                  |                                                                            |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 (34 kW) / 1.2 (40/43/40/43/44/40 kW) / 1.4 (55 kW) *                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i><br>552 401 052 <i>C6</i>                            | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i><br>544 402 044 <i>B18</i> | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i><br>541 400 036 <i>A17</i>                           |                                   | H4/LN1<br>T4/LBN1                                                                   |
| 1.4 (58 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i><br>552 401 052 <i>C6</i><br>563 400 061 <i>D15</i>  | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i><br>544 402 044 <i>B18</i> | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i><br>541 400 036 <i>A17</i>                           |                                   | H4/LN1<br>T4/LBN1<br>H5/LN2                                                         |
| 1.7 (68 kW) / Williams (108 kW)                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i>                                                     | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i>                           | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i>                                                     |                                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.8 (65 kW) / 1.8 Rsi (79/80 kW) *                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i><br>554 400 053 <i>C30</i><br>563 400 061 <i>D15</i> | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i><br>552 400 047 <i>C22</i> | 553 401 050 <i>C11</i><br>553 400 047 <i>C10</i><br>545 412 040 <i>B19</i> |                                   | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2<br>H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                              |
| 1.8 (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i><br>554 400 053 <i>C30</i>                           | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i><br>560 408 054 <i>D24</i> | 553 401 050 <i>C11</i><br>553 400 047 <i>C10</i><br>545 412 040 <i>B19</i> |                                   | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2<br>H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                              |

|   |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2                           | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2                             | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2                            |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RENAULT                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                                                       |                                                                                     |
| CLIO I (B/C57_, 5/357_)                                                                                                                                             | 05/90 - 09/98                                                                     |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                                                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (70 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21<br>554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15 | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10<br>545 412 040 B19 | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2<br>H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                              |
| 1.8 16V (99 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 560 409 054 D59<br>552 400 047 C22                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10<br>545 412 040 B19 | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2<br>H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                              |
| 1.9 D (40 kW) / 1.9 D (47 kW) *                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       | 570 144 064 E9<br>570 409 064 E13                     | T6/LBN3<br>H6/LN3                                                                   |
| CLIO I Kasten (S57_)                                                                                                                                                | 01/91 - 09/98                                                                     |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                                                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 (34 kW) / 1.2 (40/44/40 kW) *                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>552 401 052 C6                     | 552 400 047 C22<br>544 402 044 B18                    | 545 412 040 B19<br>541 400 036 A17                    | H4/LN1<br>T4/LBN1                                                                   |
| 1.9 RND (40 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13                                       | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 1.9 D (48 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       | 570 144 064 E9<br>570 409 064 E13                     | T6/LBN3<br>H6/LN3                                                                   |
| CLIO II (BB0/1/2_, CB0/1/2_)                                                                                                                                        | 09/98 →                                                                           |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                                                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (40 kW) / 1.2 (44/55 kW) / 1.2 16V (55 kW) / 2.0 16V Sport (132 kW)                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                  | 552 401 052 C6                                        | 544 402 044 B18                                       | 541 400 036 A17                                       | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.2 (43 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                  | 552 401 052 C6                                        | 552 400 047 C22<br>544 402 044 B18                    | 545 412 040 B19<br>541 400 036 A17                    | H4/LN1<br>T4/LBN1                                                                   |
| 1.4 (55 kW) / 1.4 16V (70 kW) *                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 545 412 040 B19<br>556 400 048 C14                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.4 16V (72 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   | 07/01-<br>-06/01<br>07/01-<br>-06/01                                              |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21<br>554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15 | 552 400 047 C22<br>544 402 044 B18<br>560 408 054 D24 | 545 412 040 B19<br>541 400 036 A17<br>556 400 048 C14 | T5/LBN2<br>H4/LN1<br>T4/LBN1<br>H5/LN2                                              |
| 1.6 (66 kW) / 1.6 16V (79 kW) *                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 545 412 040 B19<br>556 400 048 C14                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.0 16V Sport (124 kW)                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30                                       | 552 400 047 C22                                       | 545 412 040 B19                                       | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 3.0 V6 Sport (166 kW)                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38                                       | 572 409 068 E43                                       | 570 144 064 E9                                        | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| 1.5 dCi (47 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                                       | 560 409 054 D59                                       |                                                       | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| 1.5 dCi (50 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                                       | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14                                       | T5/LBN2<br>H5/LN2                                                                   |
| 1.5 dCi (59 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                                       | 560 409 054 D59<br>560 408 054 D24                    |                                                       | T5/LBN2<br>H5/LN2                                                                   |
| 1.9 D (47 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                                       | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14                                       | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.9 D (48 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                                       | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14                                       | T5/LBN2<br>H5/LN2                                                                   |
| 1.9 dTi (59 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 570 901 076 E39<br>577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15 | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 570 409 064 E13                                       | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| CLIO II Kasten (SB0/1/2_)                                                                                                                                           | 09/98 →                                                                           |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                                                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 (43 kW) / 1.2 (44 kW)                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30                                       | 552 400 047 C22                                       | 545 412 040 B19                                       | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.6 (79 kW) / 1.5 dCi (48/50/59/60 kW)                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                                       | 560 409 054 D59                                       |                                                       | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| 1.9 D (40 kW) / 1.9 DTi (59 kW)                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38                                       | 572 409 068 E43                                       | 570 144 064 E9                                        | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| 1.9 D (47 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 570 144 064 E9                                        | T6/LBN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                   |
| CLIO III (BR0/1, CR0/1)                                                                                                                                             | 05/05 →                                                                           |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                                                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 16V (48 kW) / 1.4 16V (72 kW) *                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6                     | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10<br>541 400 036 A17 | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                       |
| 1.2 16V Hi-Flex (55 kW) / 1.2 (57 kW)                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 552 401 052 C6                                        | 544 402 044 B18                                       | 541 400 036 A17                                       | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.6 16V (65 kW) / 1.6 16V GT (94 kW) / 2.0 16V (102 kW) / 2.0 16V Sport (145/148 kW) *                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                                       | 560 409 054 D59                                       | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                    | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| 1.5 dCi (47 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21                    | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59                    |                                                       | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| 1.5 dCi (48 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                                       | 560 409 054 D59                                       |                                                       | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| 1.5 dCi (50 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21                    | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59                    | 570 144 064 E9                                        | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |

|                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                 |  |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
| <b>RENAULT</b>                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>CLIO Grandtour (KR0/1_)</b>                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 02/08 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 16V (55 kW) / 1.2 16V Hi-Flex (55 kW)                                                                        |                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 C6                                       | 544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                  |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.2 16V (74 kW) *                                                                                                |                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                      | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11                  |                                   | T5/LNB2                                                                             |
| 1.6 16V (82 kW) *                                                                                                |                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                      | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                   |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                      | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.6 16V (94 kW)                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                      | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.5 dCi (50 kW) *                                                                                                |                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 585 400 080 F19                                      | 580 400 074 F16                    |                                  |                                   | H7/LN4                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 585 200 080 F18                                      | 580 406 074 F17                    |                                  |                                   | T7/LBN4                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>ESPACE I (J11_)</b>                                                                                           |                                                                                   | 07/84 - 12/92 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (74 kW) / 2.0 i (87 kW) / 2.0 i Quadra (87 kW) *                                                             |                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                      | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                  |                                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                      | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.2 (79 kW) / 2.2 Quadra (79 kW) *                                                                               |                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                      | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11                  |                                   | T5/LNB2                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                      | 552 400 047 C22                    | 553 400 047 C10                  |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                      | 560 408 054 D24                    | 545 412 040 B19                  |                                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.2 Quadra (81 kW) *                                                                                             |                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                      | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11                  |                                   | T5/LNB2                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                      |                                    | 553 400 047 C10                  |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                  |                                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.1 TD (65 kW) *                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 144 064 E9                   |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>ESPACE II (J/S63_)</b>                                                                                        |                                                                                   | 01/91 - 12/96 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (76 kW) / 2.2 4x4 (79 kW) / 2.8 V6 (110 kW) / 2.1 RTDT Quadra (65 kW) / 2.1 TD (66 kW) *                     |                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 144 064 E9                   |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.2 (79 kW) / 2.1 TD (65 kW) *                                                                                   |                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 144 064 E9                   |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>ESPACE III (JE0_)</b>                                                                                         |                                                                                   | 11/96 - 10/02 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (84 kW) / 2.0 16V (103 kW) *                                                                                 |                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                      | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11                  |                                   | T5/LNB2                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    | 553 400 047 C10                  |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                      | 560 408 054 D24                    | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 3.0 (123 kW) / 3.0 V6 24V (140 kW) / 1.9 dTi (72 kW) / 2.2 12V TD (83 kW) / 2.2 D (84 kW) / 2.2 dCi (85/95 kW) * |                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 144 064 E9                   |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>ESPACE IV (JK0/1_)</b>                                                                                        |                                                                                   | 11/02 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (98 kW) / 2.0 Turbo (120 kW) / 3.5 V6 (177 kW)                                                               |                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                      | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                   |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| 1.9 dCi (85 kW) *                                                                                                |                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 144 064 E9                   |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 585 400 080 F19                                      | 580 400 074 F16                    | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 585 200 080 F18                                      | 580 406 074 F17                    |                                  |                                   | H7/LN4                                                                              |
| 2.0 dCi (96 kW) / 2.2 dCi (102/110 kW) / 3.0 dCi (130/133 kW) *                                                  |                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 585 400 080 F19                                      | 580 400 074 F16                    |                                  |                                   | H7/LN4                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 585 200 080 F18                                      | 580 406 074 F17                    |                                  |                                   | T7/LBN4                                                                             |
| <b>FLUENCE (L30_)</b>                                                                                            |                                                                                   | 02/10 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 16V (81 kW) / 2.0 16V (103 kW)                                                                               |                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 C6                                       | 544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                  |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.5 dCi (63 kW) *                                                                                                |                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 144 064 E9                   |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>FUEGO (136_)</b>                                                                                              |                                                                                   | 02/80 - 11/92 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 TL/GTL (47 kW) / 1.6 (52 kW) / 1.6 TS/GTS (71 kW)                                                            |                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 077 030 B23                  |                                   | E2                                                                                  |
| 1.6 Turbo (97 kW) / 2.0 TX/GTX (81 kW)                                                                           |                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                      | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                  |                                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 2.1 TD (65 kW) *                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 144 064 E9                   |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>KANGOO (KC0/1_)</b>                                                                                           |                                                                                   | 08/97 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (43 kW) / 1.4 (55 kW) *                                                                                      |                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 C6                                       | 544 402 044 B18                    | 545 412 040 B19                  |                                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                      |                                    | 541 400 036 A17                  |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.2 16V (55 kW) *                                                                                                |                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 C6                                       | 544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                  |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.6 16V bivalent (60 kW)                                                                                         |                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                      | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                  |                                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |

▲ FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 552 400 047 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 C22 SHORT CODE  
 \* PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|   |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2                           | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2                             | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2         |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RENAULT                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| KANGOO (KC0/1_)                                                                                                                                                     | 08/97 →                                                                           |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (66 kW) / 1.6 16V (70 kW) /<br>1.6 16V 4x4 (70 kW) *                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22                                       | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.5 dCi (42 kW) / D 55 1.9 (40 kW) *                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       | 570 144 064 E9<br>570 409 064 E13  | T6/LBN3<br>H6/LN3                                                                   |
| 1.5 dCi (48 kW) / 1.9 dTi (59 kW) /<br>1.9 dCi 4x4 (59/62 kW) *                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 ⚠ E39                                | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| D 65 1.9 (47 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.9 RXED (48 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 ⚠ E39                                | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| KANGOO Express (FC0/1_)                                                                                                                                             | 08/97 →                                                                           |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (40 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                  | 552 401 052 C6                                        | 544 402 044 B18                                       | 541 400 036 A17                    | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.2 (43 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                  | 552 401 052 C6<br>563 400 061 D15                     | 544 402 044 B18                                       | 541 400 036 A17                    | H4/LN1<br>T4/LBN1<br>H5/LN2                                                         |
| 1.2 (44 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21<br>554 400 053 C30<br>552 401 052 C6  | 552 400 047 C22<br>544 402 044 B18                    | 545 412 040 B19<br>541 400 036 A17 | T5/LBN2<br>H4/LN1<br>T4/LBN1                                                        |
| 1.2 16V (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6                     | 544 402 044 B18                                       | 541 400 036 A17                    | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.4 (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>552 401 052 C6<br>563 400 061 D15  | 552 400 047 C22<br>544 402 044 B18<br>560 408 054 D24 | 545 412 040 B19<br>541 400 036 A17 | H4/LN1<br>T4/LBN1<br>H5/LN2                                                         |
| 1.6 16V (70 kW) / 1.6 16V 4x4 (70 kW) *                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.5 dCi (42 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38<br>577 400 078 E44                    | 572 409 068 E43<br>574 012 068 E11                    | 570 144 064 E9<br>570 409 064 E13  | T6/LBN3<br>H6/LN3                                                                   |
| 1.5 dCi (48 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 ⚠ E39                                | 574 402 075 E38<br>577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15 | 572 409 068 E43<br>574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 | 570 144 064 E9<br>570 409 064 E13  | T6/LBN3<br>H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                         |
| D 55 1.9 (40 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       | 570 144 064 E9<br>570 409 064 E13  | T6/LBN3<br>H6/LN3                                                                   |
| D 65 1.9 (47 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.9 D (48 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 ⚠ E39                                | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 1.9 dTi (59 kW) / 1.9 dCi 4x4 (59 kW) /<br>1.9 dCi (62 kW) *                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 ⚠ E39                                | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| KANGOO (KW0/1_)                                                                                                                                                     | 02/08 →                                                                           |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (64 kW) / 1.6 16V (78 kW) /<br>1.6 16V Hi-Flex (78 kW) *                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.5 dCi (50 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 1.5 dCi (63 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18 | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>D26L                                                 |
| 1.5 dCi (76 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11<br>574 412 063 E23                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| KANGOO Express (FW0/1_)                                                                                                                                             | 02/08 →                                                                           |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (64 kW) / 1.6 16V (78 kW) *                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.5 dCi (50 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 574 402 075 E38<br>577 400 078 E44                    | 572 409 068 E43<br>574 012 068 E11                    | 570 144 064 E9<br>570 409 064 E13  | T6/LBN3<br>H6/LN3                                                                   |
| 1.5 dCi 85 (63 kW) *                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18 | 572 409 068 E43<br>574 012 068 E11                    | 570 144 064 E9<br>570 409 064 E13  | T6/LBN3<br>H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                              |
| 1.5 dCi 90 (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                  | 585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18                    | 572 409 068 E43                                       | 570 144 064 E9                     | T6/LBN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                        |
| KANGOO BE BOP (KW0/1_)                                                                                                                                              | 02/09 →                                                                           |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (78 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                                       | 560 409 054 D59                                       | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |

|   |                                |                    | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2  | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2                    | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2                      | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>RENAULT</b>                                                                                                                                                      |                                |                                                                                                     |                                                       |                                                       |                                                       |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>KANGOO BE BOP (KW0/1_)</b>                                                                                                                                       | 02/09 →                        |                                                                                                     |                                                       |                                                       |                                                       |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 dCi (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |                                |                                                                                                     | 585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18                    | 574 012 068 E11                                       |                                                       |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| 1.5 dCi (76 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |                                |                                                                                                     | 574 402 075 E38                                       | 572 409 068 E43                                       | 570 144 064 E9                                        |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| <b>KOLEOS (HY_)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 09/08 →                        |                                                                                                     |                                                       |                                                       |                                                       |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 dCi (110 kW) / 2.0 dCi 4x4 (110 kW) *                                                                                                                           |                                | 570 901 076  E39   | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13                                       |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>LAGUNA I (B56_, 556_)</b>                                                                                                                                        | 11/93 - 03/01                  |                                                                                                     |                                                       |                                                       |                                                       |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 16V (79 kW) / 1.8 16V (88 kW) *                                                                                                                                 | -09/99<br><br>-09/99<br>10/99- |                                                                                                     | 561 400 060 D21<br>577 400 078 E44<br>552 401 052 C6  | 560 409 054 D59<br>574 012 068 E11<br>544 402 044 B18 | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10  |                                   | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2<br>H6/LN3<br>T4/LBN1                                  |
| 1.8 (66 kW) / 2.0 (70/80/83 kW) *                                                                                                                                   |                                |                                                                                                     | 561 400 060 D21<br><br>563 400 061 D15                | 560 409 054 D59<br><br>552 400 047 C22                | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10<br>545 412 040 B19 |                                   | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2<br>H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                              |
| 1.8 (69 kW) / 1.8 i (92 kW) / 2.0 (103/102 kW) *                                                                                                                    |                                |                                                                                                     | 561 400 060 D21                                       | 560 409 054 D59                                       | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                    |                                   | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| 2.0 16V (102 kW) / 2.0 (84 kW) *                                                                                                                                    |                                |                                                                                                     | 561 400 060 D21<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 560 409 054 D59<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10<br>556 400 048 C14 |                                   | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2<br>H5/LN2                                                        |
| 2.0 16V (103 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |                                |                                                                                                     | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6                     | 560 409 054 D59                                       | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                    |                                   | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                       |
| 3.0 24V (140 kW) / 3.0 (123 kW) *                                                                                                                                   |                                | 570 901 076  E39   | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14                    |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.9 dTi (72 kW) / 1.9 dCi (79 kW) *                                                                                                                                 | 10/99-<br><br>-09/99<br>-09/99 | 570 901 076  E39 | 574 402 075 E38<br>577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15 | 572 409 068 E43<br>574 012 068 E11<br>552 400 047 C22 | 570 144 064 E9<br>570 409 064 E13                     |                                   | T6/LBN3<br>H6/LN3<br>H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                               |
| 2.2 D (61 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |                                | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 144 064 E9<br>570 409 064 E13                     |                                   | T6/LBN3<br>H6/LN3                                                                   |
| 2.2 dT (83 kW) *                                                                                                                                                    | -09/99<br>10/99-<br><br>-09/99 |                                                                                                     | 574 402 075 E38                                       | 572 409 068 E43                                       | 570 144 064 E9<br>570 409 064 E13                     |                                   | T6/LBN3<br>T6/LBN3<br>H6/LN3<br>H6/LN3                                              |
| <b>LAGUNA Grandtour (K56_)</b>                                                                                                                                      | 09/95 - 03/01                  |                                                                                                     |                                                       |                                                       |                                                       |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 16V (79 kW) / 1.8 16V (88 kW) *                                                                                                                                 | -09/99<br><br>-09/99<br>10/99- |                                                                                                     | 561 400 060 D21<br>577 400 078 E44<br>552 401 052 C6  | 560 409 054 D59<br>574 012 068 E11<br>544 402 044 B18 | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10  |                                   | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2<br>H6/LN3<br>T4/LBN1                                  |
| 1.8 (66 kW) / 2.0 (83 kW) *                                                                                                                                         |                                |                                                                                                     | 561 400 060 D21<br><br>563 400 061 D15                | 560 409 054 D59<br><br>552 400 047 C22                | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10<br>545 412 040 B19 |                                   | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2<br>H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                              |
| 2.0 (84 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |                                |                                                                                                     | 561 400 060 D21                                       | 560 409 054 D59                                       | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                    |                                   | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| 2.0 16V (102 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |                                |                                                                                                     | 561 400 060 D21<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 560 409 054 D59<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10<br>556 400 048 C14 |                                   | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2<br>H5/LN2                                                        |
| 2.0 16V (103 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |                                |                                                                                                     | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6                     | 560 409 054 D59                                       | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                    |                                   | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                       |
| 3.0 24V (140 kW) / 3.0 (123 kW) *                                                                                                                                   |                                | 570 901 076  E39 | 574 402 075 E38<br>577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15 | 572 409 068 E43<br>574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 | 570 144 064 E9<br>570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14  |                                   | T6/LBN3<br>H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                         |
| 1.9 dTi (72 kW) / 1.9 dCi (79 kW) *                                                                                                                                 | 10/99-<br><br>-09/99<br>-09/99 | 570 901 076  E39 | 574 402 075 E38<br>577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15 | 572 409 068 E43<br>574 012 068 E11<br>552 400 047 C22 | 570 144 064 E9<br>570 409 064 E13                     |                                   | T6/LBN3<br>H6/LN3<br>H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                               |

 FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 552 400 047 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 C22 SHORT CODE  
 \* PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|                                           |  |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2                                                    | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2                           | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2                             | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2                           |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RENAULT                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     |                                                       |                                                       |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| LAGUNA Grandtour (K56_)                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | 09/95 - 03/01                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                       |                                                       |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 2.2 D (61 kW) *                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 574 402 075 E38<br>577 400 078 E44                    | 572 409 068 E43<br>574 012 068 E11                    | 570 144 064 E9<br>570 409 064 E13                    | T6/LBN3<br>H6/LN3                                                                   |
| 2.2 dT (83 kW) *                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | 10/99-03/01                                                                       |                                                                                                     | 574 402 075 E38                                       | 572 409 068 E43                                       | 570 144 064 E9                                       | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | 03/96-09/99                                                                       | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13                                      | T6/LBN3<br>H6/LN3<br>H6/LN3                                                         |
| LAGUNA II (BG0/1_)                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | 03/01 →                                                                           |                                                                                                     |                                                       |                                                       |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 16V (79 kW) / 1.8 16V (85/88/89 kW) *                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21                    |                                                       | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                   | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| 1.8 16V (86 kW) *                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 561 400 060 D21                                       | 560 409 054 D59                                       | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                   | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| 2.0 16V (99 kW) / 2.0 16V IDE (103 kW) /<br>2.0 16V Turbo (120 kW) *                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 574 402 075 E38                                       | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59                    | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| 3.0 V6 24V (152 kW) / 1.9 dCi (68/74/79/81/88/96 kW)<br>/ 1.9 dCi (77 kW) / 2.0 dCi (110/127 kW) /<br>2.2 dCi (102/110 kW) |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 574 402 075 E38                                       | 572 409 068 E43                                       | 570 144 064 E9                                       | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| 2.2 dCi (85 kW) *                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 574 402 075 E38<br>577 400 078 E44                    | 572 409 068 E43<br>574 012 068 E11                    | 570 144 064 E9<br>570 409 064 E13                    | T6/LBN3<br>H6/LN3                                                                   |
| LAGUNA II Grandtour (KG0/1_)                                                                                               |                                                                                   | 03/01 →                                                                           |                                                                                                     |                                                       |                                                       |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 FlexFuel (76 kW) / 1.8 16V (86 kW) *                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 561 400 060 D21                                       | 560 409 054 D59                                       | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                   | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| 1.6 16V (79 kW) / 1.8 16V (85/88/89 kW) *                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21                    |                                                       | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                   | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| 2.0 (95 kW) / 2.0 16V (99/125/150 kW) /<br>2.0 16V IDE (103 kW) / 2.0 16V Turbo (120 kW) *                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21                    | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59                    | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| 3.0 V6 24V (152 kW) / 1.9 dCi (68/74/79/81/88/96 kW)<br>/ 1.9 dCi (77 kW) / 2.0 dCi (110/127 kW) /<br>2.2 dCi (102/110 kW) |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 574 402 075 E38                                       | 572 409 068 E43                                       | 570 144 064 E9                                       | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| 2.2 dCi (85 kW) *                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 574 402 075 E38<br>577 400 078 E44                    | 572 409 068 E43<br>574 012 068 E11                    | 570 144 064 E9<br>570 409 064 E13                    | T6/LBN3<br>H6/LN3                                                                   |
| LAGUNA III (BT0/1)                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | 10/07 →                                                                           |                                                                                                     |                                                       |                                                       |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 16V (81 kW)                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 563 400 061 D15                                       | 560 408 054 D24                                       |                                                      | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.0 16V (103 kW) / 2.0 16V Turbo (125 kW)                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 563 400 061 D15                                       | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14                                      | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.0 GT (150 kW) / 2.0 dCi (127 kW) /<br>2.0 dCi GT (131 kW) / 3.0 dCi (173 kW) *                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11                                       |                                                      | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 1.5 dCi (81 kW) *                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13                                      | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.0 dCi (96 kW) *                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18 | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17 |                                                      | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| LAGUNA III Grandtour (KT0/1)                                                                                               |                                                                                   | 10/07 →                                                                           |                                                                                                     |                                                       |                                                       |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 16V (81 kW)                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 563 400 061 D15                                       | 560 408 054 D24                                       |                                                      | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.0 16V (103 kW) / 2.0 16V Turbo (125 kW)                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 563 400 061 D15                                       | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14                                      | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.0 GT (150 kW) / 2.0 dCi (127 kW) /<br>2.0 dCi GT (131 kW) / 3.0 dCi (173 kW) *                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11                                       |                                                      | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 1.5 dCi (81 kW) *                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13                                      | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.0 dCi (96 kW) *                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18 | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17 |                                                      | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| LAGUNA Coupe (DT0/1)                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | 09/08 →                                                                           |                                                                                                     |                                                       |                                                       |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 16V Turbo (125 kW)                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 563 400 061 D15                                       | 560 408 054 D24                                       |                                                      | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.0 GT (150 kW) / 3.5 V6 (175 kW) /<br>2.0 dCi (110/127 kW) / 2.0 dCi GT (131 kW) /<br>3.0 dCi (173 kW) *                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39 | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13                                      | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| MEGANE I (BA0/1_)                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | 08/95 - 08/03                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                       |                                                       |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 Eco (52 kW) / 1.4 e (55 kW) / 1.6 i (55 kW) /<br>1.6 (64 kW) / 1.6 e (66 kW)                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 554 400 053 C30                                       | 552 400 047 C22                                       | 545 412 040 B19                                      | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.4 16V (70 kW) *                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 561 400 060 D21<br>554 400 053 C30                    |                                                       | 545 412 040 B19                                      | T5/LBN2<br>H4/LN1                                                                   |
| 1.6 16V (79 kW) / 2.0 i (80/84 kW) / 2.0 16V (108 kW)                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 563 400 061 D15                                       | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14                                      | H5/LN2                                                                              |

|   |               |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2      | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2                           | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2 | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2                           |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>RENAULT</b>                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                           |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| <b>MEGANE I (BA0/1_)</b>                                                                                                                                            | 08/95 - 08/03 |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                           |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 16V (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                       |                                                       | 552 400 047 C22           | 545 412 040 B19                                      | T5/LBN2<br>H4/LN1                                                                   |
| 1.9 D Eco (47 kW) / 1.9 dT (66 kW) / 1.9 TDI (69 kW) / 1.9 dTi (72 kW) / 1.9 dCi (75 kW) *                                                                          |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11                                       |                           | 570 144 064 E9                                       | T6/LBN3<br>H6/LN3                                                                   |
| 1.9 dTi (59 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21<br>577 400 078 E44                    | 560 409 054 D59<br>574 012 068 E11                    |                           |                                                      | T5/LBN2<br>H6/LN3                                                                   |
| 1.9 DTi (60 kW) / 1.9 D (69 kW) / 1.9 DCi (77 kW) *                                                                                                                 |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11                                       |                           |                                                      | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>MEGANE I Classic (LA0/1_)</b>                                                                                                                                    | 09/96 - 08/03 |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                           |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (55 kW) / 1.6 i (55 kW) / 1.6 e (66 kW)                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                       | 552 400 047 C22                                       |                           | 545 412 040 B19                                      | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.4 16V (70 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21<br>554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                                       |                           | 545 412 040 B19                                      | T5/LBN2<br>H4/LN1                                                                   |
| 1.6 16V (79 kW) / 1.8 16V (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                 |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>554 400 053 C30                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>552 400 047 C22                    |                           | 570 144 064 E9<br>545 412 040 B19                    | T6/LBN3<br>H6/LN3<br>H4/LN1                                                         |
| 2.0 i (80 kW) / 2.0 RT (112 kW)                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                       | 560 408 054 D24                                       |                           | 556 400 048 C14                                      | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.9 D (47 kW) / 1.9 dT (66 kW) / 1.9 TDI (69 kW) / 1.9 dTi (72 kW) / 1.9 dCi (75 kW) *                                                                              |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11                                       |                           | 570 144 064 E9                                       | T6/LBN3<br>H6/LN3                                                                   |
| 1.9 dTi (59 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21<br>577 400 078 E44                    | 560 409 054 D59<br>574 012 068 E11                    |                           |                                                      | T5/LBN2<br>H6/LN3                                                                   |
| <b>MEGANE I Grandtour (KA0/1_)</b>                                                                                                                                  | 03/99 - 08/03 |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                           |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 e (55 kW) / 1.6 e (66 kW)                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                       | 552 400 047 C22                                       |                           | 545 412 040 B19                                      | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.4 16V (70 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21<br>554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                                       |                           | 545 412 040 B19                                      | T5/LBN2<br>H4/LN1                                                                   |
| 1.6 16V (79 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>554 400 053 C30                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>552 400 047 C22                    |                           | 570 144 064 E9<br>545 412 040 B19                    | T6/LBN3<br>H6/LN3<br>H4/LN1                                                         |
| 1.8 16V (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15 | 574 012 068 E11<br>552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24 |                           | 570 144 064 E9<br>545 412 040 B19<br>556 400 048 C14 | T6/LBN3<br>H6/LN3<br>H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                               |
| 1.9 D (47 kW) / 1.9 dTi (72 kW) / 1.9 dCi (75 kW) *                                                                                                                 |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11                                       |                           | 570 144 064 E9                                       | T6/LBN3<br>H6/LN3                                                                   |
| 1.9 dTi (59 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21<br>577 400 078 E44                    | 560 409 054 D59<br>574 012 068 E11                    |                           |                                                      | T5/LBN2<br>H6/LN3                                                                   |
| <b>MEGANE I Coach (DA0/1_)</b>                                                                                                                                      | 03/96 - 08/03 |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                           |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 16V (70 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21<br>554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                                       |                           | 545 412 040 B19                                      | T5/LBN2<br>H4/LN1                                                                   |
| 1.6 e (66 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                       | 552 400 047 C22                                       |                           | 545 412 040 B19                                      | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.6 16V (79 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21<br>577 400 078 E44<br>554 400 053 C30 | 574 012 068 E11<br>552 400 047 C22                    |                           | 570 144 064 E9<br>545 412 040 B19                    | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2<br>H6/LN3<br>H4/LN1                                              |
| 2.0 i (80 kW) / 2.0 16V (108 kW)                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                       | 560 408 054 D24                                       |                           | 556 400 048 C14                                      | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.0 16V (102 kW) / 2.0 16V IDE (103 kW) *                                                                                                                           |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                    |                           | 570 144 064 E9<br>556 400 048 C14                    | T6/LBN3<br>H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                         |
| 1.9 dTi (72 kW) / 1.9 dCi (75 kW) *                                                                                                                                 |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11                                       |                           | 570 144 064 E9                                       | T6/LBN3<br>H6/LN3                                                                   |
| 1.9 DCi (77 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11                                       |                           |                                                      | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>MEGANE I Cabriolet (EA0/1_)</b>                                                                                                                                  | 10/96 - 08/03 |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                           |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 16V (70 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21<br>554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                                       |                           | 545 412 040 B19                                      | T5/LBN2<br>H4/LN1                                                                   |
| 1.6 e (66 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                       | 552 400 047 C22                                       |                           | 545 412 040 B19                                      | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.6 16V (79 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>554 400 053 C30                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>552 400 047 C22                    |                           | 570 144 064 E9<br>545 412 040 B19                    | T6/LBN3<br>H6/LN3<br>H4/LN1                                                         |
| 2.0 (84 kW) / 2.0 i (80 kW) / 2.0 16V (108 kW)                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                       | 560 408 054 D24                                       |                           | 556 400 048 C14                                      | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.0 16V (102 kW) / 2.0 16V IDE (103 kW) *                                                                                                                           |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                    |                           | 570 144 064 E9<br>556 400 048 C14                    | T6/LBN3<br>H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                         |

 552 400 047  
 C22  
 \*

FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 SHORT CODE  
 PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|   |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2                          | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2          | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2         |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RENAULT                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| MEGANE Scenic (JA0/1_)                                                                                                                                              | 01/97 - 10/99                                                                     |                                                  |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 i (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                                      | 560 409 054 D59<br>560 408 054 D24 | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2<br>H5/LN2                                                        |
| 1.6 i (55 kW) / 1.6 e (66 kW) / 1.9 D (47 kW) /<br>1.9 dT (66 kW) / 1.9 dTi (72 kW) *                                                                               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    |                                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 1.6 16V (79 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  | 552 401 052 C6                                       | 544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                    | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 2.0 i (80 kW) / 2.0 RXE 4x4 (84 kW)                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                                      | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.0 i (84 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21<br>563 400 061 D15                   | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | T5/LBN2<br>H5/LN2                                                                   |
| MEGANE II (BM0/1_ CM0/1_)                                                                                                                                           | 11/02 →                                                                           |                                                  |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 16V (60 kW) / 1.6 16V (82/83 kW) /<br>2.0 16V (99 kW) / 2.0 16V Turbo (120 kW) /<br>2.0 Renault Sport (165 kW) *                                                |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21                   | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| 1.6 (77 kW) / 1.6 Flex-Fuel (77 kW) /<br>2.0 (169 kW) *                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                                      | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| 1.5 dCi (60 kW) / 1.9 dCi (68/81/88/96 kW) /<br>2.0 dCi (110/127 kW) *                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38                                      | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9                     | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| 1.9 dCi (66 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38                                      | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                     | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| MEGANE II Stufenheck (LM0/1_)                                                                                                                                       | 09/03 →                                                                           |                                                  |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (60 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38                                      | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                            |
| 1.6 (75 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                                      | 560 409 054 D59                    |                                    | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| 1.6 16V (82 kW) / 1.6 (83 kW) / 2.0 (99 kW) *                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38                                      | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| 1.5 dCi (60 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21                   | 560 409 054 D59                    |                                    | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| 1.9 dCi (66 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38                                      | 572 409 068 E43                    |                                    | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| 1.9 dCi (68 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38                                      | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 |                                    | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| 2.0 dCi (110 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 572 409 068 E43<br>574 012 068 E11 | 570 409 064 E13                    | T6/LBN3<br>H6/LN3                                                                   |
| MEGANE II Kombi (KM0/1_)                                                                                                                                            | 08/03 →                                                                           |                                                  |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (72 kW) / 1.6 16V (82 kW) / 1.6 (83 kW) *                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6 | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                            |
| 1.6 16V Hi-Flex (77 kW) *                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6                    | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                       |
| 2.0 (99 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21                   | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| 1.5 dCi (60 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21                   | 560 409 054 D59                    |                                    | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| 1.9 dCi (66 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38                                      | 572 409 068 E43                    |                                    | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| 1.9 dCi (68 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38                                      | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 |                                    | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| 2.0 dCi (110 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21                   | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 |                                    | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| MEGANE II Coupé-Cabriolet (EM0/1_)                                                                                                                                  | 09/03 →                                                                           |                                                  |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (77 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                                      | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| 1.6 16V (82 kW) / 1.6 (83 kW) / 2.0 (99 kW) /<br>2.0 16V Turbo (120 kW) *                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38                                      | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11                    | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2                                                                  |
| 1.5 dCi (76 kW) / 1.9 dCi (81/88/96 kW) /<br>2.0 dCi (110 kW) *                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                                      | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 400 047 C10                    | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| 1.9 dCi (85 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38                                      | 572 409 068 E43                    |                                    | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |



FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
SHORT CODE

PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
- CLIMATE REGION  
- BUILD OE

|   |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus /</b><br><b>Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>RENAULT</b>                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>MEGANE III Schrägheck (BZ0_)</b>                                                                                                                                 | 11/08 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 TCe (96 kW) / 1.6 16V (74 kW) /<br>1.6 16V Bifuel (81 kW) / 1.5 dCi (81 kW)                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                                | 552 401 052 C6                     | 544 402 044 B18                  |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.6 16V (81 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                                | 577 400 078 E44                    | 572 409 068 E43                  |                                   | T6/LBN3<br>H6/LN3                                                                   |
| 2.0 CVT (103 kW) / 1.5 dCi (66/96 kW)                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                                | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                  |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| 2.0 TCe (132 kW)                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                                | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43                  |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| 1.5 dCi (78 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                                | 577 400 078 E44                    |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.9 dCi (96 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                                | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.0 dCi (118 kW)                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                                | 577 400 078 E44                    |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>MEGANE III Stufenheck</b>                                                                                                                                        | 06/09 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 16V (82 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                                | 552 401 052 C6                     | 544 402 044 B18                  |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.9 dCi (96 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                                | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43                  |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| <b>MEGANE III Grandtour (KZ0/1)</b>                                                                                                                                 | 11/08 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 TCe (96 kW) / 1.6 16V (74/81 kW) /<br>1.6 16V Bifuel (81 kW)                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                                | 552 401 052 C6                     | 544 402 044 B18                  |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 2.0 CVT (103 kW) / 2.0 TCe (132 kW) /<br>1.5 dCi (66/81 kW)                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                                | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                  |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| 1.9 dCi (96 kW) / 2.0 dCi (118 kW)                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                                | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43                  |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| <b>MEGANE III Coupe (DZ0/1_)</b>                                                                                                                                    | 11/08 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 TCe (96 kW) / 1.6 16V (74/81 kW) /<br>1.6 16V Bifuel (81 kW)                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                                | 552 401 052 C6                     | 544 402 044 B18                  |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 2.0 CVT (103 kW) / 2.0 TCe (132 kW) /<br>1.5 dCi (66/81 kW)                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                                | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                  |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| 1.9 dCi (96 kW) / 2.0 dCi (110/118 kW)                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                                | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43                  |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| <b>MEGANE CC (EZ0/1_)</b>                                                                                                                                           | 06/10 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 TCe (96 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                                | 554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                  | 545 412 040 B19                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.5 dCi (81 kW) / 1.9 dCi (96 kW) /<br>2.0 dCi (118 kW) *                                                                                                           |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                                | 574 012 068 E11                    |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>MODUS (F/JP0_)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 09/04 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (48 kW) / 1.2 16V (74 kW) / 1.4 (72 kW) *                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                                | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                  | 553 401 050 C11                   | T5/LNB2                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                                | 552 401 052 C6                     | 544 402 044 B18                  | 553 400 047 C10                   | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.2 16V Hi-Flex (55 kW) / 1.2 (58 kW)                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                                | 552 401 052 C6                     | 544 402 044 B18                  |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.6 (65 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                                | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                  | 553 401 050 C11                   | T5/LNB2                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                                | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                  | 553 400 047 C10                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| 1.5 dCi (48 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                                | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43                  | 570 144 064 E9                    | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                                | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                  |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| 1.5 dCi (60 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                                | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                  |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| <b>RAPID Kasten (F40_, G40_)</b>                                                                                                                                    | 07/85 - 11/98 |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (27 kW) / 1.1 (33/33/35 kW) / 1.2 (40/40 kW) /<br>1.4 (43/55/58/43/43/44 kW) / 1.4 RN (44 kW) *                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                                | 554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                  | 545 412 040 B19                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                                | 552 401 052 C6                     | 544 402 044 B18                  | 541 400 036 A17                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.0 (31 kW) / 1.1 (34 kW) / 1.2 (48 kW) /<br>1.4 (54/59 kW)                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                                | 552 401 052 C6                     | 544 402 044 B18                  | 541 400 036 A17                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.6 D (40 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                                | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 1.6 D (40 kW) / 1.9 D (40 kW) *                                                                                                                                     |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                                | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 144 064 E9                   | 570 409 064 E13                   | T6/LBN3<br>H6/LN3                                                                   |
| <b>RODEO 4</b>                                                                                                                                                      | 08/71 - 11/81 |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 0.8 (25 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                  | 545 077 030 B23                   | E2                                                                                  |
| <b>RODEO 5</b>                                                                                                                                                      | 07/81 - 12/87 |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 (35 kW) / 1.3 (43 kW)                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                  | 545 077 030 B23                   | E2                                                                                  |
| <b>RODEO 6</b>                                                                                                                                                      | 05/70 - 11/81 |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 0.8 (25 kW) / 1.1 (35 kW)                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                  | 545 077 030 B23                   | E2                                                                                  |
| <b>SAFRANE I (B54_)</b>                                                                                                                                             | 04/92 - 07/96 |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (77 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                                | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                  | 556 400 048 C14                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.0 12V (97 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                                | 563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22                  | 545 412 040 B19                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                                | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.2 (79 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                                | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                                | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 V6 (123 kW) / 3.0 V6 4x4 (123 kW) /<br>3.0 Biturbo 4x4 (193 kW) *                                                                                               |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                                | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 144 064 E9                   | 570 409 064 E13                   | T6/LBN3<br>H6/LN3                                                                   |

 552 400 047  
C22  
\*

FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
SHORT CODE  
PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
- CLIMATE REGION  
- BUILD OE

|  |  |                   |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2 | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2 | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2 |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RENAULT                                                                           |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| SAFRANE I (B54_)                                                                  | 04/92 - 07/96                                                                     |                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 (125 kW) / 2.5 dT (83 kW) *                                                   |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14   | 600 402 083 H3                                                                    | 595 402 080 G3                                   | 590 122 072 F6              | H8/LN5                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.1 dT (65 kW) *                                                                  |                                                                                   |                   | 577 400 078 E44                                                                   | 574 012 068 E11                                  | 570 144 064 E9              | T6/LBN3                   |                            |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14   | 600 402 083 H3                                                                    |                                                  | 570 409 064 E13             | H6/LN3                    |                            |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | H8/LN5                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| SAFRANE II (B54_)                                                                 | 07/96 - 12/00                                                                     |                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 16V (100 kW) / 2.5 20V (121 kW) *                                             |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39   | 577 400 078 E44                                                                   | 574 012 068 E11                                  | 570 409 064 E13             | H6/LN3                    |                            |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                   | 560 408 054 D24                                  |                             | H5/LN2                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.9 24V (140 kW) / 3.0 V6 (123 kW)                                                |                                                                                   |                   | 574 402 075 E38                                                                   | 572 409 068 E43                                  | 570 144 064 E9              | T6/LBN3                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.2 dT (83 kW) *                                                                  |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39   |                                                                                   | 574 012 068 E11                                  | 570 144 064 E9              | T6/LBN3                   |                            |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                   | 600 402 083 H3                                                                    |                                                  | 570 409 064 E13             | H6/LN3                    |                            |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | H8/LN5                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| SANDERO/STEPWAY                                                                   | 11/07 →                                                                           |                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 Hi-Flex (57 kW) / 1.4 (55 kW)                                                 |                                                                                   |                   | 552 401 052 C6                                                                    | 544 402 044 B18                                  |                             | T4/LBN1                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (64 kW) / 1.6 Hi-Flex (68/79 kW)                                              |                                                                                   |                   | 561 400 060 D21                                                                   | 560 409 054 D59                                  |                             | T5/LBN2                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| SCÉNIC I (JA0/1_)                                                                 | 09/99 - 08/03                                                                     |                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 16V (70 kW)                                                                   | 09/99-                                                                            |                   | 552 401 052 C6                                                                    | 544 402 044 B18                                  | 541 400 036 A17             | T4/LBN1                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (75 kW)                                                                       |                                                                                   |                   | 552 401 052 C6                                                                    | 544 402 044 B18                                  | 541 400 036 A17             | T4/LBN1                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 16V (85 kW) / 2.0 16V RX4 (102 kW) / 2.0 16V (102/103 kW) *                   |                                                                                   |                   | 561 400 060 D21                                                                   | 560 409 054 D59                                  | 553 401 050 C11             | T5/LNB2                   |                            |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39   | 577 400 078 E44                                                                   |                                                  | 553 400 047 C10             | T5/LBN2                   |                            |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | H6/LN3                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 4x4 (85 kW) *                                                                 |                                                                                   |                   | 561 400 060 D21                                                                   | 560 409 054 D59                                  | 553 401 050 C11             | T5/LNB2                   |                            |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                   | 560 409 054 D59                                  | 553 400 047 C10             | T5/LBN2                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 dTi (59 kW) / 1.9 dCi (75 kW) / 1.9 dCi RX4 (75 kW) *                         |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39   | 577 400 078 E44                                                                   | 574 012 068 E11                                  | 570 409 064 E13             | T5/LBN2                   |                            |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | H6/LN3                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| SCÉNIC II (JM0/1_)                                                                | 06/03 →                                                                           |                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (72 kW) / 1.6 (83 kW) / 2.0 (99 kW) / 2.0 16V Turbo (120 kW) *                |                                                                                   |                   | 574 402 075 E38                                                                   |                                                  |                             | T6/LBN3                   |                            |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                   | 561 400 060 D21                                                                   | 560 409 054 D59                                  | 553 401 050 C11             | T5/LNB2                   |                            |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                   | 561 400 060 D21                                                                   | 560 409 054 D59                                  | 553 400 047 C10             | T5/LBN2                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (77 kW)                                                                       |                                                                                   |                   | 561 400 060 D21                                                                   | 560 409 054 D59                                  |                             | T5/LBN2                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 16V (82 kW) *                                                                 |                                                                                   |                   | 574 402 075 E38                                                                   |                                                  |                             | T6/LBN3                   |                            |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                   | 561 400 060 D21                                                                   | 560 409 054 D59                                  |                             | T5/LBN2                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 dCi (60 kW) / 1.9 dCi (81/88/96 kW) / 2.0 dCi (110 kW) *                      |                                                                                   |                   | 574 402 075 E38                                                                   | 572 409 068 E43                                  | 570 144 064 E9              | T6/LBN3                   |                            |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                   | 560 409 054 D59                                  |                             | T5/LBN2                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 D (85 kW) / 1.9 dCi (92 kW)                                                   |                                                                                   |                   | 574 402 075 E38                                                                   | 572 409 068 E43                                  | 570 144 064 E9              | T6/LBN3                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| GRAND SCÉNIC II (JM0/1_)                                                          | 04/04 →                                                                           |                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (77 kW) *                                                                     |                                                                                   |                   | 561 400 060 D21                                                                   | 560 409 054 D59                                  | 553 401 050 C11             | T5/LNB2                   |                            |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 553 400 047 C10             | T5/LBN2                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (83 kW) *                                                                     |                                                                                   |                   | 574 402 075 E38                                                                   |                                                  |                             | T6/LBN3                   |                            |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                   | 561 400 060 D21                                                                   | 560 409 054 D59                                  | 553 401 050 C11             | T5/LNB2                   |                            |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 553 400 047 C10             | T5/LBN2                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (99 kW) *                                                                     |                                                                                   |                   | 574 402 075 E38                                                                   | 572 409 068 E43                                  | 570 144 064 E9              | T6/LBN3                   |                            |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 553 401 050 C11             | T5/LNB2                   |                            |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                   | 560 409 054 D59                                  | 553 400 047 C10             | T5/LBN2                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 dCi (74 kW) / 1.9 dCi (81/88/96 kW) *                                         |                                                                                   |                   | 574 402 075 E38                                                                   | 572 409 068 E43                                  | 570 144 064 E9              | T6/LBN3                   |                            |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                   | 560 409 054 D59                                  |                             | T5/LBN2                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 dCi (78 kW)                                                                   |                                                                                   |                   | 574 402 075 E38                                                                   | 572 409 068 E43                                  | 570 144 064 E9              | T6/LBN3                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 dCi (110 kW) *                                                                |                                                                                   |                   | 574 402 075 E38                                                                   | 572 409 068 E43                                  | 570 144 064 E9              | T6/LBN3                   |                            |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39   | 577 400 078 E44                                                                   | 574 012 068 E11                                  |                             | H6/LN3                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| SCÉNIC III (JZ0/1_)                                                               | 02/09 →                                                                           |                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 16V (96 kW)                                                                   |                                                                                   |                   | 552 401 052 C6                                                                    | 544 402 044 B18                                  |                             | T4/LBN1                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 16V (81 kW) / 2.0 16V (103 kW) / 1.5 dCi (78 kW)                              |                                                                                   |                   | 561 400 060 D21                                                                   | 560 409 054 D59                                  |                             | T5/LBN2                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 dCi (63 kW) *                                                                 |                                                                                   |                   | 577 400 078 E44                                                                   | 574 012 068 E11                                  |                             | H6/LN3                    |                            |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 556 400 048 C14             | H5/LN2                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 dCi (96 kW)                                                                   |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 ⚠ E39 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | H6/LN3                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 dCi (96 kW) / 2.0 dCi (110/118 kW)                                            |                                                                                   |                   | 574 402 075 E38                                                                   | 572 409 068 E43                                  |                             | T6/LBN3                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| GRAND SCÉNIC III (JZ0/1_)                                                         | 02/09 →                                                                           |                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 16V (96 kW) / 1.6 16V (81 kW) *                                               |                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 553 401 050 C11             | T5/LNB2                   |                            |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                   | 561 400 060 D21                                                                   | 560 409 054 D59                                  | 553 400 047 C10             | T5/LBN2                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 16V (103 kW) / 1.5 dCi (78 kW) / 1.9 dCi (96 kW) / 2.0 dCi (110/118 kW)       |                                                                                   |                   | 574 402 075 E38                                                                   | 572 409 068 E43                                  | 570 144 064 E9              | T6/LBN3                   |                            |                                                                                     |

|                                                    |                            |  | <b>Start Stop Plus /</b><br><b>Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2                    | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2   | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>RENAULT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                            |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                                       |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>GRAND SCÉNIC III (JZ0/1_)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                     | 02/09 →                    |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                                       |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 dCi (63 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                            |                                                                                   | 585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18                             | 574 012 068 E11                                       |                                    | 556 400 048 C14                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>H5/LN2                                               |
| <b>SPORT SPIDER (EF0_)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           | 03/95 - 10/99              |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                                       |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (108 kW) / 2.0 16V (110 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                      |                            |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                                | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14                    |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>THALIA (LB0/1/2_)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             | 02/98 →                    |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                                       |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (43 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                            |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                                | 552 400 047 C22                                       | 545 412 040 B19                    |                                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.2 16V (55 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                            |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 C6                                                 | 544 402 044 B18                                       | 541 400 036 A17                    |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.4 (55 kW) / 1.4 16V (72 kW) / 1.6 16V (79 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                    |                            |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15                             | 552 400 047 C22                                       | 545 412 040 B19                    |                                   | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.6 (66 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                            |                                                                                   |                                                                | 552 400 047 C22                                       | 545 412 040 B19                    |                                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 2.0 (124 kW) / 1.5 dCi (47/48/50/59/60 kW)                                                                                                                                                                           |                            |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                                | 560 409 054 D59                                       |                                    |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| 3.0 V6 Turbo Sport (169 kW) / 1.9 D (48 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                        |                            | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                                | 574 012 068 E11                                       |                                    |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>TWINGO (C06_)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 03/93 →                    |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                                       |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (40 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                            |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                                | 552 400 047 C22                                       | 545 412 040 B19                    |                                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.2 (43 kW) / 1.2 16V (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                      | -04/01<br>05/01-           |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30<br>552 401 052 C6                              | 552 400 047 C22<br>544 402 044 B18                    | 545 412 040 B19<br>541 400 036 A17 |                                   | H4/LN1<br>T4/LBN1                                                                   |
| 1.2 (44 kW) / 1.2 16V (44 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                        |                            |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 C6                                                 | 544 402 044 B18                                       | 541 400 036 A17                    |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| <b>TWINGO Kasten (S06_)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                          | 03/93 →                    |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                                       |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (43 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -04/01<br>05/01-           |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30<br>552 401 052 C6                              | 552 400 047 C22<br>544 402 044 B18                    | 545 412 040 B19<br>541 400 036 A17 |                                   | H4/LN1<br>T4/LBN1                                                                   |
| 1.2 (40 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                            |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                                | 552 400 047 C22                                       | 545 412 040 B19                    |                                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| <b>TWINGO (CN0_)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 03/07 →                    |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                                       |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (43 kW) / 1.2 16V (56 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                        |                            |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                                | 552 400 047 C22                                       | 545 412 040 B19                    |                                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.2 16V (55 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                            |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 C6                                                 | 544 402 044 B18                                       | 541 400 036 A17                    |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.2 Turbo (74 kW) / 1.6 RS (98 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                   |                            |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 C6                                                 | 544 402 044 B18                                       | 541 400 036 A17                    |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.5 dCi (47 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                            |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                                | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14                    |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>VEL SATIS (BJ0_)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                              | 06/02 →                    |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                                       |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 Turbo (108 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                            |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                                | 572 409 068 E43                                       | 570 144 064 E9                     |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| 2.0 16V Turbo (120 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                             | -03/03<br>04/03-<br>04/03- |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18          | 572 409 068 E43<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17 | 570 144 064 E9                     |                                   | T6/LBN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                        |
| 2.0 16 V Turbo (125 kW) / 3.5 (170 kW) /<br>2.2 dCi (85/102 kW) / 3.0 dCi (130 kW) *                                                                                                                                 |                            |                                                                                   | 585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18                             | 580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17                    |                                    |                                   | H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                                   |
| 3.5 V6 (177 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                    | -06/02<br>07/02-<br>07/02- |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18          | 572 409 068 E43<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17 | 570 144 064 E9                     |                                   | T6/LBN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                        |
| 2.2 dCi (110 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                            |                                                                                   | 585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18                             | 580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17                    | 570 144 064 E9                     |                                   | T6/LBN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                        |
| <b>4 (112_)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 04/62 - 12/93              |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                                       |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 0.8 (20 kW) / 1.0 (25/31 kW) / 1.1 (25/32/33 kW)                                                                                                                                                                     |                            |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                                       | 545 077 030 B23                    |                                   | E2                                                                                  |
| 0.8 (19 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                            | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   |                                                                |                                                       | 545 077 030 B23                    |                                   | E2<br>H6/LN3                                                                        |
| <b>4 Kasten (R21_, R23_)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         | 09/66 - 12/93              |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                                       |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 0.8 (19 kW) / 1.0 (25 kW) / 1.1 (25/26 kW)                                                                                                                                                                           |                            |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                                       | 545 077 030 B23                    |                                   | E2                                                                                  |
| <b>5 (122_)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 01/72 - 12/85              |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                                       |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 0.8 (26 kW) / 1.0 (32 kW) / 1.1 (33 kW) /<br>1.3 (31/33/47 kW) / 1.3 Automatik (40 kW) /<br>1.4 Automatik (43 kW) / 1.4 (46/81/118 kW) /<br>1.4 Alpine A5 (68 kW) / 1.4 Alpine Turbo (79 kW) /<br>1.4 Turbo (118 kW) |                            |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                                       | 545 077 030 B23                    |                                   | E2                                                                                  |
| <b>5 Kasten (238_)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                               | 01/72 - 12/85              |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                                       |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 0.8 (26 kW) / 1.0 (32 kW) / 1.1 (33 kW) / 1.3 (32 kW)                                                                                                                                                                |                            |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                                       | 545 077 030 B23                    |                                   | E2                                                                                  |
| <b>SUPER 5 (B/C40_)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                              | 10/84 - 12/96              |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                                       |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (30 kW) / 1.1 (33/34/35 kW) / 1.2 (40 kW) /<br>1.4 (43/43/44/49/52 kW) / 1.4 Turbo (85/88 kW) /<br>1.4 Turbo GT (118 kW) / 1.7 (54/64/66 kW) /<br>1.7 i (69 kW)                                                  |                            |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                                | 552 400 047 C22                                       | 545 412 040 B19                    |                                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |

▲ FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 552 400 047 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 C22 SHORT CODE  
 \* PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|   |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2 | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2 | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2        |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RENAULT                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                                   |                                                                                     |
| SUPER 5 (B/C40_)                                                                                                                                                    | 10/84 - 12/96                                                                     |                                                  |                             |                           |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 D (40 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44             | 574 012 068 E11           | 570 144 064 E9                    | T6/LBN3<br>H6/LN3                                                                   |
| 1.6 D (40 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44             | 574 012 068 E11           |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| SUPER 5 Kasten (S40_)                                                                                                                                               | 10/84 - 12/96                                                                     |                                                  |                             |                           |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (30 kW) / 1.1 (34 kW) / 1.2 (44 kW) /<br>1.4 (44/85 kW)                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30             | 552 400 047 C22           | 545 412 040 B19                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.6 D (40 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44             | 574 012 068 E11           | 570 144 064 E9                    | T6/LBN3<br>H6/LN3                                                                   |
| 7 (124_)                                                                                                                                                            | 03/75 - 12/82                                                                     |                                                  |                             |                           |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (37 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           | 545 077 030 B23                   | E2                                                                                  |
| 9 (L42_)                                                                                                                                                            | 09/81 - 12/89                                                                     |                                                  |                             |                           |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 (35 kW) / 1.2 (40 kW) / 1.4 (44/49/53 kW) /<br>1.4 Automatik (50 kW) / 1.4 Turbo (77/85 kW) /<br>1.7 (54/55/59/65/69 kW)                                        |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30             | 552 400 047 C22           | 545 412 040 B19                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.6 D (40 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44             | 574 012 068 E11           | 570 144 064 E9<br>570 409 064 E13 | T6/LBN3<br>H6/LN3                                                                   |
| 11 (B/C37_)                                                                                                                                                         | 03/83 - 07/89                                                                     |                                                  |                             |                           |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 (35 kW) / 1.2 (40 kW) / 1.4 (44/49/50/53 kW) /<br>1.4 Turbo (77/85 kW) / 1.7 (54/55/59/64/65/69 kW)                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30             | 552 400 047 C22           | 545 412 040 B19                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.6 D (40 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44             | 574 012 068 E11           | 570 144 064 E9<br>570 409 064 E13 | T6/LBN3<br>H6/LN3                                                                   |
| 11 Kasten (S37_)                                                                                                                                                    | 03/83 - 07/89                                                                     |                                                  |                             |                           |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 (35 kW) / 1.2 (40 kW) / 1.4 (44/50 kW)                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30             | 552 400 047 C22           | 545 412 040 B19                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.6 D (40 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44             | 574 012 068 E11           | 570 144 064 E9<br>570 409 064 E13 | T6/LBN3<br>H6/LN3                                                                   |
| 14 (121_)                                                                                                                                                           | 05/76 - 12/83                                                                     |                                                  |                             |                           |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (42 kW) / 1.4 (44/52 kW)                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           | 545 077 030 B23                   | E2                                                                                  |
| 18 (134_)                                                                                                                                                           | 04/78 - 11/93                                                                     |                                                  |                             |                           |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (47 kW) / 1.6 (52/54/58 kW) / 1.6 TS (71 kW)                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           | 545 077 030 B23                   | E2                                                                                  |
| 1.6 Turbo (80 kW) / 1.6 Turbo Inj. (82 kW) /<br>2.0 (77 kW) / 2.2 i (76 kW)                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30             | 552 400 047 C22           | 545 412 040 B19                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 2.1 Diesel (49 kW) / 2.1 TD (65 kW) *                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44             | 574 012 068 E11           | 570 144 064 E9<br>570 409 064 E13 | T6/LBN3<br>H6/LN3                                                                   |
| 18 Variable (135_)                                                                                                                                                  | 02/79 - 11/93                                                                     |                                                  |                             |                           |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (47 kW) / 1.6 (54/58 kW) / 1.6 TS (71 kW)                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           | 545 077 030 B23                   | E2                                                                                  |
| 1.6 Turbo (80 kW) / 1.6 4x4 (54 kW) /<br>2.0 4x4 (76 kW) / 2.0 i (77 kW)                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30             | 552 400 047 C22           | 545 412 040 B19                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 2.1 Diesel (49 kW) *                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44             | 574 012 068 E11           | 570 144 064 E9<br>570 409 064 E13 | T6/LBN3<br>H6/LN3                                                                   |
| 18 Kasten                                                                                                                                                           | 05/79 - 07/86                                                                     |                                                  |                             |                           |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (47 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           | 545 077 030 B23                   | E2                                                                                  |
| 2.1 Diesel (49 kW) *                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44             | 574 012 068 E11           | 570 144 064 E9<br>570 409 064 E13 | T6/LBN3<br>H6/LN3                                                                   |
| 19 I (B/C53_)                                                                                                                                                       | 01/88 - 12/92                                                                     |                                                  |                             |                           |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (40 kW) / 1.4 (55/59/43/43 kW) / 1.7 (54/66 kW)                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30             | 552 400 047 C22           | 545 412 040 B19                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.7 (79 kW) / 1.8 16V (99 kW) / 1.9 DT (66/68 kW)                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15             | 560 408 054 D24           | 556 400 048 C14                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.9 D (47 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44             | 574 012 068 E11           | 570 144 064 E9<br>570 409 064 E13 | T6/LBN3<br>H6/LN3                                                                   |
| 19 I Chamade (L53_)                                                                                                                                                 | 01/88 - 12/92                                                                     |                                                  |                             |                           |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 TR (35 kW) / 1.2 (40 kW) / 1.4 (55/57/43 kW) /<br>1.7 (54/66/68/79 kW)                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30             | 552 400 047 C22           | 545 412 040 B19                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.8 16V (99 kW) / 1.9 DT (66 kW)                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15             | 560 408 054 D24           | 556 400 048 C14                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.9 D (47 kW) / 1.9 TD (68 kW) *                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44             | 574 012 068 E11           | 570 144 064 E9<br>570 409 064 E13 | T6/LBN3<br>H6/LN3                                                                   |
| 19 I Cabriolet (D53_)                                                                                                                                               | 07/91 - 04/92                                                                     |                                                  |                             |                           |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.7 (55 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30             | 552 400 047 C22           | 545 412 040 B19                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.8 16V (101 kW)                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15             | 560 408 054 D24           | 556 400 048 C14                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 19 I Kasten (S53_)                                                                                                                                                  | 01/88 - 12/92                                                                     |                                                  |                             |                           |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (40 kW) / 1.4 (59 kW)                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30             | 552 400 047 C22           | 545 412 040 B19                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.9 D (48 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44             | 574 012 068 E11           | 570 144 064 E9<br>570 409 064 E13 | T6/LBN3<br>H6/LN3                                                                   |



 552 400 047  
C22  
\*

FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 SHORT CODE  
 PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON:

- ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|                                                                                |  |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2 | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2 | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2 |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RENAULT                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 19 II (B/C53_)                                                                                                                                                  | 01/91 - 12/95                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (44 kW) / 1.4 (43/55/59 kW)                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30             | 552 400 047 C22           | 545 412 040 B19            | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.7 (54 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30             | 552 400 047 C22           | 545 412 040 B19            | H4/LN1                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15             | 560 408 054 D24           | 556 400 048 C14            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.8 16V (99 kW) / 1.8 (65/66/79/81 kW)                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15             | 560 408 054 D24           | 556 400 048 C14            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.9 D (47 kW) / 1.9 dT (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           | 570 144 064 E9             | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11             |                           | 570 409 064 E13            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 19 II Chamade (L53_)                                                                                                                                            | 04/92 - 08/03                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (44 kW) / 1.4 (55/57/59/43/44 kW)                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30             | 552 400 047 C22           | 545 412 040 B19            | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.7 (54 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30             | 552 400 047 C22           | 545 412 040 B19            | H4/LN1                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15             | 560 408 054 D24           | 556 400 048 C14            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.7 (55 kW) / 1.8 16V (99 kW) /<br>1.8 (79/65/66/67/79/81 kW)                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15             | 560 408 054 D24           | 556 400 048 C14            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.9 D (47 kW) / 1.9 dT (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           | 570 144 064 E9             | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11             |                           | 570 409 064 E13            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 19 II Cabriolet (D53_, 853_)                                                                                                                                    | 04/92 - 02/97                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.7 (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30             | 552 400 047 C22           | 545 412 040 B19            | H4/LN1                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15             | 560 408 054 D24           | 556 400 048 C14            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.8 (65 kW) / 1.8 16V (99 kW)                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15             | 560 408 054 D24           | 556 400 048 C14            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 19 II Kasten (S53_)                                                                                                                                             | 03/92 - 12/95                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (40 kW) / 1.4 (59 kW)                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30             | 552 400 047 C22           | 545 412 040 B19            | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.9 D (48 kW) / 1.9 dT (68 kW) *                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           | 570 144 064 E9             | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11             |                           | 570 409 064 E13            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 20 (127_)                                                                                                                                                       | 10/75 - 12/83                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (71 kW) / 2.0 (76 kW)                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30             | 552 400 047 C22           | 545 412 040 B19            | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 2.2 (85 kW) / 2.1 TD (63 kW) *                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           | 570 144 064 E9             | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11             |                           | 570 409 064 E13            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.1 Diesel (47 kW) *                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           | 570 144 064 E9             | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11             |                           | 570 409 064 E13            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 21 (B48_)                                                                                                                                                       | 09/89 - 06/94                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (51 kW) / 1.7 (54/66 kW)                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30             | 552 400 047 C22           | 545 412 040 B19            | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.7 (55 kW) / 2.0 (88/99/75/86 kW) / 2.0 4x4 (99 kW)<br>/ 2.2 4x4 (79 kW) / 2.0 TXi (100 kW)                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15             | 560 408 054 D24           | 556 400 048 C14            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.2 (79 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           | 570 409 064 E13            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15             | 560 408 054 D24           | 556 400 048 C14            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.9 D (47 kW) / 2.1 D (51/53 kW) *                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           | 570 144 064 E9             | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11             |                           | 570 409 064 E13            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.1 Turbo-D (65 kW) *                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           | 570 144 064 E9             | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11             |                           | 570 409 064 E13            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.1 D (50 kW) / 2.2 (81 kW)                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           | 570 409 064 E13            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 21 Stufenheck (L48_)                                                                                                                                            | 03/86 - 06/94                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (51 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30             | 552 400 047 C22           | 545 412 040 B19            | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.7 (54 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30             | 552 400 047 C22           | 545 412 040 B19            | H4/LN1                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15             | 560 408 054 D24           | 556 400 048 C14            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.7 (70 kW) / 2.0 (75/76/78/85/86/88/99 kW) /<br>2.0 4x4 (99 kW) / 2.0 Turbo (119/129 kW) /<br>2.0 Turbo 4x4 (119/129 kW) / 2.2 (79/81 kW) /<br>2.2 4x4 (79 kW) |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15             | 560 408 054 D24           | 556 400 048 C14            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.9 D (47 kW) / 2.1 D (48/51/53 kW) *                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           | 570 144 064 E9             | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11             |                           | 570 409 064 E13            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.1 TD (50 kW) *                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11             |                           | 570 409 064 E13            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.1 Turbo-D (65 kW) *                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           | 570 144 064 E9             | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11             |                           | 570 409 064 E13            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 21 Kombi (K48_)                                                                                                                                                 | 03/86 - 08/94                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.7 (54 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30             | 552 400 047 C22           | 545 412 040 B19            | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 2.0 (75 kW) / 2.0 4x4 (88 kW) / 2.2 4x4 (79 kW)                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15             | 560 408 054 D24           | 556 400 048 C14            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.2 (79 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           | 570 409 064 E13            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15             | 560 408 054 D24           | 556 400 048 C14            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.9 D (47 kW) / 2.1 D (48/51/53 kW) /<br>2.1 D 4x4 (48 kW) *                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           | 570 144 064 E9             | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11             |                           | 570 409 064 E13            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.1 Turbo-D (65 kW) *                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           | 570 144 064 E9             | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11             |                           | 570 409 064 E13            | H6/LN3                                                                              |

 FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 552 400 047 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 C22 SHORT CODE  
 \* PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|   |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>RENAULT</b>                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>21 Kasten (S48_)</b>                                                                                                                                             | 06/86 - 08/94 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.7 (65 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                  | 545 412 040 B19                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.9 D (47 kW) / 2.1 D (49 kW) *                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 144 064 E9                   | T6/LBN3                           |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 409 064 E13                  | H6/LN3                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>25 (B29_)</b>                                                                                                                                                    | 04/84 - 12/93 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (74 kW) / 2.0 12V (99/103 kW) *                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 552 400 047 C22                  | 545 412 040 B19                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    |                                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.2 (76 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                  | 545 412 040 B19                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 2.4 V6 Turbo (133 kW) / 2.5 V6 Turbo (151 kW) /                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                  | 556 400 048 C14                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.7 V6 Injection (104 kW) /                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.8 V6 Injection (100/110 kW) / 2.8 V6 (115 kW)                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.1 Diesel (46 kW) / 2.1 Turbo-D (63 kW) *                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 144 064 E9                   | T6/LBN3                           |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  | 570 409 064 E13                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>30 (127_)</b>                                                                                                                                                    | 02/75 - 03/86 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.6 TS (94 kW) / 2.6 TX (105 kW)                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                  | 545 412 040 B19                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 2.1 Turbo-D (63 kW) *                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 144 064 E9                   | T6/LBN3                           |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  | 570 409 064 E13                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>TRAFIC Bus (T5, T6, T7)</b>                                                                                                                                      | 03/80 - 04/89 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (35 kW) / 1.6 (48 kW) / 1.6 4x4 (48 kW) /                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                  | 545 412 040 B19                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.7 (50 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (58 kW) / 2.0 4x4 (59 kW)                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                  | 556 400 048 C14                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.1 D (43 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 144 064 E9                   | T6/LBN3                           |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 409 064 E13                  | H6/LN3                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 D (56 kW) / 2.1 D 4x4 (43 kW) *                                                                                                                                 |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                  | H6/LN3                            |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  | 570 409 064 E13                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>TRAFIC Kasten (T1, T3, T4)</b>                                                                                                                                   | 03/80 - 04/89 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (35 kW) / 1.6 (48 kW) / 1.6 4x4 (48 kW) /                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                  | 545 412 040 B19                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.7 (50 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (58 kW) / 2.0 4x4 (59 kW)                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                  | 556 400 048 C14                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.1 D (43 kW) / 2.1 D 4x4 (43 kW) *                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 144 064 E9                   | T6/LBN3                           |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 409 064 E13                  | H6/LN3                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 D (56 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                       | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                   | H8/LN5                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>TRAFIC Pritsche/Fahrgestell (P6)</b>                                                                                                                             | 03/80 - 04/89 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (35 kW) / 1.6 (48 kW) / 1.7 (50 kW)                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                  | 545 412 040 B19                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 2.0 (59 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                  | 545 412 040 B19                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                  | 556 400 048 C14                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.0 4x4 (60 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                  | 556 400 048 C14                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.1 D (43 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 144 064 E9                   | T6/LBN3                           |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 409 064 E13                  | H6/LN3                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.1 D (43 kW) / 2.1 D 4x4 (43 kW) *                                                                                                                                 |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                  | H6/LN3                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 D (51 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 144 064 E9                   | T6/LBN3                           |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                       | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                   | H8/LN5                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>TRAFIC Bus (TXW)</b>                                                                                                                                             | 03/89 - 03/01 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.7 (50 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                  | 545 412 040 B19                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 2.0 (59 kW) / 2.2 (70/74 kW) / 2.2 4x4 (70/74 kW) /                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 D (44 kW) / 2.1 D (43/47 kW) *                                                                                                                                  |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 144 064 E9                   | T6/LBN3                           |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 409 064 E13                  | H6/LN3                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 D (55 kW) / 2.5 D 4x4 (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                 |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                       | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                   | H8/LN5                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>TRAFIC Kasten (TXX)</b>                                                                                                                                          | 05/89 - 03/01 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (35 kW) / 1.7 (50 kW)                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                  | 545 412 040 B19                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 2.0 (59 kW) / 2.2 (70/74 kW) / 2.2 4x4 (70/74 kW) /                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 D (44 kW) / 2.1 D (43/47 kW) *                                                                                                                                  |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 144 064 E9                   | T6/LBN3                           |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 409 064 E13                  | H6/LN3                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 D (55 kW) / 2.5 D 4x4 (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                 |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                       | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                   | H8/LN5                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>TRAFIC Pritsche/Fahrgestell (PXX)</b>                                                                                                                            | 03/89 - 03/01 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.7 (50 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                  | 545 412 040 B19                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 2.0 [RWD] (59 kW) *                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 144 064 E9                   | T6/LBN3                           |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                  | 556 400 048 C14                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.0 (60 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                  | 556 400 048 C14                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.2 (70 kW) / 2.2 4x4 (74 kW) / 2.1 D (47 kW) *                                                                                                                     |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                  | H6/LN3                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.1 D [RWD] (43 kW) *                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 144 064 E9                   | T6/LBN3                           |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 409 064 E13                  | H6/LN3                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 D (51 kW) / 2.5 D 4x4 (56/58 kW) *                                                                                                                              |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                       | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                   | H8/LN5                            |                                                                                     |

|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                                |                                   |                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2                       | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2                                         | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2               | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
| <b>RENAULT</b>                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                                |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>TRAFIC II Bus (JL)</b>                                                                                                                                           | 03/01 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                                |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 16V (86 kW) / 2.0 (88 kW) *                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i><br>585 400 080 <i>F19</i><br>585 200 080 <i>F18</i> | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i><br>580 400 074 <i>F16</i><br>580 406 074 <i>F17</i> |                                                |                                   | T5/LBN2<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                        |
| 1.9 dCi (59 kW) / 1.9 dCi 80 (60 kW) / 1.9 dCi 100 (74 kW) *                                                                                                        |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i><br>585 400 080 <i>F19</i><br>585 200 080 <i>F18</i> | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>580 400 074 <i>F16</i><br>580 406 074 <i>F17</i> | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>                         |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| 2.0 dCi 90 (66 kW) / 2.0 dCi 115 (84 kW) / 2.5 DTi (99 kW) / 2.5 dCi 145 (107 kW) *                                                                                 |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 585 400 080 <i>F19</i><br>585 200 080 <i>F18</i>                           | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>580 400 074 <i>F16</i><br>580 406 074 <i>F17</i> | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>                         |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| 2.5 dCi 135 (99 kW) *                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   | 585 400 080 <i>F19</i><br>585 200 080 <i>F18</i>                           | 580 400 074 <i>F16</i><br>580 406 074 <i>F17</i>                           |                                                |                                   | H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                                   |
| <b>TRAFIC II Kasten (FL)</b>                                                                                                                                        | 03/01 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                                |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 16V (86 kW) / 2.0 (88 kW) *                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i><br>585 400 080 <i>F19</i><br>585 200 080 <i>F18</i> | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i><br>580 400 074 <i>F16</i><br>580 406 074 <i>F17</i> |                                                |                                   | T5/LBN2<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                        |
| 1.9 dCi (59 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                     | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>                                                     | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>                         |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 1.9 dCi 80 (60 kW) / 1.9 dCi 100 (74 kW) *                                                                                                                          |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i><br>585 400 080 <i>F19</i><br>585 200 080 <i>F18</i> | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>580 400 074 <i>F16</i><br>580 406 074 <i>F17</i> | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>                         |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| 2.0 dCi 90 (66 kW) / 2.0 dCi 115 (84 kW) / 2.5 dCi 145 (107 kW) *                                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 585 400 080 <i>F19</i><br>585 200 080 <i>F18</i>                           | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>580 400 074 <i>F16</i><br>580 406 074 <i>F17</i> | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>                         |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| 2.5 DTi (99 kW) / 2.5 dCi 135 (99 kW) *                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   | 585 400 080 <i>F19</i><br>585 200 080 <i>F18</i>                           | 580 400 074 <i>F16</i><br>580 406 074 <i>F17</i>                           |                                                |                                   | H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                                   |
| <b>TRAFIC II Pritsche/Fahrgestell (EL)</b>                                                                                                                          | 03/01 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                                |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 dCi (59 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                     | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>                                                     | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>                         |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.0 dCi 90 (66 kW) / 2.0 dCi 115 (84 kW) / 2.5 dCi 145 (107 kW) *                                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 585 400 080 <i>F19</i><br>585 200 080 <i>F18</i>                           | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>580 400 074 <i>F16</i><br>580 406 074 <i>F17</i> | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>                         |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| 2.5 dCi (84 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 585 400 080 <i>F19</i><br>585 200 080 <i>F18</i>                           | 580 400 074 <i>F16</i><br>580 406 074 <i>F17</i>                           |                                                |                                   | H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                                   |
| <b>MASTER I Bus (T__)</b>                                                                                                                                           | 08/80 - 07/98 |                                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                                |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 28-35 2.0 (58 kW) / 30 2,2 (67 kW) *                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i><br>563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                           | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i><br>552 400 047 <i>C22</i>                           | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i>                         |                                   | T5/LBN2<br>H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                         |
| 28-35 2.1 D (44 kW) / 28-35 2.4 D (52 kW) / 28-35 2.5 D (55 kW) / 35 2,5 TD (69 kW) / 28-35 2,5 TD (72 kW) *                                                        |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                     | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>                                                     | 570 144 064 <i>E9</i>                          |                                   | T6/LBN3<br>H6/LN3                                                                   |
| <b>MASTER I Kasten (T__)</b>                                                                                                                                        | 07/80 - 07/98 |                                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                                |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 28-35 2.0 (58 kW) / 30 2,2 (67 kW) *                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i><br>563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                           | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i><br>552 400 047 <i>C22</i>                           | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i>                         |                                   | T5/LBN2<br>H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                         |
| 2.0 (60 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                                                     | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>                                                     |                                                |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| 28-35 2.1 D (44 kW) / 35 2,5 TD (69 kW) *                                                                                                                           |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                     | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>                                                     | 570 144 064 <i>E9</i>                          |                                   | T6/LBN3<br>H6/LN3                                                                   |
| 28-35 2.4 D (52 kW) / 28-35 2,5 TD (72 kW) *                                                                                                                        |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i><br>595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                  | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i><br>600 402 083 <i>H3</i>                            | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>595 402 080 <i>G3</i>                            | 570 144 064 <i>E9</i><br>590 122 072 <i>F6</i> |                                   | T6/LBN3<br>H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                         |
| 2.4 D (50 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |               | 595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                                            | 600 402 083 <i>H3</i>                                                      | 595 402 080 <i>G3</i>                                                      | 590 122 072 <i>F6</i>                          |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>MASTER I Pritsche/Fahrgestell (P__)</b>                                                                                                                          | 07/80 - 07/98 |                                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                                |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 28-35 2.0 (58 kW) *                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i><br>563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                           | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i><br>552 400 047 <i>C22</i>                           | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i>                         |                                   | T5/LBN2<br>H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                         |
| 2.0 (59 kW) / 2.2 (71 kW)                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                                                     | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>                                                     |                                                |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| 28-35 2.5 D (52 kW) *                                                                                                                                               |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i><br>595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                  | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i><br>600 402 083 <i>H3</i>                            | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>595 402 080 <i>G3</i>                            | 570 144 064 <i>E9</i><br>590 122 072 <i>F6</i> |                                   | T6/LBN3<br>H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                         |
| 2.1 D (46 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                     | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>                                                     |                                                |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.4 D (52 kW) / 2.5 D (55 kW) / 2.5 DT (69/70 kW) *                                                                                                                 |               | 595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                                            | 600 402 083 <i>H3</i>                                                      | 595 402 080 <i>G3</i>                                                      | 590 122 072 <i>F6</i>                          |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |

▲ 552 400 047  
 C22  
 \*

FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 SHORT CODE  
 PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|                                                 |  |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2        | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2          | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2 |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RENAULT                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| MASTER II Bus (JD)                                                                                                               | 03/98 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 dTi (59 kW) / 1.9 dCi 80 (60 kW) /<br>2.2 dCi 90 (66 kW) / 2.5 dCi 120 (84 kW) /<br>2.5 D (59 kW) / 2.8 dTi (84 kW) *        |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                     | H8/LN5                     |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 dCi 100 (73 kW) / 2.5 dCi (84/88/107 kW) /<br>3.0 dCi 140 (100 kW) *                                                         |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                     | H8/LN5                     |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 dCi (74 kW) *                                                                                                                |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39<br>595 901 085 G14                                                | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                     | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5           |                                                                                     |
| MASTER II Kasten (FD)                                                                                                            | 07/98 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 dTi (59 kW) / 1.9 dCi 80 (60 kW) /<br>2.2 dCi 90 (66 kW) / 2.5 dCi 120 (84 kW) /<br>2.5 D (59 kW) / 2.8 dTi (84 kW) *        |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                     | H8/LN5                     |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 dCi 100 (73 kW) / 2.5 dCi (74/84/88/107 kW) /<br>3.0 dCi 120 (85 kW) / 3.0 dCi 140 (100 kW) /<br>3.0 dCi 160 (115 kW) *      |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                     | H8/LN5                     |                                                                                     |
| MASTER II Pritsche/Fahrgestell<br>(ED/HD/UD)                                                                                     | 07/98 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.2 dCi 90 (66 kW) / 2.5 dCi 120 (84 kW) /<br>2.5 D (59 kW) / 2.8 dTi (84 kW) *                                                  |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                     | H8/LN5                     |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 dCi 100 (73 kW) / 2.5 dCi (74/84/88/107 kW) /<br>3.0 dCi 120 (85 kW) / 3.0 dCi 140 (100 kW) /<br>3.0 dCi 160 (115 kW) *      |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                     | H8/LN5                     |                                                                                     |
| RENAULT TRUCKS                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| B Kasten/Kombi                                                                                                                   | 01/83 - 01/92                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 70 (53 kW) / 90 (68/71 kW) *                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3                     |                                    | H8/LN5                     |                                                                                     |
| B Pritsche/Fahrgestell                                                                                                           | 01/83 - 01/92                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 70 (53 kW) / 90 (68/71 kW) / 90 4x4 (68/71 kW) *                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3                     |                                    | H8/LN5                     |                                                                                     |
| MESSENGER Kasten/Kombi                                                                                                           | 09/90 - 06/99                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| B 80.35 (55 kW) / B 80.45 (55 kW) /<br>B 110.45 4x4 (78 kW) / B 120.35 (90 kW) /<br>B 120.55 (90/85 kW)                          |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    | H8/LN5                     |                                                                                     |
| MESSENGER Pritsche/Fahrgestell                                                                                                   | 09/90 - 06/99                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| B 80.35 (55 kW) / B 80.45 (55 kW) /<br>B 110.45 4x4 (78 kW) / B 120.35 (85/90 kW) /<br>B 120.55 (90/85 kW) / B 120.65 (90/85 kW) |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    | H8/LN5                     |                                                                                     |
| MESSENGER Sattelschlepper                                                                                                        | 01/94 - 06/99                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| B 120.55T (85 kW)                                                                                                                |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    | H8/LN5                     |                                                                                     |
| MESSENGER Kipper                                                                                                                 | 09/96 - 06/99                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| B 120.35 (90 kW) / B 120.55 (90 kW) /<br>B 120.65 (90 kW)                                                                        |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    | H8/LN5                     |                                                                                     |
| ROLLS-ROYCE                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| CORNICHE Cabriolet                                                                                                               | 01/00 - 09/02                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 6.8 V8 Turbo (242 kW) *                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 574 012 068 E11<br>570 413 063 E24 |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5<br>D26R   |                                                                                     |
| PHANTOM                                                                                                                          | 08/02 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 6.75 (338 kW) *                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   |                                    |                                    | H8/LN5                     |                                                                                     |
| SILVER SERAPH                                                                                                                    | 03/98 - 09/02                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 5.4 (240 kW) *                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 574 012 068 E11<br>570 413 063 E24 |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5<br>D26R   |                                                                                     |
| ROVER                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| STREETWISE                                                                                                                       | 08/03 - 05/05                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (62 kW) *                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 C6<br>563 400 061 D15                | 544 402 044 B18<br>560 408 054 D24 | 541 400 036 A17<br>556 400 048 C14 | T4/LBN1<br>H5/LN2          |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 TD (74 kW) *                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38<br>577 400 078 E44               | 572 409 068 E43<br>574 012 068 E11 | 570 144 064 E9<br>570 409 064 E13  | T6/LBN3<br>H6/LN3          |                                                                                     |
| CITYROVER                                                                                                                        | 01/04 - 06/05                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (62 kW) *                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    | 545 413 040 B20<br>556 400 048 C14 | H4R/LN1R<br>H5/LN2         |                                                                                     |
| 25 (RF)                                                                                                                          | 09/99 - 05/05                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 16V (55 kW) / 1.4 16V (62/76 kW) /<br>1.6 16V (80 kW) *                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 C6<br>563 400 061 D15                | 544 402 044 B18<br>560 408 054 D24 | 541 400 036 A17<br>556 400 048 C14 | T4/LBN1<br>H5/LN2          |                                                                                     |

|                                        |  |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic                     | BLUE dynamic                       | BLACK dynamic                                         |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | B51 2 / B60 2                                    | ... 316 2                          | ... 313 2                          | ... 312 2                                             |                                                                                     |
| ROVER                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                                       |                                                                                     |
| 25 (RF)                                                                                                                 | 09/99 - 05/05                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 (44 kW)                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 552 401 052 C6                     | 544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                                       | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.8 16V (85 kW) *                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21<br>577 400 078 E44 | 560 409 054 D59<br>560 408 054 D24 | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                    | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2<br>H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                              |
| 1.8 16V (107 kW) *                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21<br>577 400 078 E44 | 560 409 054 D59<br>574 012 068 E11 | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10<br>570 409 064 E13 | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2<br>H6/LN3                                                        |
| 2.0 iDT (74 kW) *                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38<br>577 400 078 E44 | 572 409 068 E43<br>574 012 068 E11 | 570 144 064 E9<br>570 409 064 E13                     | T6/LBN3<br>H6/LN3                                                                   |
| 45 (RT)                                                                                                                 | 02/00 - 05/05                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (76 kW) / 1.6 (80 kW) *                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>552 401 052 C6  | 552 400 047 C22<br>544 402 044 B18 | 545 412 040 B19<br>541 400 036 A17                    | H4/LN1<br>T4/LBN1                                                                   |
| 1.8 (86 kW) / 2.0 V6 (110 kW) *                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21<br>563 400 061 D15 | 560 409 054 D59<br>560 408 054 D24 | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10<br>556 400 048 C14 | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2<br>H5/LN2                                                        |
| 2.0 iDT (74 kW) *                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21<br>577 400 078 E44 | 560 409 054 D59<br>574 012 068 E11 | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10<br>570 409 064 E13 | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2<br>H6/LN3                                                        |
| 45 Stufenheck (RT)                                                                                                      | 02/00 - 05/05                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (76 kW) / 1.6 (80 kW) *                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>552 401 052 C6  | 552 400 047 C22<br>544 402 044 B18 | 545 412 040 B19<br>541 400 036 A17                    | H4/LN1<br>T4/LBN1                                                                   |
| 1.8 (86 kW) / 2.0 V6 (110 kW) *                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21<br>563 400 061 D15 | 560 409 054 D59<br>560 408 054 D24 | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10<br>556 400 048 C14 | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2<br>H5/LN2                                                        |
| 2.0 iDT (74 kW)                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                                       | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 75 (RJ)                                                                                                                 | 02/99 - 05/05                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (88 kW) / 1.8 Turbo (110 kW)                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                                       | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.0 V6 (110 kW) *                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 572 409 068 E43                    |                                                       | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                                       | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.5 V6 (129 kW) / 2.0 CDT (85 kW) /<br>2.0 CDTi (96 kW)                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                                       | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 75 Tourer (RJ)                                                                                                          | 08/01 - 05/05                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (88 kW) / 1.8 Turbo (110 kW) / 2.0 V6 (110 kW)                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                                       | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.5 V6 (130 kW) / 2.0 CDT (85 kW) /<br>2.0 CDTi (96 kW)                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                                       | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 100 (METRO) (XP)                                                                                                        | 11/89 - 12/98                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                                       |                                                                                     |
| 111 C/L/S (44 kW) / 114 S/L/GTA (55 kW) /<br>114 GTi/GT 16V KAT (66 kW) /<br>114 GTi 16V (69/76 kW) / 114 GSi (76 kW) * |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>552 401 052 C6  | 552 400 047 C22<br>544 402 044 B18 | 545 412 040 B19<br>541 400 036 A17                    | H4/LN1<br>T4/LBN1                                                                   |
| 114 D (38 kW) / 115 D (42 kW) *                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                    | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| 100 Cabriolet (XP)                                                                                                      | 04/94 - 12/98                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                                       |                                                                                     |
| 111 (44 kW) / 114 (55/75 kW) *                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>552 401 052 C6  | 552 400 047 C22<br>544 402 044 B18 | 545 412 040 B19<br>541 400 036 A17                    | H4/LN1<br>T4/LBN1                                                                   |
| 200 Hatchback (XW)                                                                                                      | 10/89 - 10/95                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                                       |                                                                                     |
| 214 (55 kW) / 214 Si/Gsi (66 kW) /<br>214 GSi/Si (70/76 kW) / 216 GSi (82/85 kW) /<br>216 GTi (90/96 kW) *              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>552 401 052 C6  | 552 400 047 C22<br>544 402 044 B18 | 545 412 040 B19<br>541 400 036 A17                    | H4/LN1<br>T4/LBN1                                                                   |
| 220 GTi (100 kW) / 220 Turbo (147 kW) *                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21<br>554 400 053 C30 | 560 409 054 D59<br>552 400 047 C22 | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10<br>545 412 040 B19 | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2<br>H4/LN1                                                        |
| 218 TD (65 kW) / 218 D (52 kW) *                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                    | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| 200 (XH)                                                                                                                | 03/85 - 09/89                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                                       |                                                                                     |
| 213 S (54 kW) / 216 (61 kW) /<br>216 Vitesse (75 kW) *                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>552 401 052 C6  | 552 400 047 C22<br>544 402 044 B18 | 545 412 040 B19<br>541 400 036 A17                    | H4/LN1<br>T4/LBN1                                                                   |
| 200 Coupe (XW)                                                                                                          | 10/92 - 06/99                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                                       |                                                                                     |
| 216 (90 kW) / 2.0 (152 kW) *                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>552 401 052 C6  | 552 400 047 C22<br>544 402 044 B18 | 545 412 040 B19<br>541 400 036 A17                    | H4/LN1<br>T4/LBN1                                                                   |

△  
552 400 047  
C22  
\*

FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
SHORT CODE

PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
- CLIMATE REGION  
- BUILD OE

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2        | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2          | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2                            |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ROVER</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                                       |                                                                                     |
| <b>200 Coupe (XW)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 10/92 - 06/99 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                                       |                                                                                     |
| 220 GSi (100 kW) / 220 Turbo (147 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21<br>554 400 053 C30 | 560 409 054 D59<br>552 400 047 C22 | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10<br>545 412 040 B19 | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2<br>H4/LN1                                                        |
| <b>200 (RF)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 11/95 - 03/00 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                                       |                                                                                     |
| 211 (44 kW) / 214 i (55 kW) / 1.4 (66 kW) /<br>214 Si (76 kW) / 216 Si (82 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 552 401 052 C6                     | 544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                                       | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 218 K Vi (107 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21<br>563 400 061 D15 | 560 409 054 D59<br>560 408 054 D24 | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10<br>556 400 048 C14 | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2<br>H5/LN2                                                        |
| 220 D/SD (63 kW) / 220 SDi (77 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                    | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| <b>400 (XW)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 04/90 - 04/95 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                                       |                                                                                     |
| 414 GSi/Si (66 kW) / 414 GSi/Si KAT (76 kW) /<br>416 GSi (82 kW) / 416 GSi/GSE (85 kW) /<br>416 GTi (90 kW) / 416 GTi/GTE (96 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>552 401 052 C6  | 552 400 047 C22<br>544 402 044 B18 | 545 412 040 B19<br>541 400 036 A17                    | H4/LN1<br>T4/LBN1                                                                   |
| 414 (70 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                                       | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 420 GSi/SLi/GTi/Vite (100 kW) /<br>420 GTi/GSi/Vitesse (103 kW) / 420 Turbo (147 kW)<br>/ 2.0 Turbo GSi Sport (152 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21<br>554 400 053 C30 | 560 409 054 D59<br>552 400 047 C22 | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10<br>545 412 040 B19 | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2<br>H4/LN1                                                        |
| 418 TD (65 kW) / 418 D (49 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                    | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| <b>400 Tourer (XW)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 09/93 - 11/98 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 i (82 kW) / 1.8 i (107 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>552 401 052 C6  | 552 400 047 C22<br>544 402 044 B18 | 545 412 040 B19<br>541 400 036 A17                    | H4/LN1<br>T4/LBN1                                                                   |
| 2.0 i (100 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21<br>554 400 053 C30 | 560 409 054 D59<br>552 400 047 C22 | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10<br>545 412 040 B19 | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2<br>H4/LN1                                                        |
| 1.8 TD (65 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                    | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| <b>400 Hatchback (RT)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 05/95 - 03/00 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                                       |                                                                                     |
| 414 (55 kW) / 414 Si (76 kW) / 416 Si (82/83 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 552 401 052 C6                     | 544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                                       | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 420 Si Lux (100 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21<br>563 400 061 D15 | 560 409 054 D59<br>560 408 054 D24 | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10<br>556 400 048 C14 | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2<br>H5/LN2                                                        |
| 420 D (63 kW) / 420 Di (77 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                    | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| <b>400 (RT)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 05/95 - 03/00 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                                       |                                                                                     |
| 414 Si (76 kW) / 416 Si (82/83 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 552 401 052 C6                     | 544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                                       | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 420 Si Lux (100 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                                       | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 420 D (63 kW) / 420 Di (77 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                    | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| <b>416i</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 05/86 - 12/89 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (88 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 552 401 052 C6                     | 544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                                       | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| <b>600 (RH)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 08/93 - 02/99 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                                       |                                                                                     |
| 618 i/Si (85 kW) / 620 i (85 kW) / 620 Si (96 kW) /<br>620 Ti Vitesse (147 kW) / 623 Si (116 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                                       | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 620 Sdi (77 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                    |                                                       | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| <b>800 Hatchback (XS)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 10/86 - 02/99 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                                       |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (74 kW) / 820 SE/Si (88 kW) / 820 Si (98 kW) /<br>820 i/Si (103 kW) / 820 I/Si (100 kW) /<br>820 16V Turbo (132 kW) / 820 Sport (145 kW) /<br>2.5 Sterling (110 kW) / 827 Vitesse (124 kW) /<br>827 24V I/Si (124 kW) / 827 Vitesse/SLi (130 kW) /<br>2.5 Si (129 kW) / 2.7 (127 kW) / 2.5 (129 kW) |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                                       | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 825 D/SD (87 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                                       | H6/LN3                                                                              |

|                                                                                                                                                           |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ROVER</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>800 (XS)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 10/86 - 02/99 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 820 (74 kW) / 2.0 E (84 kW) / 820e (88 kW) /<br>820 SE/SI (88 kW) / 820 SI (98 kW) /<br>820 16 V I/SI (103 kW) / 820 I/SI (100 kW) /<br>2.0 Turbo (120 kW) / 820 16V Turbo (132 kW) /<br>820 Sport (145 kW) /<br>825 SI/Sterling (110/123/127 kW) /<br>825 Si Lux (129 kW) / 827 SI/Sterling (124/130 kW) /<br>2.7 (127 kW) |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                  | 556 400 048 C14                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 825 D/SD (87 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                  | 570 409 064 E13                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>800 Coupe</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 08/92 - 02/99 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 825 Si (129 kW) / 827 24V (124 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                  | 556 400 048 C14                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 825 SD (87 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                  | 570 409 064 E13                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>2000-3500 Hatchback (SD1)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 06/76 - 10/86 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2000 (74 kW) / 2300 (88 kW) / 2600 S (93 kW) /<br>2600 (99 kW) / 3500 (115 kW) /<br>3500 Vitesse (142 kW) / 2400 TD (67 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 E24                  |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>CABRIOLET (XW)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 04/90 - 11/99 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 214 1.4 (66 kW) / 214 1.4i 16V (76 kW) /<br>216 1.6i 16V (82 kW) / 1.6 (82 kW) / 216 1.6i (90 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 552 401 052 C6                     | 544 402 044 B18                  | 541 400 036 A17                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| <b>COUPE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 03/96 - 11/99 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 16 V (82 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 552 401 052 C6                     | 544 402 044 B18                  | 541 400 036 A17                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.8 16 V (107 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                  | 556 400 048 C14                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>MAESTRO</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 09/90 - 01/95 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (49 kW) / 1.6 (63 kW) / 2.0 D (44 kW) /<br>2.0 TD (60 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 552 401 052 C6                     | 544 402 044 B18                  | 541 400 036 A17                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| <b>MINI MK I</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 01/91 - 05/01 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1000 (30 kW) / 1300 (37/39/45/46 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  | 545 077 030 B23                   | E2                                                                                  |
| 1.3 Cooper S (63 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 155 033 B31                  |                                   | B24L                                                                                |
| <b>MINI MK I Cabriolet (XN)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 09/92 - 05/01 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1300 (46 kW) / 1.3 S (46 kW) / 1.3 (63 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  | 545 077 030 B23                   | E2                                                                                  |
| <b>MONTEGO</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 10/88 - 10/95 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (61 kW) / 2.0 i KAT (75 kW) / 2.0 GTi (86 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                  | 553 401 050 C11                   | T5/LNB2                                                                             |
| 2.0 D Turbo (60 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                  | 553 400 047 C10                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| <b>MONTEGO Estate (XE)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 10/84 - 12/93 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (50 kW) / 1.6 (61 kW) / 2.0 GTi/LXi (75 kW) /<br>2.0 GTi (86 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                  | 553 401 050 C11                   | T5/LNB2                                                                             |
| 2.0 Turbo-D (60 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                  | 553 400 047 C10                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| <b>SAAB</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>9-3 (YS3D)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 02/98 - 09/02 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 i (96 kW) / 2.0 Turbo (110/113/136/151 kW) /<br>2.0 SE Turbo (147 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                  | 556 400 048 C14                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.3 i (110 kW) / 2.3 Turbo (165 kW) / 2.3 (169 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                  | 556 400 048 C14                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.2 TiD (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                       | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                   |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>9-3 Cabriolet (YS3D)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 02/98 - 08/03 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 i (96 kW) / 2.0 Turbo (110/113/136/151 kW) /<br>2.0 SE Turbo (147 kW) / 2.3 i (110 kW) /<br>2.3 Turbo (165 kW) / 2.3 (169 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                  | 556 400 048 C14                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>9-3 (YS3F)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 09/02 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 i (90 kW) / 1.8t (110 kW) / 2.0 t (129 kW) /<br>2.0 T (154 kW) / 2.8 Turbo V6 (184 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                  | 556 400 048 C14                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.8t BioPower (110 kW) /<br>2.0 t BioPower (129/145/147 kW) /<br>2.0 T BioPower (154 kW) / 2.0 Turbo XWD (154 kW) /<br>2.0 T (177 kW) / 2.8 Turbo V6 (188/203 kW) /<br>2.8 Turbo V6 XWD (206 kW)                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.0 Turbo Performance (185 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                  | 556 400 048 C14                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.9 TiD (88 kW) / 1.9 TTiD (132 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   | 585 200 080 F18                                      | 580 406 074 F17                    |                                  |                                   | T7/LBN4                                                                             |
| 2.2 TiD (92 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   | 585 200 080 F18                                      | 580 406 074 F17                    |                                  |                                   | T7/LBN4                                                                             |

 FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 552 400 047 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 C22 SHORT CODE  
 \* PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|                                                                             |               |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2        | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2          | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2 |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SAAB</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>9-3 Cabriolet (YS3F)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 08/03 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.8t (110 kW) / 2.0 t (129 kW) / 2.0 T (154 kW) /<br>2.0 Turbo Performance (185 kW) /<br>2.8 Turbo V6 (184 kW)                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.8t BioPower (110 kW) /<br>2.0 t BioPower (129/145/147 kW) / 2.0 (143 kW) /<br>2.8 Turbo V6 (188/203/206 kW)                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.9 TiD (110 kW) / 1.9 TiD (132 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43                    |                            | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| <b>9-3 Kombi</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 03/05 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 i (90 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.8 t (110 kW) / 1.8 t BioPower (110 kW) /<br>2.0 t BioPower (129/145 kW) / 2.0 (143 kW) /<br>2.0 T (147 kW) / 2.0 T XWD (154 kW) /<br>2.8 Turbo V6 (188/203 kW) /<br>2.8 Turbo V6 XWD (206 kW)                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.0 t (110 kW) / 2.0 T (154 kW) /<br>2.8 Turbo V6 (184 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.9 TiD (88 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 200 080 F18               | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 406 074 F17 | 570 409 064 E13                    |                            | H6/LN3<br>T7/LBN4                                                                   |
| 1.9 TiD (132 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 200 080 F18               | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 406 074 F17 |                                    |                            | H6/LN3<br>T7/LBN4                                                                   |
| <b>9-3X</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 02/09 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 T XWD (154 kW) / 2.0 T BioPower XWD (154 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.9 TiD (132 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 200 080 F18               | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 406 074 F17 |                                    |                            | H6/LN3<br>T7/LBN4                                                                   |
| <b>9-5 (YS3E)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 09/97 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 t (110 kW) / 2.0 T Biopower (132 kW) /<br>2.0 (136 kW) / 2.0 Turbo SE (141 kW) /<br>2.3 t (125/136 kW) / 2.3 Turbo (162/169/184/191 kW) /<br>2.3 (224 kW) / 3.0 V6t (147 kW) / 1.9 TiD (110 kW) /<br>2.2 TiD (88 kW) / 3.0 TiD (130 kW) * |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.0 t BioPower (110 kW) / 2.3 Turbo (134/188 kW) /<br>2.3 t BioPower (136/152 kW) *                                                                                                                                                           |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    |                                    |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>9-5 Kombi (YS3E)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 10/98 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 t (110 kW) / 2.0 t BioPower (110 kW) /<br>2.0 T Biopower (132 kW) / 2.0 (136 kW) /<br>2.3 t (125/136 kW) / 2.3 Turbo (162/169/184 kW) /<br>3.0 V6t (147 kW) / 2.3 (224 kW) / 2.2 TiD (88 kW) /<br>3.0 TiD (130 kW) *                      |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.3 t BioPower (136 kW) / 2.3 Turbo (188 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    |                                    |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 1.9 TiD (110 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 200 080 F18               | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 406 074 F17 | 570 409 064 E13                    |                            | H6/LN3<br>T7/LBN4                                                                   |
| 1.9 TiD (129 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 200 080 F18               | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 406 074 F17 |                                    |                            | H6/LN3<br>T7/LBN4                                                                   |
| <b>90</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 08/84 - 08/87 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (74 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 560 411 054 D48                    |                            | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>99 Combi Coupe</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 08/68 - 01/87 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (81 kW) / 2.0 i (87 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 560 411 054 D48                    |                            | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>99</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 11/67 - 01/87 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 GL (74 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 560 411 054 D48                    |                            | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>900 I Combi Coupe</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 09/78 - 06/94 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (73 kW) / 2.0 c (74/79 kW) / 2.0 i (81/85 kW) /<br>2.0 -16 (92/107 kW) / 2.0 S Turbo-16 (104 kW) /<br>2.0 Turbo (107/110 kW) / 2.0 T8 (114 kW) /<br>2.0 Turbo-16 (118/132 kW) / 2.1 -16 (100 kW) /<br>2.1 16 S (107 kW)                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.0 -16 (93 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24<br>570 413 063 E24 | 556 400 048 C14            | H5/LN2<br>D26R                                                                      |
| <b>900 I (AC4, AM4)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 01/79 - 12/93 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (73 kW) / 2.0 c (74/79 kW) / 2.0 i (81/85 kW) /<br>2.0 8V Turbo (114 kW) / 2.1 -16 (100 kW) /<br>2.1 16 S (107 kW)                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14            | H5/LN2                                                                              |

|                                                   |                                      |  | <b>Start Stop Plus /</b><br><b>Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2             | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2                                         | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2                 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SAAB</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>900 I Cabriolet</b>                                                                                                                                                                                              | 10/86 - 06/94                        |                                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (81 kW) / 2.0 -16 (93 kW) / 2.0 16v (98 kW) /<br>2.0 S Turbo-16 (104 kW) / 2.1 -16 (100 kW) /<br>2.1 16 S (107 kW)                                                                                              |                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                            | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                                                     | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                           | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>900 II</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 07/93 - 02/98                        |                                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 i (96 kW) / 2.0 -16 Turbo (136 kW) /<br>2.3 -16 (110 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |                                      | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                     | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                           | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i><br>556 400 048 <i>C14</i> |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.5 -24 V6 (125 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                      | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                     | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>                                                     | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>                           |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>900 II Coupe</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 12/93 - 02/98                        |                                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 i (96 kW) / 2.0 -16 Turbo (136 kW) /<br>2.3 -16 (110 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |                                      | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                     | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                           | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i><br>556 400 048 <i>C14</i> |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.5 -24 V6 (125 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                      | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                     | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>                                                     | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>                           |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>900 II Cabriolet</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             | 12/93 - 02/98                        |                                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 i (96 kW) / 2.0 -16 Turbo (136 kW) /<br>2.3 -16 (110 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |                                      | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                     | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                           | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i><br>556 400 048 <i>C14</i> |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.5 -24 V6 (125 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                      | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                     | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>                                                     | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>                           |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>9000 Schrägheck</b>                                                                                                                                                                                              | 09/84 - 12/98                        |                                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 -16 (92 kW) / 2.0 -16 CS (94/96 kW) /<br>2.0 -16 ND Turbo (110 kW) /<br>2.0 -16 Turbo (118/120/127/129 kW) /<br>2.0 -16 Turbo CS (136 kW) / 2.0 16v (143 kW) /<br>2.0 T16 (150 kW) / 2.3 -16 Turbo CSE (147 kW) |                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                            | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                                                     | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                           | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.0 (99 kW) / 2.3 -16 CS (107 kW) /<br>2.3 -16 CSE (108 kW) / 2.3 (110 kW) /<br>2.3 -16 CSE Eco Power (125 kW) /<br>2.3 -16 Turbo (143 kW) /<br>2.3 -16 Aero CS (162/165 kW) /<br>3.0 -24 V6 CS/CSE (155 kW) *      |                                      | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                     | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>                                                     | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>                           |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>9000</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 04/85 - 12/98                        |                                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 -16 (94 kW) / 2.0 -16 CD (96/110 kW) /<br>2.0 (99 kW) / 2.0 -16 Turbo CD (108/120/136 kW) /<br>2.0 -16 Turbo (118/129 kW) / 2.0 Carlsson (143 kW) /<br>2.0 T16 (150 kW) / 2.3 -16 CD Turbo (147 kW)             |                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                            | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                                                     | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                           | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.3 -16 CD (107 kW) / 2.3 -16 CDE (108 kW) /<br>2.3 (110/165 kW) / 2.3 -16 CDE Eco-Power (125 kW) /<br>2.3 -16 Turbo (143 kW) /<br>3.0 -24 V6 CD/CDE (155 kW) *                                                     |                                      | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                     | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>                                                     | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>                           |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>SEAT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>ALHAMBRA (7V8, 7V9)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                          | 04/96 - 03/10                        |                                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 T 20V (110 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                | 04/00-<br>04/00-<br>10/97-03/00      | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                     | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i><br>560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                           | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i><br>556 400 048 <i>C14</i> |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.0 i (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 04/00-<br>04/00-<br>04/96-03/00      | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                     | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i><br>560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                           | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i><br>556 400 048 <i>C14</i> |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.8 V6 (150 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 06/00-                               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                     | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>                                                     | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>                           |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.8 V6 4motion (150 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                           | 04/01-                               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                     | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>                                                     | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>                           |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 1.9 TDI (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 06/00-<br>04/96-05/00                | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                     | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>600 402 083 <i>H3</i><br>595 402 080 <i>G3</i>   | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i><br>590 122 072 <i>F6</i>  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 1.9 TDI (81 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 08/96-05/00                          |                                                                                   | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i><br>600 402 083 <i>H3</i>                            | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>595 402 080 <i>G3</i>                            | 590 122 072 <i>F6</i>                            |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 1.9 TDI (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 06/00-<br>06/00-<br>06/00-           |                                                                                   | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i><br>585 400 080 <i>F19</i><br>585 200 080 <i>F18</i> | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>580 400 074 <i>F16</i><br>580 406 074 <i>F17</i> | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>                           |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>H8/LN5                                               |
| 1.9 TDI 4motion (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                           | 02/01-<br>02/01-<br>02/01-<br>02/01- |                                                                                   | 585 400 080 <i>F19</i><br>585 200 080 <i>F18</i>                           | 580 400 074 <i>F16</i><br>580 406 074 <i>F17</i>                           | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>                           |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>H8/LN5                                               |
| 1.9 TDI (96 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 11/02-<br>11/02-<br>11/02-           |                                                                                   | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i><br>585 400 080 <i>F19</i><br>585 200 080 <i>F18</i> | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>580 400 074 <i>F16</i><br>580 406 074 <i>F17</i> |                                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>H8/LN5                                               |

552 400 047  
C22

FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE

SHORT CODE

PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
- CLIMATE REGION  
- BUILD OE

|   |               |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2                                                                  | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2                                                | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2                                                  | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2                                     |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SEAT</b>                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                                                |                                                                                     |
| <b>ALHAMBRA (7V8, 7V9)</b>                                                                                                                                          | 04/96 - 03/10 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                                                |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 Tdi 4x4 (96 kW) / 2.0 TDI (103 kW) *                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   | 585 400 080 <i>F19</i><br>585 200 080 <i>F18</i><br>595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                        | 580 400 074 <i>F16</i><br><b>580 406 074 <i>F17</i></b>                    |                                                                            |                                                                | H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>H8/LN5                                                         |
| 1.9 TDI (110 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i><br>585 400 080 <i>F19</i><br>585 200 080 <i>F18</i><br>595 901 085 <i>G14</i>              | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>580 400 074 <i>F16</i><br>580 406 074 <i>F17</i> |                                                                            |                                                                | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>H8/LN5                                               |
| <b>ALTEA (5P1)</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 03/04 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                                                |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 TSI (77 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  <i>E39</i>          | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                     |                                                                            | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i>                                         | H6/LN3<br>H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                          |
| 1.4 16V (63 kW) / 1.4 TSI (92 kW)                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                   | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i>                                                     | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i>                                                     | <b>545 412 040 <i>B19</i></b>                                  | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.6 (75 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i><br>554 400 053 <i>C30</i>                           | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>552 400 047 <i>C22</i>                           | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i><br><b>545 412 040 <i>B19</i></b>        | H6/LN3<br>H4/LN1                                                                    |
| 1.8 TFSI (118 kW) *                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                     | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>                                                     | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>                                         | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.0 FSI (110 kW) / 1.9 TDI (77 kW) /<br>2.0 TDI (100/103 kW) *                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                                                            | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i><br>577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                           | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i><br>574 012 068 <i>E11</i>                           | <b>556 400 048 <i>C14</i></b><br><b>570 409 064 <i>E13</i></b> | H5/LN2<br>H6/LN3                                                                    |
| 1.6 TDI (77 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | <b>570 901 076  <i>E39</i></b>   | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                     |                                                                            |                                                                | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.0 TDI 16V (103 kW) *                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  <i>E39</i>          | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                     | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                                                     | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>                                         | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| <b>ALTEA XL (5P5, 5P8)</b>                                                                                                                                          | 10/06 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                                                |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 TSI (77 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  <i>E39</i>          | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                     |                                                                            | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i>                                         | H6/LN3<br>H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                          |
| 1.4 16V (63 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                   | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i>                                                     | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i>                                                     | <b>545 412 040 <i>B19</i></b>                                  | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.4 TSI (92 kW) / 1.6 (75 kW) *                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                                                     | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i>                                                     | <b>545 412 040 <i>B19</i></b>                                  | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.6 Multifuel (75 kW) *                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i><br>554 400 053 <i>C30</i>                           | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>552 400 047 <i>C22</i>                           | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i><br><b>545 412 040 <i>B19</i></b>        | H6/LN3<br>H4/LN1                                                                    |
| 1.8 TFSI (118 kW) / 2.0 FSI (110 kW)                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                                                     | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                                                     | <b>556 400 048 <i>C14</i></b>                                  | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.0 TFSI 4x4 (147 kW) / 1.9 TDI (77 kW) /<br>2.0 TDI (103/125 kW) *                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i><br>563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                           | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                           | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i><br><b>556 400 048 <i>C14</i></b>        | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.6 TDI (77 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | <b>570 901 076  <i>E39</i></b> | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                     | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>                                                     | <b>570 409 064 <i>E13</i></b>                                  | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.0 TDI (100 kW) / 2.0 TDI 4x4 (103 kW) *                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                     | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>                                                     | <b>570 409 064 <i>E13</i></b>                                  | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.0 TDI 16V (103 kW) *                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  <i>E39</i>        | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                     |                                                                            |                                                                | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.0 TDI 4x4 (125 kW) *                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  <i>E39</i>        | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                     | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                                                     | <b>556 400 048 <i>C14</i></b>                                  | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| <b>AROSA (6H)</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 05/97 - 06/04 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                                                |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (37 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                   |                                                                            | 544 402 044 <i>B18</i>                                                     | <b>541 400 036 <i>A17</i></b>                                  | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.0 (37 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                   |                                                                            | 544 402 044 <i>B18</i><br>544 401 042 <i>B36</i><br>542 400 039 <i>B35</i> | <b>541 400 036 <i>A17</i></b><br>540 406 034 <i>A16</i>        | T4/LBN1<br>H3/LN0                                                                   |
| 1.4 (44 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                   | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i>                                                     | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i>                                                     | <b>545 412 040 <i>B19</i></b>                                  | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.4 16V (74 kW) / 1.4 TDI (55 kW) / 1.7 SDI (44 kW)                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                                                     | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                                                     | <b>556 400 048 <i>C14</i></b>                                  | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>CORDOBA (6K2/C2)</b>                                                                                                                                             | 02/93 - 10/99 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                                                |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 i (37 kW) / 1.0 CL (33 kW) / 1.4 i (44 kW) /<br>1.3 (40 kW) / 1.4 (40 kW) / 1.6 i (55/55 kW)                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                   | 552 401 052 <i>C6</i>                                                      | 544 402 044 <i>B18</i>                                                     | <b>541 400 036 <i>A17</i></b>                                  |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 i 16V (74 kW) / 1.6 i (74 kW) / 1.8 i (66 kW) /<br>1.8 i 16V (95 kW) / 2.0 i (85 kW) /<br>2.0 i 16V (110 kW) *                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                                                     | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>                                                     | <b>553 400 047 <i>C10</i></b>                                  |                                                                                     |
| 1.7 SDI (44 kW) / 1.9 D (47/50 kW) / 1.9 SDI (47 kW) /<br>1.9 TD (55 kW) / 1.9 TDI (66/81 kW)                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                                                     | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i>                                                     | <b>570 144 064 <i>E9</i></b>                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>CORDOBA Schrägheck</b>                                                                                                                                           | 11/95 - 06/99 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                                                |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 SXE (55 kW) / 1.6 i (74 kW) / 2.0 (85/110 kW)                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                                                     | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                                                     | <b>556 400 048 <i>C14</i></b>                                  | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.9 D (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                     | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>                                                     | <b>570 409 064 <i>E13</i></b>                                  | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>CORDOBA Vario (6K5)</b>                                                                                                                                          | 08/96 - 06/99 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                                                |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (40 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                   | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i>                                                     | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i>                                                     | <b>545 412 040 <i>B19</i></b>                                  | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.4 i (44 kW) / 1.6 i (55/55/74 kW)                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                   | 552 401 052 <i>C6</i>                                                      | 544 402 044 <i>B18</i>                                                     | <b>541 400 036 <i>A17</i></b>                                  | T4/LBN1                                                                             |



 552 400 047  
C22  
\*

FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
SHORT CODE  
PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON:

- ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
- CLIMATE REGION  
- BUILD OE

|   |               |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2                                               | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2                                                  | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2                                                 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SEAT</b>                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                           |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>CORDOBA Vario (6K5)</b>                                                                                                                                          | 08/96 - 06/99 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                           |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.7 SDI (44 kW) / 1.9 SDI (47 kW) /<br>1.9 TDI (66/81 kW)                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                                                    | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i>                                                     | 570 144 064 <i>E9</i>                                                      | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| <b>CORDOBA (6K2)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 06/99 - 10/02 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                           |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (37 kW) / 1.0 16V (51 kW) / 1.4 (44 kW) /<br>1.4 16V (55/74 kW)                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i>                                                    | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i>                                                     | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i>                                                     | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.6 (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i><br>563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                          | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i><br>560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                           | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i><br>556 400 048 <i>C14</i>                           | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.8 T 20V Cupra (115 kW)                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                                                    | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                                                     | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>                                                     | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.9 SDI (50 kW) / 1.9 TDI (66/81 kW) *                                                                                                                              |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            |                                                  | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                    | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>                                                     | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>                                                     | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>CORDOBA Vario (6K5)</b>                                                                                                                                          | 06/99 - 12/02 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                           |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (44 kW) / 1.4 16V (55 kW) / 1.6 (55/74 kW)                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i>                                                    | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i>                                                     | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i>                                                     | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.9 SDI (50 kW) / 1.9 TDI (66/81 kW) *                                                                                                                              |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            |                                                  | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                    | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>                                                     | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>                                                     | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>CORDOBA (6L2)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 09/02 - 11/09 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                           |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (47 kW) / 1.2 12V (51 kW)                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i>                                                    | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i>                                                     | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i>                                                     | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.4 16V (55 kW) / 1.6 (74 kW) / 1.6 16V (77 kW) /<br>2.0 (85 kW)                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                                                    | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                                                     | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>                                                     | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.4 TDI (51 kW) / 1.9 SDI (47 kW) /<br>1.9 TDI (74/96 kW) *                                                                                                         |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            |                                                  | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                    | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>                                                     | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>                                                     | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>EXEO (3R2)</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 12/08 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                           |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (75 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                                                    | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                                                     |                                                                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.8 T (110 kW) / 2.0 TFSI (147 kW) /<br>2.0 TDI (88/105/125 kW) *                                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            |                                                  | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                    | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>                                                     | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>                                                     | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>EXEO ST (3R5)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 06/09 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                           |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (75 kW) / 1.8 T (110 kW) / 2.0 TFSI (147 kW) /<br>2.0 TDI (88/105/125 kW) *                                                                                     |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            |                                                  | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                    | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>                                                     | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>                                                     | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>FURA (025A)</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 01/82 - 12/86 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                           |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                                                                     |
| 0.9 (29 kW) / 1.4 (55 kW)                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                           |                                                                            | 545 413 040 <i>B20</i>                                                     | H4R/LN1R                                                                            |
| <b>IBIZA I (021A)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 06/84 - 12/93 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                           |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                                                                     |
| 0.9 (29 kW) / 1.2 (44/47 kW) / 1.2 i (52 kW) /<br>1.5 (63 kW) / 1.5 i (65/74 kW) / 1.5 i KAT (66 kW) /<br>1.7 (72/76 kW)                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 552 401 052 <i>C6</i>                                                     | 544 402 044 <i>B18</i>                                                     | 541 400 036 <i>A17</i>                                                     | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.7 D (40 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 401 061 <i>D39</i>                                                    | 560 127 054 <i>D43</i>                                                     | 556 401 048 <i>C15</i>                                                     | H5R/LN2R                                                                            |
| <b>IBIZA II (6K1)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 03/93 - 08/99 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                           |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 i (37 kW) / 1.0 (33 kW) / 1.3 i (40 kW) *                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 552 401 052 <i>C6</i>                                                     | 544 402 044 <i>B18</i><br>544 401 042 <i>B36</i><br>542 400 039 <i>B35</i> | 541 400 036 <i>A17</i><br>540 406 034 <i>A16</i>                           | T4/LBN1<br>H3/LN0                                                                   |
| 1.4 (40 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 552 401 052 <i>C6</i>                                                     | 544 402 044 <i>B18</i>                                                     | 541 400 036 <i>A17</i>                                                     | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.4 i (44 kW) / 1.4 i 16V (74 kW) /<br>1.6 i (55/74/55 kW) *                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 552 401 052 <i>C6</i><br>563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                           | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i><br>544 402 044 <i>B18</i><br>560 408 054 <i>D24</i> | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i><br>541 400 036 <i>A17</i><br>556 400 048 <i>C14</i> | H4/LN1<br>T4/LBN1<br>H5/LN2                                                         |
| 1.8 i (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                           | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i><br>560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                           | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i><br>556 400 048 <i>C14</i>                           | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.8 i 16V (95 kW) *                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i><br>552 401 052 <i>C6</i><br>563 400 061 <i>D15</i> | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i><br>544 402 044 <i>B18</i>                           | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i><br>541 400 036 <i>A17</i>                           | H4/LN1<br>T4/LBN1<br>H5/LN2                                                         |
| 2.0 i (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 552 401 052 <i>C6</i><br>563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                           | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i><br>544 402 044 <i>B18</i>                           | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i><br>541 400 036 <i>A17</i>                           | H4/LN1<br>T4/LBN1<br>H5/LN2                                                         |
| 2.0 i 16V (110 kW) *                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i><br>563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                          | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i>                                                     | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i>                                                     | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.9 D (47 kW) / 1.9 TDI (66 kW)                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                    | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>                                                     | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>                                                     | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 1.9 SDI (47 kW) / 1.9 D (50 kW) / 1.9 TD (55 kW) *                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i><br>563 401 061 <i>D39</i>                          | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>560 127 054 <i>D43</i>                           | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i><br>556 401 048 <i>C15</i>                           | H6/LN3<br>H5R/LN2R                                                                  |
| 1.9 TDI (81 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i><br>563 401 061 <i>D39</i>                          | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>560 127 054 <i>D43</i>                           | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i><br>556 401 048 <i>C15</i>                           | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>IBIZA III (6K1)</b>                                                                                                                                              | 08/99 - 02/02 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                           |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (37 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 552 401 052 <i>C6</i>                                                     | 544 402 044 <i>B18</i><br>544 401 042 <i>B36</i><br>542 400 039 <i>B35</i> | 541 400 036 <i>A17</i><br>540 406 034 <i>A16</i>                           | T4/LBN1<br>H3/LN0                                                                   |
| 1.0 (50 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 552 401 052 <i>C6</i>                                                     | 544 402 044 <i>B18</i>                                                     | 541 400 036 <i>A17</i>                                                     | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.0 16V (51 kW) / 1.4 (44 kW) /<br>1.4 16V (55/74 kW) *                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 552 401 052 <i>C6</i><br>563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                           | 544 402 044 <i>B18</i><br>560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                           | 541 400 036 <i>A17</i><br>556 400 048 <i>C14</i>                           | T4/LBN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                   |
| 1.6 (55 kW) / 1.8 T 20V Cupra (115 kW)                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                                                    | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                                                     | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>                                                     | H5/LN2                                                                              |

 552 400 047  
 C22  
 \*

FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 SHORT CODE  
 PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|                                                |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2        | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2          | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2         |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SEAT                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| IBIZA III (6K1)                                                                                                                 | 08/99 - 02/02                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 SDI (50 kW) / 1.9 TDI (66/81 kW) *                                                                                          |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| IBIZA IV (6L1)                                                                                                                  | 02/02 - 11/09                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (44 kW)                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  | 552 401 052 C6                     | 544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                    | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.2 (47 kW) *                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 552 401 052 C6<br>563 400 061 D15  | 552 400 047 C22<br>544 402 044 B18 | 545 412 040 B19<br>541 400 036 A17 | H4/LN1<br>T4/LBN1<br>H5/LN2                                                         |
| 1.2 12V (51 kW) *                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15 | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.4 16V (55 kW) *                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15 | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24 | 545 412 040 B19<br>556 400 048 C14 | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.4 16V (63 kW) / 1.6 (74 kW) *                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15 | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.6 16V (77 kW) / 1.8 T FR (110 kW) /<br>1.8 T Cupra R (132 kW) / 2.0 (85 kW)                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.4 TDI (51 kW) / 1.9 SDI (47 kW) /<br>1.9 TDI (74/96 kW) / 1.9 TDI Cupra R (118 kW) *                                          |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| IBIZA V (6J5)                                                                                                                   | 03/08 →                                                                           |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 TSI (77 kW) *                                                                                                               |                                                                                   | 560 901 068 A D52                                | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                    |                                    | T5/LBN2<br>H5/LN2                                                                   |
| 1.2 (51 kW) / 1.4 TSI (110 kW) / 1.6 (77 kW)                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.4 (63 kW) / 2.0 (85 kW)                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.2 TDI (55 kW) *                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 577 400 078 E44                    |                                    |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 560 901 068 A D52                                |                                    | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 TDI (59 kW) / 1.6 TDI (66/77 kW) /<br>1.9 TDI (66/77 kW) *                                                                  |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.0 TDI (105 kW) *                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 A E39                                | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| IBIZA V SPORTCOUPE (6J1)                                                                                                        | 07/08 →                                                                           |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 TSI (77 kW) *                                                                                                               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 A E39                                | 561 400 060 D21                    |                                    |                                    | T5/LBN2<br>H6/LN3                                                                   |
| 1.2 (44 kW)                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.4 (63 kW) / 1.4 TSI (110/132 kW) / 1.6 (77 kW)                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 2.0 (85 kW) / 1.4 TDI (59 kW) / 1.6 TDI (66/77 kW) /<br>1.9 TDI (66/77 kW) / 2.0 TDI (105 kW) *                                 |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 1.2 TDI (55 kW) *                                                                                                               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 A E39                                | 577 400 078 E44                    |                                    |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| IBIZA V ST (6J8)                                                                                                                | 03/10 →                                                                           |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 TSI (77 kW) *                                                                                                               |                                                                                   | 560 901 068 A D52                                | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                    |                                    | T5/LBN2<br>H5/LN2                                                                   |
| 1.2 TDI (55 kW) *                                                                                                               |                                                                                   | 560 901 068 A D52                                | 577 400 078 E44                    | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.6 TDI (66 kW) *                                                                                                               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 A E39                                | 577 400 078 E44                    | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.6 TDI (77 kW) *                                                                                                               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 A E39                                | 577 400 078 E44                    |                                    |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| INCA (6K9)                                                                                                                      | 11/95 - 06/03                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 i (44 kW) / 1.6 (70 kW)                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.4 16V (55 kW) *                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    | 545 413 040 B20                    | H4R/LN1R                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.6 i (55 kW)                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.7 D (42 kW) / 1.9 D (47 kW)                                                                                                   | 08/99-                                                                            |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                     | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| 1.9 SDI (47 kW) / 1.9 TDI (66 kW) *                                                                                             | 08/99-<br>-07/99                                                                  |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21 | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 400 047 C10  | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| LEON (1M1)                                                                                                                      | 11/99 - 06/06                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 16V (55 kW)                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.6 (74 kW) / 1.6 16 V (77 kW) / 1.8 20V (92 kW) /<br>1.8 20V T (132 kW) / 1.8 20V T 4 (132 kW) /<br>1.8 T Cupra R (154/165 kW) |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.6 (75 kW) / 1.8 Turbo 4x4 (154 kW) /<br>2.3 VR5 (125 kW) / 2.8 (150 kW)                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.8 Cupra 4 (150 kW)                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.9 SDI (50 kW) / 1.9 TDI (66/74/81/96/110 kW) /<br>1.9 TDI Syncro (110 kW) *                                                   |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |

|                                                    |  |                  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2        | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2         | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2 |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SEAT                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| LEON (1P1)                                                                                                                          | 05/05 →                                                                           |                                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 TSI (77 kW) *                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 560 901 068  D52 | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    | 545 412 040 B19                   | H6/LN3<br>H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2 |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 16V (63 kW)                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22                    |                                   | H4/LN1                     |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 TSI (92 kW) *                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 560 901 068  D52 | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                   | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2           |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (75 kW) / 2.0 FSI (110 kW) /<br>2.0 TFSI (136/147/177 kW)                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                   | H5/LN2                     |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 LPG (75 kW) / 1.8 TSI (118 kW) /<br>2.0 TFSI (155 kW) / 2.0 Cupra R (195 kW)                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                   | H5/LN2                     |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 TDI (77 kW) *                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39 | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2           |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 TDI (66 kW) / 1.9 TDi (81 kW) /<br>2.0 TDI (100 kW) *                                                                           |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    |                                   | H6/LN3                     |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 TDI (77 kW) / 2.0 TDI (103 kW) /<br>2.0 TDI 16V (103 kW) *                                                                      |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                   | H6/LN3                     |                                                                                     |
| MALAGA (023A)                                                                                                                       | 11/84 - 12/93                                                                     |                                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (44 kW) / 1.2 i (52 kW) / 1.5 (63 kW) /<br>1.5 i KAT (66 kW) / 1.5 i (74 kW) /<br>1.7 D (40/42 kW) *                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                                   | 563 401 061 D39                                  | 560 127 054 D43                    | 556 401 048 C15                   | H5R/LN2R                   |                                                                                     |
| MARBELLA (28)                                                                                                                       | 08/86 - 10/98                                                                     |                                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 0.8 (25 kW) / 0.9 (29/32 kW) / 0.9 KAT (29/30 kW)                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 545 413 040 B20                   | H4R/LN1R                   |                                                                                     |
| MARBELLA Kasten (028A)                                                                                                              | 11/86 - 12/93                                                                     |                                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 0.8 (25 kW) / 0.9 (29 kW) / 0.9 KAT (29 kW)                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 545 413 040 B20                   | H4R/LN1R                   |                                                                                     |
| PANDA (141A)                                                                                                                        | 10/80 - 12/86                                                                     |                                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 0.9 (31 kW) *                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |                                                  | 544 401 042 B36<br>542 400 039 B35 | 540 406 034 A16                   | H3/LN0                     |                                                                                     |
| RITMO (138)                                                                                                                         | 07/78 - 09/83                                                                     |                                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (47 kW) / 1.4 (57 kW) *                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                                   | 563 401 061 D39                                  | 560 127 054 D43                    | 556 401 048 C15                   | H5R/LN2R                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.7 D (41 kW)                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 013 068 E12                    |                                   | H6R/LN3R                   |                                                                                     |
| RONDA (022A)                                                                                                                        | 06/82 - 11/88                                                                     |                                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (44 kW) / 1.4 (54 kW) / 1.5 (63 kW) /<br>1.6 (68 kW) *                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                                   | 563 401 061 D39                                  | 560 127 054 D43                    | 556 401 048 C15                   | H5R/LN2R                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.7 Diesel (40 kW)                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |                                                  | 570 413 063 E24                    |                                   | D26R                       |                                                                                     |
| TERRA (24)                                                                                                                          | 01/87 - 12/96                                                                     |                                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 0.9 (29 kW) / 0.9 KAT (29 kW) / 1.3 D (33 kW) /<br>1.4 D (35 kW)                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 545 413 040 B20                   | H4R/LN1R                   |                                                                                     |
| TERRA Kasten (024A)                                                                                                                 | 01/87 - 02/96                                                                     |                                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 0.9 (29 kW) / 0.9 KAT (29 kW) / 1.3 D (33 kW) /<br>1.4 D (35 kW)                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    | 545 413 040 B20                   | H4R/LN1R                   |                                                                                     |
| TOLEDO I (1L)                                                                                                                       | 01/91 - 10/99                                                                     |                                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 i (52 kW) / 1.8 i (65/66 kW) / 1.8 16V (92/98 kW) /<br>1.8 GT (102 kW) / 2.0 i (85 kW) / 2.0 i 16V (110 kW)                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 | 541 400 036 A17                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 D (47 kW) / 1.9 TD (55 kW) / 1.9 TDI (66/81 kW)                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 400 047 C10 |                            |                                                                                     |
| TOLEDO II (1M2)                                                                                                                     | 04/99 - 05/06                                                                     |                                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 16V (55 kW) / 1.6 (74 kW) / 1.6 16V (77 kW) /<br>1.8 20V (92 kW) / 1.8 20VT (132 kW) /<br>2.3 V5 (110 kW) / 2.3 V5 20V (125 kW) |                                                                                   |                                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                   | H5/LN2                     |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (75 kW) / 1.8 Allrad (132/154/165 kW)                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                   | H5/LN2                     |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 SDI (50 kW) / 1.9 TDi (74 kW) /<br>1.9 TDI (66/81/96/110 kW) / 2.8 (150 kW) /<br>2.8 4x4 (150 kW) *                             |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                   | H6/LN3                     |                                                                                     |
| TOLEDO III (5P2)                                                                                                                    | 04/04 - 05/09                                                                     |                                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (75 kW) *                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15               | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 | 570 409 064 E13                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2           |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 TFSI (118 kW) / 2.0 FSI (110 kW) /<br>1.9 TDI (77 kW) *                                                                         |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                   | H6/LN3                     |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 TFSI (147 kW) *                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    |                                   | H6/LN3                     |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 TDI (100 kW) *                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    |                                   | H6/LN3                     |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 TDI 16V (103 kW) *                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                   | H6/LN3                     |                                                                                     |
| 127 (127A)                                                                                                                          | 04/72 - 12/82                                                                     |                                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 0.9 (33 kW) / 1.0 (38 kW) *                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                                   | 563 401 061 D39                                  | 560 127 054 D43                    | 556 401 048 C15                   | H5R/LN2R                   |                                                                                     |

 552 400 047  
 C22  
 \*

FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 SHORT CODE  
 PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|   |               |                    | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2        | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2          | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2         |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SEAT</b>                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| <b>131</b>                                                                                                                                                          | 05/75 - 12/86 |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 (55 kW) / 1.6 (71 kW) / 2.0 (85 kW) /<br>2.4 Diesel (53 kW) *                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                                     |                                                  | 563 401 061 D39                    | 560 127 054 D43                    | 556 401 048 C15                    | H5R/LN2R                                                                            |
| <b>132</b>                                                                                                                                                          | 01/73 - 12/82 |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 (80 kW) / 2.2 D (44 kW) *                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                                     |                                                  | 563 401 061 D39                    | 560 127 054 D43                    | 556 401 048 C15                    | H5R/LN2R                                                                            |
| <b>SKODA</b>                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| <b>FABIA (6Y2)</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 08/99 - 03/08 |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (37 kW) / 1.2 (40/47 kW) *                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                                     |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15 | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.4 (44 kW) / 1.4 16V (55/74 kW) / 2.0 (85 kW) *                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                                     |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24 | 545 412 040 B19<br>556 400 048 C14 | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.4 (59 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                                     |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.4 TDI (51 kW) / 1.9 SDI (47 kW) / 1.9 TDI (74 kW) /<br>1.9 TDI RS (96 kW) *                                                                                       |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     |                                                  | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>FABIA Stufenheck (6Y3)</b>                                                                                                                                       | 10/99 - 12/07 |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (37 kW) / 1.2 (40/47 kW) *                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                                     |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15 | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.4 (44 kW) / 1.4 16V (55/59/74 kW) /<br>2.0 (85 kW) *                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                                     |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24 | 545 412 040 B19<br>556 400 048 C14 | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.4 TDI (51 kW) / 1.9 SDI (47 kW) /<br>1.9 TDI (74 kW) *                                                                                                            |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     |                                                  | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>FABIA Combi (6Y5)</b>                                                                                                                                            | 04/00 - 12/07 |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (37 kW) / 1.2 (40/47 kW) *                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                                     |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15 | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.4 (44 kW) / 1.4 16V (55/59/74 kW) /<br>2.0 (85 kW) *                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                                     |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24 | 545 412 040 B19<br>556 400 048 C14 | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.4 TDI (51 kW) / 1.9 SDI (47 kW) /<br>1.9 TDI (74 kW) *                                                                                                            |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     |                                                  | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>FABIA Praktik</b>                                                                                                                                                | 07/01 - 12/07 |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (40 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                                     |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15 | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.4 (50 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                                     |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24 | 545 412 040 B19<br>556 400 048 C14 | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.4 TDI (51 kW) / 1.9 SDI (47 kW) *                                                                                                                                 |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     |                                                  | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>FABIA</b>                                                                                                                                                        | 12/06 →       |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (44 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                                     |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15 | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.2 TSI (63 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               | 560 500 056  D53 |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.4 (63 kW) / 1.6 (77 kW) *                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                                     |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24 | 545 412 040 B19<br>556 400 048 C14 | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.2 TDI (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076  E39 |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H6/LN3<br>H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                          |
| 1.4 TDI (51 kW) / 1.9 TDI (77 kW) *                                                                                                                                 |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     |                                                  | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 1.6 TDI (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               | 570 500 065 E45                                                                                     |                                                  | 577 400 078 E44                    | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| <b>FABIA Combi</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 10/07 →       |                                                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (44 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                                     |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.2 (51 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                                     |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15 | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.2 TSI (63 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               | 560 500 056  D53 |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.4 (63 kW) / 1.6 (77 kW) *                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                                     |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24 | 545 412 040 B19<br>556 400 048 C14 | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.2 TDI (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076  E39 |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H6/LN3<br>H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                          |
| 1.4 TDI (51 kW) / 1.9 TDI (77 kW) *                                                                                                                                 |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     |                                                  | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 1.6 TDI (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               | 570 500 065  E45 |                                                  | 577 400 078 E44                    | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |

|   |               |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2        | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2          | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SKODA</b>                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>FAVORIT (781)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 05/89 - 09/94 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 135 X,LX,GLX (40 kW) / 1.3 135 (42/43/44 kW) /<br>1.3 135L (43 kW) / 1.3 136 (45 kW) / 1.3 (50 kW) *                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15 | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24 | 545 412 040 B19            | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| <b>FAVORIT Forman (785)</b>                                                                                                                                         | 08/91 - 06/95 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (40 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15 | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24 | 545 412 040 B19            | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| <b>FAVORIT Pick-up (787)</b>                                                                                                                                        | 06/92 - 06/97 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (40 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15 | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24 | 545 412 040 B19            | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.3 (46 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19            | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| <b>FELICIA I (6U1)</b>                                                                                                                                              | 10/94 - 03/98 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (40 kW) / 1.6 LX (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15 | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19            | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.9 D (47 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>FELICIA I Kombi (6U5)</b>                                                                                                                                        | 07/95 - 03/98 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 LX (40 kW) / 1.3 (43 kW) / 1.3 LXI (50 kW) /<br>1.6 GLX (55 kW) *                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15 | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19            | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.9 D (47 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>FELICIA I Fun (797)</b>                                                                                                                                          | 10/95 - 04/02 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (40 kW) / 1.6 (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15 | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19            | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.3 (43 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19            | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.9 D (47 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>FELICIA II (6U1)</b>                                                                                                                                             | 01/98 - 06/01 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (40 kW) / 1.6 (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15 | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19            | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.9 D (47 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>FELICIA II Kombi (6U5)</b>                                                                                                                                       | 01/98 - 06/01 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (50 kW) / 1.6 (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15 | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19            | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.9 D (47 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>OCTAVIA (1U2)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 09/96 - 12/10 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (44 kW) / 1.4 16V (55 kW) /<br>1.6 (55/74/75 kW) *                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15 | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19            | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.8 (92 kW) / 1.8 T (110 kW) / 1.8 T 4x4 (110 kW) *                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24 | 556 400 048 C14            | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| RS 1.8 T (132 kW) *                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21<br>563 400 061 D15 | 560 409 054 D59<br>560 408 054 D24 | 556 400 048 C14            | T5/LBN2<br>H5/LN2                                                                   |
| 2.0 (85 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.9 SDI (50 kW) / 1.9 TDI (66/74/81/96 kW) *                                                                                                                        |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   |                                                  | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>OCTAVIA Combi (1U5)</b>                                                                                                                                          | 07/98 - 12/10 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 16V (55 kW) / 1.6 (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15 | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19            | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.8 20V (92 kW) / 1.8 T (110 kW) /<br>1.8 T 4x4 (110 kW) *                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24 | 556 400 048 C14            | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| RS 1.8 T (132 kW) *                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21<br>563 400 061 D15 | 560 409 054 D59<br>560 408 054 D24 | 556 400 048 C14            | T5/LBN2<br>H5/LN2                                                                   |
| 2.0 (85 kW) / 2.0 4x4 (85 kW)                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.9 SDI (50 kW) / 1.9 TDI (66/74/81/96 kW) /<br>1.9 TDI 4x4 (66/74 kW) *                                                                                            |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   |                                                  | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>OCTAVIA (1Z3)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 02/04 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15 | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19            | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.4 TSI (90 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19            | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.6 (75 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24 | 545 412 040 B19            | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.6 MultiFuel (75 kW) / 1.8 TSI (118 kW)                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.6 FSI (85 kW) / 2.0 FSI (110 kW)                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.6 TDI (77 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   |                                                  | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                    |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 1.9 TDI (77 kW) / 2.0 TDI (103 kW) *                                                                                                                                |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   |                                                  | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.0 TDI (100 kW) / 2.0 TDI RS (125 kW) *                                                                                                                            |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   |                                                  | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                    |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.0 TDI 16V (103 kW) *                                                                                                                                              |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   |                                                  | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13            | H6/LN3                                                                              |

▲ FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 552 400 047 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 C22 SHORT CODE  
 \* PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|   |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2                           | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2                             | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SKODA                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                            |                                                                                     |
| OCTAVIA Combi (1Z5)                                                                                                                                                 | 02/04 →                                                                           |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (59 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22                                       | 545 412 040 B19            | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.4 TSI (90 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30                                       | 552 400 047 C22                                       | 545 412 040 B19            | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.6 (75 kW) / 1.6 FSI (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                                       | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24                    |                            | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.6 MultiFuel (75 kW)                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                                       | 560 408 054 D24                                       |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.8 TSI (118 kW) / 1.8 TSI 4x4 (118 kW) /<br>2.0 TDI 16V (100 kW) / 2.0 TDI RS (125 kW) *                                                                           |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11                                       |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.0 FSI (110 kW) / 2.0 FSI 4x4 (110 kW)                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                                       | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.6 TDI (77 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 ⚠ E39                                | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11                                       |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 1.9 TDI (77 kW) / 1.9 TDI 4x4 (77 kW) /<br>2.0 TDI (103 kW) / 2.0 TDI 4x4 (103 kW) /<br>2.0 TDI 16V (103 kW) *                                                      |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| RAPID (120G, 130G, 135G)                                                                                                                                            | 02/83 - 10/91                                                                     |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (43 kW) / 1.3 (39/45 kW) / 1.3 S (43 kW)                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                  | 552 401 052 C6                                        | 544 402 044 B18                                       | 541 400 036 A17            | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| ROOMSTER (5J)                                                                                                                                                       | 03/06 →                                                                           |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (47 kW) / 1.4 (63 kW) *                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22                                       | 545 412 040 B19            | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.2 TSI (63 kW) / 1.6 TDI (66/77 kW) *                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | 560 500 056 ⚠ D53                                | 563 400 061 D15                                       | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 545 412 040 B19            | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.6 (77 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                                       | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 545 412 040 B19            | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.2 TDI (55 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 ⚠ E39                                |                                                       |                                                       |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 1.4 TDI (51 kW) / 1.9 TDI (77 kW) *                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14            | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| ROOMSTER Praktik (5J)                                                                                                                                               | 03/07 →                                                                           |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (51 kW) / 1.4 (63 kW) *                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22                                       | 545 412 040 B19            | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.4 TDI (51 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| SUPERB (3U4)                                                                                                                                                        | 02/02 - 03/08                                                                     |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 T (110 kW) / 1.9 TDI (74/77/85/96 kW) *                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.0 (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 570 409 064 E13            | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.0 (91 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                                       | 560 408 054 D24                                       |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.8 V6 (142 kW) / 2.0 TDI (103 kW) /<br>2.5 TDI (114/120 kW) *                                                                                                      |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18 | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17 | 570 409 064 E13            | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| SUPERB (3T4)                                                                                                                                                        | 03/08 →                                                                           |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 TSI (92 kW) / 1.8 TSI (118 kW)                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                                       | 560 408 054 D24                                       |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.8 TSI 4x4 (118 kW) *                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11                                       |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 3.6 V6 4x4 (191 kW) *                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18                    | 580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17                    |                            | H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                                   |
| 1.6 TDI (77 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 ⚠ E39<br>580 901 080 ⚠ F21           |                                                       |                                                       |                            | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4                                                                    |
| 1.9 TDI (77 kW) / 2.0 TDI (103/125 kW) /<br>2.0 TDI 16V (103 kW) / 2.0 TDI 4x4 (125 kW) *                                                                           |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18 | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17 |                            | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| SUPERB Kombi (3T5)                                                                                                                                                  | 10/09 →                                                                           |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 TSI (92 kW) / 1.8 TSI (118 kW) /<br>1.8 TSI 4x4 (118 kW) / 3.6 V6 4x4 (191 kW)                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                                       | 560 408 054 D24                                       |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.6 TDI (77 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 ⚠ E39<br>580 901 080 ⚠ F21           |                                                       |                                                       |                            | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4                                                                    |
| 2.0 TDI 16V (103 kW) / 2.0 TDI (125 kW) /<br>2.0 TDI 4x4 (125 kW) *                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18 | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17 |                            | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| YETI (5L)                                                                                                                                                           | 05/09 →                                                                           |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 TSI (77 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30                                       | 552 400 047 C22                                       | 545 412 040 B19            | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.4 TSI (90 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 570 500 065 ⚠ E45                                | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 560 408 054 D24                                       |                            | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.8 TSI 4x4 (118 kW)                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                                       | 560 408 054 D24                                       |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.6 TDI (77 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 ⚠ E39                                |                                                       |                                                       |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |

|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2  | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2                    | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
| <b>SKODA</b>                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>YETI (5L)</b>                                                                                                                                                    | 05/09 →       |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 TDI (81 kW) / 2.0 TDI 4x4 (81 kW) *                                                                                                                             |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18 | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17 |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| <b>105,120 (742)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 08/76 - 12/90 |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 105 S,L,GL (33 kW) / 1.0 105 S,L (34 kW) /<br>1.2 120 L (38 kW) / 1.2 120 LS (43 kW)                                                                            |               |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 C6                                        | 544 402 044 B18                                       | 541 400 036 A17                  |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| <b>105,120 (744)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 02/83 - 12/90 |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 105 S,L (32 kW) / 1.0 105 S,L,LS (33 kW) /<br>1.2 120 L (35/38 kW) / 1.2 120 GLS (43 kW)                                                                        |               |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 C6                                        | 544 402 044 B18                                       | 541 400 036 A17                  |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| <b>110</b>                                                                                                                                                          | 12/69 - 03/82 |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 L (33 kW) / 1.1 LS (38 kW)                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 C6                                        | 544 402 044 B18                                       | 541 400 036 A17                  |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| <b>110 Coupe</b>                                                                                                                                                    | 07/70 - 03/82 |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 R (38 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 C6                                        | 544 402 044 B18                                       | 541 400 036 A17                  |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| <b>130</b>                                                                                                                                                          | 02/85 - 10/91 |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| GL (39 kW) / L,GL (45 kW) / G,GL (46 kW)                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 C6                                        | 544 402 044 B18                                       | 541 400 036 A17                  |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| <b>SMART</b>                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>CABRIO (450)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 03/00 - 01/04 |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 0.6 (40 kW) / 0.7 (45/55 kW)                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                       | 552 400 047 C22                                       | 545 412 040 B19                  |                                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 0.8 CDI (30 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                       | 560 408 054 D24                                       |                                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>CITY-COUPÉ (450)</b>                                                                                                                                             | 07/98 - 01/04 |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 0.6 (33 kW) / 0.7 (37/45/55 kW)                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                       | 552 400 047 C22                                       | 545 412 040 B19                  |                                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 0.8 CDI (30 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                       | 560 408 054 D24                                       |                                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>CROSSBLADE (450)</b>                                                                                                                                             | 06/02 - 12/03 |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 0.6 (52 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                       | 552 400 047 C22                                       | 545 412 040 B19                  |                                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| <b>ROADSTER (452)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 04/03 - 11/05 |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 0.7 (45 kW) / 0.7 Brabus (74 kW)                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                       | 552 400 047 C22                                       | 545 412 040 B19                  |                                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| <b>ROADSTER Coupe (452)</b>                                                                                                                                         | 04/03 - 11/05 |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 0.7 (45 kW) / 0.7 Brabus (74 kW)                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                       | 552 400 047 C22                                       | 545 412 040 B19                  |                                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| <b>FORTWO Coupe (450)</b>                                                                                                                                           | 01/04 - 01/07 |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 0.7 (37 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                       | 552 400 047 C22                                       | 545 412 040 B19                  |                                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 0.8 CDI (30 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                       | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>FORTWO Cabrio (450)</b>                                                                                                                                          | 01/04 - 01/07 |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 0.7 (45 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                       | 552 400 047 C22                                       | 545 412 040 B19                  |                                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 0.8 CDI (30 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                       | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>FORFOUR (454)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 01/04 - 06/06 |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 (47 kW) / 1.3 (70 kW) / 1.5 (80/90 kW) /<br>1.5 BRABUS (130 kW)                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                       | 552 400 047 C22                                       | 545 412 040 B19                  |                                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.5 CDI (50 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>FORTWO Coupe (451)</b>                                                                                                                                           | 01/07 →       |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (45 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               | 560 500 056 ⚠ D53                                                                 | 554 400 053 C30                                       | 552 400 047 C22                                       | 545 412 040 B19                  |                                   | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.0 (52 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               | 560 901 068 ⚠ D52                                                                 | 554 400 053 C30                                       | 552 400 047 C22                                       | 545 412 040 B19                  |                                   | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.0 Turbo (62 kW) / 1.0 Brabus (72 kW)                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                       | 552 400 047 C22                                       | 545 412 040 B19                  |                                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 0.8 CDi (33 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                       | 560 408 054 D24                                       |                                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 0.8 CDi (40 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |               | 560 901 068 ⚠ D52                                                                 |                                                       |                                                       |                                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>FORTWO Cabrio (451)</b>                                                                                                                                          | 01/07 →       |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (52 kW) / 1.0 Turbo (62 kW) /<br>1.0 Brabus (72 kW)                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                       | 552 400 047 C22                                       | 545 412 040 B19                  |                                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 0.8 CDi (33 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                       | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 0.8 CDi (40 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               | 560 901 068 ⚠ D52                                                                 |                                                       |                                                       | 545 412 040 B19                  |                                   | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| <b>SSANGYONG</b>                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>ACTYON</b>                                                                                                                                                       | 11/05 →       |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.3 (110 kW) / 2.0 Xdi (104 kW)                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                       | 570 413 063 E24                                       |                                  |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| 2.3 4x4 (110 kW) / 200 Xdi 4WD (104 kW)                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                       | 595 405 083 G8                                        |                                  |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>ACTYON SPORTS Pick-up (QJ)</b>                                                                                                                                   | 11/05 →       |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 Xdi 4WD (104 kW)                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                       | 570 413 063 E24                                       |                                  |                                   | D26R                                                                                |

⚠ 552 400 047  
 C22  
 \*

FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 SHORT CODE  
 PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|                                          |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SSANGYONG</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>CHAIRMAN (HT_)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      | 07/97 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.3 (110 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| 2.8 (142 kW) / 3.2 (162 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 <i>G8</i>            |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>ISTANA Bus</b>                                                                                                                                                                                          | 10/92 - 05/95 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.9 TD (70 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 <i>G8</i>            |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>ISTANA Kasten</b>                                                                                                                                                                                       | 10/92 - 05/95 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.9 D (70 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 <i>G8</i>            |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>ISTANA Bus</b>                                                                                                                                                                                          | 06/95 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.9 D (90 kW) / 2.3 (110 kW)                                                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 <i>G8</i>            |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>ISTANA Kasten</b>                                                                                                                                                                                       | 06/95 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.9 D (90 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 <i>G8</i>            |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>KORANDO (K4)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        | 12/88 - 05/97 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.2 D (50 kW) / 2.5 D Allrad (58 kW)                                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 <i>G8</i>            |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>KORANDO (KJ)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        | 12/96 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (94 kW) / 2.3 (103/105 kW) / 3.2 (154/156/162 kW) / 2.3 D (58 kW) / 2.3 TDiC (74 kW) / 2.9 D (72/73 kW) / 2.9 TD (88 kW)                                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 <i>G8</i>            |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>KORANDO Cabrio (KJ)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 | 12/96 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.3 (103 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 <i>G8</i>            |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| 2.3 (105 kW) / 3.2 4x4 (154 kW) / 3.2 (156/162 kW) / 2.9 D (72 kW) / 2.9 TD (88 kW)                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 <i>G8</i>            |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>KYRON</b>                                                                                                                                                                                               | 05/05 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 Xdi (104 kW) / 2.0 Xdi 4x4 (104 kW) / 2.7 Xdi (121 kW)                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 <i>G8</i>            |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>MUSSO (FJ)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                          | 02/95 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (93 kW) / 2.3 (103/110 kW) / 3.2 (162 kW)                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.3 D (59 kW) / 2.3 TDiC Allrad (74 kW) / 2.9 D (73 kW) / 2.9 TD (88 kW)                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 <i>G8</i>            |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>REXTON (GAB_)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                       | 04/02 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.3 RX230 4x4 (110 kW) / 2.8 RX280 4x4 (142 kW) / 2.8 4x4 (201 kW) / 3.2 (162 kW) / 2.7 Xdi (120/121 kW) / 2.7 D 4x4 (137 kW) / 2.9 TD (88 kW)                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 <i>G8</i>            |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>RODIUS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                              | 05/05 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.7 Xdi (120 kW) / 2.7 Xdi 4WD (120 kW)                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 <i>G8</i>            |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>STAVIC</b>                                                                                                                                                                                              | 02/05 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.7 270 sXDi (121 kW) / 2.7 270 sXDi 4x4 (121 kW) / 3.2 4x4 (162 kW)                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 <i>G8</i>            |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>SUBARU</b>                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>FORESTER (SF)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                       | 07/97 - 09/02 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (90 kW) / 2.0 S Turbo (125/130 kW) / 2.5 AWD (123 kW) / 2.5 Turbo AWD (160 kW)                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>FORESTER (SG)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                       | 07/02 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (92 kW) / 2.0 X (116 kW) / 2.0 S Turbo (130 kW) / 2.5 RX Nato AWD (115 kW) / 2.5 Allrad (121 kW) / 2.5 (155 kW) / 2.5 XT (169 kW)                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>FORESTER (SH)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                       | 01/08 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (110 kW) / 2.5 (169 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.0 D (108 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>            |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>IMPREZA Coupe (GFC)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 | 11/95 - 12/00 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (66 kW) / 1.6 4WD (66 kW) / 2.0 (85/92 kW) / 2.0 4WD (85 kW) / 2.0 Turbo 4WD (155 kW) / 2.0 AWD (206 kW) / 2.2 (96 kW) / 2.2 AWD (96/97 kW)                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>IMPREZA Stufenheck (GC)</b>                                                                                                                                                                             | 08/92 - 12/00 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 (70 kW) / 1.6 i (66/70 kW) / 1.6 i 4WD (66/70 kW) / 1.8 (76 kW) / 1.8 i 4WD (76 kW) / 2.0 (85/92 kW) / 2.0 i 4WD (85/92 kW) / 2.0 Turbo GT 4WD (155/160 kW) / 2.0 AWD (206 kW) / 2.2 GX AWD (96/97 kW) |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |

|                                                                                                                                                               |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SUBARU</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>IMPREZA Station Wagon (GF)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 08/92 - 12/00 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 L (66 kW) / 1.6 (66 kW) / 1.6 i 4WD (66 kW) /<br>1.6 i (70 kW) / 1.8 (76 kW) / 1.8 i 4WD (76 kW) /<br>2.0 (85/92 kW) / 2.0 4WD (85 kW) /<br>2.0 16V AWD (92 kW) / 2.0 i Turbo 4WD (155 kW) /<br>2.0 Turbo GT 4WD (160 kW) /<br>2.2 GX AWD (96/97 kW)                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 D47                  |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>IMPREZA Stufenheck (GD, GG)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 10/00 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 (74 kW) / 1.5 AWD (81 kW) / 1.6 (70 kW) /<br>1.6 AWD (70 kW) / 2.0 (92 kW) / 2.0 R (118 kW) /<br>2.0 Allrad (150/168 kW) /<br>2.0 WRX Turbo (160/165 kW) /<br>2.0 AWD (184/206 kW) / 2.0 WRX STi (195/235 kW)<br>/ 2.2 (94 kW) / 2.5 Allrad (112 kW) /<br>2.5 AWD (130/221 kW) / 2.5 WRX (169 kW) /<br>2.5 WRX STi (206 kW) |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 D47                  |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>IMPREZA Schrägheck</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 12/02 - 12/07 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 Allrad (92 kW) / 2.5 Allrad (112 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 D47                  |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>IMPREZA Station Wagon (GD, GG)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 10/00 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 (74 kW) / 1.5 AWD (81 kW) / 1.6 (70 kW) /<br>2.0 (92 kW) / 2.0 R (118 kW) / 2.0 Turbo (160 kW)<br>/ 2.0 WRX Turbo (165 kW) / 2.0 AWD (184 kW) /<br>2.0 WRX STi AWD (206 kW) / 2.2 (94 kW) /<br>2.5 WRX (169 kW) / 2.5 AWD (221 kW)                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 D47                  |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>IMPREZA Schrägheck (GR)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 01/08 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 (79 kW) / 1.5 Allrad (79 kW) / 2.0 (110 kW) /<br>2.0 Allrad (110 kW) / 2.5 Allrad (169/221 kW) /<br>2.5 (221 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 D47                  |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.0 D Allrad (110 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 G7                   |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>JUSTY I (KAD)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 11/84 - 10/95 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1000 (37 kW) / 1000 4WD (37 kW) / 1200 (49 kW) /<br>1200 4WD (49/50/55 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 155 033 B31                  |                                   | B24L                                                                                |
| <b>JUSTY II (JMA, MS)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 10/95 - 11/03 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 GX 4x4 (50 kW) / 1.3 4x4 (63 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 155 033 B31                  |                                   | B24L                                                                                |
| <b>JUSTY III (G3X)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 09/03 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (69 kW) / 1.5 (73 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 C6                                       | 544 402 044 B18<br>545 155 033 B31 | 541 400 036 A17                  |                                   | T4/LBN1<br>B24L                                                                     |
| <b>JUSTY IV</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 01/07 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (51 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 544 402 044 B18                  |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| <b>LEGACY I (BC)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 01/89 - 08/94 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (70 kW) / 1800 (76 kW) / 1800 4WD (76 kW) /<br>2.0 (85 kW) / 2000 4WD (85 kW) /<br>2000 Turbo 4WD (147 kW) / 2.0 GL (103 kW) /<br>2200 4WD (100 kW)                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 D47                  |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>LEGACY I Station Wagon (BC, BJF)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 01/89 - 08/94 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 GL (70 kW) / 1800 (76 kW) / 1800 4WD (76 kW)<br>/ 2000 (85 kW) / 2000 4WD (85 kW) /<br>2000 Turbo Super 4WD (147 kW) /<br>2200 Super 4WD (100 kW) / 2.2 (100 kW)                                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 D47                  |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>LEGACY II (BD, BG)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 07/94 - 03/99 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 AWD (76 kW) / 2.0 i (85 kW) / 2.0 i 4WD (85 kW)<br>/ 2.2 i 4WD (94/96 kW) / 2.5 i 4WD (110 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 D47                  |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>LEGACY II Station Wagon (BD, BG)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 02/94 - 12/98 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 i (85 kW) / 2.0 i 4WD (85 kW) /<br>2.2 i 4WD (94/96 kW) / 2.5 i 4WD (110 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 D47                  |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>LEGACY III (BE, BH)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 10/98 - 08/03 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (92 kW) / 2.0 RSK AWD (191 kW) / 2.5 (115 kW)<br>/ 2.0 AWD (206 kW) / 3.0 H6 AWD (154 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 D47                  |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>LEGACY III Station Wagon (BE, BH)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 10/98 - 08/03 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (92 kW) / 2.0 RSK AWD (191 kW) /<br>2.0 AWD (206 kW) / 2.5 (115 kW) /<br>3.0 H6 AWD (154 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 D47                  |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>LEGACY IV</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 09/03 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (101 kW) / 2.0 R (110 kW) / 2.5 (121 kW) /<br>2.5 i (127 kW) / 3.0 R (180 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 D47                  |                                   | D23L                                                                                |

|                 |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2                | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SUBARU</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>LEGACY IV</b>                                                                                                                                                                  | 09/03 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 D (110 kW)                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                           |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>LEGACY IV Station Wagon (B13_)</b>                                                                                                                                             | 09/03 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (101 kW) / 2.0 R (110 kW) / 2.5 (121 kW) / 2.5 i (127 kW) / 3.0 R (180 kW)                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                          |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.0 D (110 kW)                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                           |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>LEGACY V</b>                                                                                                                                                                   | 09/09 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 i (110 kW) / 2.5 i (123 kW)                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                          |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.0 D (110 kW)                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                           |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>LEGACY V Station Wagon</b>                                                                                                                                                     | 09/09 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 i (110 kW) / 2.5 i (123 kW)                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                          |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.0 D (110 kW)                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                           |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>LEONE I Hatchback</b>                                                                                                                                                          | 03/79 - 10/84 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1300 (45 kW) / 1600 (63 kW) / 1800 4WD (59 kW) / 1800 Turismo 4WD (60 kW)                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>                          |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>LEONE I (AB)</b>                                                                                                                                                               | 03/79 - 10/84 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1300 (45 kW) / 1600 (63 kW) / 1800 4WD (59/60 kW)                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>                          |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>LEONE I Station Wagon</b>                                                                                                                                                      | 03/79 - 10/84 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1300 (45 kW) / 1600 4WD (52 kW) / 1600 (63 kW) / 1800 4WD (59 kW) / 1800 Super 4WD (60 kW)                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>                          |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>LEONE II</b>                                                                                                                                                                   | 11/84 - 09/91 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1300 (48 kW) / 1.6 (52 kW) / 1600 (55 kW) / 1.8 GL (59 kW) / 1800 4WD (66/72/88 kW) / 1.8 (66/77 kW) / 1800 4WD KAT (70 kW) / 1.8 Turbo AWD (100 kW) / 1800 Turbo 4WD (96/100 kW) |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>                          |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>LEONE II Station Wagon</b>                                                                                                                                                     | 11/84 - 02/92 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1800 4WD (66 kW) / 1800 Super 4WD KAT (70 kW) / 1800 Super 4WD (96 kW) / 1800 Super Turbo 4WD (100 kW)                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>                          |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>LIBERO Bus (E10, E12)</b>                                                                                                                                                      | 01/83 - 02/00 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 4WD (37 kW) / 1.2 4WD (38 kW) / 1.2 i 4WD (40 kW)                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 155 033 <i>B31</i>                          |                                   | B24L                                                                                |
| <b>LEGACY OUTBACK (BG)</b>                                                                                                                                                        | 01/96 - 12/99 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 (110 kW)                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                          |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>MV (AS_)</b>                                                                                                                                                                   | 06/78 - 08/86 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (52 kW) / 1.8 (60 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>                          |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>OUTBACK (BE, BH)</b>                                                                                                                                                           | 01/00 - 08/03 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 (115 kW) / 3.0 H6 (154 kW)                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                          |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>OUTBACK (BL, BP)</b>                                                                                                                                                           | 09/03 - 09/09 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (101 kW) / 2.5 (121/127 kW) / 3.0 (180 kW)                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                          |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.0 D (110 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i><br>595 404 083 <i>G7</i> |                                   | D23L<br>D31L                                                                        |
| <b>OUTBACK (BM, BR)</b>                                                                                                                                                           | 09/09 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 i (123 kW) / 3.6 R (191 kW)                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                          |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.0 D (110 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i><br>595 404 083 <i>G7</i> |                                   | D23L<br>D31L                                                                        |
| <b>REX II</b>                                                                                                                                                                     | 08/81 - 06/89 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 700 (27 kW)                                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 126 033 <i>A14</i>                          |                                   | B19L                                                                                |
| <b>SVX (CX)</b>                                                                                                                                                                   | 09/92 - 12/97 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.3 i 24V 4WD (162 kW) / 3.3 AWD (184 kW)                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>                          |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>TRIBECA (B9)</b>                                                                                                                                                               | 01/05 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 (184 kW) / 3.6 (190 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                          |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>VIVIO</b>                                                                                                                                                                      | 03/92 - 12/98 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 0.7 (32 kW) / 660 4WD (32 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 126 033 <i>A14</i>                          |                                   | B19L                                                                                |
| <b>XT Coupe (XT)</b>                                                                                                                                                              | 11/84 - 12/90 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 Turbo (100 kW)                                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                          |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| Turbo 4WD (88 kW)                                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>                          |                                   | D23R                                                                                |

|   |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2                                           | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SUZUKI</b>                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                                            |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>ALTO I (SS80)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 06/82 - 12/85 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                                            |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 0.8 (29 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 126 033 <i>A14</i><br>540 127 033 <i>A15</i><br>540 125 033 <i>A13</i> |                                   | B19L<br>B19R<br>B19                                                                 |
| <b>ALTO II (EC)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 09/85 - 11/93 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                                            |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 0.5 (16 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 125 033 <i>A13</i>                                                     |                                   | B19                                                                                 |
| 0.8 (29 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 126 033 <i>A14</i><br>540 127 033 <i>A15</i><br>540 125 033 <i>A13</i> |                                   | B19L<br>B19R<br>B19                                                                 |
| <b>ALTO III (EF)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 09/94 - 06/02 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                                            |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (39 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 127 033 <i>A15</i>                                                     |                                   | B19R                                                                                |
| 1.3 (63 kW) / 1.6 (71 kW) *                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 126 033 <i>A14</i><br>540 125 033 <i>A13</i>                           |                                   | B19L<br>B19                                                                         |
| <b>ALTO IV (FF)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 06/02 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                                            |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 (46 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 126 033 <i>A14</i><br>540 125 033 <i>A13</i>                           |                                   | B19L<br>B19                                                                         |
| <b>ALTO V (GF)</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 01/09 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                                            |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (50 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 126 033 <i>A14</i><br>540 125 033 <i>A13</i>                           |                                   | B19L<br>B19                                                                         |
| <b>BALENO Schrägheck (EG)</b>                                                                                                                                       | 03/95 - 05/02 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                                            |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (52 kW) / 1.3 i 16V (63 kW)                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 127 033 <i>A15</i>                                                     |                                   | B19R                                                                                |
| 1.6 i 16V (72 kW) / 1.6 i 16V 4x4 (72 kW) / 1.8 GTX (89 kW) *                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 127 033 <i>A15</i><br>545 155 033 <i>B31</i>                           |                                   | B19R<br>B24L                                                                        |
| 1.9 TD (55 kW)                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>                                                     |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>BALENO (EG)</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 03/95 - 05/02 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                                            |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (52 kW) / 1.3 i 16V (63 kW)                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 127 033 <i>A15</i>                                                     |                                   | B19R                                                                                |
| 1.5 (71 kW) / 1.8 GTX (89 kW) *                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 127 033 <i>A15</i><br>545 155 033 <i>B31</i>                           |                                   | B19R<br>B24L                                                                        |
| 1.6 i 16V (72 kW) / 1.6 i 16V 4x4 (72 kW)                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 155 033 <i>B31</i>                                                     |                                   | B24L                                                                                |
| 1.9 TD (55 kW)                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>                                                     |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>BALENO Kombi (EG)</b>                                                                                                                                            | 08/96 - 05/02 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                                            |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 16V (63 kW) / 1.8 i 16V (89 kW)                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 127 033 <i>A15</i>                                                     |                                   | B19R                                                                                |
| 1.6 i 16V (72 kW) / 1.6 i 16V 4x4 (73 kW)                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 155 033 <i>B31</i>                                                     |                                   | B24L                                                                                |
| 1.6 i 16V 4x4 (72 kW) *                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 127 033 <i>A15</i><br>545 155 033 <i>B31</i>                           |                                   | B19R<br>B24L                                                                        |
| 1.9 TD (55 kW)                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>                                                     |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>CAPPUCINO (EA)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 02/92 - 08/98 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                                            |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 0.7 (47 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 127 033 <i>A15</i>                                                     |                                   | B19R                                                                                |
| <b>CARRY Kasten (ST90V)</b>                                                                                                                                         | 10/79 - 10/85 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                                            |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 0.8 (27 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 127 033 <i>A15</i>                                                     |                                   | B19R                                                                                |
| <b>SUPER CARRY Bus (ED)</b>                                                                                                                                         | 07/85 - 03/99 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                                            |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (30 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 127 033 <i>A15</i>                                                     |                                   | B19R                                                                                |
| <b>CARRY Kasten (FD)</b>                                                                                                                                            | 02/99 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                                            |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (58 kW) / 1.3 16 V (58 kW)                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 127 033 <i>A15</i>                                                     |                                   | B19R                                                                                |
| <b>GRAND VITARA I (FT, GT)</b>                                                                                                                                      | 03/98 - 07/03 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                                            |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (61 kW) / 1.6 (69 kW) / 1.6 Allrad (73 kW) / 2.0 (94 kW) / 2.0 Allrad (103 kW) / 2.5 V6 24V (106/116 kW)                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                                                     |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.7 (127 kW) / 2.7 XL-7 (135 kW) / 2.0 TD Allrad (63 kW) / 2.0 TD Intercooler (64 kW) / 2.0 HDI 110 16V (80 kW)                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                                                      |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| 2.7 XL-7 (127 kW) *                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i><br>595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                            |                                   | D23L<br>D31L                                                                        |
| <b>GRAND VITARA II (JT)</b>                                                                                                                                         | 04/05 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                                            |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (59 kW) / 1.6 Allrad (73 kW) / 2.0 Allrad (103 kW) / 2.4 Allrad (122/124 kW)                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                                                     |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 1.6 Allrad (78 kW) *                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i><br>545 155 033 <i>B31</i>                           |                                   | D23L<br>B24L                                                                        |
| 3.2 Allrad (171 kW) / 1.9 DDiS (95 kW)                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                                                      |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>IGNIS (FH)</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 10/00 - 12/05 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                                            |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (61 kW) / 1.3 4WD (61 kW)                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 552 401 052 <i>C6</i>              | 544 402 044 <i>B18</i>                                                     | 541 400 036 <i>A17</i>            | T4/LBN1                                                                             |

 552 400 047  
 C22  
 \*

FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 SHORT CODE  
 PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|   |               |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2 | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2 | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SUZUKI</b>                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>IGNIS II</b>                                                                                                                                                     | 09/03 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (69 kW) / 1.3 4x4 (69 kW)                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 545 156 033 <i>B32</i>    |                            | B24R                                                                                |
| 1.5 (73 kW) / 1.5 4x4 (73 kW) / 1.5 Sport (80 kW)                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 <i>C6</i>                            | 544 402 044 <i>B18</i>      | 541 400 036 <i>A17</i>    |                            | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.3 DDiS (51 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                           | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i>      | 570 144 064 <i>E9</i>     |                            | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 <i>C6</i>                            | 544 402 044 <i>B18</i>      | 541 400 036 <i>A17</i>    |                            | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| <b>JIMNY (FJ)</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 09/98 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 0.7 (47 kW) / 0.7 4x4 (47 kW) / 1.0 (39 kW) /<br>1.3 16V (59/60 kW) / 1.3 16V 4WD (59/60 kW) /<br>1.3 4x4 (63/65 kW) / 1.3 16V 4x4 (63 kW)                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 545 157 033 <i>B33</i>    |                            | B24S                                                                                |
| 1.6 VVT (76 kW) / 1.5 DDiS 4WD (48 kW) /<br>1.5 DDiS 4x4 (63 kW)                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>    |                            | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>KEI Schrägheck</b>                                                                                                                                               | 09/98 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (50 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 545 155 033 <i>B31</i>    |                            | B24L                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 540 125 033 <i>A13</i>    |                            | B19                                                                                 |
| <b>LIANA (ER)</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 10/01 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (66 kW) / 1.6 (76/79 kW) /<br>1.6 4WD (76/78/79 kW) / 1.6 i (78 kW) / 1.8 i (92 kW)                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 545 155 033 <i>B31</i>    |                            | B24L                                                                                |
| 2.3 (114 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 545 155 033 <i>B31</i>    |                            | B24L                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>    |                            | D23R                                                                                |
| 1.4 DDiS (66 kW)                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>    |                            | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>LIANA Kombi (ER)</b>                                                                                                                                             | 07/01 - 12/07 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (66 kW) / 1.6 (76/79 kW) / 1.6 4WD (76/79 kW)<br>/ 1.6 i (78 kW) / 1.8 i (92 kW)                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 545 155 033 <i>B31</i>    |                            | B24L                                                                                |
| 1.6 4WD (78 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>    |                            | D26L                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 545 155 033 <i>B31</i>    |                            | B24L                                                                                |
| 1.4 DDiS (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 540 127 033 <i>A15</i>    |                            | B19R                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>    |                            | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>LJ 80</b>                                                                                                                                                        | 11/77 - 01/84 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 0.8 (29 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 540 127 033 <i>A15</i>    |                            | B19R                                                                                |
| <b>SAMURAI (SJ)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 11/88 - 12/04 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 Allrad (33 kW) / 1.3 (49/44/47 kW) /<br>1.3 Allrad (51 kW)                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 540 127 033 <i>A15</i>    |                            | B19R                                                                                |
| 1.3 Allrad (59 kW) *                                                                                                                                                |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            |                                                  |                             |                           |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 540 127 033 <i>A15</i>    |                            | B19R                                                                                |
| 1.9 TD (47 kW) / 1.9 D (46 kW)                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>    |                            | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>SJ 410</b>                                                                                                                                                       | 09/81 - 12/88 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (33 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 540 127 033 <i>A15</i>    |                            | B19R                                                                                |
| <b>SJ 410 Cabrio</b>                                                                                                                                                | 09/81 - 12/88 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (33 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 540 127 033 <i>A15</i>    |                            | B19R                                                                                |
| <b>SJ 413</b>                                                                                                                                                       | 09/84 - 08/90 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (44 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 540 127 033 <i>A15</i>    |                            | B19R                                                                                |
| <b>SPLASH</b>                                                                                                                                                       | 01/08 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (48 kW) / 1.2 (63 kW)                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 <i>C6</i>                            | 544 402 044 <i>B18</i>      | 541 400 036 <i>A17</i>    |                            | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.3 CDTi (55 kW)                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                           | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i>      | 570 144 064 <i>E9</i>     |                            | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| <b>SX4 (GY)</b>                                                                                                                                                     | 06/06 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (74 kW) / 1.6 VVT (88 kW) / 1.6 VVT 4x4 (88 kW)<br>/ 2.0 (107 kW) / 2.0 4x4 (107 kW) *                                                                          |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                           | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>      | 553 401 050 <i>C11</i>    |                            | T5/LNB2                                                                             |
| 1.6 DDiS (66 kW) / 2.0 DDiS (99 kW) /<br>2.0 DDiS 4x4 (99 kW) *                                                                                                     |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                           | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>      | 553 400 047 <i>C10</i>    |                            | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>    |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>SX4 Stufenheck (GY)</b>                                                                                                                                          | 10/07 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (74 kW) / 2.0 (107 kW) *                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                           | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>      | 553 401 050 <i>C11</i>    |                            | T5/LNB2                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 553 400 047 <i>C10</i>    |                            | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| <b>SWIFT I (AA)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 10/83 - 12/89 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (37 kW) / 1.0 Turbo (52 kW) /<br>1.3 GTi/GXi (74 kW) / 1.3 (74/47/50/54 kW)                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 540 127 033 <i>A15</i>    |                            | B19R                                                                                |
| <b>SWIFT II Schrägheck (EA, MA)</b>                                                                                                                                 | 03/89 - 12/04 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (37 kW) / 1.0 i (39/40 kW) / 1.3 (50/51/63/52 kW)<br>/ 1.3 4WD (50/52 kW) / 1.3 GTi (74 kW) /<br>1.6 4x4 (68 kW)                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 540 127 033 <i>A15</i>    |                            | B19R                                                                                |
| <b>SWIFT II Stufenheck (AH, AJ)</b>                                                                                                                                 | 03/89 - 05/01 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (50 kW) / 1.6 i (68 kW) / 1.6 i 4WD (68 kW) /<br>1.6 (70 kW) / 1.6 4WD (70 kW)                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 540 127 033 <i>A15</i>    |                            | B19R                                                                                |

|   |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SUZUKI</b>                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>SWIFT Cabriolet (SF413)</b>                                                                                                                                      | 09/91 - 10/96 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 i (50 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 127 033 A15                  |                                   | B19R                                                                                |
| <b>SWIFT III (SG, MZ, EZ)</b>                                                                                                                                       | 02/05 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 4x4 (66 kW) / 1.3 (68 kW) / 1.5 4x4 (74 kW) / 1.5 (75 kW) / 1.6 (92 kW)                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 C6                                       | 544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                  |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.3 DDiS (51 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                      | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11                  |                                   | T5/LNB2                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 553 400 047 C10                  |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| <b>SWIFT IV (FZ, MZ, NZ, EZ)</b>                                                                                                                                    | 10/10 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (69 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                      | 552 400 047 C22                    |                                  |                                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               | 560 500 056 A D53                                                                 |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| <b>VITARA (ET, TA)</b>                                                                                                                                              | 07/88 - 12/98 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (59 kW) / 1.6 i 16V (71 kW) / 2.0 16V (97 kW) / 2.0 V6 24V (100 kW) / 2.5 V6 24V (118 kW)                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 127 033 A15                  |                                   | B19R                                                                                |
| 1.9 D (50 kW) / 2.0 TD (52 kW) / 2.0 TD Intercooler (64 kW)                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 412 063 E23                  |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>VITARA Cabrio (ET, TA)</b>                                                                                                                                       | 07/88 - 10/02 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (59 kW) / 1.6 i 16V (71 kW) / 2.0 16V (97 kW)                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 127 033 A15                  |                                   | B19R                                                                                |
| 1.9 D (50 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 412 063 E23                  |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>WAGON R (CT, CV)</b>                                                                                                                                             | 06/92 - 06/97 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 0.7 (41 kW) / 0.7 4x4 (41 kW)                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 126 033 A14                  |                                   | B19L                                                                                |
| <b>WAGON R+ (EM)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 10/97 - 05/00 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (48 kW) / 1.2 (51 kW) / 1.2 4WD (51 kW) *                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 126 033 A14                  |                                   | B19L                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 C6                                       | 544 402 044 B18                    | 545 077 030 B23                  |                                   | E2                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 541 400 036 A17                  |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| <b>WAGON R+ (MM)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 05/00 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 0.7 (40 kW) / 0.7 FT-S (44 kW) / 1.3 (56 kW) / 1.3 4WD (56/69 kW) *                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 126 033 A14                  |                                   | B19L                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 C6                                       | 544 402 044 B18                    | 545 077 030 B23                  |                                   | E2                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 541 400 036 A17                  |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.0 (51 kW) / 1.0 XT Plus (74 kW) *                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 126 033 A14                  |                                   | B19L                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 C6                                       | 544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                  |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.3 (65 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 126 033 A14                  |                                   | B19L                                                                                |
| 1.3 (69 kW) / 1.3 DDiS (51 kW) *                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 126 033 A14                  |                                   | B19L                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 077 030 B23                  |                                   | E2                                                                                  |
| <b>WAGON R</b>                                                                                                                                                      | 07/03 - 08/05 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (39 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 126 033 A14                  |                                   | B19L                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 125 033 A13                  |                                   | B19                                                                                 |
| 1.0 (44 kW) / 1.2 (59 kW) *                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 126 033 A14                  |                                   | B19L                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 C6                                       | 544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                  |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| <b>X-90 (EL)</b>                                                                                                                                                    | 09/95 - 12/97 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 i 16V 4x4 (71 kW) / 1.6 i 16V (71 kW) *                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 126 033 A14                  |                                   | B19L                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 127 033 A15                  |                                   | B19R                                                                                |
| <b>TALBOT</b>                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>180</b>                                                                                                                                                          | 06/72 - 12/82 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (74 kW) / 1.9 D (44 kW)                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  | 545 079 030 B24                   | E2R                                                                                 |
| <b>1307-1510</b>                                                                                                                                                    | 07/75 - 04/84 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| Simca 1307 1.3 (40 kW) / Simca 1308 1.4 (63 kW) / Simca 1510 1.4 (51/55/63 kW) / Simca 1510 1.6 (54 kW) / 1510 1.6 (66 kW)                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  | 545 079 030 B24                   | E2R                                                                                 |
| <b>AVENGER Estate</b>                                                                                                                                               | 04/72 - 07/81 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (44 kW) / 1.6 (51 kW)                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  | 545 079 030 B24                   | E2R                                                                                 |
| <b>AVENGER</b>                                                                                                                                                      | 02/70 - 07/81 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (44 kW) / 1.6 (51/59 kW)                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  | 545 079 030 B24                   | E2R                                                                                 |
| <b>HORIZON</b>                                                                                                                                                      | 02/78 - 06/86 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 (40 kW) / 1.3 (40 kW) / 1.4 (48/51/61 kW) / 1.6 (54/66 kW) / 1.9 Diesel (47/48 kW)                                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  | 545 079 030 B24                   | E2R                                                                                 |
| <b>MURENA</b>                                                                                                                                                       | 09/80 - 01/85 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (66 kW) / 2.1 (85 kW) / 2.1 S (103 kW)                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  | 545 079 030 B24                   | E2R                                                                                 |
| <b>RANCHO</b>                                                                                                                                                       | 01/77 - 07/84 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (59 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  | 545 079 030 B24                   | E2R                                                                                 |

 552 400 047  
C22  
\*

FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 SHORT CODE

PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|   |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2               | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2                 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>TALBOT</b>                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>SAMBA (51A)</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 01/81 - 12/87 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 0.9 (31 kW) / 1.1 (37 kW) / 1.2 Rallye (65 kW) / 1.4 (44/53 kW) / 1.4 Rallye (58 kW)                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  |                                                  | 545 079 030 <b>B24</b>            | E2R                                                                                 |
| <b>SAMBA Cabriolet (51E)</b>                                                                                                                                        | 01/81 - 12/87 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (58 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  |                                                  | 545 079 030 <b>B24</b>            | E2R                                                                                 |
| <b>SIMCA SUNBEAM</b>                                                                                                                                                | 07/77 - 03/83 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 0.9 (31 kW) / 1.3 (40/44 kW) / 1.6 (51/59 kW) / 1.6 Ti (74 kW) / 2.1 Lotus (110/114 kW)                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  |                                                  | 545 079 030 <b>B24</b>            | E2R                                                                                 |
| <b>SOLARA</b>                                                                                                                                                       | 02/80 - 07/86 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (40 kW) / 1.6 (51/54/65/66 kW)                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  |                                                  | 545 079 030 <b>B24</b>            | E2R                                                                                 |
| <b>TAGORA</b>                                                                                                                                                       | 06/80 - 12/87 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.1 (85 kW) / 2.6 (122 kW) / 2.3 Turbo Diesel (59 kW)                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  |                                                  | 545 079 030 <b>B24</b>            | E2R                                                                                 |
| <b>EXPRESS 1000 -1500 Bus</b>                                                                                                                                       | 07/82 - 10/94 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (51 kW) / 2.0 (57 kW) / 1.9 D (51 kW) / 2.5 D (54 kW) / 2.5 TD (70 kW)                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  |                                                  | 545 079 030 <b>B24</b>            | E2R                                                                                 |
| <b>EXPRESS 1000 -1800 Kasten</b>                                                                                                                                    | 07/81 - 10/94 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (51 kW) / 2.0 (57 kW) / 1.9 D (51 kW) / 2.5 D (54 kW) / 2.5 D Allrad (54 kW) / 2.5 TD (70 kW) / 2.5 TD Allrad (70 kW)                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  |                                                  | 545 079 030 <b>B24</b>            | E2R                                                                                 |
| <b>EXPRESS 1000 -1500 Pritsche/Fahrgestell</b>                                                                                                                      | 07/82 - 10/94 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (57 kW) / 2.5 D (54 kW) / 2.5 D Allrad (54 kW) / 2.5 TD (70 kW) / 2.5 TD Allrad (70 kW)                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  |                                                  | 545 079 030 <b>B24</b>            | E2R                                                                                 |
| <b>TATA (TELCO)</b>                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>INDICA (40_V2)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 06/98 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 L (44 kW) / 1.4 i (55 kW) / 1.4 Elegance (62 kW) / 1.4 D (37/39 kW) / 1.4 TD LS (46 kW) / 1.4 TD (52 kW)                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  | 560 410 054 <b>D47</b>                           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>INDIGO (4_V2)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 01/03 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (63 kW) / 1.4 D (51/46 kW) / 1.4 TD (52 kW)                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  | 560 410 054 <b>D47</b>                           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>INDIGO MARINA (4_V2)</b>                                                                                                                                         | 01/03 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (62 kW) / 1.4 D (51 kW) / 1.4 TD (52 kW)                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  | 560 410 054 <b>D47</b>                           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 1.4 D (46 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  | 560 410 054 <b>D47</b><br>570 413 063 <b>E24</b> |                                   | D23L<br>D26R                                                                        |
| <b>LOADBETA</b>                                                                                                                                                     | 08/94 - 12/06 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 D (50 kW) / 1.9 D Allrad (66 kW)                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  | 595 405 083 <b>G8</b>                            |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>SAFARI (42_FD)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 04/98 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 16V (101 kW) / 2.1 (94 kW) / 2.1 EXi 4x4 (99 kW) / 2.0 TDi (64 kW) / 1.9 TDi 4x4 (64 kW) / 1.9 D 4x4 (66 kW) *                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  | 595 405 083 <b>G8</b><br>570 413 063 <b>E24</b>  |                                   | D31R<br>D26R                                                                        |
| 2.2 TDiC (103 kW) / 2.2 TDiC 4x4 (103 kW) / 3.0 D 4x4 (48 kW)                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  | 595 405 083 <b>G8</b>                            |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>SIERRA</b>                                                                                                                                                       | 08/91 - 12/00 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 D (46 kW) / 1.9 TD (66/68 kW)                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  | 595 405 083 <b>G8</b>                            |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>TELCOLINE (40_FD)</b>                                                                                                                                            | 02/99 - 12/07 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 D (46 kW) / 1.9 TDiC (64 kW) / 3.0 207 DI (48 kW)                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  | 595 405 083 <b>G8</b>                            |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>TOYOTA</b>                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>AURIS (ZZE15_, ADE15_, ZRE15_, NDE15_)</b>                                                                                                                       | 10/06 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.33 Dual-VVTi (73 kW)                                                                                                                                              |               | 560 500 056 <b>△ D53</b>                                                          |                                                      |                                                  |                                                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.4 VVTi (71 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <b>D15</b>                               | 552 400 047 <b>C22</b><br>560 408 054 <b>D24</b> | 545 412 040 <b>B19</b>                           |                                   | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.6 VVTi (91 kW)                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <b>D15</b>                               | 560 408 054 <b>D24</b>                           | 556 400 048 <b>C14</b>                           |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.6 (97 kW) / 1.8 VVTi (100 kW) / 1.8 (108 kW)                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <b>D15</b>                               | 560 408 054 <b>D24</b>                           |                                                  |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.8 Hybrid (73 kW)                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 540 125 033 <b>A13</b>                           |                                                  |                                   | B19                                                                                 |
| 1.4 D-4D (66 kW) / 2.0 D-4D (93 kW) *                                                                                                                               |               | 570 901 076 <b>E39</b>                                                            | 577 400 078 <b>E44</b><br>585 200 080 <b>F18</b>     | 574 012 068 <b>E11</b>                           | 570 409 064 <b>E13</b>                           |                                   | H6/LN3<br>T7/LBN4                                                                   |
| 2.2 D (130 kW) *                                                                                                                                                    |               | 570 901 076 <b>E39</b>                                                            | 577 400 078 <b>E44</b><br>585 200 080 <b>F18</b>     | 574 012 068 <b>E11</b>                           |                                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>T7/LBN4                                                                   |

|                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   |  | <b>Start Stop Plus /<br/>Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2   | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2  |  |
| <b>TOYOTA</b>                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| <b>AVENSIS (_T22_)</b>                                                                                                                                              | 09/97 - 02/03                                                                     |                                                          |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (74 kW) / 1.6 VVT-i (81 kW) / 1.8 (81 kW) /<br>1.8 VVT-i (95 kW) / 2.0 (94 kW) /<br>2.0 VVT-i (110 kW) *                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                          | 563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24 | 545 412 040 B19<br>556 400 048 C14 | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.9 D (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                          | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                    |                                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.0 D (61 kW) / 2.0 TD (66 kW) /<br>2.0 D-4D (81 kW) *                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                          | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>AVENSIS Liftback (_T22_)</b>                                                                                                                                     | 09/97 - 02/03                                                                     |                                                          |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (74 kW) / 1.6 VVT-i (81 kW) / 1.8 (81 kW) /<br>1.8 VVT-i (95 kW) / 2.0 VVT-i (110 kW) *                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                          | 563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24 | 545 412 040 B19<br>556 400 048 C14 | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.0 (94 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                          | 563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.0 D (85 kW) / 2.0 TD (66 kW) /<br>2.0 D-4D (81 kW) *                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                          | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>AVENSIS Station Wagon (_T22_)</b>                                                                                                                                | 09/97 - 02/03                                                                     |                                                          |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (74 kW) / 1.6 VVT-i (81 kW) / 1.8 (81 kW) /<br>1.8 VVT-i (95 kW) / 2.0 (94 kW) /<br>2.0 VVT-i (110 kW) *                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                          | 563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24 | 545 412 040 B19<br>556 400 048 C14 | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.0 TD (66 kW) / 2.0 D-4D (81 kW) *                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                          | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 1.9 D (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                          | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                    |                                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>AVENSIS VERSO (_CLM2_, _ACM2_)</b>                                                                                                                               | 08/01 - 11/09                                                                     |                                                          |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 VVT-i (110 kW) / 2.4 VVTi GLS (115 kW)                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    | 560 410 054 D47                    |                                    | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.0 D-4D (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                          | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 404 083 G7  |                                    | H6/LN3<br>D31L                                                                      |
| <b>AVENSIS (T25_)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 04/03 - 11/08                                                                     |                                                          |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 VVT-i (81 kW) / 1.8 (95 kW) / 2.0 (108 kW) /<br>2.4 (120/125 kW)                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                          | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.0 VVTi (114 kW)                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                          | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.2 TD (74 kW) / 2.2 D-4D (110 kW) /<br>2.2 D-CAT (130 kW)                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                          | 585 200 080 F18                    | 580 406 074 F17                    |                                    | T7/LBN4                                                                             |
| 2.0 D-4D (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                          | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                    |                                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.0 D-4D (93 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                          | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>AVENSIS Stufenheck (T25)</b>                                                                                                                                     | 04/03 - 11/08                                                                     |                                                          |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 VVT-i (81 kW) / 1.8 (95 kW) / 2.0 (108 kW) /<br>2.4 (120 kW)                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                          | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.0 VVTi (114 kW)                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                          | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.4 (125 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                          | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.0 D-4D (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                          | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.2 TD (74 kW) / 2.2 D-4D (110 kW) /<br>2.2 D-CAT (130 kW)                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                          | 585 200 080 F18                    | 580 406 074 F17                    |                                    | T7/LBN4                                                                             |
| <b>AVENSIS Kombi (T25)</b>                                                                                                                                          | 04/03 - 11/08                                                                     |                                                          |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 VVT-i (81 kW) / 1.8 (95 kW) / 2.0 (108 kW) /<br>2.4 (120/125 kW)                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                          | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.0 D-4D (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                          | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.2 TD (74 kW) / 2.2 D-4D (110 kW) /<br>2.2 D-CAT (130 kW)                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                          | 585 200 080 F18                    | 580 406 074 F17                    |                                    | T7/LBN4                                                                             |
| <b>AVENSIS Stufenheck (T27)</b>                                                                                                                                     | 02/09 →                                                                           |                                                          |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (97 kW) / 1.8 (108 kW) / 2.0 (112 kW)                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                          | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.0 D-4D (93 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                          | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 200 080 F18 | 574 012 068 E11                    |                                    | H6/LN3<br>T7/LBN4                                                                   |
| 2.2 D-4D (110 kW)                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                          | 585 200 080 F18                    | 580 406 074 F17                    |                                    | T7/LBN4                                                                             |
| <b>AVENSIS Station Wagon (T27)</b>                                                                                                                                  | 02/09 →                                                                           |                                                          |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (97 kW) / 1.8 (108 kW) / 2.0 (112 kW)                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                          | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    |                                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.0 D-4D (93 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                          | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                    |                                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.2 D-4D (110 kW)                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                          | 585 200 080 F18                    | 580 406 074 F17                    |                                    | T7/LBN4                                                                             |
| <b>AYGO (B10, WNB1_, KGB1_)</b>                                                                                                                                     | 07/05 →                                                                           |                                                          |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (50 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    | 544 401 042 B36<br>542 400 039 B35 | 540 406 034 A16                    | H3/LN0                                                                              |
| 1.4 HDi (40 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                          | 554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| <b>CAMRY Liftback (_V1_)</b>                                                                                                                                        | 01/83 - 01/88                                                                     |                                                          |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (66 kW) / 2.0 (73/78 kW)                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    | 560 410 054 D47                    |                                    | D23L                                                                                |
| 1.8 Turbo-D (54 kW)                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    | 595 404 083 G7                     |                                    | D31L                                                                                |

 FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 552 400 047 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 C22 SHORT CODE  
 \* PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|   |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2               | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2                 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>TOYOTA</b>                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>CAMRY Stufenheck (_V1_)</b>                                                                                                                                      | 02/83 - 01/88 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (66 kW) / 2.0 (73 kW) / 2.0 GLi (79 kW) / 2.0 GLi 4x4 (88 kW)                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 1.8 Turbo-D (54 kW) / 2.0 TD (62 kW)                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                            |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>CAMRY (_V2_)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 10/86 - 02/93 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 i (66 kW) / 2.0 (94 kW) *                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i><br>545 156 033 <i>B32</i> |                                   | D23L<br>B24R                                                                        |
| 2.0 (82 kW) / 2.0 GLi 4x4 (88 kW) / 2.0 GLi 16V (89 kW) / 2.5 V6 GXI (118 kW)                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.0 4x4 (94 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i><br>560 410 054 <i>D47</i> |                                   | D26L<br>D23L                                                                        |
| 2.0 Turbo-D (62 kW)                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                            |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>CAMRY Station Wagon (_V2_)</b>                                                                                                                                   | 11/86 - 06/91 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (66 kW) / 2.0 GLi 16V (89 kW) / 2.0 (94 kW) *                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i><br>545 156 033 <i>B32</i> |                                   | D23L<br>B24R                                                                        |
| 2.0 (93 kW) / 2.0 GLi 4x4 (94 kW) / 2.5 (118 kW)                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.0 Turbo-D (62 kW)                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                            |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>CAMRY (_CV1_, _XV1_, _V1_)</b>                                                                                                                                   | 06/91 - 09/97 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 I (92 kW) / 2000ZX Allrad (100 kW) / 2.0 ZX (103 kW) / 2.2 (93/100 kW) / 2.5 (129 kW) / 3.0 (136/138/135 kW)                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>CAMRY Station Wagon (_XV1_, _CV1_, _V10)</b>                                                                                                                     | 06/91 - 08/97 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.2 (93 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i><br>560 410 054 <i>D47</i> |                                   | D26L<br>D23L                                                                        |
| 2.2 (100 kW) / 2.5 (129 kW) / 3.0 (136/138 kW)                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>CAMRY (_CV2_, _XV2_)</b>                                                                                                                                         | 08/96 - 11/01 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (92 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>                           |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
| 2.2 (93 kW) / 2.5 (147 kW) / 3.0 (140 kW) / 3.0 V6 (135 kW) / 3.0 24V (140 kW)                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.0 TD (66 kW)                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                            |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>CAMRY Station Wagon (_CV2_, _XV2_)</b>                                                                                                                           | 08/96 - 09/02 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 (147 kW) / 3.0 (140 kW)                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>                           |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>CAMRY (MCV3_, ACV3_, _XV3_)</b>                                                                                                                                  | 08/01 - 11/06 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 VVTi (110 kW) / 2.4 VVTi Hybrid (105 kW) / 2.4 VVT-i (112 kW) / 2.4 VVTi LE (116 kW) / 3.0 V6 (137 kW) / 3.3 VVTi (165 kW) / 3.5 VVTi XLE (197 kW)              |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>                           |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
| 3.0 (141 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i><br>560 410 054 <i>D47</i> |                                   | D26L<br>D23L                                                                        |
| <b>CAMRY Stufenheck (_XV4_)</b>                                                                                                                                     | 01/06 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 VVTi Hybrid (105 kW) / 2.4 VVTi (116 kW)                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>                           |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>CAMRY SOLARA Coupe (MCV2_, SXV2_)</b>                                                                                                                            | 06/98 - 06/01 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.2 (98 kW) / 3.0 (140 kW)                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>                           |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>CAMRY SOLARA Cabriolet (MCV2_, SXV2_)</b>                                                                                                                        | 02/00 - 11/02 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.2 (98 kW) / 3.0 (140 kW)                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>                           |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>CAMRY SOLARA Coupe (MCV3_, ACV3_)</b>                                                                                                                            | 07/03 - 07/08 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 (117 kW) / 3.0 (137 kW) / 3.3 (165 kW)                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>                           |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>CAMRY SOLARA Cabriolet (MCV3_, ACV3_)</b>                                                                                                                        | 02/04 - 11/08 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 (117 kW) / 3.0 (137 kW) / 3.3 (165 kW)                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>                           |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>CARINA (TA4L, TA6 L)</b>                                                                                                                                         | 05/73 - 09/83 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (55 kW) / 1.8 (57 kW) / 1.8 XE (62 kW)                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 1.8 (63 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i>                               | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i><br>560 410 054 <i>D47</i> |                                                  | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i>            | H4/LN1<br>D23L                                                                      |
| 1.8 D (48 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                            |                                                  |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>CARINA Station Wagon (TA4K, TA6K)</b>                                                                                                                            | 04/78 - 09/83 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (54 kW) / 1.8 (57 kW)                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 1.8 D (48 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                  | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                            |                                   | D31L                                                                                |

|                                                                                                           |  |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2                           | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2 | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2 |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| TOYOTA                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| CARINA II ( _T15_ )                                                                                                                                                                        | 10/83 - 05/88                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (55 kW) / 1.8 GLI (74 kW) *                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 410 054 D47<br>595 404 083 G7  | 545 412 040 B19           | H4/LN1<br>D23L<br>D31L     |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 D (50 kW)                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| CARINA II Stufenheck ( _T15_ )                                                                                                                                                             | 08/83 - 05/88                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 (61 kW) / 1.6 (55/62 kW) / 1.8 GLI (74 kW)                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 560 410 054 D47<br>595 404 083 G7                     |                           | D23L<br>D31L               |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 D (50 kW)                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| CARINA II ( _T17_ )                                                                                                                                                                        | 12/87 - 06/93                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (66 kW) / 1.6 4x4 (77 kW) / 2.0 GLi (94 kW) *                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 410 054 D47<br>545 156 033 B32 | 545 412 040 B19           | H4/LN1<br>D23L<br>B24R     |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 GLI (89 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 410 054 D47                    | 545 412 040 B19           | H4/LN1<br>D23L             |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 D (54 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 404 083 G7                     | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3<br>D31L             |                                                                                     |
| CARINA II Stufenheck ( _T17_ )                                                                                                                                                             | 12/87 - 06/93                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 (62 kW) / 1.6 (66/72/75 kW) /<br>1.6 4x4 (66/77/88 kW) / 1.8 4x4 (77 kW) /<br>2.0 GLI (89 kW) / 2.0 4x4 (89 kW) / 2.0 (94 kW) *                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 410 054 D47<br>545 156 033 B32 | 545 412 040 B19           | H4/LN1<br>D23L<br>B24R     |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 D (54 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 404 083 G7                     | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3<br>D31L             |                                                                                     |
| CARINA II Station Wagon ( _T17_ )                                                                                                                                                          | 12/87 - 04/92                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 GL (62 kW) / 1.5 DX (64 kW) / 1.6 (66/72/75 kW)<br>/ 1.6 GX 4x4 (88 kW) / 1.8 G 4x4 (77 kW) /<br>2.0 (89 kW) / 2.0 4x4 (89 kW) / 2.0 GLi (94 kW) *                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 410 054 D47<br>545 156 033 B32 | 545 412 040 B19           | H4/LN1<br>D23L<br>B24R     |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 D (54 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 404 083 G7                     | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3<br>D31L             |                                                                                     |
| CARINA E ( _T19_ )                                                                                                                                                                         | 04/92 - 09/97                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (73 kW) / 1.6 16V (78 kW) / 1.6 GLI (79 kW) /<br>1.8 (79 kW) / 1.8 GL (92 kW) / 2.0 GLI (98 kW) /<br>2.0 GTi (116 kW) / 2.0 GTi 16V (129 kW) *                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 410 054 D47<br>545 156 033 B32 | 545 412 040 B19           | H4/LN1<br>D23L<br>B24R     |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 i (93 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 410 054 D47                    | 545 412 040 B19           | H4/LN1<br>D23L             |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 D (54 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                            | 10/94-<br>-09/94                                                                  |                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 404 083 G7                     | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3<br>D31L             |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 TD (61 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 404 083 G7                     | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3<br>D31L             |                                                                                     |
| CARINA E Stufenheck ( _T19_ )                                                                                                                                                              | 04/92 - 09/97                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 SG (77 kW) / 1.6 (73/78/79 kW) / 1.6 16V (85 kW)<br>/ 1.8 i 16V (79 kW) / 2.0 i (93 kW) / 1.8 (85 kW) /<br>2.0 (98 kW) / 1.8 GL (92 kW) / 2.0 GTi (116 kW) /<br>2.0 GTi 16V (129 kW) * |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 410 054 D47<br>545 156 033 B32 | 545 412 040 B19           | H4/LN1<br>D23L<br>B24R     |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 D (54 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                            | 10/94-<br>-09/94                                                                  |                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 404 083 G7                     | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3<br>D31L             |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 TD (61 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 404 083 G7                     | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3<br>D31L             |                                                                                     |
| CARINA E Sportswagon ( _T19_ )                                                                                                                                                             | 01/93 - 09/97                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 i (73 kW) / 1.6 GLI (79 kW) / 1.8 i (79 kW) /<br>1.8 GL (92 kW) / 2.0 i (93 kW) / 2.0 GLI (98 kW) *                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 410 054 D47<br>545 156 033 B32 | 545 412 040 B19           | H4/LN1<br>D23L<br>B24R     |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 410 054 D47                    | 545 412 040 B19           | H4/LN1<br>D23L             |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 D (54 kW) / 2.0 TD (61 kW) *                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 404 083 G7                     | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3<br>D31L             |                                                                                     |
| CELICA (TA60, RA40, RA6_)                                                                                                                                                                  | 08/77 - 08/85                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 ST (63 kW) / 1.6 (91 kW) / 2.0 XT (65/66/77 kW)<br>/ 2.0 GT (90 kW)                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 560 410 054 D47                                       |                           | D23L                       |                                                                                     |
| CELICA Coupe (TA4C, TA60)                                                                                                                                                                  | 08/77 - 08/85                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 LT (55 kW) / 1.6 ST (63/66 kW) /<br>1.6 GT (80/81 kW)                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 560 410 054 D47                                       |                           | D23L                       |                                                                                     |
| CELICA Coupe (RA6)                                                                                                                                                                         | 12/81 - 10/86                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (91 kW) / 2.0 (77/88 kW)                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 560 410 054 D47                                       |                           | D23L                       |                                                                                     |

△  
552 400 047  
C22  
\*

FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
SHORT CODE

PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
- CLIMATE REGION  
- BUILD OE

|   |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2   | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>TOYOTA</b>                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>CELICA Liftback (T16)</b>                                                                                                                                        | 08/85 - 08/90 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (63 kW) / 1.6 GT (85 kW) / 1.6 GT 16V (91 kW) / 2.0 GT (103/110 kW) *                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 D47<br>545 156 033 B32 |                                   | D23L<br>B24R                                                                        |
| <b>CELICA (ST16_)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 09/85 - 08/90 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (63 kW) / 1.6 GT 16V (91 kW) / 2.0 (110 kW) *                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 D47<br>545 156 033 B32 |                                   | D23L<br>B24R                                                                        |
| 1.8 (67 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 D47                    |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>CELICA Coupe (T16F)</b>                                                                                                                                          | 01/87 - 08/90 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (67 kW) / 2.0 (103 kW) / 2.0 Turbo 4x4 (136 kW) *                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 D47<br>545 156 033 B32 |                                   | D23L<br>B24R                                                                        |
| <b>CELICA Cabriolet (_T16_)</b>                                                                                                                                     | 10/86 - 08/90 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 GT (103 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 D47<br>545 156 033 B32 |                                   | D23L<br>B24R                                                                        |
| <b>CELICA Coupe (_T18_)</b>                                                                                                                                         | 10/89 - 03/94 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 STi (77 kW) / 2.0 Turbo 4WD (150/153 kW) *                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 D47<br>545 156 033 B32 |                                   | D23L<br>B24R                                                                        |
| 2.0 GTi (115 kW) / 2.2 (100 kW)                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 D47                    |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>CELICA Cabriolet (_T18_)</b>                                                                                                                                     | 05/91 - 01/94 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 GTi (115 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 D47<br>545 156 033 B32 |                                   | D23L<br>B24R                                                                        |
| 2.0 GTi (118 kW)                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 D47                    |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>CELICA SUPRA</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 05/82 - 10/86 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.8 i (125 kW)                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 D47                    |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>CELICA (_T20_)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 11/93 - 11/99 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 i 16V (85 kW) / 2.0 i 16V (125/129 kW) / 2.0 i Turbo 4WD (178 kW) / 2.2 GT (100 kW) *                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 D47<br>545 156 033 B32 |                                   | D23L<br>B24R                                                                        |
| <b>CELICA Cabriolet (_T20_)</b>                                                                                                                                     | 11/93 - 11/99 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 i 16V (125 kW) *                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 D47<br>545 156 033 B32 |                                   | D23L<br>B24R                                                                        |
| 2.0 GTi (129 kW)                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 D47                    |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>CELICA (ZZT23_)</b>                                                                                                                                              | 11/99 - 03/06 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 16V VT-i (105 kW) *                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 156 033 B32                    | 545 077 030 B23                   | E2<br>B24R                                                                          |
| 1.8 16V TS (141 kW)                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 D47                    |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>COROLLA Liftback (_E7_)</b>                                                                                                                                      | 09/79 - 09/83 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (44 kW) / 1.6 (54/55/63 kW) / 1.6 GT (81 kW) / 1.8 (57 kW)                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 156 033 B32                    |                                   | B24R                                                                                |
| 1.8 D (48 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 412 063 E23                    |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>COROLLA (_E7_)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 09/79 - 09/85 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (44 kW) / 1.6 (55 kW) / 1.6 GT (81 kW) *                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 D47<br>545 156 033 B32 |                                   | D23L<br>B24R                                                                        |
| 1.8 D (43 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 412 063 E23                    |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>COROLLA Station Wagon (_E7_)</b>                                                                                                                                 | 12/79 - 08/87 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (44 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 156 033 B32                    |                                   | B24R                                                                                |
| 1.8 D (44 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 412 063 E23                    |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>COROLLA Liftback (_E8_)</b>                                                                                                                                      | 06/83 - 05/89 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (60 kW) / 1.6 (54/62/85/63 kW)                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 156 033 B32                    |                                   | B24R                                                                                |
| 1.8 D (43 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 412 063 E23                    |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>COROLLA FX Compact (E8B)</b>                                                                                                                                     | 08/84 - 05/88 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (55 kW) / 1.6 (54/55 kW) / 1.6 GT 16V (89 kW)                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 156 033 B32                    |                                   | B24R                                                                                |
| 1.8 D (43 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 412 063 E23                    |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
| 1.8 D (47 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 412 063 E23<br>545 156 033 B32 |                                   | D26L<br>B24R                                                                        |
| <b>COROLLA (_E8_)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 06/83 - 06/89 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (55 kW) / 1.6 (53/62 kW) *                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 D47<br>545 156 033 B32 |                                   | D23L<br>B24R                                                                        |
| 1.6 (54 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 D47                    |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 1.8 D (43 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 412 063 E23<br>595 404 083 G7  |                                   | D26L<br>D31L                                                                        |
| 1.8 D (43 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 412 063 E23                    |                                   | D26L                                                                                |

|                       |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2                 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>TOYOTA</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>COROLLA Coupe (AE86)</b>                                                                                                                                                             | 05/83 - 07/87 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 L (61 kW) / 1.6 SR 16V (57 kW) / 1.6 16V (85 kW) / 1.6 SR (58 kW) / 1.6 GT 16V (91 kW) / 1.6 GTi Twin Cam (96 kW) *                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i><br>545 156 033 <i>B32</i> |                                   | D23L<br>B24R                                                                        |
| <b>COROLLA Liftback (E9)</b>                                                                                                                                                            | 07/87 - 10/95 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (60 kW) / 1.5 (92/85 kW) / 1.5 4x4 (92 kW) / 1.6 (66/70/77 kW) / 1.6 4x4 (77 kW) / 1.6 GTi (92 kW) *                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i><br>545 156 033 <i>B32</i> |                                   | D23L<br>B24R                                                                        |
| 1.3 i (55 kW) / 1.5 (52/64 kW) / 1.6 Allrad (66 kW)                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 156 033 <i>B32</i>                           |                                   | B24R                                                                                |
| 1.8 D (47 kW)                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                            |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>COROLLA Compact (E9)</b>                                                                                                                                                             | 05/87 - 10/95 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (60 kW) / 1.3 i (55 kW) / 1.5 (92/85 kW) / 1.5 4x4 (92 kW) / 1.6 (66 kW) / 1.6 XL (70 kW) / 1.6 GL 4x4 (70 kW) / 1.6 GTi (85 kW) *                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i><br>545 156 033 <i>B32</i> |                                   | D23L<br>B24R                                                                        |
| 1.6 i (77 kW)                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 1.8 D (47 kW)                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                            |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>COROLLA (E9)</b>                                                                                                                                                                     | 05/87 - 09/94 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (60 kW) / 1.3 i (55 kW) / 1.4 (60 kW) / 1.5 (92 kW) / 1.5 4x4 (92 kW) / 1.5 DX (85 kW) / 1.6 XL (70 kW) / 1.6 GL 4x4 (70 kW) / 1.6 i (77 kW) / 1.6 i 4WD (77 kW) / 1.6 (136/145 kW) |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 156 033 <i>B32</i>                           |                                   | B24R                                                                                |
| 1.5 (52 kW) / 1.6 (66 kW) / 1.6 Allrad (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i><br>545 156 033 <i>B32</i> |                                   | D23L<br>B24R                                                                        |
| 1.8 D (47 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i><br>595 404 083 <i>G7</i>  |                                   | D26L<br>D31L                                                                        |
| <b>COROLLA Station Wagon (E9)</b>                                                                                                                                                       | 12/87 - 12/92 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (60 kW) / 1.3 i (55 kW) / 1.6 (66/70 kW) / 1.6 Allrad (70 kW) / 1.6 XLI (77 kW) / 1.6 XLI 4x4 (77 kW)                                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 156 033 <i>B32</i>                           |                                   | B24R                                                                                |
| 1.8 D (47 kW)                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                            |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>COROLLA Compact (E10)</b>                                                                                                                                                            | 05/92 - 11/99 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 12V (53 kW) / 1.3 XLI (55 kW) / 1.3 XLI 16V (65 kW) *                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i><br>545 156 033 <i>B32</i> |                                   | D23L<br>B24R                                                                        |
| 1.6 Si (84 kW) / 1.8 GT (86 kW) / 1.8 GTi 4x4 (92 kW)                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.0 D (53 kW)                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                            |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>COROLLA Liftback (E10)</b>                                                                                                                                                           | 05/92 - 04/97 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 12V (53 kW) / 1.3 XLI (65 kW) / 1.6 GLI (84 kW) *                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i><br>545 156 033 <i>B32</i> |                                   | D23L<br>B24R                                                                        |
| 1.8 GT (86 kW) / 1.8 GTi 4x4 (92 kW)                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.0 D (53 kW)                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                            |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>COROLLA (E10)</b>                                                                                                                                                                    | 06/91 - 11/99 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 12V (53 kW) / 1.3 XLI (55 kW) / 1.3 XLI 16V (65 kW) / 1.6 (76/85 kW) / 1.6 Si (84 kW) *                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i><br>545 156 033 <i>B32</i> |                                   | D23L<br>B24R                                                                        |
| 1.8 i (85 kW) / 1.8 Allrad (88 kW)                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.0 D (53 kW)                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                            |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>COROLLA Wagon (E10)</b>                                                                                                                                                              | 07/92 - 04/97 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 12V (53 kW) / 1.3 XLI (55 kW) / 1.3 XLI 16V (65 kW) / 1.8 XL (88 kW) / 1.8 XL 4x4 (88 kW) / 1.8 4x4 (92 kW)                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 156 033 <i>B32</i>                           |                                   | B24R                                                                                |
| 1.6 (76 kW) / 1.6 Si (84 kW) / 1.8 (81 kW) / 1.8 16V 4WD (81 kW)                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.0 D (53 kW)                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                            |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>COROLLA Compact (E11)</b>                                                                                                                                                            | 04/97 - 01/02 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (63 kW) / 1.5 (78 kW) / 1.6 Aut. (79 kW) / 1.6 (81/81 kW) / 2.0 D-4D (81 kW) / 2.2 TD (66 kW)                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 1.9 D (51 kW) / 2.0 D (53 kW) / 2.0 D-4D (66 kW)                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                            |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>COROLLA Liftback (E11)</b>                                                                                                                                                           | 04/97 - 01/02 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (63 kW) / 1.6 Aut. (79 kW) / 1.6 (81/81 kW) / 1.8 (85 kW)                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 1.9 D (51 kW) / 2.0 D (53 kW) / 2.0 D-4D (66 kW)                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                            |                                   | D31L                                                                                |

|                                                                                                 |               |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2                      | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2                        | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2 |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>TOYOTA</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>COROLLA ( _E11_ )</b>                                                                                                                                                         | 04/97 - 01/02 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (55 kW) / 1.4 (63 kW) / 1.4 16V (71 kW) /<br>1.5 (78 kW) / 1.6 Aut. (79 kW) / 1.6 (81 kW) /<br>1.6 16V (81 kW) / 1.8 Linea Terra (81 kW) /<br>1.8 (85 kW) / 2.0 D-4D (81 kW) |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                           |                            | D23L                                                                                |
| 1.4 D4d (66 kW) / 2.0 D4d (85 kW)                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                           | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>                           | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>                           |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 1.9 D (51 kW) / 2.0 D (53 kW) / 2.0 D-4D (66 kW) /<br>2.2 TD (66 kW)                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                            |                                                  |                            | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>COROLLA Wagon ( _E11_ )</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 04/97 - 01/02 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (63 kW) / 1.4 16V (71 kW) / 1.6 Aut. (79 kW) /<br>1.6 (81 kW) / 1.6 16V (81 kW) / 1.8 AWD (81 kW) /<br>1.8 (81 kW) / 1.8 Allrad (92 kW)                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                           |                            | D23L                                                                                |
| 1.4 D4d (66 kW) / 2.0 D4d (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                              |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                           | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>                           | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>                           |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 1.9 D (51 kW) / 2.0 D (53 kW) / 2.0 D-4D (66 kW) /<br>2.0 D4d GS (81 kW)                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                            |                                                  |                            | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>COROLLA (ZZE12_, NDE12_, ZDE12_)</b>                                                                                                                                          | 11/01 - 02/07 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 VVT-i (71 kW) *                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i><br>563 400 061 <i>D15</i> | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i><br>560 408 054 <i>D24</i> | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i><br>556 400 048 <i>C14</i> |                            | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.6 VVT-i (81 kW) *                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                           | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>                           |                            | D23L<br>H5/LN2                                                                      |
| 1.6 VVTi (91 kW) / 1.8 (100 kW) / 1.8 Allrad (100 kW)<br>/ 1.8 VVTi TS (141/165 kW)                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                           | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                           | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>                           |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.4 D (66 kW) / 2.0 D-4D (66 kW) /<br>2.2 D4d (130 kW) *                                                                                                                         |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                           | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>                           | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>                           |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>COROLLA Kombi ( _E12J_, _E12T_ )</b>                                                                                                                                          | 12/01 - 02/07 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 VVT-i (71 kW) *                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i><br>563 400 061 <i>D15</i> | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i><br>560 408 054 <i>D24</i> | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i><br>556 400 048 <i>C14</i> |                            | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.6 VVT-i (81 kW) / 1.8 (100 kW) /<br>1.8 Allrad (100 kW)                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                           | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                           | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>                           |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.4 D (66 kW) / 2.0 D-4D (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                               |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                           | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>                           | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>                           |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>COROLLA Stufenheck ( _E12J_, _E12T_ )</b>                                                                                                                                     | 11/01 - 07/07 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 VVT-i (71 kW) *                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i><br>563 400 061 <i>D15</i> | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i><br>560 408 054 <i>D24</i> | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i><br>556 400 048 <i>C14</i> |                            | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.5 (80 kW) / 1.6 VVT-i (81 kW) / 1.8 (92/96/100 kW)<br>/ 1.8 4x4 (94 kW)                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                           | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                           | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>                           |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.5 (81 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i>                           | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i>                           | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i><br>556 400 048 <i>C14</i> |                            | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.6 (91 kW)                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i>                           | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i>                           | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i>                           |                            | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.4 D (66 kW) / 2.0 D-4D (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                               |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                           | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>                           | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>                           |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.0 D4d (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i><br>563 400 061 <i>D15</i> | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>560 408 054 <i>D24</i> | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i><br>556 400 048 <i>C14</i> |                            | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| <b>COROLLA Stufenheck (E150_)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 11/06 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.33 (74 kW) / 1.6 Dual VVTi (91 kW) / 1.6 (97 kW)                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i>                           | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i>                           | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i>                           |                            | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.4 D-4D (66 kW) / 2.0 D-4D (93 kW) /<br>2.2 D-4D (130 kW) *                                                                                                                     |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                           | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>                           | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>                           |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>COROLLA LEVIN Coupe</b>                                                                                                                                                       | 06/91 - 08/97 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 S (105 kW) / 1.6 GT (136 kW) / 1.6 GT-Z (170 kW)                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                           |                            | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>COROLLA Verso ( _E12J_ )</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 09/01 - 05/04 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 VVT-i (71 kW) / 1.6 VVT-i (81 kW) /<br>1.8 VVTi Allrad (99 kW) / 1.8 (92 kW)                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                           | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                           | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>                           |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.8 VVT-i (99 kW) *                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                           | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>                           |                            | D23L<br>H5/LN2                                                                      |
| 1.4 D4d (66 kW) / 2.0 D-4D (66 kW) /<br>2.0 D4d (85 kW) *                                                                                                                        |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                           | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>                           | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>                           |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>COROLLA Verso (ZER_, ZZE_, R1_)</b>                                                                                                                                           | 03/04 - 04/09 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 VVTi (64 kW)                                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                           | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                           | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>                           |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.5 (80 kW) / 1.6 (81 kW) / 1.8 (95/92 kW)                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                           | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                           | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>                           |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.4 D-4D (66 kW) / 2.0 D-4D (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                            |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                           | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>                           | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>                           |                            | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.2 D-4D (130 kW)                                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   | 585 200 080 <i>F18</i>                           | 580 406 074 <i>F17</i>                           |                                                  |                            | T7/LBN4                                                                             |
| <b>CORONA Liftback (TT)</b>                                                                                                                                                      | 06/79 - 12/81 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (63 kW)                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                           |                                                  |                            | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>CORONA (RX, RT)</b>                                                                                                                                                           | 12/75 - 01/81 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (63 kW)                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                           |                                                  |                            | D23L                                                                                |

|   |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2                | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>TOYOTA</b>                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>CORONA Stufenheck</b>                                                                                                                                            | 08/85 - 08/88 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 D (54 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                           |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| 2.0 S (96 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                          |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>CORONA Station Wagon</b>                                                                                                                                         | 08/83 - 04/87 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (71 kW) / 2.4 (87 kW)                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                          |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>CORONA Liftback</b>                                                                                                                                              | 12/87 - 01/92 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (66 kW) / 2.0 EZ (89 kW)                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                          |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.0 D (54 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                           |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>CORONA Stufenheck</b>                                                                                                                                            | 11/87 - 09/93 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 (85 kW) / 1.6 (66/75 kW) / 2.0 EZ (89 kW) / 2.0 GTi (116 kW) / 2.0 GTi Allrad (116/118 kW) / 2.0 (118 kW)                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                          |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.0 D (54 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                           |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>CORONA Liftback</b>                                                                                                                                              | 02/92 - 09/97 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (73 kW) / 1.8 (79 kW) / 2.0 (93 kW)                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                          |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.0 TD (61 kW)                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                           |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>CORONA Stufenheck</b>                                                                                                                                            | 02/92 - 09/97 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (73 kW) / 1.8 (79 kW) / 2.0 (93/98 kW) / 2.0 GTi (125 kW)                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                          |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.0 TD (61 kW)                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                           |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>CORONA PREMIO Stufenheck</b>                                                                                                                                     | 01/96 - 05/01 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 Allrad (94 kW)                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                          |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>CORONA Station Wagon</b>                                                                                                                                         | 02/92 - 09/97 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (73 kW) / 1.8 (79 kW) / 2.0 (93 kW)                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                          |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.0 TD (61 kW)                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                           |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>CORONA Stufenheck</b>                                                                                                                                            | 09/96 - 09/03 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 EXE (116 kW)                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                          |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>CORSA Stufenheck</b>                                                                                                                                             | 11/94 - 09/99 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 D (40 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                          |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>CRESSIDA Stufenheck (RX3_)</b>                                                                                                                                   | 07/77 - 07/81 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (66 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                          |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>CRESSIDA Station Wagon (RX3_)</b>                                                                                                                                | 07/77 - 07/81 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (66 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                          |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>CRESSIDA Stufenheck (_X6_)</b>                                                                                                                                   | 09/80 - 09/92 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (77 kW) / 2.0 GLi (80 kW) / 2.0 GLi (110 kW) / 2.8 (97 kW) / 2.8 i (100 kW)                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                          |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.2 D (49 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i><br>595 404 083 <i>G7</i> |                                   | D26L<br>D31L                                                                        |
| <b>CRESSIDA Station Wagon (X6K, MX62)</b>                                                                                                                           | 09/80 - 10/85 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.8 i (97 kW) / 2.0 (77 kW)                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                          |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.2 D (49 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i><br>595 404 083 <i>G7</i> |                                   | D26L<br>D31L                                                                        |
| <b>CRESSIDA Stufenheck (MX73)</b>                                                                                                                                   | 12/84 - 12/88 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.8 i (100 kW) / 2.8 (106/125 kW)                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                          |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.4 TD (66 kW)                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                           |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>CRESSIDA Station Wagon</b>                                                                                                                                       | 05/85 - 09/88 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 TD (66 kW)                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                           |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>CRESSIDA Stufenheck</b>                                                                                                                                          | 10/88 - 01/93 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (125 kW) / 2.5 Turbo (206 kW) / 3.0 i (145 kW) / 3.0 (147 kW)                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                          |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.4 TD (69 kW)                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                           |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>CRESSIDA Station Wagon</b>                                                                                                                                       | 10/88 - 09/92 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (110 kW) / 2.5 (132 kW) / 3.0 (147 kW)                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                          |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.4 TD (69 kW)                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                           |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>CRESSIDA Stufenheck</b>                                                                                                                                          | 10/92 - 09/96 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 S (100 kW) / 2.5 S (132 kW)                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                          |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>CROWN Stufenheck (_S1_)</b>                                                                                                                                      | 04/80 - 03/85 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.8 Si (107 kW) / 2.8 i Super Saloon (125 kW) / 2.2 D (53 kW)                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>                          |                                   | D26L                                                                                |

 552 400 047  
 C22  
 \*

FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 SHORT CODE  
 PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|                                             |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2                                                                   | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>TOYOTA</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>CROWN Station Wagon ( _S1_ )</b>                                                                                                                                                                           | 09/80 - 09/83 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.8 (107 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>                                                                             |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>DYNA Bus ( _U3_ , _U2_ )</b>                                                                                                                                                                               | 08/77 - 08/87 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.4 D (66 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 <i>G8</i>                                                                              |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>DYNA Pritsche/Fahrgestell</b>                                                                                                                                                                              | 08/77 - 08/87 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (72 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>                                                                             |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| 2.4 D (55 kW) / 3.4 D (66 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 <i>G8</i>                                                                              |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>DYNA Pritsche/Fahrgestell (KD_ , _U7_ , _C6_ , _U6_ , LY_ , TRY2_ )</b>                                                                                                                                    | 08/01 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 D4d (65 kW) / 3.0 D4d (65 kW) / 4.6 D4d (96 kW)                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                                                                              |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>HILUX II Pick-up ( _N_ )</b>                                                                                                                                                                               | 11/82 - 07/05 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (61 kW) / 2.0 4WD (65 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 158 033 <i>B34</i>                                                                             |                                   | B24RS                                                                               |
| 2.0 (65 kW) / 2.2 4WD (69 kW) / 2.4 i 4WD (84/84/103 kW) / 2.7 (107 kW) / 3.0 (105 kW) / 3.0 4WD (105 kW) / 3.4 (131 kW) / 3.4 4WD (131 kW)                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>                                                                             |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| 2.4 D (55 kW) / 2.4 D 4WD (55 kW) / 2.4 D 4WD (58/61 kW) / 2.4 TD 4WD (66 kW) / 2.5 D-4D (65 kW) / 2.5 D-4D 4WD (75 kW) / 2.8 D 4WD (61 kW) / 3.0 D (67 kW) / 3.0 D 4WD (67 kW)                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>                                                                             |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>HILUX Geländewagen geschlossen (LN5_ , LN1_ , RN8_ , LN6_ , YN6_ )</b>                                                                                                                                     | 09/88 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 4x4 (112 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>                                                                             |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| 2.4 TD 4x4 (66 kW) / 3.0 TDiC 4x4 (92 kW)                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                                                                              |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>HILUX Geländewagen geschlossen (RZN1_ , LN1_ )</b>                                                                                                                                                         | 11/95 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.7 (107 kW) / 3.4 4x4 (131/136 kW)                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>                                                                             |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| 2.4 TD 4x4 (66 kW) / 3.0 D (67 kW)                                                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                                                                              |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>HILUX III Pick-up (KUN_ , TGN_ , LAN_ , GGN_ )</b>                                                                                                                                                         | 08/05 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (108 kW) / 2.7 (118 kW) / 2.7 Allrad (118 kW)                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>                                                                             |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| 2.5 D-4D (75 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                                                                              |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| 2.5 D 4x4 (75 kW) / 2.5 D-4D 4x4 (88 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i><br>595 405 083 <i>G8</i><br>570 413 063 <i>E24</i><br>595 404 083 <i>G7</i> |                                   | D26L<br>D31R<br>D26R<br>D31L                                                        |
| 3.0 D-4D 4x4 (126 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i><br>595 405 083 <i>G8</i><br>570 413 063 <i>E24</i>                          |                                   | D26L<br>D31R<br>D26R                                                                |
| <b>IQ ( _GJ1_ )</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           | 01/09 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (50 kW) / 1.33 (72 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 158 033 <i>B34</i>                                                                             |                                   | B24RS                                                                               |
| 1.4 D-4D (66 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>                                                                             |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>LAND CRUISER ( _J4_ )</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  | 03/69 - 11/01 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 4.2 (89 kW) / 3.0 D (59 kW) / 3.4 D (66 kW) / 4.0 D (76 kW) *                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 <i>G8</i><br>595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                                                     |                                   | D31R<br>D31L                                                                        |
| <b>LAND CRUISER Pick-up ( _J4_ )</b>                                                                                                                                                                          | 03/69 - 10/97 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 4.2 (89 kW) / 3.4 D (66 kW) / 4.0 D (76 kW)                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                                                                              |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>LAND CRUISER ( _J6_ )</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  | 11/80 - 12/91 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 4.0 (101 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 <i>G8</i>                                                                              |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| 4.2 (88 kW) / 2.5 TD 4x4 (85 kW) / 3.4 Diesel (66 kW) / 4.0 Diesel (74/76/77 kW) / 4.0 Turbo-D (100 kW)                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                                                                              |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>LAND CRUISER ( _J7_ )</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  | 03/84 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 (84 kW) / 2.4 D (53 kW) / 2.4 TD (63 kW) / 3.0 TD (92 kW)                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 <i>G8</i>                                                                              |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| 2.4 (77 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>                                                                             |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
| 4.0 4x4 (101 kW) / 4.2 4x4 (89 kW) / 2.4 TD (66 kW) / 2.5 TD 4x4 (85 kW) / 2.7 TD 4x4 (61 kW) / 3.4 D (70 kW) / 3.4 TD (91 kW) / 3.5 D 4x4 (85 kW) / 4.0 D 4x4 (74 kW) / 4.0 TD 4x4 (100 kW) / 4.2 TD (96 kW) |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                                                                              |                                   | D31L                                                                                |

|   |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2                 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>TOYOTA</b>                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>LAND CRUISER Hardtop (_J7_)</b>                                                                                                                                  | 07/90 - 05/96 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 TD (66 kW)                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                            |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| 3.0 TD (92 kW) / 4.2 D Allrad (123 kW)                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 <i>G8</i>                            |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>LAND CRUISER 80 (_J8_)</b>                                                                                                                                       | 01/90 - 02/98 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 (77 kW) / 4.5 24V (151 kW) / 4.5 (215 kW) /<br>3.0 TD (92 kW) / 3.4 D (70 kW) / 3.5 D (85 kW) /<br>4.2 D (99 kW) / 4.2 TD (118/123 kW) /<br>4.2 TD 24V (125 kW) |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                            |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| 4.0 (115 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 <i>G8</i>                            |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>LAND CRUISER 90 (_J9_)</b>                                                                                                                                       | 04/95 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.7 (110 kW) / 4.7 (175 kW) / 3.0 TD (92/103 kW) /<br>3.0 D-4D (120 kW) / 4.2 TD (123 kW)                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                            |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| 3.4 i 24V (131 kW) *                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i><br>595 404 083 <i>G7</i>  |                                   | D23L<br>D31L                                                                        |
| <b>LAND CRUISER 100 (_J10_)</b>                                                                                                                                     | 01/98 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 4.7 (173 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                            |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| 4.2 TD (150 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 <i>G8</i><br>595 404 083 <i>G7</i>   |                                   | D31R<br>D31L                                                                        |
| 4.2 TDi 24V (150 kW) *                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 <i>G8</i><br>595 404 083 <i>G7</i>   |                                   | D31R<br>D31L                                                                        |
| <b>LAND CRUISER (KDJ12_, GRJ12_)</b>                                                                                                                                | 09/02 - 02/10 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.7 (112 kW) / 3.4 (136 kW) / 4.0 (179/183 kW) /<br>3.0 D-4D (92/120/122/127 kW) *                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 <i>G8</i><br>595 404 083 <i>G7</i>   |                                   | D31R<br>D31L                                                                        |
| <b>MODELL F Bus (_R2_, 31)</b>                                                                                                                                      | 11/82 - 10/90 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 Super (65 kW) / 2.0 (66 kW)                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 158 033 <i>B34</i>                           |                                   | B24RS                                                                               |
| 2.2 (72 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>                           |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>MR 2 I (AW1_)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 11/84 - 06/90 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 16V (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i><br>545 156 033 <i>B32</i> |                                   | D23L<br>B24R                                                                        |
| <b>MR 2 II (SW2_)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 12/89 - 05/00 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (88 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.0 16V (115 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i><br>545 156 033 <i>B32</i> |                                   | D23L<br>B24R                                                                        |
| <b>MR 2 III (ZZW3_)</b>                                                                                                                                             | 04/00 - 09/05 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 16V VT-i (103 kW) *                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i><br>545 156 033 <i>B32</i> |                                   | D23L<br>B24R                                                                        |
| <b>PASEO Coupe (EL54)</b>                                                                                                                                           | 08/95 - 12/99 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 16V (66 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>                           |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>PASEO Cabriolet (EL54)</b>                                                                                                                                       | 10/96 - 03/99 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 16V (66 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>                           |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>PICNIC (_XM10)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 05/96 - 12/01 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (90 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 156 033 <i>B32</i>                           |                                   | B24R                                                                                |
| 2.0 16V (94 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.2 D (66 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                            |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>PREVIA (TCR2_, TCR1_)</b>                                                                                                                                        | 05/90 - 08/00 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 (97 kW) / 2.4 4WD (97 kW) / 2.4 GX (110 kW)                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| <b>PREVIA (MCR3_, ACR3_, CLR3_)</b>                                                                                                                                 | 06/00 - 01/06 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 4x4 (96 kW) / 2.4 Hybrid (96 kW) /<br>2.4 Hybrid 4x4 (110 kW) / 2.4 16V (115 kW) /<br>2.4 (125 kW) / 3.0 VVTi (162 kW) / 3.5 (206 kW) /<br>3.5 4x4 (206 kW)     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                           |                                   | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.0 D-4D (85 kW)                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                            |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>PRIUS Stufenheck (NHW11_)</b>                                                                                                                                    | 05/00 - 01/04 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 (53 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 126 033 <i>A14</i>                           |                                   | B19L                                                                                |
| <b>PRIUS Liftback (NHW20_)</b>                                                                                                                                      | 08/03 - 03/09 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 (57 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 157 033 <i>B33</i>                           |                                   | B24S                                                                                |
| <b>PRIUS (ZVW3_)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 01/09 - 03/12 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 Hybrid (73 kW)                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 125 033 <i>A13</i>                           |                                   | B19                                                                                 |
| <b>RAV 4 I (SXA1_)</b>                                                                                                                                              | 01/94 - 09/00 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 16V (95 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 157 033 <i>B33</i><br>545 156 033 <i>B32</i> |                                   | B24S<br>B24R                                                                        |

|   |                       |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2                                                                                | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2                                                                                  | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>TOYOTA</b>                                                                                                                                                       |                       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                            |                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>RAV 4 I Cabrio (SXA1_)</b>                                                                                                                                       | 12/97 - 06/00         |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                            |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 16V (94 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |                       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                                                            | 545 156 033 <i>B32</i>                                                                                     |                            | B24R                                                                                |
| <b>RAV 4 II (CLA2_, XA2_, ZCA2_, ACA2_)</b>                                                                                                                         | 06/00 - 01/06         |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                            |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 VVTi (92 kW) / 2.0 VVTi 4WD (110 kW) /<br>2.4 VVTi 4x4 (112 kW) *                                                                                               |                       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                                                            | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i><br>545 156 033 <i>B32</i>                                                           |                            | D23L<br>B24R                                                                        |
| 2.4 VVTi (120 kW)                                                                                                                                                   |                       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                                                            | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                                                                                     |                            | D23L                                                                                |
| 2.0 D-4D 4WD (85 kW)                                                                                                                                                |                       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                                                            | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                                                                                      |                            | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>RAV 4 III (ACA3_, ACE_, ALA3_, GSA3_, ZSA3_)</b>                                                                                                                 | 11/05 →               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                            |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 VVT-i 4WD (112 kW) / 2.4 VVTi (125 kW) *                                                                                                                        |                       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                                                            | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i><br>545 156 033 <i>B32</i>                                                           |                            | D23L<br>B24R                                                                        |
| 3.5 VVTi (201 kW)                                                                                                                                                   |                       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                                                            | 545 156 033 <i>B32</i>                                                                                     |                            | B24R                                                                                |
| 2.2 D-4D (100 kW) / 2.2 D-CAT (130 kW)                                                                                                                              |                       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                                                            | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                                                                                      |                            | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>STARLET (KP6_)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 02/78 - 12/84         |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                            |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (33 kW) / 1.2 S (39 kW) / 1.3 S (48 kW)                                                                                                                         |                       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                                                            | 545 156 033 <i>B32</i>                                                                                     |                            | B24R                                                                                |
| <b>STARLET Station Wagon (KP6_)</b>                                                                                                                                 | 02/78 - 12/84         |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                            |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (33 kW) / 1.2 (41 kW)                                                                                                                                           |                       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                                                            | 545 156 033 <i>B32</i>                                                                                     |                            | B24R                                                                                |
| <b>STARLET (_P7_)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 10/84 - 12/89         |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                            |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (40 kW) / 1.3 (55 kW)                                                                                                                                           |                       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                                                            | 545 158 033 <i>B34</i>                                                                                     |                            | B24RS                                                                               |
| 1.5 D (40 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |                       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                                                            | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>                                                                                     |                            | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>STARLET (_P8_)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 12/89 - 03/96         |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                            |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (40 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |                       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                                                            | 540 127 033 <i>A15</i>                                                                                     |                            | B19R                                                                                |
| 1.3 XL (52 kW) / 1.3 12V (55 kW)                                                                                                                                    |                       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                                                            | 545 156 033 <i>B32</i>                                                                                     |                            | B24R                                                                                |
| 1.3 12V (55 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |                       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                                                            | 560 410 054 <i>D47</i>                                                                                     |                            | D23L                                                                                |
| 1.5 D (40 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |                       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                                                            | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>                                                                                     |                            | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>STARLET (EP91)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 04/96 - 10/99         |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                            |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (55 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |                       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                                                            | 540 127 033 <i>A15</i>                                                                                     |                            | B19R                                                                                |
| <b>SUPRA (MA70)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 01/86 - 05/93         |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                            |                            |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 24V (150 kW) / 3.0 Turbo (173/175 kW)                                                                                                                           |                       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                                                            | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>                                                                                     |                            | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>SUPRA (JZA70, JZA80)</b>                                                                                                                                         | 08/90 - 08/98         |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                            |                            |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 i Bi-Turbo (243 kW)                                                                                                                                             |                       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                                                            | 570 412 063 <i>E23</i>                                                                                     |                            | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>TERCEL (_L1_, _L2_)</b>                                                                                                                                          | 03/79 - 01/88         |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                            |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (48 kW) / 1.45 (52 kW)                                                                                                                                          |                       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                                                            | 545 158 033 <i>B34</i>                                                                                     |                            | B24RS                                                                               |
| <b>TERCEL (AL2_)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 10/82 - 01/88         |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                            |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 4WD (50 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |                       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                                                            | 545 158 033 <i>B34</i>                                                                                     |                            | B24RS                                                                               |
| <b>URBAN CRUISER (NSP1_, NLP1_, ZSP1_, NCP11_)</b>                                                                                                                  | 07/07 →               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                            |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.33 (73 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |                       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                                                            | 545 155 033 <i>B31</i>                                                                                     |                            | B24L<br>H5/LN2                                                                      |
| <b>VERSO (_AUR2_, _ZGR2_)</b>                                                                                                                                       | 04/09 →               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                            |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (108 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |                       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                                                            | 560 500 056  <i>D53</i> |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 D-4D (93 kW) / 2.2 D-CAT (130 kW)                                                                                                                               |                       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                                                            | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i><br>585 200 080 <i>F18</i>                                                           | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>     | H5/LN2<br>T7/LBN4                                                                   |
| <b>YARIS (_P1_, SCP1_, NLP1_, NCP1_)</b>                                                                                                                            | 04/99 - 09/05         |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                            |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 16V (48 kW) / 1.3 (64 kW)                                                                                                                                       |                       |                                                                                   |                                                  | 552 401 052 <i>C6</i>                                                                                      | 544 402 044 <i>B18</i>                                                                                     | 541 400 036 <i>A17</i>     | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.0 16V (50 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |                       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                            | 545 079 030 <i>B24</i>     | E2R                                                                                 |
| 1.3 16V (63 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |                       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                                                            | 545 157 033 <i>B33</i>                                                                                     |                            | B24S                                                                                |
| 1.5 TS (77 kW) *                                                                                                                                                    |                       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                                                            | 545 157 033 <i>B33</i><br>545 158 033 <i>B34</i>                                                           |                            | B24S<br>B24RS                                                                       |
| 1.5 VVT-i TS (78 kW) *                                                                                                                                              |                       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                                                            | 545 158 033 <i>B34</i>                                                                                     | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i>     | B24RS<br>H4/LN1                                                                     |
| 1.5 VVT-i TS (110 kW)                                                                                                                                               |                       |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i>                                                                                     | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i>                                                                                     | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i>     | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.4 D-4D (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  | 12/01-06/05<br>07/05- |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                                                                                     | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i><br>560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                                                           | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>     | D23R<br>H5/LN2                                                                      |
| <b>YARIS (_P9_)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 11/05 →               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                            |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 VVT-i (51 kW) / 1.3 VVT-i (64 kW)                                                                                                                               |                       |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i>                                                                                     | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i>                                                                                     | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i>     | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.33 VVT-i (74 kW)                                                                                                                                                  |                       |                                                                                   |                                                  | 560 500 056  <i>D53</i> |                                                                                                            |                            | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.5 (80 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |                       |                                                                                   |                                                  | 552 401 052 <i>C6</i>                                                                                      | 544 402 044 <i>B18</i>                                                                                     | 541 400 036 <i>A17</i>     | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.8 VVTi (98 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |                       |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i><br>563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                                                           | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i><br>560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                                                           | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i>     | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.4 D-4D (66 kW)                                                                                                                                                    |                       |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                                                                                     | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                                                                                     | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>     | H5/LN2                                                                              |

|   |               |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2 | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2 | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>TOYOTA</b>                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>YARIS VERSO (_NLP2_, _NCP2_)</b>                                                                                                                                 | 11/99 - 09/05 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (62 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 560 127 054 <i>D43</i>    |                            | H5R/LN2R                                                                            |
| 1.5 (77 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 545 158 033 <i>B34</i>    |                            | B24RS                                                                               |
| 1.4 D-4D (55 kW)                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>    |                            | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>4 RUNNER (RN5_, LN5_, VZN6_, RN7_, RN6_)</b>                                                                                                                     | 07/84 - 10/89 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 SR5 4x4 (79 kW)                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>    |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>4 RUNNER (RN10_, VZN13_, VZN10_, RN13_)</b>                                                                                                                      | 08/87 - 03/96 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 (82 kW) / 2.7 i 4x4 (112 kW) / 3.0 V6 (105 kW) / 3.0 4x4 (112 kW)                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>    |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| 3.4 i 4x4 (136 kW) / 2.8 D 4x4 (61 kW) / 3.0 Turbo-D (92 kW)                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 595 405 083 <i>G8</i>     |                            | D31R                                                                                |
| 2.4 TD 4x4 (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 595 405 083 <i>G8</i>     |                            | D31R                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>    |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>HIACE I Wagon (H10)</b>                                                                                                                                          | 01/79 - 12/84 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (49 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>    |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>HIACE I Kasten (H10)</b>                                                                                                                                         | 02/77 - 03/83 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (49 kW) / 2.0 (65 kW)                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>    |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| 2.2 D (46 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>     |                            | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>HIACE II Wagon (H20)</b>                                                                                                                                         | 03/83 - 11/89 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (58 kW) / 2.0 (65 kW) / 2.0 4x4 (65 kW) / 2.2 (69 kW) / 2.4 D (55 kW)                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>    |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| 2.2 D (49 kW) / 2.4 D 4WD (54 kW)                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>     |                            | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>HIACE II Kasten (H20)</b>                                                                                                                                        | 03/83 - 11/89 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (58 kW) / 2.0 (65 kW) / 2.2 (69 kW) / 2.2 4x4 (69 kW)                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>    |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| 2.2 D (49 kW) / 2.4 D (55 kW) / 2.4 D 4x4 (55 kW) *                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>    |                            | D26R                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>     |                            | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>HIACE III Wagon (H50)</b>                                                                                                                                        | 08/89 - 08/95 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (74 kW) / 2.4 4WD (88 kW) *                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>    |                            | D23R                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>    |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| 2.4 (88 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>    |                            | D23R                                                                                |
| 2.4 D (55 kW) / 2.4 D 4WD (55 kW) / 2.8 D (61 kW)                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 595 405 083 <i>G8</i>     |                            | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>HIACE III Kasten (H50)</b>                                                                                                                                       | 08/89 - 08/95 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (74 kW) / 2.4 (88 kW) / 2.4 4WD (88 kW) *                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>    |                            | D23R                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>    |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| 2.4 Diesel (55 kW) / 2.4 D 4WD (55 kW) / 2.4 D (57 kW) / 2.4 D 4x4 (57 kW) / 2.8 D (61 kW)                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 595 405 083 <i>G8</i>     |                            | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>HIACE IV Wagon (H100)</b>                                                                                                                                        | 08/95 - 09/06 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (74 kW) / 2.4 (85 kW) / 3.4 (131 kW) / 3.4 4x4 (131 kW)                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>    |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| 2.5 D-4D 4x4 (75 kW) / 2.8 D (61 kW)                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>     |                            | D31L                                                                                |
| 3.0 D (65 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>    |                            | D23R                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>     |                            | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>HIACE IV Kasten (H100)</b>                                                                                                                                       | 08/95 - 08/06 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (81 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>    |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| 2.5 D-4D 4x4 (65 kW) / 2.8 D (61 kW)                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>     |                            | D31L                                                                                |
| 3.0 D (65 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>    |                            | D23R                                                                                |
| <b>HIACE IV Wagon</b>                                                                                                                                               | 08/95 - 08/06 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 (85 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>    |                            | D23R                                                                                |
| 2.4 4WD (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>    |                            | D23R                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>    |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| 2.7 (105 kW) / 2.7 4WD (105 kW)                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>    |                            | D26R                                                                                |
| 2.4 D (55 kW) / 2.4 TD (66 kW) / 2.4 TD 4WD (66 kW)                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>     |                            | D31L                                                                                |
| 2.4 D (58 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>    |                            | D26R                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>     |                            | D31L                                                                                |
| 2.5 D-4D (65 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>    |                            | D23R                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>     |                            | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>HIACE IV Kasten</b>                                                                                                                                              | 08/95 - 02/05 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                           |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 (85 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>    |                            | D23R                                                                                |

# TOYOTA > TRABANT

|   |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2                 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>TOYOTA</b>                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>HIACE IV Kasten</b>                                                                                                                                              | 08/95 - 02/05 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 4WD (85 kW) / 2.7 (105 kW) / 2.7 4WD (105 kW) / 2.4 TD (66 kW)                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>                           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| 2.4 D (55 kW) / 2.4 TD 4WD (66 kW) / 2.5 D-4D (65/75 kW) / 2.5 D-4D 4WD (75 kW)                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                            |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>HIACE V Wagon (H20_)</b>                                                                                                                                         | 01/05 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.7 VVTi (111 kW)                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>                           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>HIACE V Kasten (H20_)</b>                                                                                                                                        | 01/05 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.7 VVTi (111 kW)                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>                           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| 2.5 D-4D (70 kW)                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                            |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>HIACE V Bus</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 08/06 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 D-4D (70 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i><br>595 404 083 <i>G7</i>  |                                   | D23R<br>D31L                                                                        |
| <b>HIACE V Kasten</b>                                                                                                                                               | 09/06 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 D-4D (86 kW) / 2.5 D-4D 4x4 (86 kW)                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 404 083 <i>G7</i>                            |                                   | D31L                                                                                |
| <b>LITEACE Wagon (M2_G)</b>                                                                                                                                         | 10/79 - 10/86 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (43 kW) / 1.8 D (41 kW)                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 158 033 <i>B34</i>                           |                                   | B24RS                                                                               |
| <b>LITEACE Kasten (M2_V)</b>                                                                                                                                        | 10/79 - 10/86 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (42 kW) / 1.8 D (41 kW)                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 158 033 <i>B34</i>                           |                                   | B24RS                                                                               |
| <b>LITEACE Bus (CM30_G, KM30_G)</b>                                                                                                                                 | 10/85 - 01/92 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 (51 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 127 033 <i>A15</i><br>545 158 033 <i>B34</i> |                                   | B19R<br>B24RS                                                                       |
| 2.0 (65 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 158 033 <i>B34</i>                           |                                   | B24RS                                                                               |
| 2.0 D (53 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 <i>G8</i><br>570 413 063 <i>E24</i>  |                                   | D31R<br>D26R                                                                        |
| 1.8 D (47 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>                           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>LITEACE Kasten (CM3_V, KM3_V)</b>                                                                                                                                | 01/83 - 12/92 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 (51 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 127 033 <i>A15</i><br>545 158 033 <i>B34</i> |                                   | B19R<br>B24RS                                                                       |
| 2.0 (65 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 545 158 033 <i>B34</i>                           |                                   | B24RS                                                                               |
| 1.8 D (46 kW) / 2.0 D (53 kW) *                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 <i>G8</i><br>570 413 063 <i>E24</i>  |                                   | D31R<br>D26R                                                                        |
| 1.8 D (47 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>                           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>LITEACE Bus (_R2_LG)</b>                                                                                                                                         | 01/92 - 01/98 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 (52 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 127 033 <i>A15</i><br>545 158 033 <i>B34</i> |                                   | B19R<br>B24RS                                                                       |
| 2.2 (72 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>                           |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| 2.0 D (53 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 <i>G8</i><br>570 413 063 <i>E24</i>  |                                   | D31R<br>D26R                                                                        |
| 2.2 D (66 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 570 413 063 <i>E24</i>                           |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>LITEACE Kasten (_R2_V)</b>                                                                                                                                       | 01/92 - 01/95 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 (52 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 540 127 033 <i>A15</i><br>545 158 033 <i>B34</i> |                                   | B19R<br>B24RS                                                                       |
| 2.2 (72 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 560 411 054 <i>D48</i>                           |                                   | D23R                                                                                |
| 2.0 D (51 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 595 405 083 <i>G8</i><br>570 413 063 <i>E24</i>  |                                   | D31R<br>D26R                                                                        |
| <b>TRABANT</b>                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>P 601</b>                                                                                                                                                        | 01/66 - 04/90 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 0.6 (19 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                               | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>             |                                                  | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i>            | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| <b>P 601 Universal</b>                                                                                                                                              | 01/66 - 04/90 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 0.6 (19 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                               | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>             |                                                  | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i>            | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| <b>P 601 Tramp</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 10/66 - 04/90 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 0.6 (19 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                               | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>             |                                                  | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i>            | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| <b>P 601 Kasten</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 07/66 - 04/90 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 0.6 (19 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                               | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>             |                                                  | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i>            | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |




**552 400 407**  
C22  
\*

FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 SHORT CODE  
 PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON:

- ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  | <b>Start Stop Plus /<br/>Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
| <b>TRABANT</b>                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>1.1</b>                                                                        | 05/90 - 12/91                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 (30 kW) *                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                          | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                  | 545 412 040 B19                   | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| <b>1.1 Universal</b>                                                              | 12/90 - 12/91                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 (30 kW) *                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                          | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                  | 545 412 040 B19                   | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| <b>1.1 Tramp</b>                                                                  | 05/90 - 12/91                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 (30 kW) *                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                          | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                  | 545 412 040 B19                   | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| <b>TRIUMPH</b>                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>ACCLAIM</b>                                                                    | 10/81 - 12/85                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (51 kW)                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  | 545 079 030 B24                   | E2R                                                                                 |
| <b>DOLOMITE</b>                                                                   | 01/72 - 12/81                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1300 (43 kW) / 1500 HL (53 kW) / 1850 HL (68 kW)<br>/ Sprint (95 kW)              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  | 545 079 030 B24                   | E2R                                                                                 |
| <b>TR 7 Coupe</b>                                                                 | 01/75 - 12/81                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (78 kW)                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  | 545 079 030 B24                   | E2R                                                                                 |
| <b>TR 7</b>                                                                       | 01/79 - 01/81                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (78 kW)                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  | 545 079 030 B24                   | E2R                                                                                 |
| <b>TR 8</b>                                                                       | 01/80 - 12/81                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.5 (99 kW)                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    | 570 413 063 E24                  |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>TVR</b>                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>CERBERA</b>                                                                    | 01/96 - 10/03                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 4.0 (257 kW) / 4.2 (257 kW) / 4.5 (313/210 kW) /<br>4.5 GT (324 kW)               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                          | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                  |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| <b>CHIMAERA</b>                                                                   | 11/92 - 10/03                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 4.0 (177 kW) / 4.3 (206 kW) / 4.5 (210/210 kW) /<br>5.0 (235/217/235/243/250 kW)  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                          | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                  |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| <b>GRIFFITH (TCT_)</b>                                                            | 01/90 - 03/02                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 4.0 (177 kW) / 4.3 (206 kW) /<br>5.0 (235/217/235/243/250/254 kW)                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    | 570 413 063 E24                  |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>S</b>                                                                          | 01/86 - 12/96                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.8 (110 kW) / 2.9 (125 kW) / 4.0 (177 kW)                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    | 570 413 063 E24                  |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>SPEED EIGHT</b>                                                                | 01/89 - 12/92                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.9 (179 kW) / 4.0 (168 kW) / 4.3 (198 kW)                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    | 570 413 063 E24                  |                                   | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>TUSCAN II Roadster</b>                                                         | 01/98 - 07/06                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 4.0 (268 kW)                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    | 574 013 068 E12                  |                                   | H6R/LN3R                                                                            |
| <b>VAUXHALL</b>                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>AGILA Mk I (A)</b>                                                             | 02/00 - 03/08                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 12V (43 kW) / 1.2 16V (55 kW) /<br>1.2 16V Twinport (59 kW)                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                          | 552 401 052 C6                     | 544 402 044 B18                  | 541 400 036 A17                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| <b>AGILA Mk II (B)</b>                                                            | 01/08 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (58 kW) / 1.2 i 16V (63 kW)                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                          | 552 401 052 C6                     | 544 402 044 B18                  | 541 400 036 A17                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.3 CDTi (55 kW)                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                          | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                  |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| <b>ANTARA (J26, H26)</b>                                                          | 08/06 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 (103 kW) / 3.2 V6 (167 kW) / 2.0 CDTi (93 kW)                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    | 574 013 068 E12                  |                                   | H6R/LN3R                                                                            |
| 2.0 CDTi (110 kW)                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    | 595 405 083 G8                   |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>ARENA Combi</b>                                                                | 01/97 - 08/01                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 D (44 kW) / 2.5 D (55 kW) *                                                   |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                          | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>ARENA Van</b>                                                                  | 01/97 - 08/01                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 D (44 kW) / 2.5 D (55 kW) *                                                   |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                          | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>ASTRA</b>                                                                      | 10/79 - 08/82                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (40 kW)                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                          | 552 401 052 C6                     | 544 402 044 B18                  | 541 400 036 A17                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| <b>ASTRA CC</b>                                                                   | 09/79 - 08/86                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (40 kW) / 1.3 (51 kW)                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                          | 552 401 052 C6                     | 544 402 044 B18                  | 541 400 036 A17                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.2 S (44 kW) / 1.3 S (55 kW) / 1.6 S (66 kW) *                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                          | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                  |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                          | 552 401 052 C6                     | 544 402 044 B18                  | 541 400 036 A17                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.8 GTE (85 kW) *                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                          | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43                  | 570 144 064 E9                    | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  | 553 401 050 C11                   | T5/LNB2                                                                             |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                          | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                  | 553 400 047 C10                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |

▲ 552 400 047 C22  
 FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 SHORT CODE  
 PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON:  
 - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|   |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2        | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2          | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2         |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| VAUXHALL                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| ASTRA CC                                                                                                                                                            | 09/79 - 08/86                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 D (40 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21 | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9                     | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| ASTRA Estate                                                                                                                                                        | 09/79 - 08/86                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 S (55 kW) / 1.6 S (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6  | 544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                    | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.6 D (40 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21 | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 401 050 C11  | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                            |
| 1.3 (51 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                  | 552 401 052 C6                     | 544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                    |                                                                                     |
| ASTRA Mk II CC                                                                                                                                                      | 09/84 - 08/91                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (40 kW) / 1.3 (44 kW) *                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                  | 552 401 052 C6                     | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 | 541 400 036 A17                    | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.2 (44 kW) / 1.3 (55 kW) / 1.4 i (44 kW) /<br>1.4 S (55 kW) *                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6  | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 | 541 400 036 A17                    | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.6 (60 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                       |
| 1.6 S (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 | 541 400 036 A17                    | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.8 GTE (82 kW) / 2.0 GTE (95 kW) /<br>2.0 GTE 16V (115 kW) *                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21 | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 401 050 C11  | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| 1.9 (85 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                     | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| 1.6 D (40 kW) / 1.7 D (42 kW) *                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21 | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9                     | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| ASTRA Mk II Belmont                                                                                                                                                 | 09/85 - 12/91                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (55 kW) / 1.4 i (44 kW) / 1.6 S (60 kW) /<br>1.6 (66 kW) *                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6  | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 | 541 400 036 A17                    | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.8 (82 kW) / 1.8 i (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                       |
| 1.5 DT (49 kW) / 1.6 D (40 kW) *                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21 | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 401 050 C11  | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| 1.7 D (42 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21 | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9                     | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| ASTRA Mk II Estate                                                                                                                                                  | 09/84 - 08/91                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (44 kW) / 1.3 (55 kW) / 1.4 S (55 kW) *                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6  | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 | 541 400 036 A17                    | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.6 (60 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 | 541 400 036 A17                    | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.6 S (66 kW) / 1.8 i (83 kW) *                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                       |
| 1.5 DT (49 kW) / 1.6 D (40 kW) / 1.7 D (42 kW) *                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21 | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9                     | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| 1.3 (51 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                  | 552 401 052 C6                     | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 | 541 400 036 A17                    | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| ASTRA Mk II Convertible                                                                                                                                             | 01/87 - 08/93                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 i (55 kW) / 1.6 i KAT (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 | 541 400 036 A17                    | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 2.0 i (85 kW) / 2.0 i KAT (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21 | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 401 050 C11  | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| ASTRA Mk III (F)                                                                                                                                                    | 09/91 - 09/98                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 i (44 kW) / 1.4 i 16V (66 kW) / 1.6 i (52/55/74 kW)<br>/ 1.6 i 16V (74 kW) *                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6  | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 | 541 400 036 A17                    | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.8 i (66 kW) / 1.8 i 16V (85/92 kW) *                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                       |

|                                            |  |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2                           | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2                                    | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2    |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| VAUXHALL                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                                              |                               |                                                                                     |
| ASTRA Mk III (F)                                                                                                            | 09/91 - 09/98                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                                              |                               |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 i (85 kW) / 2.0 i 16V (100 kW) *                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21               | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 | 570 144 064 E9<br><b>541 400 036 A17</b>                     | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1 |                                                                                     |
| 1.7 D (42 kW) / 1.7 TD (50/60 kW) *                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 572 409 068 E43<br><b>560 409 054 D59</b>             | 570 144 064 E9                                               | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2            |                                                                                     |
| ASTRA Mk III (F) CC                                                                                                         | 09/91 - 02/98                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                                              |                               |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 i (44 kW) *                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18                    | <b>541 400 036 A17</b>                                       | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 S (55 kW) / 1.4 i (60 kW) / 1.4 i 16V (66 kW) /<br>1.6 i (52/55 kW) / 1.6 i 16V (74 kW) *                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6                | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18                    | <b>541 400 036 A17</b>                                       | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1            |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 i (66 kW) / 1.8 i 16V (85/92 kW) *                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10<br><b>541 400 036 A17</b> | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1 |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 i (85 kW) / 2.0 i 16V (110 kW) *                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21               | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 | 570 144 064 E9<br><b>541 400 036 A17</b>                     | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1 |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 i 16V (100 kW) *                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21               | 572 409 068 E43<br>544 402 044 B18                    | 570 144 064 E9<br><b>541 400 036 A17</b>                     | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1 |                                                                                     |
| 1.7 D (42 kW) / 1.7 TD (50/60 kW) *                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 572 409 068 E43<br><b>560 409 054 D59</b>             | 570 144 064 E9                                               | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2            |                                                                                     |
| ASTRA Mk III (F) Estate                                                                                                     | 03/91 - 02/98                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                                              |                               |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 i (44 kW) / 1.4 S (55 kW) / 1.4 i 16V (66 kW) /<br>1.6 i (52/55 kW) / 1.6 Si (74 kW) /<br>1.6 i 16V (74 kW) *           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6                | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18                    | <b>541 400 036 A17</b>                                       | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1            |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 i (66 kW) / 1.8 i 16V (85/92 kW) *                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10<br><b>541 400 036 A17</b> | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1 |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 i (85 kW) / 2.0 i 16V (100 kW) *                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21               | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 | 570 144 064 E9<br><b>541 400 036 A17</b>                     | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1 |                                                                                     |
| 1.7 D (42 kW) / 1.7 TD (60/50 kW) *                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 572 409 068 E43<br><b>560 409 054 D59</b>             | 570 144 064 E9                                               | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2            |                                                                                     |
| ASTRA Mk III (F) Convertible                                                                                                | 03/93 - 03/01                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                                              |                               |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 i (60 kW) / 1.4 i 16V (66 kW) /<br>1.6 i (52/55 kW) *                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6                | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18                    | <b>541 400 036 A17</b>                                       | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (74 kW)                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 C6                                   | 544 402 044 B18                                       | <b>541 400 036 A17</b>                                       | T4/LBN1                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 16V (85 kW) *                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10<br><b>541 400 036 A17</b> | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1 |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (92 kW) *                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  | 560 409 054 D59                                       | 553 401 050 C11<br><b>553 400 047 C10</b>                    | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 i (85 kW) *                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21               | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 | 570 144 064 E9<br><b>541 400 036 A17</b>                     | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1 |                                                                                     |
| ASTRAVAN Mk III (F)                                                                                                         | 01/91 - 08/98                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                                              |                               |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 i (44 kW) / 1.6 i (52/55 kW) *                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6                | 544 402 044 B18                                       | <b>541 400 036 A17</b>                                       | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1            |                                                                                     |
| 1.7 D (44 kW) / 1.7 TD (50 kW) *                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 572 409 068 E43<br><b>560 409 054 D59</b>             | 570 144 064 E9                                               | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2            |                                                                                     |
| ASTRA Mk IV (G)                                                                                                             | 02/98 - 05/05                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                                              |                               |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 16V (48 kW) / 1.4 16V (66 kW) / 1.6 (55/62 kW)<br>/ 1.6 Dualfuel (63 kW) / 1.6 16V (74 kW) *                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6                | 544 402 044 B18                                       | <b>541 400 036 A17</b>                                       | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1            |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 16V (85 kW) / 1.8 16V Dualfuel (87 kW) *                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  |                                                       | 553 401 050 C11<br><b>553 400 047 C10</b>                    | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2 |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 16V (100 kW) *                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 560 409 054 D59<br>572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 401 050 C11<br><b>553 400 047 C10</b>  | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2 |                                                                                     |
| 2.2 16V (108 kW) / 1.7 DTI 16V (55 kW) /<br>1.7 CDTI 16V (59 kW) / 1.7 TD (50 kW) /<br>2.0 DI (60 kW) / 2.0 DTI 16V (74 kW) |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 572 409 068 E43                                       | 570 144 064 E9                                               | T6/LBN3                       |                                                                                     |

▲ FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 552 400 047 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 C22 SHORT CODE  
 \* PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|                                      |  |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2        | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2         | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2 |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| VAUXHALL                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| ASTRA Mk IV (G) CC                                                                                                    | 02/98 - 08/00                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 16V (48 kW) / 1.4 16V (66 kW) / 1.6 (55/62 kW) / 1.6 Dualfuel (63 kW) / 1.6 16V (74 kW) *                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6                | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 |                                   | 541 400 036 A17            | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.8 16V (85 kW) / 1.8 16V Dualfuel (87 kW) *                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21               | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 401 050 C11 | 553 400 047 C10            | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| 2.0 (118 kW) *                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11                   | 553 400 047 C10            | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| 2.0 16V (100 kW) / 2.0 SRI Turbo (141 kW) *                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 401 050 C11 | 553 400 047 C10            | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| 2.2 16V (108 kW) / 1.7 DTI 16V (55 kW) / 1.7 CDTi 16V (59 kW) / 1.7 TD (50 kW) / 2.0 DI (60 kW) / 2.0 DTI 16V (74 kW) |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                    |                            | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| ASTRA Mk IV (G) Estate                                                                                                | 02/98 - 07/09                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 16V (48 kW) / 1.4 16V (66 kW) / 1.6 (55/62 kW) / 1.6 Dualfuel (63 kW) / 1.6 16V (74 kW) *                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6                | 544 402 044 B18                    |                                   | 541 400 036 A17            | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.8 16V (85 kW) / 1.8 16V Dualfuel (87 kW) *                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21               | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11                   | 553 400 047 C10            | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| 2.0 16V (100 kW) *                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 401 050 C11 | 553 400 047 C10            | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| 2.2 16V (108 kW) / 1.7 DTI 16V (55 kW) / 1.7 CDTi 16V (59 kW) / 1.7 TD (50 kW) / 2.0 DI (60 kW) / 2.0 DTI 16V (74 kW) |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                    |                            | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| ASTRA Mk IV (G) Coupe (F67)                                                                                           | 03/00 - 08/05                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 16V (85 kW) / 1.8 16V Dualfuel (87 kW) *                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21               | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11                   | 553 400 047 C10            | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| 2.0 (147 kW) *                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11                   | 553 400 047 C10            | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| 2.0 16V Turbo (140 kW) *                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 401 050 C11 | 553 400 047 C10            | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| 2.2 16V (108 kW)                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                    |                            | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| ASTRA Mk IV (G) Convertible                                                                                           | 03/01 - 10/05                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 16V (74 kW) *                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6                | 544 402 044 B18                    |                                   | 541 400 036 A17            | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.8 16V (92 kW) *                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21               | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11                   | 553 400 047 C10            | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| 2.0 (147 kW) *                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11                   | 553 400 047 C10            | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| 2.0 Turbo (141 kW) *                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 401 050 C11 | 553 400 047 C10            | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| 2.2 16V (108 kW)                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                    |                            | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| ASTRAVAN Mk IV (G)                                                                                                    | 08/98 - 10/09                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 i (55 kW) *                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 |                                   | 541 400 036 A17            | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.7 DTI (55 kW)                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 572 409 068 E43                    |                                   |                            | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| 1.7 CDTi (59 kW) / 1.7 TD (50 kW) / 2.0 DI (60 kW) / 2.0 DTI (74 kW)                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                    |                            | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| ASTRA Mk V (H) Sport Hatch                                                                                            | 02/05 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (132 kW) / 1.8 i 16V (103 kW) / 1.3 CDTi (66 kW)                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  | 560 409 054 D59                    |                                   |                            | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| 2.0 VXR (176 kW) / 1.9 CDTi (74 kW)                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 572 409 068 E43                    |                                   |                            | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| ASTRA Mk V (H) CC                                                                                                     | 01/04 - 05/09                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                   |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (66 kW) / 1.6 (77 kW) *                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6                | 544 402 044 B18                    |                                   | 541 400 036 A17            | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.6 (85 kW)                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 C6                                   | 544 402 044 B18                    |                                   | 541 400 036 A17            | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.8 (92 kW) *                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 |                                   | 541 400 036 A17            | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |

|              |               |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER <i>dynamic</i><br>... 316 2 | BLUE <i>dynamic</i><br>... 313 2 | BLACK <i>dynamic</i><br>... 312 2 |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>VAUXHALL</b>                                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>ASTRA Mk V (H) CC</b>                                                                                                                                                       | 01/04 - 05/09 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (103 kW)                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                           | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>             |                                  |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| 2.0 Turbo (125 kW) *                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                           | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i>             | 570 144 064 <i>E9</i>            | 553 401 050 <i>C11</i>            | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>             | 553 400 047 <i>C10</i>           |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| 1.3 CDTi (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                           |                                    |                                  |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                           | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>             |                                  |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| 1.7 CDTi (59 kW) / 1.9 CDTi (88/88/110 kW) *                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                           | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i>             | 570 144 064 <i>E9</i>            |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>             |                                  |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| 1.7 TD (79 kW) / 1.7 CDTi (81 kW)                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                           | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i>             | 570 144 064 <i>E9</i>            |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| <b>ASTRA Mk V (H) Estate</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 08/04 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (66 kW) / 1.6 (77 kW) *                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                           |                                    |                                  |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 <i>C6</i>                            | 544 402 044 <i>B18</i>             | 541 400 036 <i>A17</i>           |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.6 (85 kW)                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 <i>C6</i>                            | 544 402 044 <i>B18</i>             | 541 400 036 <i>A17</i>           |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.8 (103 kW)                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                           | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>             |                                  |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| 1.8 (92 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                           |                                    |                                  |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 544 402 044 <i>B18</i>             | 541 400 036 <i>A17</i>           |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 2.0 Turbo (125 kW) *                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                           | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i>             | 570 144 064 <i>E9</i>            | 553 401 050 <i>C11</i>            | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>             | 553 400 047 <i>C10</i>           |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| 1.3 CDTi (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                           |                                    |                                  |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                           | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>             |                                  |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| 1.7 CDTi (74 kW) / 1.9 CDTi (88/88/110 kW) *                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                           | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i>             | 570 144 064 <i>E9</i>            |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>             |                                  |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| 1.7 TD (79 kW) / 1.7 CDTi (81 kW) / 1.9 CDTi (74 kW)                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                           | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i>             | 570 144 064 <i>E9</i>            |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| <b>ASTRA TwinTop Mk V (H)</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 01/06 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (77 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                           | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>             |                                  |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 544 402 044 <i>B18</i>             | 541 400 036 <i>A17</i>           |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.6 i 16V (85 kW) / 1.6 (132 kW) / 1.8 (103 kW)                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                           | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>             |                                  |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| 2.0 (125 kW) / 2.0 Turbo (147 kW) /<br>1.9 CDTi (110 kW)                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                           | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i>             |                                  |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| <b>ASTRAVAN Mk V (H)</b>                                                                                                                                                       | 03/05 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 i (66 kW) / 1.6 (76 kW)                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 <i>C6</i>                            | 544 402 044 <i>B18</i>             |                                  |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.3 CDTi (66 kW)                                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                           | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>             |                                  |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| 1.7 CDTi (59 kW) / 1.9 CDTi (88/110 kW)                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                           | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i>             |                                  |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| <b>ASTRA Mk VI (J)</b>                                                                                                                                                         | 12/09 →       |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (64 kW) / 1.4 Turbo (103 kW)                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 <i>C6</i>                            | 544 402 044 <i>B18</i>             |                                  |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.6 (85 kW) / 1.6 Turbo (132 kW)                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                           | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>             |                                  |                                   | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| 1.7 CDTi (81 kW) / 2.0 CDTi (118 kW)                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                           | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i>             |                                  |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| <b>BRAVA Pick-up</b>                                                                                                                                                           | 06/90 - 12/02 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.3 (69 kW) / 2.3 4x4 (69 kW)                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 <i>C6</i>                            | 544 402 044 <i>B18</i>             | 541 400 036 <i>A17</i>           |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 2.2 D (39 kW) / 2.2 D 4x4 (39 kW) / 2.5 D (56 kW) /<br>2.5 D 4x4 (56 kW) / 2.5 TD (56 kW) /<br>2.5 TD 4x4 (56 kW) / 2.5 DTi (74 kW) /<br>2.5 DTi 4x4 (74 kW) / 3.1 D (80 kW) * |               | 595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                                                            | 600 402 083 <i>H3</i>                            | 595 402 080 <i>G3</i>              | 590 122 072 <i>F6</i>            |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| 2.2 D (45 kW)                                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 595 405 083 <i>G8</i>              |                                  |                                   | D31R                                                                                |
| <b>CALIBRA</b>                                                                                                                                                                 | 06/90 - 07/97 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 i (85 kW) / 2.0 i 4x4 (85 kW) /<br>2.0 i 16V (100/110 kW) / 2.0 i 16V 4x4 (100/110 kW)<br>/ 2.0 i Turbo 4x4 (150 kW) / 2.5 i V6 (125 kW) *                                 |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                           |                                    |                                  |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                           | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>             | 553 401 050 <i>C11</i>           | 553 400 047 <i>C10</i>            | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| <b>CARLTON Mk II</b>                                                                                                                                                           | 10/78 - 08/86 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 S (65 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                           | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>             | 553 401 050 <i>C11</i>           | 553 400 047 <i>C10</i>            | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 544 402 044 <i>B18</i>             | 541 400 036 <i>A17</i>           |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 2.0 i (81 kW) / 2.0 S (74 kW) / 2.2 i (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                           |                                    |                                  |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                           | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>             | 553 401 050 <i>C11</i>           | 553 400 047 <i>C10</i>            | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| 2.3 D (52 kW)                                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 <i>E38</i>                           | 572 409 068 <i>E43</i>             | 570 144 064 <i>E9</i>            |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| <b>CARLTON Mk II Estate</b>                                                                                                                                                    | 10/78 - 08/86 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 S (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                           | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i>             | 553 401 050 <i>C11</i>           | 553 400 047 <i>C10</i>            | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 544 402 044 <i>B18</i>             | 541 400 036 <i>A17</i>           |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |

 FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 552 400 047 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 C22 SHORT CODE

\* PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|                                                                                       |  |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2            | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2             | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2    |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| VAUXHALL                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                        |                                       |                               |                                                                                     |
| CARLTON Mk II Estate                                                                                                                                                   | 10/78 - 08/86                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                        |                                       |                               |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 (81 kW) *                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  | 560 409 054 D59                        | 553 401 050 C11                       | T5/LNB2                       |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 S (74 kW) / 2.2 i (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  |                                        | 553 400 047 C10                       | T5/LBN2                       |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  | 560 409 054 D59                        | 553 401 050 C11                       | T5/LNB2                       |                                                                                     |
| 2.3 D (52 kW)                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 572 409 068 E43                        | 553 400 047 C10                       | T5/LBN2                       |                                                                                     |
| CARLTON Mk III                                                                                                                                                         | 09/86 - 03/94                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                        | 570 144 064 E9                        | T6/LBN3                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 N (60 kW) / 1.8 (65 kW) / 1.8 S (66 kW) /<br>1.8 i (85 kW) *                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18     | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10    | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1 |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (73 kW) / 2.0 i (90 kW) *                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  |                                        | 541 400 036 A17                       | T6/LBN3                       |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  | 560 409 054 D59                        | 553 401 050 C11                       | T5/LNB2                       |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 i (92 kW) / 2.6 i (110 kW) / 3000 (115 kW) /<br>3.0 3000 (130 kW) / 3000 KAT (130 kW) /<br>3000 24V (147 kW) / 3.0 3000 24V (150 kW) /<br>3.6 24V Lotus (277 kW) * |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 572 409 068 E43<br><br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9<br><br>553 401 050 C11 | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LNB2 |                                                                                     |
| 2.3 D (54 kW) / 2.2 TD (66 kW) /<br>2.3 TD Interc. (74 kW)                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 572 409 068 E43                        | 570 144 064 E9                        | T6/LBN3                       |                                                                                     |
| CARLTON Mk III Estate                                                                                                                                                  | 09/86 - 03/94                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                        |                                       |                               |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 N (60 kW) / 1.8 S (66 kW) / 1.8 i (85 kW) *                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18     | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10    | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1 |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (65 kW) *                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  | 544 402 044 B18                        | 541 400 036 A17                       | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1            |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (74 kW) *                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  | 560 409 054 D59                        | 553 401 050 C11                       | T5/LNB2                       |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 i (73 kW) / 2.0 (74/85 kW) *                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  |                                        | 553 400 047 C10                       | T5/LBN2                       |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  | 560 409 054 D59                        | 553 401 050 C11                       | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2            |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 i (92 kW) / 2.6 i (110 kW) / 3.0 (130 kW) /<br>3.0 24V (147 kW) *                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 572 409 068 E43<br><br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9<br><br>553 401 050 C11 | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2            |                                                                                     |
| 2.3 D (54 kW) / 2.2 TD (66 kW) /<br>2.3 TD Interc. (74 kW)                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 572 409 068 E43                        | 570 144 064 E9                        | T6/LBN3                       |                                                                                     |
| CAVALIER CC                                                                                                                                                            | 03/75 - 08/81                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                        |                                       |                               |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (42 kW) / 1600 (55 kW)                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 C6                                   | 544 402 044 B18                        | 541 400 036 A17                       | T4/LBN1                       |                                                                                     |
| 2000 (74 kW) *                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6                | 544 402 044 B18                        |                                       | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1            |                                                                                     |
| CAVALIER Sedan                                                                                                                                                         | 08/77 - 01/81                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                        |                                       |                               |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (43 kW) / 1.6 (55 kW) / 2.0 (74 kW)                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 C6                                   | 544 402 044 B18                        | 541 400 036 A17                       | T4/LBN1                       |                                                                                     |
| CAVALIER                                                                                                                                                               | 03/75 - 08/81                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                        |                                       |                               |                                                                                     |
| 1300 (44 kW) / 1.6 N (44 kW) / 1.6 S (55 kW)                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 C6                                   | 544 402 044 B18                        | 541 400 036 A17                       | T4/LBN1                       |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 S (74 kW) *                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6                | 544 402 044 B18                        |                                       | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1            |                                                                                     |
| CAVALIER Coupe                                                                                                                                                         | 08/75 - 08/81                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                        |                                       |                               |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (42 kW)                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 C6                                   | 544 402 044 B18                        | 541 400 036 A17                       | T4/LBN1                       |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 S (74 kW) *                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6                | 544 402 044 B18                        |                                       | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1            |                                                                                     |
| CAVALIER Mk II CC                                                                                                                                                      | 09/81 - 08/88                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                        |                                       |                               |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (44 kW) / 1.3 S (55 kW) / 1.6 S (66 kW) /<br>2.0 (74/81 kW)                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 C6                                   | 544 402 044 B18                        | 541 400 036 A17                       | T4/LBN1                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 i (82 kW) / 2.0 i KAT (85 kW) / 2000i (90 kW) /<br>2.0 SRi 130 (95 kW) / 2.0 4x4 (95 kW) *                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6                | 544 402 044 B18                        |                                       | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1            |                                                                                     |
| 1600D (40 kW) *                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18     | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10    | T5/LNB2<br>T4/LBN1            |                                                                                     |
| CAVALIER Mk II                                                                                                                                                         | 09/81 - 08/88                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                        |                                       |                               |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 N (44 kW) / 1.3 S (55 kW) / 1.6 N (55 kW) /<br>1.6 i (55 kW) / 1.6 i KAT (55 kW) / 1.6 S (66 kW) /<br>2.0 (74/81 kW) / 1.6 (51 kW)                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 C6                                   | 544 402 044 B18                        | 541 400 036 A17                       | T4/LBN1                       |                                                                                     |

|                                                                                 |               |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2 | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2          | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2                            |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>VAUXHALL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                    |                                                       |                                                                                     |
| <b>CAVALIER Mk II</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 09/81 - 08/88 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                    |                                                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (62 kW) / 1.8 i KAT (74 kW) / 1.8 i (82/85 kW) /<br>2.0 i (85 kW) / 2.0 i KAT (85 kW) / 2000i (90 kW) /<br>2.0 SRi 130 (95 kW) / 2.0 4x4 (95 kW) *                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6                |                             | 544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                                       | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.6 D (40 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  |                             | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                    | T5/LBN2<br>T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                       |
| <b>CAVALIER Mk II Estate</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 09/81 - 08/88 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                    |                                                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 S (55 kW) / 1.6 (66 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 C6                                   |                             | 544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                                       | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.8 i (82 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6                |                             | 544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                                       | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.6 D (40 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  |                             | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                    | T5/LBN2<br>T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                       |
| <b>CAVALIER Mk II Convertible</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 01/85 - 10/88 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                    |                                                       |                                                                                     |
| 1800i (82 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6                |                             | 544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                                       | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| <b>CAVALIER Mk III CC</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 09/88 - 11/95 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                    |                                                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 S (55 kW) / 1.6 i (52/55 kW) / 1.6 (60 kW) /<br>1.8 (66 kW) / 1.8 i KAT (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6                |                             | 544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                                       | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 2.0 i (85 kW) / 2.0 i KAT (85 kW) / 2.0 i 4x4 (85 kW) /<br>2.0 SRi (95 kW) / 2.0 i 16V 4x4 (110 kW) /<br>2.0 i 16V (100/110 kW) / 2.5 V6 (125 kW) *                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  |                             | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10<br>541 400 036 A17 | T5/LBN2<br>T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                       |
| 1.7 D (42 kW) / 1.7 TD (60 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21               |                             |                                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                    | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| <b>CAVALIER Mk III (87)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 09/88 - 11/95 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                    |                                                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 S (55 kW) / 1.6 i (52/55 kW) / 1.6 (60 kW) /<br>1.8 (66 kW) / 1.8 i KAT (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6                |                             | 544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                                       | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 2.0 i (85 kW) / 2.0 i KAT (85 kW) / 2.0 SRi (95 kW) /<br>2.0 i 4x4 (85 kW) / 2.0 SRi 16V (100 kW) /<br>2.0 i 16V (110 kW) / 2.0 i 16V 4x4 (110 kW) /<br>2.0 GSi (115 kW) / 2.0 i Turbo 4x4 (150 kW) /<br>2.0 GSi 4x4 (115 kW) / 2.5 V6 (125 kW) * |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  |                             | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10<br>541 400 036 A17 | T5/LBN2<br>T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                       |
| 1.7 D (42 kW) / 1.7 TD (60 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21               |                             |                                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                    | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| <b>CHEVETTE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 03/75 - 12/85 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                    |                                                       |                                                                                     |
| 1300 (39 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6                |                             | 544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                                       | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| <b>CHEVETTE CC</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 03/75 - 12/85 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                    |                                                       |                                                                                     |
| 1300 (39 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6                |                             | 544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                                       | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| <b>CHEVETTE Estate</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 03/75 - 12/85 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                    |                                                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (39 kW) / 1300 (42 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6                |                             | 544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                                       | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| <b>COMBO Mk I (B)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 07/94 - 10/01 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                    |                                                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (33 kW) / 1.4 (44/60 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6                |                             | 544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                                       | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.7 D (44 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  |                             | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9                                        | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| <b>COMBO Mk II (C) Kasten/Kombi (F25)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 09/01 - 02/12 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                             |                                    |                                                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 i 16V (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6                |                             | 544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                                       | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.6 (62 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  |                             | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                    | T5/LBN2<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| 1.6 (64 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  |                             | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10<br>541 400 036 A17 | T5/LBN2<br>T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                       |
| 1.3 CDTi 16V (55 kW) / 1.7 CDTi 16V (74 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  |                             | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                                        | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| 1.7 DI 16V (48 kW) / 1.7 DTi 16V (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  |                             | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9                                        | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |

△  
552 400 047  
C22  
\*

FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
SHORT CODE

PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
- CLIMATE REGION  
- BUILD OE

|                              |  |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2                           | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2                             | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2   |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| VAUXHALL                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                              |                                                                                     |
| CORSA Mk I (B)                                                                                                | 03/93 - 09/00                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                              |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 i 12V (40 kW) / 1.2 i (33 kW) / 1.2 i 16V (48 kW) / 1.4 i (44 kW) / 1.4 i S (60 kW) / 1.4 i 16V (66 kW) * |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6                | 544 402 044 B18                                       | 541 400 036 A17                                       | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1           |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 i 16V (78 kW) / 1.6 GSI 16V (80 kW) *                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                                       | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1           |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 D (37 kW) *                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38<br>554 400 053 C30               | 560 409 054 D59<br>552 400 047 C22                    |                                                       | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2<br>H4/LN1 |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 TD (49 kW) *                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21               | 560 409 054 D59                                       |                                                       | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2           |                                                                                     |
| 1.7 D (44 kW) *                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59                    | 570 144 064 E9                                        | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2           |                                                                                     |
| CORSA Convertible                                                                                             | 01/98 - 01/99                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                              |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 i 16V (66 kW) *                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6                | 544 402 044 B18                                       | 541 400 036 A17                                       | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1           |                                                                                     |
| CORSAVAN Mk I (B)                                                                                             | 01/94 - 09/00                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                              |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 i (44 kW) *                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6                | 544 402 044 B18                                       | 541 400 036 A17                                       | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1           |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 D (37 kW)                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                  | 552 400 047 C22                                       |                                                       | H4/LN1                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.7 D (44 kW) *                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59                    | 570 144 064 E9                                        | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2           |                                                                                     |
| CORSA Mk II (C) (W5L, F08)                                                                                    | 08/00 - 10/06                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                              |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 12V (43 kW) / 1.2 16V (55 kW) / 1.2 16V Dualfuel (55 kW) / 1.4 16V (66 kW) *                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6                | 544 402 044 B18                                       | 541 400 036 A17                                       | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1           |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 12V (44 kW)                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 C6                                   | 544 402 044 B18                                       | 541 400 036 A17                                       | T4/LBN1                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 16V (92 kW) *                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                                       | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1           |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 CDTI 16V (52 kW) *                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38<br>554 400 053 C30               | 560 409 054 D59<br>552 400 047 C22                    |                                                       | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2<br>H4/LN1 |                                                                                     |
| 1.7 DI 16V (48 kW) / 1.7 DTI 16V (55 kW) / 1.7 CDTI 16V (74 kW) *                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59                    | 570 144 064 E9                                        | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2           |                                                                                     |
| CORSAVAN Mk II (C)                                                                                            | 09/00 - 06/06                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                              |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 16V (55 kW) / 1.2 16V Dualfuel (55 kW) *                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  | 544 402 044 B18                                       | 541 400 036 A17                                       | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1           |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 CDTI 16V (52 kW) *                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38<br>554 400 053 C30               | 560 409 054 D59<br>552 400 047 C22                    |                                                       | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2<br>H4/LN1 |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (66 kW)                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 C6                                   | 544 402 044 B18                                       | 541 400 036 A17                                       | T4/LBN1                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.7 DI 16V (48 kW) / 1.7 DTI 16V (55 kW) *                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59                    | 570 144 064 E9                                        | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2           |                                                                                     |
| CORSA Mk III (D) (L_8)                                                                                        | 07/06 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                              |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (44 kW) *                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30<br>552 401 052 C6                | 544 402 044 B18<br>544 401 042 B36<br>542 400 039 B35 | 545 412 040 B19<br>541 400 036 A17<br>540 406 034 A16 | H4/LN1<br>T4/LBN1<br>H3/LN0  |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (59 kW) / 1.4 (66 kW) *                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 C6<br>563 400 061 D15                | 552 400 047 C22<br>544 402 044 B18                    | 545 412 040 B19<br>541 400 036 A17                    | H4/LN1<br>T4/LBN1<br>H5/LN2  |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 SRi (110 kW)                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  | 560 409 054 D59                                       |                                                       | T5/LBN2                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 VXR (141 kW) *                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                  | 560 409 054 D59                                       | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                    | T5/LBN2<br>T5/LBN2           |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 CDTI (55 kW) *                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38<br>554 400 053 C30               | 572 409 068 E43<br>552 400 047 C22                    | 570 144 064 E9                                        | T6/LBN3<br>H4/LN1            |                                                                                     |
| 1.7 CDTI (92 kW)                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 572 409 068 E43                                       | 570 144 064 E9                                        | T6/LBN3                      |                                                                                     |
| FRONTERA Mk I (A) Sport                                                                                       | 03/92 - 10/98                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                              |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 i (85 kW) / 2.5 TDS (85 kW) / 2.8 TD (83 kW) *                                                            |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13                                       | H6/LN3                       |                                                                                     |
| FRONTERA Mk I (A)                                                                                             | 03/92 - 10/98                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                              |                                                                                     |
| 2.2 i (100 kW) / 2.4 i (92 kW) / 2.3 TD (74 kW) / 2.5 TDS (85 kW) / 2.8 TD (83 kW) *                          |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                  | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13                                       | H6/LN3                       |                                                                                     |

|                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   |  | <b>Start Stop Plus /<br/>Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2                      | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2  |  |
| <b>VAUXHALL</b>                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| <b>FRONTERA Mk II (B)</b>                                                                                                                                           | 10/98 - 10/04                                                                     |                                                          |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.2 i (100 kW) / 3.2 i (151 kW) / 2.2 DTI (85 kW) *                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                          | 577 400 078 E44                    | 570 412 063 E23                                       | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>D26L                                                                      |
| <b>INSIGNIA</b>                                                                                                                                                     | 07/08 →                                                                           |                                                          |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 Turbo (132 kW)                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                          | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                                       |                                    | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| 1.8 (103 kW) / 2.0 Turbo (162 kW) /<br>2.0 Turbo 4x4 (162 kW)                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                          | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43                                       |                                    | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| 2.8 V6 Turbo 4x4 (191 kW) /<br>2.0 CDTi (96/118 kW) *                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                          | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 200 080 F18 | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 406 074 F17                    |                                    | H6/LN3<br>T7/LBN4                                                                   |
| <b>INSIGNIA Sedan</b>                                                                                                                                               | 07/08 →                                                                           |                                                          |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (85 kW) / 1.6 Turbo (132 kW)                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                          | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                                       |                                    | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| 1.8 (103 kW) / 2.0 Turbo (162 kW) /<br>2.0 Turbo 4x4 (162 kW) / 2.0 CDTi (118 kW)                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                          | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43                                       |                                    | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| 2.8 V6 Turbo 4x4 (191 kW) / 2.0 CDTi (81/96 kW) *                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                          | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 200 080 F18 | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 406 074 F17                    |                                    | H6/LN3<br>T7/LBN4                                                                   |
| <b>INSIGNIA SPORTS TOURER</b>                                                                                                                                       | 07/08 →                                                                           |                                                          |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 Turbo (132 kW)                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                          | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                                       |                                    | T5/LBN2                                                                             |
| 1.8 (103 kW) / 2.0 Turbo (162 kW) /<br>2.0 Turbo 4x4 (162 kW)                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                          | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43                                       |                                    | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| 2.8 V6 Turbo (191 kW) / 2.0 CDTi (96/118 kW) *                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                          | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 200 080 F18 | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 406 074 F17                    |                                    | H6/LN3<br>T7/LBN4                                                                   |
| <b>MAGNUM</b>                                                                                                                                                       | 01/73 - 01/81                                                                     |                                                          |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (65 kW) / 2.3 (81 kW)                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                                       | 545 079 030 B24                    | E2R                                                                                 |
| <b>MAGNUM Estate</b>                                                                                                                                                | 01/73 - 01/81                                                                     |                                                          |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (65 kW) / 2.3 (81 kW)                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                                       | 545 079 030 B24                    | E2R                                                                                 |
| <b>MERIVA Mk I (A)</b>                                                                                                                                              | 01/03 - 06/10                                                                     |                                                          |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 16V Twinport (66 kW) / 1.6 i (64 kW) /<br>1.6 i 16V (74 kW) / 1.6 i 16V Twinport (77 kW) /<br>1.6 Turbo (132 kW) *                                              |                                                                                   |                                                          | 574 402 075 E38<br>552 401 052 C6  | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                            |
| 1.8 i 16V (92 kW) / 1.3 CDTi (55 kW) *                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                          | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21 | 560 409 054 D59                                       | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| 1.7 CDTi 16V (74 kW)                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                          | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43                                       | 570 144 064 E9                     | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| 1.7 CDTi (92 kW)                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                          | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43                                       |                                    | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| <b>MIDI</b>                                                                                                                                                         | 09/84 - 06/88                                                                     |                                                          |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (63 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                          | 552 401 052 C6                     | 544 402 044 B18                                       |                                    | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 2.0 TD (50 kW)                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    | 570 413 063 E24                                       |                                    | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>MIDI II</b>                                                                                                                                                      | 06/88 - 08/97                                                                     |                                                          |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (62 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                          | 552 401 052 C6                     | 544 402 044 B18                                       |                                    | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 2.0 TD (51 kW) / 2.2 D (45 kW) /<br>2.2 D Allrad (45 kW) / 2.4 TD (56/69 kW) /<br>2.4 TD 4x4 (56 kW)                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    | 570 413 063 E24                                       |                                    | D26R                                                                                |
| <b>MONARO</b>                                                                                                                                                       | 03/04 →                                                                           |                                                          |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 5.7 (242 kW) / 6.0 (285/293/362 kW)                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                          | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                                       |                                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>MONTEREY</b>                                                                                                                                                     | 09/91 - 07/98                                                                     |                                                          |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 3.2 (130 kW) / 3.1 TD (84 kW) *                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    | 570 412 063 E23<br>574 013 068 E12<br>570 413 063 E24 |                                    | D26L<br>H6R/LN3R<br>D26R                                                            |
| <b>MONTEREY Mk II</b>                                                                                                                                               | 07/98 - 08/99                                                                     |                                                          |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 3.5 V6 24V (158 kW) / 3.0 DTI (117 kW) *                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    | 574 013 068 E12<br>570 413 063 E24                    |                                    | H6R/LN3R<br>D26R                                                                    |
| <b>MOVANO Mk I (A) Combi (JD)</b>                                                                                                                                   | 10/98 - 05/10                                                                     |                                                          |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 DTI (59 kW) / 2.2 DTI (66 kW) / 2.5 D (59 kW) /<br>2.5 CDTi (74/88/107 kW) / 2.5 DTI (84 kW) /<br>2.8 DTI (84 kW) / 3.0 DTi (100 kW) *                          |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                          | 600 402 083 H3                     | 595 402 080 G3                                        | 590 122 072 F6                     | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>MOVANO Mk I (A) Van (FD)</b>                                                                                                                                     | 10/98 - 05/10                                                                     |                                                          |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 DTI (59 kW) / 2.2 DTI (66 kW) / 2.5 D (59 kW) /<br>2.5 CDTi (74/107 kW) / 2.5 DTI (84 kW) /<br>2.8 TDi (84 kW) / 3.0 DTi (100 kW) *                             |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                          | 600 402 083 H3                     | 595 402 080 G3                                        | 590 122 072 F6                     | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| 2.5 CDTi (88 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                          | 600 402 083 H3                     | 595 402 080 G3                                        |                                    | H8/LN5                                                                              |

|                                                                     |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2   | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2                    |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>VAUXHALL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| <b>MOVANO Mk I (A) Chassis/Cab (ED, UD, HD)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                       | 10/98 - 05/10                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 2.2 DTi (66 kW) / 2.5 D (59 kW) / 2.5 CDTi (74/88/107 kW) / 2.5 DTi (84 kW) / 2.8 DTi (84 kW) / 3.0 DTi (100 kW) *                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                      | 600 402 083 H3                     | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                                       | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>NOVA</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 09/82 - 02/93                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (33 kW) / 1.2 N (33 kW) / 1.2 S (40 kW) / 1.3 i (44 kW) / 1.3 S (51 kW) / 1.4 S (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                      | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6  | 544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                                      | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.4 (44 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                      | 552 401 052 C6                     | 544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                                      | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.5 D (37 kW) / 1.5 TD (49 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                      | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21 | 560 409 054 D59                    |                                                      | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| <b>NOVA CC</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 05/83 - 03/93                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (33 kW) / 1.2 i (33 kW) / 1.2 i KAT (33 kW) / 1.2 N (38 kW) / 1.2 S (40/43 kW) / 1.3 i (44 kW) / 1.3 i KAT (44 kW) / 1.3 S (51 kW) / 1.4 i (44 kW) / 1.4 S (55 kW) / 1.4 i S (60 kW) / 1.6 GSi (72/74 kW) / 1.6 GSi KAT (74 kW) * |                                                                                   |                                                      | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6  | 544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                                      | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.6 (60 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                      | 552 401 052 C6                     | 544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                                      | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.5 D (37 kW) / 1.5 TD (49 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                      | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21 | 560 409 054 D59                    |                                                      | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| <b>NOVAVAN</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 01/90 - 10/94                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (38 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                      | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6  | 544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                                      | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.4 (55 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                      | 552 401 052 C6                     | 544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                                      | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.5 D (37 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                      | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21 | 560 409 054 D59                    |                                                      | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| <b>OMEGA (B)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 12/93 - 03/04                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (85 kW) / 2.0 16V (100 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                      | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21 | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                   | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| 2.2 16V (106 kW) / 2.5 V6 (125 kW) / 2.6 V6 (132 kW) / 3.0 V6 (155 kW) / 3.2 V6 (160 kW)                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                      | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                                       | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| 2.0 DTi 16V (74 kW) / 2.2 DTi 16V (88 kW) / 2.5 TD (96 kW) / 2.5 DTi 24V (110 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                      | 574 402 075 E38<br>585 200 080 F18 | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                                       | T6/LBN3<br>T7/LBN4                                                                  |
| <b>OMEGA (B) Estate</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12/93 - 03/04                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (85 kW) / 2.0 16V (100 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                      | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21 | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                   | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| 2.2 16V (106 kW) / 2.5 V6 (125 kW) / 2.6 V6 (132 kW) / 3.0 V6 (155 kW) / 3.2 V6 (160 kW)                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                      | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                                       | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| 2.0 DTi 16V (74 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                      | 585 200 080 F18                    | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                                       | T6/LBN3<br>T7/LBN4                                                                  |
| 2.2 DTi 16V (88 kW) / 2.5 TD (96 kW) / 2.5 DTi 24V (110 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                      | 574 402 075 E38<br>585 200 080 F18 | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                                       | T6/LBN3<br>T7/LBN4                                                                  |
| <b>RASCAL Bus</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 07/86 - 08/93                                                                     |                                                      |                                    | 545 158 033 B34                    |                                                      | B24RS                                                                               |
| 1.0 (34 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| <b>ROYALE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 02/78 - 08/87                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 E (85 kW) / 2.2 E (85 kW) / 2.5 E (100/103 kW) / 2.8 (103 kW) / 2.9 (110/115 kW) / 2.9 E (132 kW) / 3.0 (132 kW) *                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                      | 574 402 075 E38                    | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                   | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| 2.2 TD (63 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                      | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                                       | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| <b>ROYALE Coupe</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 02/78 - 08/86                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 2.8 (103 kW) / 2.9 (132 kW) / 3.0 (132 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                      | 574 402 075 E38                    | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                   | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| <b>SENATOR</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 02/78 - 08/87                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 i (103 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                      | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21 | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                   | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| 3.0 i (132 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                      | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |

|   |               |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2      | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2                           | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2                             | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>VAUXHALL</b>                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                                                       |                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>SENATOR Mk II (B)</b>                                                                                                                                            | 09/87 - 09/93 |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                                                       |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 i (103 kW) / 2.6 i (110 kW) / 3.0 (115/130 kW) /<br>3.0 i KAT (130 kW) / 3.0 24V (150 kW) *                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                       | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59                    | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 401 050 C11                     |                            | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| 3.0 (135 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                       | 572 409 068 E43                                       | 570 144 064 E9                                        |                            | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| <b>SIGNUM</b>                                                                                                                                                       | 04/02 - 05/08 |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                                                       |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (90 kW) / 2.0 i Turbo (129 kW) / 2.2 i (114 kW)<br>/ 2.8 V6 Turbo (169 kW) / 1.9 CDTi (88 kW) /<br>1.9 CDTi 16V (110 kW) / 2.0 DTi (74 kW) /<br>2.2 DTi (92 kW) |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                       | 572 409 068 E43                                       | 570 144 064 E9                                        |                            | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| 3.2 V6 (155 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38<br>577 400 078 E44<br>585 200 080 F18 | 572 409 068 E43<br>574 012 068 E11<br>580 406 074 F17 | 570 144 064 E9                                        |                            | T6/LBN3<br>H6/LN3<br>T7/LBN4                                                        |
| 3.0 CDTi (130 kW) / 3.0 V6 CDTi (135 kW) *                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 200 080 F18                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 406 074 F17                    |                                                       | 588 403 074 F5             | H6/LN3<br>T7/LBN4<br>T8/LBN5                                                        |
| <b>SINTRA</b>                                                                                                                                                       | 09/96 - 04/99 |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                                                       |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.2 i 16 V (104 kW) / 3.0 i 24V (148 kW) *                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                       | 560 409 054 D59                                       | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                    |                            | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| 2.2 DTi (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                       | 560 409 054 D59                                       |                                                       |                            | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| <b>SPEEDSTER (VX220)</b>                                                                                                                                            | 10/03 - 09/06 |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                                                       |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (162 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 C6                                        | 544 402 044 B18                                       |                                                       |                            | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| <b>TIGRA Mk I (F07)</b>                                                                                                                                             | 07/94 - 12/00 |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                                                       |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 16V (66 kW) / 1.6 16V (78 kW) *                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6                     | 544 402 044 B18                                       | 541 400 036 A17                                       |                            | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| <b>TIGRA TwinTop</b>                                                                                                                                                | 06/04 →       |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                                                       |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38<br>552 401 052 C6                     | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10<br>541 400 036 A17 |                            | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                            |
| 1.8 (92 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                                       | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                    |                            | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| 1.3 CDTi (51 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                                       |                                                       |                            | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| <b>VECTRA (B)</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 08/95 - 03/02 |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                                                       |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 i (55 kW) / 1.6 i 16V (74 kW) *                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6                     | 544 402 044 B18                                       | 541 400 036 A17                                       |                            | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.8 i 16V (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                       | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10<br>541 400 036 A17 |                            | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                       |
| 2.0 i 16V (100 kW) / 2.2 i 16V (108 kW) *                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                                       | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                    |                            | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| 2.5 i V6 (125 kW) / 2.6 i V6 (125 kW) /<br>2.5 i GSi (143 kW) *                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                       | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59                    | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10  |                            | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| 1.7 TD (60 kW) / 2.0 DI 16V (60 kW) /<br>2.0 DTi 16V (74 kW) / 2.2 DTi 16V (92 kW)                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                       | 572 409 068 E43                                       | 570 144 064 E9                                        |                            | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| <b>VECTRA (B) CC</b>                                                                                                                                                | 08/95 - 10/01 |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                                                       |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 i (55 kW) / 1.6 i 16V (74 kW) *                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6                     | 544 402 044 B18                                       | 541 400 036 A17                                       |                            | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.8 i 16V (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                       | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10<br>541 400 036 A17 |                            | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                       |
| 2.0 i 16V (100 kW) / 2.2 i 16V (108 kW) *                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                                       | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                    |                            | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| 2.5 i V6 (125 kW) / 2.6 i V6 (125 kW) /<br>2.5 i GSi (143 kW) *                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                       | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59                    | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10  |                            | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |

▲  
552 400 047  
C22  
\*

FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
SHORT CODE

PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
- CLIMATE REGION  
- BUILD OE

|   |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2        | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2          | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2         |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| VAUXHALL                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| VECTRA (B) CC                                                                                                                                                       | 08/95 - 10/01                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.7 TD (60 kW) / 2.0 Di 16V (60 kW) /<br>2.0 DTi 16V (74 kW) / 2.2 DTi 16V (92 kW)                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                     | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| VECTRA (B) Estate                                                                                                                                                   | 08/95 - 03/02                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 i (55 kW) / 1.6 i 16V (74 kW) *                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6  | 544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                    | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.8 i 16V (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                       |
| 2.0 i 16V (100 kW) / 2.2 i 16V (108 kW) *                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21 |                                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| 2.5 i V6 (125 kW) / 2.6 i V6 (125 kW) /<br>2.5 i GSi (143 kW) *                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59 | 570 144 064 E9<br>553 401 050 C11  | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |
| 2.0 DI 16V (60 kW) / 2.0 DTi 16V (74 kW) /<br>2.2 DTi 16V (92 kW)                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                     | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| VECTRA Mk II (C) GTS                                                                                                                                                | 08/02 - 07/08                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 16V (74 kW) / 1.6 (77 kW) *                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21<br>577 400 078 E44 | 560 409 054 D59<br>560 408 054 D24 | 556 400 048 C14                    | T5/LBN2<br>H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                         |
| 1.8 16V (90 kW) / 1.8 16V Dualfuel (90 kW) *                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 561 400 060 D21<br>577 400 078 E44 | 560 409 054 D59<br>560 408 054 D24 | 556 400 048 C14                    | T5/LBN2<br>H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                         |
| 1.8 (103 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21<br>577 400 078 E44 | 560 409 054 D59<br>560 408 054 D24 | 556 400 048 C14                    | T5/LBN2<br>H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                         |
| 2.0 16V Turbo (129 kW) / 2.2 16V (108 kW) /<br>2.2 direct (114 kW) *                                                                                                |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.8 V6 Turbo (169 kW)                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                     | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| 3.2 V6 (155 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 200 080 F18 | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 406 074 F17 | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>T7/LBN4                                                                   |
| 1.9 CDTi (74 kW) / 1.9 CDTi 16V (110 kW) /<br>2.0 DTi 16V (74 kW) / 2.2 DTi 16V (92 kW) *                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 200 080 F18 | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 406 074 F17 |                                    | H6/LN3<br>T7/LBN4                                                                   |
| 3.0 V6 CDTi (130 kW) / 3.0 CDTi (135 kW) *                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                  | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 200 080 F18 | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 406 074 F17 | 588 403 074 F5                     | H6/LN3<br>T7/LBN4<br>T8/LBN5                                                        |
| VECTRA Mk II (C)                                                                                                                                                    | 01/00 - 10/08                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 16V (74 kW) / 1.6 (77 kW) *                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21<br>577 400 078 E44 | 560 409 054 D59<br>560 408 054 D24 | 556 400 048 C14                    | T5/LBN2<br>H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                         |
| 1.8 (81 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21<br>577 400 078 E44 | 560 409 054 D59<br>560 408 054 D24 | 556 400 048 C14                    | T5/LBN2<br>H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                         |
| 1.8 16V (90 kW) / 1.8 16V Dualfuel (90 kW) *                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 561 400 060 D21<br>577 400 078 E44 | 560 409 054 D59<br>560 408 054 D24 | 556 400 048 C14                    | T5/LBN2<br>H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                         |
| 2.0 16V Turbo (129 kW) / 2.2 16V (108 kW) /<br>2.2 direct (114 kW) *                                                                                                |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.8 V6 Turbo (169 kW)                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                     | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| 3.2 V6 (155 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 200 080 F18 | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 406 074 F17 | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>T7/LBN4                                                                   |
| 1.9 CDTi (74 kW) / 1.9 CDTi 16V (110 kW) /<br>2.0 DTi 16V (74 kW) / 2.2 DTi 16V (92 kW) *                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 200 080 F18 | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 406 074 F17 |                                    | H6/LN3<br>T7/LBN4                                                                   |
| 3.0 V6 CDTi (130 kW) / 3.0 CDTi (135 kW) *                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                  | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 200 080 F18 | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 406 074 F17 | 588 403 074 F5                     | H6/LN3<br>T7/LBN4<br>T8/LBN5                                                        |
| VECTRA Mk II (C) Estate                                                                                                                                             | 10/03 - 07/08                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 16V (74 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21<br>577 400 078 E44 | 560 409 054 D59<br>560 408 054 D24 | 556 400 048 C14                    | T5/LBN2<br>H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                         |

|   |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2                   | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2   | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>VAUXHALL</b>                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                      |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>VECTRA Mk II (C) Estate</b>                                                                                                                                      | 10/03 - 07/08 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                      |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 16V (90 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21<br>577 400 078 E44                   | 560 409 054 D59<br>560 408 054 D24                   | 556 400 048 C14                    |                                   | T5/LBN2<br>H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                         |
| 1.8 (103 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21<br>577 400 078 E44                   | 560 409 054 D59<br>560 408 054 D24                   | 556 400 048 C14                    |                                   | T5/LBN2<br>H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                         |
| 2.0 16V Turbo (129 kW) / 2.2 direct (114 kW) *                                                                                                                      |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                                      | 570 409 064 E13                    |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.8 V6 Turbo (169 kW)                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                      | 572 409 068 E43                                      | 570 144 064 E9                     |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| 3.2 V6 (155 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 200 080 F18                   | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 406 074 F17                   | 570 409 064 E13                    |                                   | H6/LN3<br>T7/LBN4                                                                   |
| 1.9 CDTi (74 kW) / 1.9 CDTi 16V (110 kW) / 2.0 DTi 16V (74 kW) / 2.2 DTi 16V (92 kW) *                                                                              |               |                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 200 080 F18                   | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 406 074 F17                   |                                    |                                   | H6/LN3<br>T7/LBN4                                                                   |
| 3.0 V6 CDTi (130 kW) / 3.0 CDTi (135 kW) *                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 200 080 F18                   | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 406 074 F17                   | 588 403 074 F5                     |                                   | H6/LN3<br>T7/LBN4<br>T8/LBN5                                                        |
| <b>VICEROY</b>                                                                                                                                                      | 01/80 - 10/82 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                      |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2500 (85 kW)                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                      | 572 409 068 E43                                      | 570 144 064 E9                     |                                   | T6/LBN3                                                                             |
| <b>VIVARO Combi (J7)</b>                                                                                                                                            | 08/01 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                      |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 16V (88 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38<br>577 400 078 E44                   | 572 409 068 E43<br>574 012 068 E11                   | 570 144 064 E9<br>570 409 064 E13  |                                   | T6/LBN3<br>H6/LN3                                                                   |
| 1.9 DI (59 kW) / 1.9 DTi (74 kW) *                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                      | 572 409 068 E43                                      | 570 144 064 E9<br>588 403 074 F5   |                                   | T6/LBN3<br>T8/LBN5                                                                  |
| 2.0 CDTi (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 200 080 F18                   | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 406 074 F17                   |                                    |                                   | H6/LN3<br>T7/LBN4                                                                   |
| 2.5 DTi (99 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 585 200 080 F18<br>600 402 083 H3                    | 580 406 074 F17<br>595 402 080 G3                    | 588 403 074 F5                     |                                   | T7/LBN4<br>T8/LBN5<br>H8/LN5                                                        |
| <b>VIVARO Kasten (F7)</b>                                                                                                                                           | 08/01 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                      |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 16V (88 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38<br>577 400 078 E44                   | 572 409 068 E43<br>574 012 068 E11                   | 570 144 064 E9<br>570 409 064 E13  |                                   | T6/LBN3<br>H6/LN3                                                                   |
| 1.9 DI (59 kW) / 1.9 DTi (74 kW) *                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                      | 572 409 068 E43                                      | 570 144 064 E9<br>588 403 074 F5   |                                   | T6/LBN3<br>T8/LBN5                                                                  |
| 2.0 CDTi (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 200 080 F18<br>600 402 083 H3 | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 406 074 F17<br>595 402 080 G3 |                                    |                                   | H6/LN3<br>T7/LBN4<br>H8/LN5                                                         |
| 2.0 CDTi (84 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 200 080 F18                   | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 406 074 F17                   |                                    |                                   | H6/LN3<br>T7/LBN4                                                                   |
| 2.5 DTi (99 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 585 200 080 F18<br>600 402 083 H3                    | 580 406 074 F17<br>595 402 080 G3                    | 588 403 074 F5                     |                                   | T7/LBN4<br>T8/LBN5<br>H8/LN5                                                        |
| 2.5 CDTi (107 kW) *                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   | 585 200 080 F18<br>600 402 083 H3                    | 580 406 074 F17<br>595 402 080 G3                    |                                    |                                   | T7/LBN4<br>H8/LN5                                                                   |
| <b>VIVARO Pritsche/Fahrgestell (E7)</b>                                                                                                                             | 04/03 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                      |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 CDTi (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 200 080 F18<br>600 402 083 H3 | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 406 074 F17<br>595 402 080 G3 |                                    |                                   | H6/LN3<br>T7/LBN4<br>H8/LN5                                                         |
| 2.5 CDTi (99 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   | 585 200 080 F18<br>600 402 083 H3                    | 580 406 074 F17<br>595 402 080 G3                    |                                    |                                   | T7/LBN4<br>H8/LN5                                                                   |
| <b>VX220</b>                                                                                                                                                        | 09/00 - 07/05 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                      |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 i Turbo (147 kW) / 2.2 i (108 kW)                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 C6                                       | 544 402 044 B18                                      | 541 400 036 A17                    |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| <b>VXR8</b>                                                                                                                                                         | 02/07 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                      |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 6.0 (304 kW) / 6.2 (317 kW) *                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                      | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59                   |                                    |                                   | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2                                                                  |
| <b>ZAFIRA Mk I (A) (F75)</b>                                                                                                                                        | 11/98 - 08/05 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                      |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 CNG (71 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 C6                                       | 544 402 044 B18                                      | 541 400 036 A17                    |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.6 16V (74 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6                    | 544 402 044 B18                                      | 541 400 036 A17                    |                                   | T5/LBN2<br>T4/LBN1                                                                  |
| 1.8 16V (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38<br>561 400 060 D21                   | 560 409 054 D59                                      | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10 |                                   | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                                                       |

|   |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>VAUXHALL</b>                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>ZAFIRA Mk I (A) (F75)</b>                                                                                                                                        | 11/98 - 08/05 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 GSi Turbo (141 kW) *                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                      | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                   | T6/LBN3                           |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11                  | T5/LNB2                           |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 553 400 047 C10                  | T5/LBN2                           |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (147 kW) / 2.2 16V (108 kW) / 2.0 DI 16V (60 kW) / 2.0 DTI 16V (74 kW) / 2.2 D (92 kW)                                                                          |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                      | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                   | T6/LBN3                           |                                                                                     |
| <b>ZAFIRA Mk II (B) (M75)</b>                                                                                                                                       | 04/05 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (77 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                      |                                    |                                  | T5/LBN2                           |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 C6                                       | 544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                  | T4/LBN1                           |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (103 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 553 401 050 C11                    |                                  | T5/LNB2                           |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                      | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 400 047 C10                  | T5/LBN2                           |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 544 402 044 B18                    | 541 400 036 A17                  | T4/LBN1                           |                                                                                     |
| 2.2 (110 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                      | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                   | T6/LBN3                           |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 553 401 050 C11                  | T5/LNB2                           |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 400 047 C10                  | T5/LBN2                           |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (147 kW) / 1.7 CDTI (81 kW) / 1.9 CDTI (110 kW)                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                      | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                   | T6/LBN3                           |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 CDTI (88 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                      | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                   | T6/LBN3                           |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 560 409 054 D59                    |                                  | T5/LBN2                           |                                                                                     |
| <b>VOLVO</b>                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>C30</b>                                                                                                                                                          | 10/06 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (74 kW) / 1.8 (92 kW) *                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                      |                                    |                                  | T6/LBN3                           |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 553 401 050 C11                  | T5/LNB2                           |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 400 047 C10                  | T5/LBN2                           |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 FlexFuel (92 kW) *                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 572 409 068 E43                    |                                  | T6/LBN3                           |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 553 401 050 C11                  | T5/LNB2                           |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                      |                                    | 553 400 047 C10                  | T5/LBN2                           |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (107 kW) / 2.4 i (125 kW) / T5 (162/169 kW) *                                                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                  | H6/LN3                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 D (80 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 585 200 080 F18                                      | 580 406 074 F17                    |                                  | H6/LN3                            |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  | T7/LBN4                           |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 D2 (84 kW)                                                                                                                                                      |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  | H6/LN3                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 D (100 kW) / D5 (132/120 kW)                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   | 585 200 080 F18                                      | 580 406 074 F17                    |                                  | T7/LBN4                           |                                                                                     |
| <b>S40 I (VS)</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 07/95 - 12/03 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (80 kW) / 1.8 (85/85/90 kW) / 1.8 i (90/92 kW) / 2.0 (100/103 kW) / 2.0 T (118/120/121 kW) / 2.0 T4 (147 kW) *                                                  |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                  | H6/LN3                            |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                      | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                  | H5/LN2                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 T4 (147 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                  | H6/LN3                            |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                  | H5/LN2                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 TD (66 kW) / 1.9 DI (70/75/85 kW) *                                                                                                                             |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                  | H6/LN3                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>V40 Kombi (VW)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 07/95 - 06/04 |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (80 kW) / 1.8 (85/90 kW) *                                                                                                                                      |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                  | H6/LN3                            |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                  | H5/LN2                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 Blu-Fuel (85 kW) / 1.8 Bi-Fuel (88 kW) / 1.9 TD (66 kW) / 1.9 DI (70/75/85 kW) / 2.0 D (100 kW) *                                                               |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                  | H6/LN3                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 i (90 kW) / 1.9 T4 (147 kW) / 2.0 (100/103 kW) / 2.0 T (118/120/121 kW) / 2.0 T4 (147 kW) *                                                                     |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                      |                                    |                                  | H6/LN3                            |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                  | H5/LN2                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>S40 II (MS)</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 01/04 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (74 kW) / 1.8 (92 kW) / 1.8 FlexFuel (92 kW) *                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                      |                                    |                                  | T6/LBN3                           |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 553 401 050 C11                  | T5/LNB2                           |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 400 047 C10                  | T5/LBN2                           |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (107 kW) / 2.4 (103/125 kW) / 2.4 AWD (125 kW) / T5 (162/169 kW) / T5 AWD (162/169 kW) / 2.4 D5 (132 kW)                                                        |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                      | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                   | T6/LBN3                           |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 D (81 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 585 200 080 F18                                      | 580 406 074 F17                    |                                  | H6/LN3                            |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  | T7/LBN4                           |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 D2 (84 kW)                                                                                                                                                      |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  | H6/LN3                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 D4 (96 kW) / 2.0 D (100 kW)                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 585 200 080 F18                                      | 580 406 074 F17                    |                                  | T7/LBN4                           |                                                                                     |
| <b>V50 (MW)</b>                                                                                                                                                     | 04/04 →       |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (74 kW) / 1.8 (92 kW) / 1.8 FlexFuel (92 kW) *                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                      |                                    |                                  | T6/LBN3                           |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      |                                    | 553 401 050 C11                  | T5/LNB2                           |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                      | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 400 047 C10                  | T5/LBN2                           |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (107 kW) / T5 (162/169 kW) / T5 AWD (162/169 kW) / 2.4 D5 (132 kW)                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                      | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                   | T6/LBN3                           |                                                                                     |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |                    | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2   | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
| <b>VOLVO</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>V50 (MW)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 04/04 →                                                                           |                                                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 (103 kW) / 2.4 AWD (125 kW) / 2.4 Tdi (120 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 574 402 075 E38                                      | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                     | T6/LBN3<br>H6/LN3                 |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 D (81 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39   | 585 200 080 F18                                      | 580 406 074 F17                    |                                    | H6/LN3<br>T7/LBN4                 |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 D (100 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 585 200 080 F18                                      | 580 406 074 F17                    |                                    | T7/LBN4                           |                                                                                     |
| <b>S60</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 07/00 - 04/10                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 T (132 kW) / T5 (184 kW) / 2.3 T5 (195 kW) / 2.4 T5 (191 kW) / 2.4 AWD (191 kW) / 2.4 (103/125 kW) / 2.4 Bifuel (103 kW) / 2.4 T (147 kW) / 2.4 T AWD (147 kW) / 2.5 T (154 kW) / 2.5 T AWD (154 kW) / R 2,5 T AWD (221 kW) *                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15                   | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14 | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                  |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 D (96 kW) / 2.4 D5 (120 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                     | 600 402 083 H3                                       | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                     | H8/LN5                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>S60 II</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 04/10 →                                                                           |                                                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| T3 (110 kW) / T4 (132 kW) / 1.6 D (84 kW) / D3 (120 kW) / D5 (158 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39   |                                                      |                                    |                                    | H6/LN3                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>V60</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 09/10 →                                                                           |                                                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| T3 (110 kW) / T4 (132 kW) / 1.6 DRIVe (84 kW) / D3 (120 kW) / 2.4 D5 (158 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39   |                                                      |                                    |                                    | H6/LN3                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>XC60</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 05/08 →                                                                           |                                                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| T6 AWD (210 kW) / 3.2 AWD (175 kW) / D5 AWD (136/151 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                            |                                                                                     |
| 3.2 AWD (179 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    |                                    | H6/LN3                            |                                                                                     |
| D3 (120 kW) / D5 AWD (158 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39   |                                                      |                                    |                                    | H6/LN3                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 D (129 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                     | 600 402 083 H3                                       | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                     | H8/LN5                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 D AWD (120 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     |                                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    |                                    | H6/LN3                            |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                     | 600 402 083 H3                                       | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                     | H8/LN5                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>S70 (P80_)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 11/96 - 11/00                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (93 kW) / 2.0 Turbo (155/166 kW) / 2.3 T-5 (176 kW) / 2.3 T5 R AWD (176 kW) / 2.3 T5 AWD (177/184 kW) / 2.3 Turbo (184 kW) / 2.3 (195 kW) / 2.3 AWD (195 kW) / 2.4 (103/125 kW) / 2.4 AWD (103/106/121/125 kW) / 2.4 Blu-Fuel (103 kW) / 2.5 Bifuel (103/106 kW) / 2.5 (106/121 kW) / 2.4 Turbo (142 kW) / 2.4 T5 AWD (142 kW) *                 |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15                   | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14 | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                  |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 TDi (103 kW) / 2.5 TDi AWD (103 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39<br>595 901 085 G14                                                                  | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  | 570 409 064 E13<br>590 122 072 F6  | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                  |                                                                                     |
| <b>C70 I Coupe</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 03/97 - 09/02                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 T (120 kW) / 2.0 (132 kW) / 2.3 T-5 (176 kW) / 2.5 (121/125 kW) / 2.5 T (142 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                  |                                                                                     |
| <b>C70 I Cabriolet</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 03/98 - 10/05                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 T (120 kW) / 2.0 (132 kW) / 2.3 T-5 (176 kW) / 2.3 T5 (180 kW) / 2.5 (125 kW) / 2.5 T (142 kW) / 2.4 T (147 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                  |                                                                                     |
| <b>C70 II Cabriolet</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 03/06 →                                                                           |                                                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| T5 (169 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39 | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                  |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 D (100 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39 | 585 200 080 F18                                      | 580 406 074 F17                    |                                    | H6/LN3<br>T7/LBN4                 |                                                                                     |
| <b>V70 I (P80_)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 11/96 - 05/00                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                      |                                    |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (93 kW) / 2.0 Turbo (155/166 kW) / 2.0 Turbo AWD (166 kW) / 2.3 T-5 (176 kW) / 2.3 T-5 AWD (176 kW) / 2.3 AWD (177/195 kW) / 2.3 Turbo (184 kW) / 2.3 T AWD (184 kW) / 2.4 (103/125 kW) / 2.4 Bifuel (103 kW) / 2.5 (106/121 kW) / 2.5 Bifuel (106 kW) / 2.4 AWD (121/195 kW) / 2.4 Turbo (142 kW) / 2.5 Turbo AWD (142 kW) / 2.5 AWD (195 kW) * |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                  |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 TDi AWD (103 kW) / 2.5 TDi (103 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44                                      | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                            |                                                                                     |

 552 400 047 C22  
 FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 SHORT CODE  
 PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|                                                                              |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER <i>dynamic</i><br>... 316 2 | BLUE <i>dynamic</i><br>... 313 2   | BLACK <i>dynamic</i><br>... 312 2  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| VOLVO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| V70 II (P80_)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 03/00 - 08/07                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 T (132 kW) / 2.3 T5 (184 kW) / 2.3 (195 kW) /<br>2.3 AWD (195 kW) / 2.4 (103/121/125 kW) /<br>2.4 Bifuel (103 kW) / 2.4 AWD (121 kW) *                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.4 T5 (191 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.4 T (147 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                  | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                    |                                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.4 T AWD (147 kW) / 2.5 T (154 kW) /<br>2.5 T AWD (154 kW) / 2.5 R Sport (221 kW) /<br>R 2.5 T AWD (221 kW) / 2.4 D (93/96 kW) /<br>2.4 D5 (120/136 kW) / 2.4 D5 AWD (120/136 kW) /<br>2.5 TDI (103 kW) *                                     |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                  | 600 402 083 H3                     | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                     | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| V70 III                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 08/07 →                                                                           |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| T4 (132 kW) / 1.6 DRiVe (84 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 ⚠ E39                                |                                    |                                    |                                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.0 (107 kW) / 2.0 FlexiFuel (107 kW) /<br>2.5 T (147 kW) / 2.5 T FlexiFuel (147/170 kW) /<br>3.2 (175 kW) / 3.2 AWD (175 kW) /<br>T6 AWD (210 kW) / 2.4 D (129 kW) / D5 (151 kW)<br>/ D5 AWD (151 kW)                                         |                                                                                   |                                                  | 585 200 080 F18                    | 580 406 074 F17                    |                                    | T7/LBN4                                                                             |
| 1.6 D (80 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 574 402 075 E38                    | 572 409 068 E43                    | 570 144 064 E9                     | T6/LBN3<br>H6/LN3                                                                   |
| 2.0 D (100 kW) / 2.4 D (120 kW) / D5 (136 kW) /<br>D5 AWD (136 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                  | 585 200 080 F18                    | 580 406 074 F17                    | 588 403 074 F5                     | T7/LBN4<br>T8/LBN5                                                                  |
| XC70 CROSS COUNTRY                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 11/97 - 08/07                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 AWD (121 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39<br>595 901 085 G14               | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3  | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3  | 570 409 064 E13<br>590 122 072 F6  | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 2.4 T XC AWD (142 kW) /<br>2.5 T XC AWD (154 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.4 D5 XC AWD (120 kW) /<br>2.4 D5 AWD (136 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                  | 600 402 083 H3                     | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                     | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| XC70 II                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 08/07 →                                                                           |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| T6 AWD (210 kW) / 3.2 AWD (175 kW) /<br>2.4 D AWD (120 kW) / D5 AWD (151 kW)                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 585 200 080 F18                    | 580 406 074 F17                    |                                    | T7/LBN4                                                                             |
| D3 (120 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 ⚠ E39                                |                                    |                                    |                                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| D5 AWD (136 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                  | 585 200 080 F18                    | 580 406 074 F17                    | 588 403 074 F5                     | T7/LBN4<br>T8/LBN5                                                                  |
| S80 (TS, XY)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 05/98 - 07/06                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (120 kW) / 2.0 T (132/166 kW) / 2.3 R (195 kW)<br>/ 2.4 (103/125 kW) / 2.4 Bifuel (103 kW) /<br>2.4 LTP (132 kW) / 2.4 T (147 kW) /<br>2.4 T5 AWD (147 kW) / 2.5 T (154 kW) /<br>2.5 T AWD (154 kW) / 3.0 (144 kW) /<br>2.9 (147/150 kW) * |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14 | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.8 T6 (200 kW) / 3.0 T6 (200 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.4 D (96 kW) / 2.4 D5 (120 kW) /<br>2.5 TDI (103 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                  | 600 402 083 H3                     | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                     | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| S80 II (AS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 03/06 →                                                                           |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 FlexFuel (107 kW) / 2.5 T AWD (147 kW) /<br>2.5 T FlexFuel (147/170 kW) / T6 AWD (210 kW) /<br>3.2 (175 kW) / 3.2 AWD (175 kW) /<br>4.4 V8 AWD (232 kW) *                                                                                  |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.5 T (147 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14 | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.6 DRiVe (84 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 ⚠ E39                                |                                    |                                    |                                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.0 TDi (100 kW) / 2.4 D (120/129 kW) /<br>D5 (136/151 kW) / D5 AWD (136/151 kW) *                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                  | 600 402 083 H3                     | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                     | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| S90                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 11/96 - 12/98                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 (125 kW) / 2.9 (132/150 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14 | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| V90 Kombi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 11/96 - 12/98                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 (125 kW) / 2.9 (132/150 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| XC90                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 10/02 →                                                                           |                                                  |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 T (154 kW) / T6 (200 kW) / V8 (232 kW) /<br>3.2 (175 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |

|                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   |  | <b>Start Stop Plus /<br/>Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

| VOLVO                                                                                                                                       |               |                 |                                    |                                    |                                                       |  |                                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------|
| <b>XC90</b>                                                                                                                                 | 10/02 →       |                 |                                    |                                    |                                                       |  |                                        |
| D5 (120 kW) *                                                                                                                               |               | 595 901 085 G14 | 600 402 083 H3                     | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                                        |  | H8/LN5                                 |
| <b>240 (P242, P244)</b>                                                                                                                     | 08/74 - 12/93 |                 |                                    |                                    |                                                       |  |                                        |
| 2.0 (71 kW) / 2.8 (114 kW)                                                                                                                  |               |                 |                                    | 570 413 063 E24                    |                                                       |  | D26R                                   |
| 2.0 (76 kW) / 2.1 (79 kW) / 2.1 Turbo (114 kW) / 2.3 (81/82/83/85/96/98/100 kW) / 2.3 i KAT (85 kW)                                         |               |                 | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                                       |  | H5/LN2                                 |
| 2.4 Diesel (58 kW) *                                                                                                                        |               | 570 901 076 E39 | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                                       |  | H6/LN3                                 |
| <b>240 Kombi (P245)</b>                                                                                                                     | 08/74 - 08/93 |                 |                                    |                                    |                                                       |  |                                        |
| 2.0 (66 kW)                                                                                                                                 |               |                 |                                    | 570 413 063 E24                    |                                                       |  | D26R                                   |
| 2.0 (71 kW) / 2.1 (79/80 kW) / 2.1 Turbo (114 kW) / 2.3 (81/82/83/85/96/98/100 kW) / 2.3 i KAT (85 kW) / 2.3 KAT (100 kW) / 2.8 (95/114 kW) |               |                 | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                                       |  | H5/LN2                                 |
| 2.4 Diesel (58 kW) *                                                                                                                        |               | 570 901 076 E39 | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                                       |  | H6/LN3                                 |
| <b>260 (P262, P264)</b>                                                                                                                     | 08/74 - 07/82 |                 |                                    |                                    |                                                       |  |                                        |
| 2.7 (92 kW)                                                                                                                                 |               |                 |                                    | 570 413 063 E24                    |                                                       |  | D26R                                   |
| 2.8 (95 kW)                                                                                                                                 |               |                 | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                                       |  | H5/LN2                                 |
| <b>260 Kombi (P265)</b>                                                                                                                     | 07/75 - 07/82 |                 |                                    |                                    |                                                       |  |                                        |
| 2.7 (103 kW) / 2.8 (114 kW)                                                                                                                 |               |                 |                                    | 570 413 063 E24                    |                                                       |  | D26R                                   |
| <b>340-360 (343, 345)</b>                                                                                                                   | 08/75 - 07/91 |                 |                                    |                                    |                                                       |  |                                        |
| 1.4 (46 kW) / 1.7 (59 kW) / 2.0 (65/68/70/77/80/81/82/83/85/87 kW) / 2.1 (90 kW) *                                                          |               | 570 901 076 E39 | 561 400 060 D21<br>577 400 078 E44 | 560 409 054 D59<br>574 012 068 E11 | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10<br>556 400 048 C14 |  | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2<br>H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2 |
| 1.3 (49 kW) *                                                                                                                               |               |                 | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                    |  | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                     |
| 1.6 Diesel (40 kW) *                                                                                                                        |               | 570 901 076 E39 | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                                       |  | H6/LN3                                 |
| <b>340-360 Stufenheck (344)</b>                                                                                                             | 08/79 - 07/91 |                 |                                    |                                    |                                                       |  |                                        |
| 1.3 (49 kW) / 1.4 (46 kW) *                                                                                                                 |               |                 | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59                    | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10                    |  | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2                     |
| 1.4 (50 kW) / 1.7 (59 kW) / 2.0 (66/68/75/77/80/81/82/83/85/87 kW) *                                                                        |               | 570 901 076 E39 | 561 400 060 D21<br>577 400 078 E44 | 560 409 054 D59<br>574 012 068 E11 | 553 401 050 C11<br>553 400 047 C10<br>556 400 048 C14 |  | T5/LNB2<br>T5/LBN2<br>H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2 |
| 1.6 Diesel (40 kW) *                                                                                                                        |               | 570 901 076 E39 | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                                       |  | H6/LN3                                 |
| <b>440 K (445)</b>                                                                                                                          | 08/88 - 12/96 |                 |                                    |                                    |                                                       |  |                                        |
| 1.6 (61 kW) / 1.7 (58/60/64/70/75/78 kW) / 1.7 Turbo (88/90 kW) / 1.8 (66/66 kW) / 2.0 (80/81 kW)                                           |               |                 | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                                       |  | H5/LN2                                 |
| 1.9 Turbo-Diesel (66 kW) *                                                                                                                  |               | 570 901 076 E39 | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                                       |  | H6/LN3                                 |
| <b>460 L (464)</b>                                                                                                                          | 09/88 - 07/96 |                 |                                    |                                    |                                                       |  |                                        |
| 1.6 (61 kW) / 1.7 (58/64/66/75/80 kW) / 1.7 Turbo (88/90 kW) / 1.8 (66 kW) / 2.0 (80/81 kW)                                                 |               |                 | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                                       |  | H5/LN2                                 |
| 1.9 Turbo-Diesel (66 kW) *                                                                                                                  |               | 570 901 076 E39 | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                                       |  | H6/LN3                                 |
| <b>480 E</b>                                                                                                                                | 04/86 - 07/96 |                 |                                    |                                    |                                                       |  |                                        |
| 1.7 (70 kW) / 1.7 Turbo (88/90 kW) / 2.0 (81 kW)                                                                                            |               |                 | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                    | 556 400 048 C14                                       |  | H5/LN2                                 |
| <b>740 (744)</b>                                                                                                                            | 04/83 - 08/92 |                 |                                    |                                    |                                                       |  |                                        |
| 2.0 (76 kW) / 2.0 GLE (85/103 kW) / 2.0 Turbo (114 kW) / 2.3 (83/82/84/85/86/95/96 kW) / 2.3 GLE (103 kW) *                                 |               | 570 901 076 E39 | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15 | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14                    |  | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                       |
| 2.3 (100 kW) *                                                                                                                              |               | 570 901 076 E39 | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                                       |  | H6/LN3                                 |
| 2.3 (111 kW) *                                                                                                                              |               | 570 901 076 E39 | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15 | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                                       |  | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                       |
| 2.3 Turbo (115 kW) *                                                                                                                        |               | 570 901 076 E39 | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                    | 570 409 064 E13                                       |  | H6/LN3                                 |
| 2.3 Turbo (125 kW) *                                                                                                                        |               | 570 901 076 E39 | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14                    |  | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                       |
| 2.4 Diesel (60 kW) / 2.4 TD (80/83/90 kW) *                                                                                                 |               | 595 901 085 G14 | 600 402 083 H3                     | 595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6                                        |  | H8/LN5                                 |
| <b>740 Kombi (745)</b>                                                                                                                      | 08/84 - 08/92 |                 |                                    |                                    |                                                       |  |                                        |
| 2.0 (76 kW) / 2.0 16V (100 kW) / 2.0 GLE (103 kW) / 2.0 Turbo (114/115/118/121 kW) *                                                        |               | 570 901 076 E39 | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15 | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14                    |  | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                       |
| 2.3 (83 kW) / 2.3 Turbo (125 kW) *                                                                                                          |               | 570 901 076 E39 | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24 | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14                    |  | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                       |

 552 400 047 C22  
 FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 SHORT CODE  
 PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|                                                                 |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2/ B60 2                                                   | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2        | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2         | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2        |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| VOLVO                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |                                    |                                   |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 740 Kombi (745)<br>2.3 GL (89 kW) / 2.3 (96/100/111/114/117 kW) /<br>2.3 GLE (103 kW) /<br>2.3 Turbo (115/121/134/140 kW) *                                                                                                       | 08/84 - 08/92                                                                     | 570 901 076  E39 | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                   | 570 409 064 E13                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.4 Diesel (60 kW) / 2.4 Turbo-Diesel (80 kW) /<br>2.4 TD Interc. (90 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                     | 595 402 080 G3                    | 590 122 072 F6                    | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| 760 (704, 764)<br>2.3 Turbo (127 kW) / 2.3 (84/119/127 kW) /<br>2.8 (95/105/108/115 kW) *                                                                                                                                         | 08/81 - 07/92                                                                     | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                   | 570 409 064 E13                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.8 (125 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                   |                                   | T6/LBN3<br>H6/LN3                                                                   |
| 2.4 D (60 kW) / 2.4 Turbo Diesel (80/82 kW) /<br>2.4 TD Interc. (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39<br>595 901 085 G14                                                                | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3  | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3 | 570 409 064 E13<br>590 122 072 F6 | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 760 Kombi (704, 765)<br>2.3 (84 kW) / 2.3 Turbo (115/134 kW) /<br>2.8 (95/105/115/125 kW) / 2.4 D (60 kW) /<br>2.4 TD Interc. (85 kW) *                                                                                           | 01/82 - 07/92                                                                     | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                   | 570 409 064 E13                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 780<br>2.9 (108 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 04/86 - 07/90                                                                     |                                                                                                   |                                    |                                   |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 850 (LS)<br>2.0 (93 kW) / 2.0 Turbo (132/155 kW) / 2.3 (106 kW)<br>/ 2.3 T5 (166 kW) / 2.3 T5 R (176 kW) /<br>2.3 Turbo R (177 kW) / 2.3 T5-R (184 kW) /<br>2.5 (103/106/125 kW) / 2.4 GLE (142 kW) *                             | 06/91 - 10/97                                                                     | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15 | 560 408 054 D24                   | 556 400 048 C14                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.5 TDI (103 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                   | 570 409 064 E13                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 850 Kombi (LW)<br>2.0 (93 kW) / 2.0 Turbo (132/155 kW) / 2.3 (106 kW)<br>/ 2.3 T5 (166 kW) / 2.3 T5 R (176 kW) /<br>2.3 Turbo R (177 kW) / 2.3 T5-R (184 kW) /<br>2.5 (103/106/125 kW) / 2.4 GLE (142 kW) /<br>2.5 AWD (142 kW) * | 04/92 - 10/97                                                                     | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15 | 560 408 054 D24                   | 556 400 048 C14                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.5 TDI (103 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                   | 570 409 064 E13                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 940 (944)<br>2.0 (82 kW) / 2.3 (85/96 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                       | 08/90 - 12/94                                                                     | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                    | 560 408 054 D24                   | 556 400 048 C14                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.0 (89 kW) / 2.0 Turbo (114 kW) / 2.0 GL (103 kW)<br>/ 2.3 (114/118 kW) / 2.3 Turbo (121/140 kW) /<br>2.4 D (60 kW) / 2.4 Turbo Diesel (80 kW) /<br>2.4 TD Intercooler (90 kW) *                                                 |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                   | 570 409 064 E13                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 940 Kombi (945)<br>2.0 (82 kW) / 2.3 (85/96 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                 | 08/90 - 10/95                                                                     | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                    | 560 408 054 D24                   | 556 400 048 C14                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.0 (89 kW) / 2.0 Turbo (114 kW) / 2.0 GL (103 kW)<br>/ 2.3 (114 kW) / 2.3 Turbo (121/140 kW) /<br>2.4 D (60 kW) / 2.4 Turbo Diesel (80 kW) /<br>2.4 TD Intercooler (90 kW) *                                                     |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                   | 570 409 064 E13                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 940 II (944)<br>2.0 (89 kW) / 2.0 Turbo (114 kW) / 2.0 GLT (139 kW)<br>/ 2.3 Turbo (121/126 kW) /<br>2.4 TD Interc. (90 kW) *                                                                                                     | 08/94 - 10/98                                                                     | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                   | 570 409 064 E13                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.3 (85 kW) / 2.3 ti (99 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                    | 560 408 054 D24                   | 556 400 048 C14                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 940 II Kombi (945)<br>2.0 (89 kW) / 2.0 Turbo (114 kW) / 2.0 GLT (139 kW)<br>/ 2.3 Turbo (121/126 kW) /<br>2.4 TD Interc. (90 kW) *                                                                                               | 08/94 - 10/98                                                                     | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                   | 570 409 064 E13                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.3 (85 kW) / 2.3 ti (99 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                    | 560 408 054 D24                   | 556 400 048 C14                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 960 (964)<br>2.0 (82 kW) / 2.3 Turbo (121 kW) /<br>2.8 GL (108/115 kW) / 2.9 (150 kW) /<br>2.4 TD Interc. (85 kW) *                                                                                                               | 08/90 - 07/94                                                                     | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                   | 570 409 064 E13                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |

|   |               |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2                           | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2                             | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2         |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>VOLVO</b>                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| <b>960 Kombi (965)</b>                                                                                                                                              | 08/90 - 07/94 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (103 kW) / 2.3 Turbo (121 kW) / 2.8 (108/115 kW) / 2.9 (150 kW) / 2.4 TD Interc. (85 kW) / 2.4 Tdi (90 kW) *                                                    |               | 570 901 076                                                                       | E39                                              | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>960 II (964)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 07/94 - 12/96 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 (125 kW) / 2.9 (150 kW) *                                                                                                                                       |               | 570 901 076                                                                       | E39                                              | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>960 II Kombi (965)</b>                                                                                                                                           | 07/94 - 12/96 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 (125 kW) / 2.9 (150 kW) *                                                                                                                                       |               | 570 901 076                                                                       | E39                                              | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>VW</b>                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| <b>BORA (1J2)</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 10/98 - 09/05 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 16V (55 kW) / 1.6 (74/75/78 kW) / 1.6 16V (77 kW) / 1.6 FSI (81 kW) *                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 545 412 040 B19<br>556 400 048 C14 | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.8 (92 kW) / 1.8 4motion (92 kW) / 1.8 T (110/132 kW) / 2.0 (85 kW) / 2.3 V5 (110 kW) *                                                                            |               | 570 901 076                                                                       | E39                                              | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14 | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.0 4motion (85 kW) / 2.3 V5 4motion (110/125 kW) / 2.3 V5 (125 kW) / 2.8 VR6 (130/147 kW) / 2.8 V6 4motion (150 kW) *                                              |               | 570 901 076                                                                       | E39                                              | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14 | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.8 VR6 (128 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |               | 570 901 076                                                                       | E39                                              | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.9 SDI (50 kW) / 1.9 TDI (66/74/81/85/96/110 kW) / 1.9 TDI 4motion (66/74/85/96/110 kW) *                                                                          |               | 570 901 076                                                                       | E39                                              | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18 | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17 | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| <b>BORA Kombi (1J6)</b>                                                                                                                                             | 05/99 - 05/05 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 16V (55 kW) / 1.6 (74/75 kW) / 1.6 16V (77 kW) / 1.6 FSI (81 kW) *                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 545 412 040 B19<br>556 400 048 C14 | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.8 4motion (92 kW) / 1.8 T (110/132 kW) / 2.0 (85 kW) / 2.0 4motion (85 kW) *                                                                                      |               | 570 901 076                                                                       | E39                                              | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14 | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.3 V5 (110 kW) / 2.3 V5 4motion (110 kW) / 2.8 V6 4motion (150 kW) / 2.8 VR6 (150/130 kW) *                                                                        |               | 570 901 076                                                                       | E39                                              | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14 | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.9 TDI (66 kW) / 1.9 TDI 4motion (74/85/96/110 kW) *                                                                                                               |               | 570 901 076                                                                       | E39                                              | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18 | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17 | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| <b>CADDY I (14)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 08/82 - 07/92 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.5 (51 kW) / 1.6 (55/55 kW) / 1.8 (70 kW) *                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15<br>554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                                       | 545 412 040 B19                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 D (40 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14                    |                                                                                     |
| <b>CADDY II Kombi (9K9B)</b>                                                                                                                                        | 11/95 - 01/04 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (44 kW) / 1.4 16V (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22                                       | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.6 (55 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                                       | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.6 (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                                       | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 545 412 040 B19<br>556 400 048 C14 | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.7 SDI (42 kW) / 1.9 SDI (47 kW) *                                                                                                                                 |               | 570 901 076                                                                       | E39                                              | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.9 D (47 kW) / 1.9 TDI (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076                                                                       | E39                                              | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| <b>CADDY II Kasten (9K9A)</b>                                                                                                                                       | 11/95 - 01/04 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 60 1.4 (44 kW)                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30                                       | 552 400 047 C22                                       | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.4 (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22                                       | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 75 1.6 (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                                       | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 545 412 040 B19<br>556 400 048 C14 | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.7 SDI (42 kW) / 1.9 SDI (47 kW) *                                                                                                                                 |               | 570 901 076                                                                       | E39                                              | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.9 D (47 kW) / 1.9 TDI (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076                                                                       | E39                                              | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| <b>CADDY II Pick-up (9U7)</b>                                                                                                                                       | 06/96 - 12/00 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                                       | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 545 412 040 B19<br>556 400 048 C14 | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.9 D (47 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |               | 570 901 076                                                                       | E39                                              | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |

 FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 552 400 047 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 C22 SHORT CODE  
 \* PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|   |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2        | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2                                                | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2                                               |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| VW                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                                          |                                                                          |                                                                                     |
| CADDY III Kombi (2KB, 2KJ, 2CB, 2CJ)                                                                                                                                | 03/04 →                                                                           |                                                  |                                    |                                                                          |                                                                          |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (55 kW) / 1.4 16V (59 kW) *                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15 | 552 400 047 C22                                                          | 545 412 040 B19                                                          | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.6 (74 kW) / 2.0 EcoFuel (80 kW) *                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24                                       | 545 412 040 B19<br>556 400 048 C14                                       | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.6 TDI (75 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 ⚠ E39                                | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                                                          | 556 400 048 C14                                                          | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.9 TDI (55 kW) / 2.0 SDI (51 kW) *                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                                       | 570 409 064 E13                                                          | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.9 TDI 4motion (77 kW) / 2.0 TDI (103 kW) *                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                                                          | 570 409 064 E13                                                          | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| CADDY III Kasten (2KA, 2KH, 2CA, 2CH)                                                                                                                               | 03/04 →                                                                           |                                                  |                                    |                                                                          |                                                                          |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (55 kW) / 1.4 16V (59 kW) *                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15 | 552 400 047 C22                                                          | 545 412 040 B19                                                          | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.6 (75 kW) / 2.0 EcoFuel (80 kW) *                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24                                       | 545 412 040 B19<br>556 400 048 C14                                       | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.6 TDI (55 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 ⚠ E39                                |                                    |                                                                          |                                                                          | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 1.9 TDI (55 kW) / 2.0 TDI (103 kW) *                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                                                          | 570 409 064 E13                                                          | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 1.9 TDI (77 kW) / 2.0 SDI (51 kW) *                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                                       | 570 409 064 E13                                                          | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| CORRADO (53I)                                                                                                                                                       | 08/87 - 12/95                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                                                          |                                                                          |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 16V (100 kW) / 1.8 G60 (118 kW) / 2.0 i (85 kW) / 2.0 i 16V (100 kW) / 2.9 VR6 (140 kW)                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                    | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18                                       | 553 400 047 C10<br>541 400 036 A17                                       |                                                                                     |
| DERBY (86)                                                                                                                                                          | 02/77 - 09/81                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                                                          |                                                                          |                                                                                     |
| 0.9 (29 kW) / 1.1 (37 kW) / 1.3 (43/44 kW) *                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6  | 544 402 044 B18                                                          | 541 400 036 A17                                                          |                                                                                     |
| DERBY (86C, 80)                                                                                                                                                     | 08/81 - 12/84                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                                                          |                                                                          |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (29 kW) / 1.1 (37 kW) / 1.3 (37/40/44/55 kW) *                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6  | 544 402 044 B18                                                          | 541 400 036 A17                                                          |                                                                                     |
| EOS (1F7, 1F8)                                                                                                                                                      | 03/06 →                                                                           |                                                  |                                    |                                                                          |                                                                          |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 TSI (90 kW) / 2.0 TDI 16V (103 kW)                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 ⚠ E39                                |                                    |                                                                          |                                                                          | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 1.4 TSI (118 kW)                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30                    | 552 400 047 C22                                                          | 545 412 040 B19                                                          | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.6 FSI (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15 | 552 400 047 C22                                                          | 545 412 040 B19                                                          | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.0 FSI (110 kW) / 2.0 TFSI (147 kW) *                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15 | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                                       | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14                                       | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.0 TSI (155 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                                       | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14                                       | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 3.2 V6 (184 kW) / 3.6 V6 (191 kW) *                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                                                          | 570 409 064 E13                                                          | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.0 TDI (103 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                                                          | 570 409 064 E13                                                          | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| FOX (5Z1, 5Z3)                                                                                                                                                      | 10/03 →                                                                           |                                                  |                                    |                                                                          |                                                                          |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (52 kW) / 1.0 Alcohol (53 kW) *                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>552 401 052 C6  | 544 402 044 B18<br>544 401 042 B36<br>542 400 039 B35                    | 545 412 040 B19<br>541 400 036 A17<br>540 406 034 A16                    | H4/LN1<br>T4/LBN1<br>H3/LN0                                                         |
| 1.0 (53 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>552 401 052 C6  | 552 400 047 C22<br>544 402 044 B18                                       | 545 412 040 B19<br>541 400 036 A17                                       | H4/LN1<br>T4/LBN1                                                                   |
| 1.0 (54 kW) / 1.0 Total Flex (54 kW) *                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                  | 552 401 052 C6<br>563 400 061 D15  | 544 402 044 B18<br>560 408 054 D24                                       | 541 400 036 A17<br>556 400 048 C14                                       | T4/LBN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                   |
| 1.2 (40 kW) / 1.4 (55 kW) / 1.6 Alcohol (76 kW) *                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15 | 552 400 047 C22                                                          | 545 412 040 B19                                                          | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.6 (74 kW) / 1.4 TDI (51 kW) *                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24                                       | 545 412 040 B19<br>556 400 048 C14                                       | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.6 Total Flex (74 kW)                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                                                          | 556 400 048 C14                                                          | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.9 D (47 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                  | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                                                          | 570 409 064 E13                                                          | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| GOLF I (17)                                                                                                                                                         | 04/74 - 12/85                                                                     |                                                  |                                    |                                                                          |                                                                          |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 (37 kW) / 1.3 (43/44 kW) / 1.5 (51 kW) / 1.6 (55 kW) *                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6  | 544 402 044 B18                                                          | 541 400 036 A17                                                          |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 GTI (81 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 409 054 D59<br>560 408 054 D24<br>544 402 044 B18 | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14<br>553 400 047 C10<br>541 400 036 A17 |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 GTI (82 kW) / 1.6 TD (55 kW)                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 409 054 D59<br>560 408 054 D24<br>544 402 044 B18 | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14<br>541 400 036 A17                    |                                                                                     |

|                                                                           |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus /</b><br><b>Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2 | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2                         | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>VW</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                                          |                                   |                                                                                      |
| <b>GOLF I (17)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 04/74 - 12/85 |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                                          |                                   |                                                                                      |
| 1.6 D (40 kW) / 1.6 TD (51 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075<br>561 400 060                                     | E38<br>D21                         | 574 012 068<br>560 409 054<br>560 408 054                | E11<br>D59<br>D24                 | 570 409 064<br>556 400 048<br>E13<br>C14                                             |
| 1.6 D (44 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060                                                    | D21                                | 574 012 068<br>560 409 054<br>560 408 054                | E11<br>D59<br>D24                 | 570 409 064<br>556 400 048<br>E13<br>C14                                             |
| <b>GOLF I Cabriolet (155)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 01/79 - 08/93 |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                                          |                                   |                                                                                      |
| 1.3 (40 kW) / 1.5 (51 kW) / 1.6 (53/55/81 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060<br>552 401 052                                     | D21<br>C6                          | 544 402 044                                              | B18                               | 541 400 036<br>A17                                                                   |
| 1.6 (51 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   | 552 401 052                                                    | C6                                 | 544 402 044                                              | B18                               | 541 400 036<br>A17                                                                   |
| 1.8 (66 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060                                                    | D21                                | 574 012 068<br>560 409 054<br>560 408 054<br>544 402 044 | E11<br>D59<br>D24<br>B18          | 570 409 064<br>556 400 048<br>553 400 047<br>541 400 036<br>E13<br>C14<br>C10<br>A17 |
| 1.8 (82 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060                                                    | D21                                | 574 012 068<br>560 409 054<br>560 408 054                | E11<br>D59<br>D24                 | 570 409 064<br>556 400 048<br>553 400 047<br>E13<br>C14<br>C10                       |
| <b>GOLF II (19E, 1G1)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 08/83 - 12/92 |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                                          |                                   |                                                                                      |
| 1.0 (33 kW) / 1.3 (37/40/43 kW) /<br>1.3 KAT (40 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060<br>552 401 052                                     | D21<br>C6                          | 544 402 044                                              | B18                               | 541 400 036<br>A17                                                                   |
| 1.6 (51 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060                                                    | D21                                | 560 409 054<br>544 402 044                               | D59<br>B18                        | 553 400 047<br>541 400 036<br>C10<br>A17                                             |
| 1.6 (51 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061<br>561 400 060                                     | D15<br>D21                         | 560 409 054<br>560 408 054                               | D59<br>D24                        | 556 400 048<br>553 400 047<br>C14<br>C10                                             |
| 1.8 (62 kW) / 1.8 i KAT (66 kW) /<br>1.8 Syncro (66/72 kW) / 1.8 i Syncro KAT (66 kW) /<br>1.8 GTI (77/79/82 kW) / 1.8 GTI KAT (79 kW) /<br>1.8 GTI 16V (95/102 kW) / 1.8 GTI G60 (118 kW) /<br>1.8 GTI G60 Syncro (118 kW) / 2.0 (57 kW) * |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061<br>561 400 060                                     | D15<br>D21                         | 560 409 054<br>560 408 054<br>544 402 044                | D59<br>D24<br>B18                 | 556 400 048<br>553 400 047<br>541 400 036<br>C14<br>C10<br>A17                       |
| 1.6 D (37 kW) / 1.6 TD (44/51/55/59 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 574 402 075<br>563 400 061<br>561 400 060                      | E38<br>D15<br>D21                  | 560 409 054<br>560 408 054                               | D59<br>D24                        | 556 400 048<br>C14                                                                   |
| <b>GOLF III (1H1)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 08/91 - 07/98 |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                                          |                                   |                                                                                      |
| 1.0 (37 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   | 552 401 052                                                    | C6                                 | 544 402 044                                              | B18                               | 541 400 036<br>A17                                                                   |
| 1.3 (40 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061<br>554 400 053<br>552 401 052                      | D15<br>C30<br>C6                   | 552 400 047<br>544 402 044                               | C22<br>B18                        | 545 412 040<br>541 400 036<br>B19<br>A17                                             |
| 1.4 (40 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061<br>554 400 053<br>552 401 052                      | D15<br>C30<br>C6                   | 560 408 054<br>544 402 044                               | D24<br>B18                        | 545 412 040<br>541 400 036<br>B19<br>A17                                             |
| 1.6 (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061<br>561 400 060<br>554 400 053                      | D15<br>D21<br>C30                  | 560 409 054<br>560 408 054                               | D59<br>D24                        | 553 400 047<br>545 412 040<br>C10<br>B19                                             |
| 1.8 (55 kW) / 1.8 Syncro (66 kW) / 2.0 (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   | 577 400 078<br>561 400 060                                     | E44<br>D21                         | 560 409 054<br>560 408 054                               | D59<br>D24                        | 556 400 048<br>553 400 047<br>C14<br>C10                                             |
| 1.8 (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   | 577 400 078<br>563 400 061<br>561 400 060                      | E44<br>D15<br>D21                  | 560 409 054<br>560 408 054                               | D59<br>D24                        | 556 400 048<br>553 400 047<br>C14<br>C10                                             |
| 2.0 GL (79 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   | 561 400 060                                                    | D21                                | 560 409 054<br>560 408 054                               | D59<br>D24                        | 556 400 048<br>553 400 047<br>C14<br>C10                                             |
| 2.0 Syncro (85 kW) / 2.0 GTI 16V (110 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   | 577 400 078<br>561 400 060                                     | E44<br>D21                         | 574 012 068<br>560 409 054<br>560 408 054                | E11<br>D59<br>D24                 | 570 409 064<br>556 400 048<br>E13<br>C14                                             |
| 2.8 VR6 (128 kW) / 2.9 VR6 Syncro (140 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   | 577 400 078                                                    | E44                                | 574 012 068<br>560 408 054                               | E11<br>D24                        | 570 409 064<br>556 400 048<br>E13<br>C14                                             |
| 1.9 SDI (47 kW) / 1.9 D (48 kW) /<br>1.9 TD, GTD (55 kW) / 1.9 TDI (66/81 kW) /<br>1.9 TDI Syncro (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   | 585 200 080<br>577 400 078                                     | F18<br>E44                         | 574 012 068                                              | E11                               | 570 409 064<br>E13                                                                   |
| <b>GOLF III Variant (1H5)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 07/93 - 04/99 |                                                                                   |                                                                |                                    |                                                          |                                   |                                                                                      |
| 1.4 (40 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061<br>554 400 053<br>552 401 052                      | D15<br>C30<br>C6                   | 560 408 054<br>552 400 047<br>544 402 044                | D24<br>C22<br>B18                 | 545 412 040<br>541 400 036<br>B19<br>A17                                             |
| 1.6 (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061<br>561 400 060<br>554 400 053                      | D15<br>D21<br>C30                  | 560 409 054<br>560 408 054<br>552 400 047                | D59<br>D24<br>C22                 | 553 400 047<br>545 412 040<br>C10<br>B19                                             |
| 1.8 (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   | 577 400 078<br>561 400 060                                     | E44<br>D21                         | 560 409 054<br>560 408 054                               | D59<br>D24                        | 556 400 048<br>553 400 047<br>C14<br>C10                                             |
| 1.8 Syncro (66 kW) / 2.0 (79 kW) /<br>2.0 Syncro (85 kW) / 2.9 VR6 (140 kW) /<br>2.9 VR6 Syncro (140 kW)                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   | 577 400 078                                                    | E44                                | 574 012 068<br>560 408 054                               | E11<br>D24                        | 570 409 064<br>556 400 048<br>E13<br>C14                                             |
| 2.0 (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   | 577 400 078                                                    | E44                                | 560 408 054                                              | D24                               | 556 400 048<br>C14                                                                   |
| 1.9 SDI (47 kW) / 1.9 D (48 kW) / 1.9 TD (55 kW) /<br>1.9 TDI (66/81 kW) / 1.9 TDI Syncro (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   | 585 200 080                                                    | F18                                | 574 012 068                                              | E11                               | 570 409 064<br>E13                                                                   |

△  
552 400 047  
C22  
\*

FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
SHORT CODE

PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
- CLIMATE REGION  
- BUILD OE

|              |               |                           | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2                                                 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2                                                                   | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2                 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>VW</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                      |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>GOLF III Cabriolet (1E7)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 07/93 - 05/98 |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                      |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (74 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                                            | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i><br>561 400 060 <i>D21</i><br>554 400 053 <i>C30</i>                           | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i><br>560 408 054 <i>D24</i><br>552 400 047 <i>C22</i>                           | 553 400 047 <i>C10</i><br>545 412 040 <i>B19</i> |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i><br>561 400 060 <i>D21</i>                                                     | 560 409 054 <i>D59</i><br>560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                                                     | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i><br>553 400 047 <i>C10</i> |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                                               | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                                                                               | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>                           |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 TDI (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                                            | 600 402 083 <i>H3</i>                                                                                | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>                                                                               | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>                           |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>GOLF IV (1J1)</b>                                                                                                                                                           | 08/97 - 06/05 |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                      |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (43 kW) / 1.0 Turbo (82 kW)                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                                            | 552 401 052 <i>C6</i>                                                                                | 544 402 044 <i>B18</i>                                                                               | 541 400 036 <i>A17</i>                           |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.4 16V (55 kW) / 1.6 (68/74/75/78/74 kW) / 1.6 16V (77 kW) *                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                                            | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i><br>563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                                                     | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i>                                                                               | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i>                           |                                   | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.6 FSI (81 kW) *                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                                            | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i><br>563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                                                     | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i><br>560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                                                     | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i><br>556 400 048 <i>C14</i> |                                   | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.8 (66 kW) / 1.8 4motion (92 kW) / 1.8 T (110 kW) / 1.8 T GTI (132 kW) / 2.0 (85 kW) / 2.0 4motion (85 kW) / 2.3 V5 (110/125 kW) / 2.3 V5 4motion (110/125 kW) *              |               | 570 901 076  <i>E39</i>   | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i><br>563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                                                     | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                                                     | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i><br>556 400 048 <i>C14</i> |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.8 V6 4motion (150 kW) / 3.2 R32 4motion (177 kW) / 2.8 (128 kW) / 2.8 VR6 (130/147 kW) *                                                                                     |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                                                     | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i><br>585 400 080 <i>F19</i><br>585 200 080 <i>F18</i><br>563 400 061 <i>D15</i> | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>580 400 074 <i>F16</i><br>580 406 074 <i>F17</i><br>560 408 054 <i>D24</i> | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i><br>556 400 048 <i>C14</i> |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>H5/LN2                                               |
| 1.6 D (40 kW)                                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                                            | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                                                                               | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                                                                               | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>                           |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.9 SDI (50 kW) / 1.9 TD (55 kW) / 1.9 TDI (66/74/81/85/96/110 kW) / 1.9 TDI 4motion (66/74/85/96/110 kW) *                                                                    |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                                                     | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i><br>585 400 080 <i>F19</i><br>585 200 080 <i>F18</i>                           | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>580 400 074 <i>F16</i><br>580 406 074 <i>F17</i>                           | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>                           |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| <b>GOLF IV Variant (1J5)</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 05/99 - 06/06 |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                      |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 16V (55 kW) / 1.6 (74/75 kW) / 1.6 16V (77 kW) / 1.6 FSI (81 kW) / 1.6 FSi (85 kW) *                                                                                       |               |                                                                                                            | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i><br>563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                                                     | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i><br>560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                                                     | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i><br>556 400 048 <i>C14</i> |                                   | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.8 4motion (92 kW) / 1.8 T (110 kW) / 2.0 (85 kW) / 2.0 4motion (85 kW) / 2.0 Bi-Fuel (85 kW) / 2.3 V5 (110/125 kW) / 2.3 V5 4motion (110/125 kW) / 2.8 V6 4motion (150 kW) * |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                                                     | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i><br>563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                                                     | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                                                     | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i><br>556 400 048 <i>C14</i> |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.9 SDI (50 kW) / 1.9 TDI (66/74/81/85/96 kW) / 1.9 TDI 4motion (66/74/85/96 kW) / 1.9 TDi GTi (110 kW) *                                                                      |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                                                     | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i><br>585 400 080 <i>F19</i><br>585 200 080 <i>F18</i>                           | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>580 400 074 <i>F16</i><br>580 406 074 <i>F17</i>                           | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>                           |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| <b>GOLF IV Cabriolet (1E7)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 06/98 - 06/02 |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                      |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (74 kW)                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                                            | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                                                                               | 560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                                                                               | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>                           |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.8 (55 kW) / 2.0 (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                    |               | 570 901 076  <i>E39</i> | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i><br>563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                                                     | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                                                     | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i><br>556 400 048 <i>C14</i> |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.9 TDI (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                              |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                                                     | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                                               | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>                                                                               | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>                           |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>GOLF V (1K1)</b>                                                                                                                                                            | 10/03 - 02/09 |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                      |                                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (48 kW)                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                                            | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i>                                                                               | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i>                                                                               | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i>                           |                                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.4 16V (55 kW) / 1.4 FSI (66 kW) / 1.4 TSI (90/125 kW) / 1.6 (75 kW) *                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                                            | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i><br>563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                                                     | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i><br>560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                                                     | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i><br>556 400 048 <i>C14</i> |                                   | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.6 (67 kW) / 1.6 MultiFuel (75 kW) / 1.6 FSI (74 kW) *                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                                            | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i><br>563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                                                     | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i><br>560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                                                     |                                                  |                                   | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.6 FSI (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                                            | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i><br>563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                                                     | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i><br>560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                                                     | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i>                           |                                   | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.8 (73 kW) / 1.8 GTI (132 kW) / 2.0 FSI (110 kW) / 2.0 FSI 4motion (110 kW) / 2.0 GTI (147/169 kW) *                                                                          |               | 570 901 076  <i>E39</i> | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i><br>563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                                                     | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                                                     | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i><br>556 400 048 <i>C14</i> |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.8 Hybrid (73 kW)                                                                                                                                                             |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                      |                                                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.0 (85 kW) / 2.5 FSI (110 kW) *                                                                                                                                               |               | 570 901 076  <i>E39</i> | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i><br>585 400 080 <i>F19</i><br>585 200 080 <i>F18</i><br>563 400 061 <i>D15</i> | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>580 400 074 <i>F16</i><br>580 406 074 <i>F17</i><br>560 408 054 <i>D24</i> | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>                           |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>H5/LN2                                               |
| 3.2 R32 4motion (177 kW) / 3.2 (184 kW) / 1.9 SDI (47 kW) *                                                                                                                    |               | 570 901 076  <i>E39</i> | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i><br>585 400 080 <i>F19</i><br>585 200 080 <i>F18</i>                           | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>580 400 074 <i>F16</i><br>580 406 074 <i>F17</i>                           |                                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| 1.9 TDI (66 kW) / 1.9 TDI 4motion (77 kW) / 2.0 SDI (55 kW) / 2.0 TDI (100/103/125 kW) / 2.0 TDI 4motion (103 kW) / 2.0 TDI 16V (103 kW) / 2.0 TDI 16V 4motion (103 kW) *      |               | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                                                     | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i><br>585 400 080 <i>F19</i><br>585 200 080 <i>F18</i>                           | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>580 400 074 <i>F16</i><br>580 406 074 <i>F17</i>                           | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>                           |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |

|   |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2                                                    | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2                                              | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2                                                | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2         |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| VW                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     |                                                                          |                                                                          |                                    |                                                                                     |
| GOLF V Variant (1K5)                                                                                                                                                | 06/07 →                                                                           |                                                                                                     |                                                                          |                                                                          |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (59 kW) / 1.4 TSI (90/103/118/125 kW) /<br>1.6 (75 kW) *                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15                                       | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24                                       | 545 412 040 B19<br>556 400 048 C14 | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.6 MultiFuel (75 kW) *                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15                                       | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.0 (147 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39   | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18<br>563 400 061 D15 | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17<br>552 400 047 C22 | 545 412 040 B19                    | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                     |
| 1.9 TDI (77 kW) / 1.9 TDI 4motion (77 kW) *                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18                                       | 574 012 068 E11                                                          | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| 2.0 TDI (100 kW) / 2.0 TDI 16V (103 kW) *                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| 2.0 TDI 4motion (100 kW) *                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39   | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17                    |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| GOLF VI (5K1)                                                                                                                                                       | 10/08 →                                                                           |                                                                                                     |                                                                          |                                                                          |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 TSI (77 kW) / 1.6 TDI (77 kW)                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39   |                                                                          |                                                                          |                                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 1.4 (59 kW) / 1.4 TSI (90/118 kW) / 1.6 (75 kW) /<br>1.6 BiFuel (75 kW) *                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15                                       | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.0 TSI (155 kW) / 2.0 R 4motion (199 kW) /<br>1.6 TDI (66 kW) / 2.0 TDI (81/100/103 kW) /<br>2.0 TDI 4motion (103 kW) *                                            |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39   | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17                    |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| 2.0 TDI (125 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39  | 577 400 078 E44                                                          | 560 408 054 D24                                                          |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| GOLF VI Variant (AJ5)                                                                                                                                               | 07/09 →                                                                           |                                                                                                     |                                                                          |                                                                          |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 TSI (63 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 560 500 056  D53 | 554 400 053 C30                                                          | 552 400 047 C22                                                          |                                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.2 TSI (77 kW) / 1.6 TDI (66/77 kW)                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39 |                                                                          |                                                                          |                                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 1.4 (59 kW) / 1.4 TSI (90/118 kW) *                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15                                       | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.6 (75 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39 | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15                                       | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                                       | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.6 TDI 4motion (77 kW) / 2.0 TDI 16V (103 kW) *                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39 | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17                    |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| GOLF VI Cabriolet (517)                                                                                                                                             | 03/11 →                                                                           |                                                                                                     |                                                                          |                                                                          |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 TSI (77 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39 |                                                                          | 552 400 047 C22                                                          |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H4/LN1                                                                    |
| 1.4 TSI (90 kW) / 2.0 TSI (155 kW) / 1.6 TDI (77 kW) /<br>2.0 TDI (103 kW) *                                                                                        |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39 | 577 400 078 E44                                                          |                                                                          |                                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| GOLF PLUS (5M1, 521)                                                                                                                                                | 01/05 →                                                                           |                                                                                                     |                                                                          |                                                                          |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (48 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 554 400 053 C30                                                          | 552 400 047 C22                                                          | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.2 TSI (77 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | 560 901 068  D52 |                                                                          |                                                                          |                                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.4 16V (55 kW) / 1.4 FSI (66 kW) /<br>1.4 TSI (90 kW) *                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15                                       | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24                                       | 545 412 040 B19<br>556 400 048 C14 | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.4 TSI (118 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15                                       | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.6 (67 kW) / 1.6 MultiFuel (75 kW) *                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15                                       | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24                                       |                                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.6 (75 kW) / 1.6 FSI (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15                                       | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24                                       | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.8 (73 kW) / 1.8 Hybrid (73 kW) *                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39 | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15                                       | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                                       | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.0 FSI (110 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39 | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18<br>563 400 061 D15 | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17<br>560 408 054 D24 | 556 400 048 C14                    | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>H5/LN2                                               |
| 1.6 TDI (77 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39 |                                                                          |                                                                          |                                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |

 552 400 047 C22 \* FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 SHORT CODE  
 PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|   |               |                    | <b>Start Stop Plus /<br/>Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2                 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2                                       | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2                      | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>VW</b>                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                                     |                                                                          |                                                                          |                                                       |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>GOLF PLUS (5M1, 521)</b>                                                                                                                                         | 01/05 →       |                                                                                                     |                                                                          |                                                                          |                                                       |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 SDI (47 kW) / 2.0 TDI (81 kW) *                                                                                                                                 |               | 570 901 076  E39   | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17                    |                                                       |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| 1.9 TDI (66 kW) / 2.0 TDI (96/100/103 kW) /<br>2.0 TDI 16V (103 kW) *                                                                                               |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17                    | 570 409 064 E13                                       | E13                               | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| <b>JETTA I (16)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 08/78 - 02/84 |                                                                                                     |                                                                          |                                                                          |                                                       |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 (37 kW) / 1.3 (43/44 kW) / 1.5 (51 kW) /<br>1.6 (55/63/55 kW) *                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                                     | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6                                        | 544 402 044 B18                                                          | 541 400 036 A17                                       |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 GLI (81 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                                     | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6                                        | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24<br>544 402 044 B18                    | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14<br>541 400 036 A17 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.7 (57 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                                     |                                                                          | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                                       | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (82 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                                     | 561 400 060 D21                                                          | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24<br>544 402 044 B18                    | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14<br>541 400 036 A17 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 D (40 kW) / 1.6 TD (51 kW) *                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                                     | 574 402 075 E38                                                          | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 409 054 D59<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>JETTA II (19E, 1G2)</b>                                                                                                                                          | 01/84 - 12/92 |                                                                                                     |                                                                          |                                                                          |                                                       |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (40 kW) / 1.3 KAT (40 kW) /<br>1.6 (51/53/55 kW) *                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                                     | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6                                        | 544 402 044 B18                                                          | 541 400 036 A17                                       |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.7 (57 kW) / 1.8 Syncro (62 kW) / 1.8 (70/77 kW)<br>/ 2.0 (100 kW) *                                                                                               |               |                                                                                                     |                                                                          | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                                       | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (62 kW) / 1.8 KAT (66/79 kW) /<br>1.8 Syncro (66/72 kW) / 1.8 16V (95/102 kW) *                                                                                 |               |                                                                                                     | 561 400 060 D21                                                          | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24<br>544 402 044 B18                    | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14<br>541 400 036 A17 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 D (40 kW) / 1.6 TD (44/51/59 kW) *                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                                     | 574 402 075 E38                                                          | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 409 054 D59<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>JETTA III (1K2)</b>                                                                                                                                              | 08/05 - 10/10 |                                                                                                     |                                                                          |                                                                          |                                                       |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 TSI (90 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                                     | 563 400 061 D15                                                          | 560 408 054 D24                                                          | 556 400 048 C14                                       |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.6 (75 kW) / 1.6 MultiFuel (75 kW) /<br>1.6 FSI (85 kW) *                                                                                                          |               | 570 901 076  E39 | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15                                       | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                                       | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14                    |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.0 FSI (110 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18<br>563 400 061 D15 | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17<br>560 408 054 D24 | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14                    |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>H5/LN2                                               |
| 2.0 (136 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18<br>563 400 061 D15 | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17<br>560 408 054 D24 | 570 409 064 E13                                       |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>H5/LN2                                               |
| 2.0 TFSI (147 kW) / 2.5 FSI (125 kW) *                                                                                                                              |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18<br>563 400 061 D15 | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17<br>560 408 054 D24 | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14                    |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>H5/LN2                                               |
| 2.5 FSI (110 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17<br>560 408 054 D24 | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14                    |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>H5/LN2                                               |
| 1.6 TDI (77 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076  E39 | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18<br>563 400 061 D15 | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17<br>560 408 054 D24 | 556 400 048 C14                                       |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>H5/LN2                                               |
| 1.9 TDI (77 kW) / 2.0 TDI (100/103/125 kW) /<br>2.0 TDI 16V (103 kW) *                                                                                              |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17                    | 570 409 064 E13                                       |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| <b>JETTA IV (162)</b>                                                                                                                                               | 04/10 →       |                                                                                                     |                                                                          |                                                                          |                                                       |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 TSI (77 kW) / 1.6 TDI (77 kW)                                                                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076  E39 |                                                                          |                                                                          |                                                       |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>KAEFER</b>                                                                                                                                                       | 04/49 - 08/03 |                                                                                                     |                                                                          |                                                                          |                                                       |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1200 1.2 (25 kW)                                                                                                                                                    | 07/72-12/85   |                                                                                                     | 552 401 052 C6                                                           | 544 402 044 B18                                                          | 541 400 036 A17                                       |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 LPG (30 kW) / 1600 (34 kW) / 1600 i (34 kW) /<br>1.6 (36 kW)                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                                     | 552 401 052 C6                                                           | 544 402 044 B18                                                          | 541 400 036 A17                                       |                                   |                                                                                     |

|   |               |                    | <b>Start Stop Plus /<br/>Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2 | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2                    | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2                                         | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2                    |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>VW</b>                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                                     |                                                          |                                                       |                                                                          |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| <b>KAEFER Cabriolet (15)</b>                                                                                                                                        | 07/64 - 03/81 |                                                                                                     |                                                          |                                                       |                                                                          |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1303 1.3 (32 kW)                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                                     |                                                          | 552 401 052 C6                                        | 544 402 044 B18                                                          | 541 400 036 A17                                      |                                                                                     |
| <b>LUPO (6X1, 6E1)</b>                                                                                                                                              | 09/98 - 07/05 |                                                                                                     |                                                          |                                                       |                                                                          |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (37 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                                     |                                                          | 554 400 053 C30                                       | 552 400 047 C22                                                          | 545 412 040 B19                                      | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.0 (37 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                                     |                                                          | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22                                                          | 545 412 040 B19                                      | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.4 (44 kW) / 1.4 16V (55/74 kW) *                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                                     |                                                          | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24                                       | 545 412 040 B19<br>556 400 048 C14                   | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.4 FSI (77 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     |                                                          | 577 400 078 E44<br>554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15 | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24                                       |                                                      | H6/LN3<br>H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                          |
| 1.6 GTI (92 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     |                                                          | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                                       | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.2 TDI 3L (45 kW) *                                                                                                                                                |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     |                                                          | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11                                                          |                                                      | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 1.4 TDI (55 kW) / 1.7 SDI (44 kW) *                                                                                                                                 |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     |                                                          | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                                       | 570 409 064 E13                                      | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| <b>NEW BEETLE (9C1, 1C1)</b>                                                                                                                                        | 01/98 →       |                                                                                                     |                                                          |                                                       |                                                                          |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     |                                                          | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15                    |                                                                          | 556 400 048 C14                                      | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.6 (74 kW) / 1.8 T (110/132 kW) / 2.0 (85 kW) / 2.3 V5 (125 kW) *                                                                                                  |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     |                                                          | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                                       | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.5 (110 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     |                                                          | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                                       | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| RSI 3.2 (165 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     |                                                          | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 560 408 054 D24                                                          | 556 400 048 C14                                      | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.9 TDI (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     |                                                          | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                                       | 570 409 064 E13                                      | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| <b>NEW BEETLE Cabriolet (1Y7)</b>                                                                                                                                   | 09/02 - 10/10 |                                                                                                     |                                                          |                                                       |                                                                          |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     |                                                          | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                                                          | 556 400 048 C14                                      | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.6 (75 kW) / 1.8 T (110 kW) / 2.0 (85 kW) / 2.5 (110 kW) *                                                                                                         |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     |                                                          | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                                       | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.9 TDI (74 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     |                                                          | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                                       | 570 409 064 E13                                      | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| <b>PARATI</b>                                                                                                                                                       | 08/99 →       |                                                                                                     |                                                          |                                                       |                                                                          |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (56 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               | 570 901 076  E39 |                                                          | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11                                                          | 570 409 064 E13                                      | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>PASSAT (32B)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 11/79 - 06/89 |                                                                                                     |                                                          |                                                       |                                                                          |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (40 kW) / 1.6 (51/53/55/55/63 kW) / 1.8 (64/66/82 kW) / 1.9 (85 kW) / 2.0 (85 kW) / 2.1 (85 kW) / 2.2 (85/100 kW) *                                             |               |                                                                                                     |                                                          | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6                     | 544 402 044 B18                                                          | 541 400 036 A17                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 D (40 kW) / 1.6 TD (51/59 kW) *                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                                     |                                                          | 574 402 075 E38<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 409 054 D59<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>PASSAT Stufenheck (32B)</b>                                                                                                                                      | 08/84 - 03/88 |                                                                                                     |                                                          |                                                       |                                                                          |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (51 kW) / 1.8 (64/66 kW) *                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                                     |                                                          | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6                     | 544 402 044 B18                                                          | 541 400 036 A17                                      |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                                     |                                                          | 563 400 061 D15<br>552 401 052 C6                     | 560 408 054 D24<br>544 402 044 B18                                       | 556 400 048 C14<br>541 400 036 A17                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.2 (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                                     |                                                          | 563 400 061 D15<br>561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6  | 560 408 054 D24<br>544 402 044 B18                                       | 556 400 048 C14<br>541 400 036 A17                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 TD (51 kW) *                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                                     |                                                          | 574 402 075 E38<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59<br>560 408 054 D24 | 570 409 064 E13<br>570 144 064 E9<br>556 400 048 C14 |                                                                                     |
| <b>PASSAT Variant (32B)</b>                                                                                                                                         | 08/80 - 06/89 |                                                                                                     |                                                          |                                                       |                                                                          |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (40 kW) / 1.6 (51/53/55/55/63 kW) / 1.8 (64/66/82 kW) *                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                                     |                                                          | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6                     | 544 402 044 B18                                                          | 541 400 036 A17                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 Syncro (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                                     |                                                          | 585 200 080 F18<br>552 401 052 C6                     | 572 409 068 E43<br>544 402 044 B18                                       | 570 144 064 E9<br>541 400 036 A17                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 (85 kW) / 2.0 (85 kW) / 2.1 (85 kW) / 2.2 (85 kW) *                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                                     |                                                          | 563 400 061 D15<br>561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6  | 560 408 054 D24<br>544 402 044 B18                                       | 556 400 048 C14<br>541 400 036 A17                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 Syncro (85 kW) / 2.2 Syncro (88 kW) *                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                                     |                                                          | 585 200 080 F18<br>563 400 061 D15<br>552 401 052 C6  | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 408 054 D24<br>544 402 044 B18                    | 570 144 064 E9<br>556 400 048 C14<br>541 400 036 A17 |                                                                                     |

 552 400 047  
 C22  
 \*

FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 SHORT CODE  
 PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2                                                                 | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2                                                | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2                            |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>VW</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                                             |                                                                          |                                                       |                                                                                     |
| <b>PASSAT Variant (32B)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 08/80 - 06/89 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                                             |                                                                          |                                                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 D (40 kW) / 1.6 TD (51 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38<br>563 400 061 D15                                                          | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 409 054 D59<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14                    |                                                                                     |
| <b>PASSAT (3A2, 35I)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 02/88 - 10/96 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                                             |                                                                          |                                                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (53 kW) / 1.8 (55/66/79/82 kW) / 1.8 16V (100 kW) / 1.8 GL (102 kW) / 2.0 (79/85 kW) / 2.0 16V (100 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                                                                             | 560 408 054 D24<br>544 402 044 B18                                       | 556 400 048 C14<br>541 400 036 A17                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 G60 Syncro (118 kW) / 2.8 VR6 (128 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 585 200 080 F18                                                                             | 574 012 068 E11<br>572 409 068 E43<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 570 409 064 E13<br>570 144 064 E9<br>556 400 048 C14  |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 Syncro (81 kW) / 2.0 16V (110 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 585 200 080 F18                                                                             | 572 409 068 E43<br>560 408 054 D24                                       | 570 144 064 E9<br>556 400 048 C14                     |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (125 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 585 200 080 F18                                                                             | 572 409 068 E43                                                          | 570 144 064 E9                                        |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 (125 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                                                                             | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24<br>544 402 044 B18                    | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14<br>541 400 036 A17 |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 TD (59 kW) / 1.9 D (50 kW) / 1.9 TD (55 kW) / 1.9 TDI (66/81 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38                                                                             | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 409 054 D59<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14                    |                                                                                     |
| <b>PASSAT Variant (3A5, 35I)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 02/88 - 06/97 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                                             |                                                                          |                                                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (53 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6                                                           | 544 402 044 B18                                                          | 541 400 036 A17                                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (55 kW) / 1.8 16V (100 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                                                                             | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24<br>544 402 044 B18                    | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14<br>541 400 036 A17 |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 G60 Syncro (118 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 585 200 080 F18                                                                             | 574 012 068 E11<br>572 409 068 E43<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 570 409 064 E13<br>570 144 064 E9<br>556 400 048 C14  |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (79 kW) / 2.0 Syncro (81/85 kW) / 2.0 16V (100/110 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 585 200 080 F18                                                                             | 580 406 074 F17<br>572 409 068 E43                                       | 570 144 064 E9                                        |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                                             | 580 406 074 F17<br>572 409 068 E43                                       | 570 144 064 E9                                        |                                                                                     |
| 2.8 VR6 (128 kW) / 2.9 VR6 Syncro (135 kW) / 2.8 CL Syncro (142 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 585 200 080 F18                                                                             | 580 406 074 F17<br>572 409 068 E43                                       | 590 122 072 F6<br>570 144 064 E9                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 TD (59 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38                                                                             | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 409 054 D59<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 D (50 kW) / 1.9 TD (55 kW) / 1.9 TDI (66/81 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38                                                                             | 574 012 068 E11<br>572 409 068 E43<br>560 409 054 D59<br>560 408 054 D24 | 570 409 064 E13<br>570 144 064 E9<br>556 400 048 C14  |                                                                                     |
| <b>PASSAT (3B2)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 08/96 - 11/00 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                                             |                                                                          |                                                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (74 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15                                                          | 552 400 047 C22                                                          | 545 412 040 B19                                       | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.8 (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 570 901 076 A E39                                                                           | 574 012 068 E11<br>552 400 047 C22<br>563 400 061 D15<br>560 408 054 D24 | 570 409 064 E13<br>545 412 040 B19<br>556 400 048 C14 | H6/LN3<br>H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                          |
| 1.8 (92 kW) / 1.8 Syncro/4motion (92 kW) / 1.8 T (110 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 570 901 076 E39<br>577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18<br>563 400 061 D15 | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                                       | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14                    | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>H5/LN2                                               |
| 1.8 T Syncro (110 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 570 901 076 A E39<br>577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15                                     | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                                       | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.0 (88 kW) / 2.0 4motion (88 kW) / 2.3 VR5 (110 kW) / 2.3 VR5 Syncro/4motion (110 kW) / 2.8 V6 (132/140/142 kW) / 2.8 V6 4motion (140 kW) / 2.8 V6 Syncro/4motion (142 kW) / 1.9 TDI (66/74/81/85 kW) / 1.9 TDI Syncro/4motion (81 kW) / 1.9 TDI 4motion (85 kW) / 2.5 TDI (110 kW) / 2.5 TDI Syncro/4motion (110 kW) * |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 570 901 076 E39<br>577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17                    | 570 409 064 E13                                       | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| 2.8 Syncro (132 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 570 901 076 A E39<br>577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18                  | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17                    |                                                       | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| <b>PASSAT Variant (3B5)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 05/97 - 11/00 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                                             |                                                                          |                                                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (74 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15                                                          | 552 400 047 C22                                                          | 545 412 040 B19                                       | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |                    | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2                         | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2                                              | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2          | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2            |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| VW                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     |                                                                          |                                                                          |                                    |                                       |                                                                                     |
| PASSAT Variant (3B5)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 05/97 - 11/00                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                                          |                                                                          |                                    |                                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39   | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15                                       | 574 012 068 E11<br>552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 570 409 064 E13<br>545 412 040 B19 | H6/LN3<br>H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2            |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 Syncro/4motion (92 kW) / 1.8 T (110 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18<br>563 400 061 D15 | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>H5/LN2 |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (88 kW) / 2.0 4motion (88 kW) /<br>2.3 VR5 (110 kW) / 2.3 VR5 Syncro/4motion (110 kW)<br>/ 2.8 V6 (132/140/142 kW) / 2.8 V6 4motion (140 kW)<br>/ 2.8 V6 Syncro/4motion (142 kW) /<br>1.9 TDI (66/74/81/85 kW) /<br>1.9 TDI Syncro/4motion (81 kW) /<br>1.9 TDI 4motion (85 kW) / 2.5 TDI (110 kW) /<br>2.5 TDI Syncro/4motion (110 kW) * |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4           |                                                                                     |
| 2.8 Syncro (132 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39   | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17                    |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4           |                                                                                     |
| PASSAT (3B3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 11/00 - 05/05                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                                          |                                                                          |                                    |                                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (75 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15                                       | 552 400 047 C22                                                          | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (92 kW) / 1.8 T 20V (110 kW) / 1.8 T (125 kW) /<br>1.8 4motion (125 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15                                       | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                                       | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14 | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                      |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (85 kW) / 2.0 4motion (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17<br>560 408 054 D24 | 556 400 048 C14                    | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>H5/LN2 |                                                                                     |
| 2.3 V5 (125 kW) / 2.3 V5 4motion (125 kW) /<br>2.8 4motion (142 kW) / 4.0 V8 4motion (202 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17<br>560 408 054 D24 | 556 400 048 C14                    | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>H5/LN2 |                                                                                     |
| 2.8 (142 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39 | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17                    |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4           |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 TDI (74 kW) / 1.9 TDI 4motion (96 kW) /<br>2.0 TDI (100 kW) / 2.5 TDI (110/120 kW) /<br>2.5 TDI 4motion (110/132 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4           |                                                                                     |
| PASSAT Variant (3B6)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 11/00 - 08/05                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                                          |                                                                          |                                    |                                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (75 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15                                       | 552 400 047 C22                                                          | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 T 20V (110 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15                                       | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                                       | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14 | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 T (125 kW) / 1.8 4motion (125 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39 | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15                                       | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                                       | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                      |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (85 kW) / 2.0 4motion (85 kW) /<br>2.3 VR5 (125 kW) / 2.3 VR5 4motion (125 kW) /<br>2.8 4motion (142 kW) / 4.0 V8 4motion (202 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18<br>560 408 054 D24 | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17                    | 556 400 048 C14                    | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>H5/LN2 |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 TDI (74 kW) / 1.9 TDI 4motion (96 kW) /<br>2.0 TDI (100 kW) / 2.5 TDI (110/120 kW) /<br>2.5 TDI 4motion (110/132 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4           |                                                                                     |
| PASSAT (3C2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 03/05 →                                                                           |                                                                                                     |                                                                          |                                                                          |                                    |                                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 TSI (90 kW) / 1.4 TSI EcoFuel (110 kW) /<br>1.6 TDI (77 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39 |                                                                          |                                                                          |                                    | H6/LN3                                |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (75 kW) / 1.6 FSI (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39 | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15                                       | 574 012 068 E11<br>552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 570 409 064 E13<br>545 412 040 B19 | H6/LN3<br>H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2            |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 TSI (112 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39 | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15                                       | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                                       | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                      |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 FSI (110 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                     | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17<br>560 408 054 D24 | 556 400 048 C14                    | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>H5/LN2 |                                                                                     |

 552 400 047 C22  
 FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 SHORT CODE  
 \* PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON:  
 - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|   |         |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2                                                | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2                                                                   | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>VW</b>                                                                                                                                                           |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>PASSAT (3C2)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 03/05 → |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 FSI 4motion (110 kW) / 2.0 FSI (147 kW) *                                                                                                                       |         | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i><br>585 400 080 <i>F19</i><br>585 200 080 <i>F18</i>                          | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>580 400 074 <i>F16</i><br>580 406 074 <i>F17</i><br><b>560 408 054 D24</b> | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>           |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>H5/LN2                                               |
| 2.0 FSI (125 kW) / 3.6 FSI (206 kW) /<br>2.0 TDI 4motion (125 kW) *                                                                                                 |         | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i><br>585 400 080 <i>F19</i><br>585 200 080 <i>F18</i>                          | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>580 400 074 <i>F16</i><br>580 406 074 <i>F17</i>                           |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| 3.6 FSI 4motion (206 kW) *                                                                                                                                          |         | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i><br><br>595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                              | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i><br>585 400 080 <i>F19</i><br>585 200 080 <i>F18</i><br>600 402 083 <i>H3</i> | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>580 400 074 <i>F16</i><br>580 406 074 <i>F17</i>                           | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>           |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>H8/LN5                                               |
| 3.6 R36 4motion (220 kW) *                                                                                                                                          |         | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i><br><br>595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                              | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i><br>585 400 080 <i>F19</i><br>585 200 080 <i>F18</i>                          | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>580 400 074 <i>F16</i><br>580 406 074 <i>F17</i>                           | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>           |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>H8/LN5                                               |
| 1.9 TDI (77 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |         | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i><br>585 400 080 <i>F19</i><br>585 200 080 <i>F18</i>                          | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>580 400 074 <i>F16</i><br>580 406 074 <i>F17</i>                           | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>           |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| 2.0 TDI (81 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |         | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i><br>585 400 080 <i>F19</i><br>585 200 080 <i>F18</i>                          | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>580 400 074 <i>F16</i><br>580 406 074 <i>F17</i>                           |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| 2.0 TDI (88 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |         | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i><br>585 400 080 <i>F19</i><br>585 200 080 <i>F18</i>                          | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>580 400 074 <i>F16</i><br>580 406 074 <i>F17</i>                           |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| 2.0 TDI (90 kW) / 2.0 TDI 4motion (103 kW) /<br>2.0 TDI 16V (103 kW) /<br>2.0 TDI 16V 4motion (103 kW) *                                                            |         | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i><br>585 400 080 <i>F19</i><br>585 200 080 <i>F18</i>                          | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>580 400 074 <i>F16</i><br>580 406 074 <i>F17</i>                           | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>           |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| 2.0 BlueTDI (105 kW)                                                                                                                                                |         | 580 901 080 <i>F21</i>                                                            |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                  |                                   | H7/LN4                                                                              |
| <b>PASSAT Variant (3C5)</b>                                                                                                                                         | 08/05 → |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 TSI (90 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |         | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                                              | <b>560 408 054 D24</b>                                                                               |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.4 TSI EcoFuel (110 kW) / 1.6 (75 kW) /<br>1.6 FSI (85 kW) *                                                                                                       |         |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 <i>C30</i><br>563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                                                    | 552 400 047 <i>C22</i><br>560 408 054 <i>D24</i>                                                     | 545 412 040 <i>B19</i>           |                                   | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.8 TSI (112 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |         | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                                              | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>                                                                               |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 1.8 TSI (118 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |         | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                                              | <b>574 012 068 E11</b>                                                                               |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.0 FSI (110 kW) / 2.0 FSI 4motion (110 kW) *                                                                                                                       |         | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i><br>585 400 080 <i>F19</i><br>585 200 080 <i>F18</i>                          | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>580 400 074 <i>F16</i><br>580 406 074 <i>F17</i><br><b>560 408 054 D24</b> | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>           |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>H5/LN2                                               |
| 2.0 FSI (125 kW) / 3.6 FSI (206 kW) /<br>3.6 FSI 4motion (206 kW) / 2.0 TDI (120 kW) /<br>2.0 TDI 4motion (125 kW) *                                                |         | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i><br>585 400 080 <i>F19</i><br>585 200 080 <i>F18</i>                          | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>580 400 074 <i>F16</i><br>580 406 074 <i>F17</i>                           |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| 3.6 R36 4motion (220 kW) *                                                                                                                                          |         | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i><br><br>595 901 085 <i>G14</i>                              | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i><br>585 400 080 <i>F19</i><br>585 200 080 <i>F18</i>                          | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>580 400 074 <i>F16</i><br>580 406 074 <i>F17</i>                           |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>H8/LN5                                               |
| 1.6 TDI (77 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |         | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 1.9 TDI (77 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |         | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i><br>585 400 080 <i>F19</i><br>585 200 080 <i>F18</i>                          | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>580 400 074 <i>F16</i><br>580 406 074 <i>F17</i>                           | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>           |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| 2.0 TDI (81 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |         | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                                              | <b>560 408 054 D24</b>                                                                               |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.0 TDI (90 kW) / 2.0 TDI 4motion (103 kW) /<br>2.0 TDI 16V (103 kW) /<br>2.0 TDI 16V 4motion (103 kW) *                                                            |         | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i><br>585 400 080 <i>F19</i><br>585 200 080 <i>F18</i>                          | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>580 400 074 <i>F16</i><br>580 406 074 <i>F17</i>                           | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>           |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| 2.0 BlueTDI (105 kW)                                                                                                                                                |         | 580 901 080 <i>F21</i>                                                            |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                  |                                   | H7/LN4                                                                              |
| <b>PASSAT CC</b>                                                                                                                                                    | 05/08 → |                                                                                   |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 TSI (118 kW)                                                                                                                                                    |         |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 <i>D15</i>                                                                              | <b>560 408 054 D24</b>                                                                               | 556 400 048 <i>C14</i>           |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.0 TSI (147 kW) / 2.0 TDI (100/125 kW) /<br>2.0 TDI 4motion (103/125 kW) *                                                                                         |         | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i><br>585 400 080 <i>F19</i><br>585 200 080 <i>F18</i>                          | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i><br>580 400 074 <i>F16</i><br>580 406 074 <i>F17</i>                           |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| 3.6 FSI 4motion (220 kW) *                                                                                                                                          |         | 570 901 076 <i>E39</i>                                                            | 577 400 078 <i>E44</i>                                                                              | 574 012 068 <i>E11</i>                                                                               | 570 409 064 <i>E13</i>           |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |

|                                                                    |               |                  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2  | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2                    | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2   | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>VW</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>PASSAT CC</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 05/08 →       |                                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 TDI (103 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076  E39 | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18 | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17 | 570 409 064 E13                    |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                                                         |
| 2.0 BlueTDI (105 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               | 580 901 080  F21 |                                                       |                                                       |                                    |                                   | H7/LN4                                                                              |
| <b>PASSAT (362)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 08/10 →       |                                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 TSI (90 kW) / 1.4 TSI MultiFuel (118 kW) /<br>1.4 TSI EcoFuel (110 kW) / 1.8 TSI (112/118 kW) /<br>2.0 TSI (155 kW) / 1.6 TDI (77 kW) /<br>2.0 TDI (100/103/125 kW) /<br>2.0 TDI 4motion (103/125 kW)                            |               | 570 901 076  E39 |                                                       |                                                       |                                    |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 3.6 FSI (206 kW) / 3.6 FSI 4motion (220 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                          |               | 580 901 080  F21 |                                                       |                                                       |                                    |                                   | H7/LN4                                                                              |
| <b>PASSAT Variant (365)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 08/10 →       |                                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 TSI (90 kW) / 1.4 TSI MultiFuel (118 kW) /<br>1.4 TSI EcoFuel (110 kW) / 1.8 TSI (112/118 kW) /<br>2.0 TSI (155 kW) / 2.0 TSI 4motion (155 kW) /<br>1.6 TDI (77 kW) / 2.0 TDI (100/103/125 kW) /<br>2.0 TDI 4motion (103/125 kW) |               | 570 901 076  E39 |                                                       |                                                       |                                    |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 3.6 FSI 4motion (220 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               | 595 901 085  G14 |                                                       |                                                       |                                    |                                   | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| <b>CC</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 02/12 →       |                                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 TDI (103 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               | 570 901 076  E39 |                                                       |                                                       |                                    |                                   | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>PHAETON (3D.)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 04/02 →       |                                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 3.2 V6 (177 kW) / 3.2 V6 4motion (177 kW) /<br>4.2 V8 4motion (246 kW) /<br>3.0 V6 TDI 4motion (165 kW) *                                                                                                                            |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 570 409 064 E13                    |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 3.6 V6 4motion (206 kW) /<br>3.0 V6 TDI 4motion (171/176 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                       |               | 570 901 076  E39 | 563 400 061 D15                                       | 560 408 054 D24                                       |                                    |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 6.0 W12 4motion (309 kW) /<br>5.0 V10 TDI 4motion (230 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                         |               | 570 901 076 E39<br>595 901 085 G14                                                                | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 570 409 064 E13                    |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5<br>H5/LN2                                                          |
| <b>POLO (86)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 03/75 - 09/81 |                                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 0.8 (25 kW) / 0.9 (29 kW) / 1.1 (37/44 kW) /<br>1.3 (44 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6                     | 544 402 044 B18                                       | 541 400 036 A17                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>POLO (86C, 80)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 10/81 - 09/94 |                                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 0.9 (29 kW) / 1.0 (29 kW) / 1.0 KAT (33 kW) /<br>1.1 (37 kW) / 1.3 (37/40/43/44/55/56 kW) /<br>1.3 KAT (40/55 kW) *                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6                     | 544 402 044 B18                                       | 541 400 036 A17                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 D (33 kW) / 1.4 D (35 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6                     | 544 402 044 B18                                       |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>POLO CLASSIC (86C, 80)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 01/85 - 09/94 |                                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (29 kW) / 1.3 (40 kW) / 1.3 KAT (40 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6                     | 544 402 044 B18                                       | 541 400 036 A17                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 D (33 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6                     | 544 402 044 B18                                       |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 D (35 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                       | 544 402 044 B18                                       |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>POLO Coupe (86C, 80)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 10/81 - 09/94 |                                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (29 kW) / 1.0 KAT (33 kW) / 1.1 (37 kW) /<br>1.3 (40/44/55/57 kW) / 1.3 KAT (40/55 kW) /<br>1.3 G40 (83/85 kW) *                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6                     | 544 402 044 B18                                       | 541 400 036 A17                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 D (33 kW) / 1.4 D (35 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                       | 560 409 054 D59                                       | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>POLO Kasten (86CF)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 08/92 - 07/94 |                                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (33 kW) / 1.3 (40 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21<br>552 401 052 C6                     | 544 402 044 B18                                       | 541 400 036 A17                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 D (35 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                       | 560 409 054 D59                                       | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14 |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>POLO (6N1)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 10/94 - 10/99 |                                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 45 1.0 (33 kW) / 50 1.0 (37 kW) / 55 1.3 (40 kW) /<br>55 1.4 (40 kW) / 100 1.4 16V (74 kW) / 75 1.6 (55 kW)<br>/ 120 1.6 16V GTI (88 kW)                                                                                             |               |                                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                       | 552 400 047 C22                                       | 545 412 040 B19                    |                                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 60 1.4 (44 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                       | 560 408 054 D24                                       |                                    |                                   | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.7 SDI (42 kW) / 60 1.7 SDI (44 kW) /<br>64 1.9 D (47 kW) / 64 1.9 SDI (47 kW) *                                                                                                                                                    |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 570 409 064 E13                    |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| <b>POLO Kasten (6NF)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 09/94 - 12/99 |                                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                                    |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (33 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                                   | 552 401 052 C6                                        | 544 402 044 B18                                       | 541 400 036 A17                    |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| 1.4 (44 kW) / 1.6 (55 kW)                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30                                       | 552 400 047 C22                                       | 545 412 040 B19                    |                                   | H4/LN1                                                                              |

 552 400 047  
 C22  
 \*

FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 SHORT CODE  
 PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|   |                  |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2                           | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2                             | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2         |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>VW</b>                                                                                                                                                           |                  |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| <b>POLO Kasten (6NF)</b>                                                                                                                                            | 09/94 - 12/99    |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.7 SDI (44 kW) / 1.9 SDI (47 kW) *                                                                                                                                 |                  |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38<br>570 901 076 E39               | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 560 409 054 D59<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14 | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2<br>H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                              |
| 1.9 D (47 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |                  |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  |                                                       | 560 409 054 D59                                       | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14 | T6/LBN3<br>T5/LBN2<br>H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                              |
| <b>POLO CLASSIC (6KV2)</b>                                                                                                                                          | 11/95 - 07/02    |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (37 kW) / 100 1.6 (74 kW) *                                                                                                                                     |                  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>552 401 052 C6                     | 552 400 047 C22<br>544 402 044 B18                    | 545 412 040 B19<br>541 400 036 A17 | H4/LN1<br>T4/LBN1                                                                   |
| 54 1.4 (40 kW) / 60 1.4 (44 kW) / 75 1.4 16V (55 kW) / 1.4 (62 kW) / 75 1.6 (55/55 kW) / 90 1.8 (66 kW)                                                             |                  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30                                       | 552 400 047 C22                                       | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.6 (65 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |                  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.8 (73 kW) / 1.8 Hybrid (85 kW)                                                                                                                                    |                  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                                       | 560 408 054 D24                                       |                                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 2.0 (74 kW) / 57 1.7 SDI (42 kW) / 64 1.9 D (47 kW) / 64 1.9 SDI (47 kW) / 1.9 SDI (48 kW) / 68 1.9 SDI (50 kW) / 90 1.9 TDI (66 kW) *                              |                  |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 A E39                                | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.0 (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |                  |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 A E39                                | 577 400 078 E44<br>554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15 | 574 012 068 E11<br>552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24 | 570 409 064 E13<br>545 412 040 B19 | H6/LN3<br>H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                          |
| 110 1.9 TDI (81 kW) *                                                                                                                                               | 12/98-<br>12/98- |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14 | H6/LN3<br>H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2<br>H5/LN2                                                |
| <b>POLO Variant (6KV5)</b>                                                                                                                                          | 04/97 - 09/01    |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (40 kW) / 1.4 16V (55 kW)                                                                                                                                       |                  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30                                       | 552 400 047 C22                                       | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.6 (55 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |                  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                                       | 560 408 054 D24                                       |                                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.6 (74 kW) / 1.8 (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                         |                  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.7 SDI (42 kW) / 1.9 SDI (47/50 kW) / 1.9 TDI (66/81 kW) *                                                                                                         |                  |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| <b>POLO PLAYA</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 05/96 - 07/02    |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (62 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |                  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30                                       | 552 400 047 C22                                       | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| <b>POLO (6N2)</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 10/99 - 10/01    |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (37 kW) / 1.2 (40 kW) / 1.4 (40/44 kW) / 1.4 16V (74 kW) / 1.6 16V GTI (92 kW)                                                                                  |                  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30                                       | 552 400 047 C22                                       | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.4 16V (55 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |                  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15                                       | 560 408 054 D24                                       |                                    | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.4 TDI (55 kW) / 1.4 TDi (66 kW) / 1.7 SDI (44 kW) / 1.9 D (47 kW) / 1.9 SDI (47 kW) *                                                                             |                  |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 A E39                                | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14 | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| <b>POLO (9N )</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 10/01 - 11/09    |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (40 kW) / 1.2 12V (47/51 kW) / 1.4 16V (55/59/74 kW) / 1.4 FSI (63 kW) / 1.6 (74 kW) / 1.6 16V (77 kW) *                                                        |                  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22                                       | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.4 (63 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |                  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30                                       | 552 400 047 C22                                       | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1                                                                              |
| 1.8 GTI (110 kW) / 1.8 GTi Cup Edition (132 kW) / 2.0 (85 kW) / 1.4 TDI (51/55/59 kW) *                                                                             |                  |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.9 SDI (47 kW) / 1.9 TDI (74/96 kW) *                                                                                                                              |                  |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                  | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>POLO Stufenheck</b>                                                                                                                                              | 09/02 →          |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                       |                                                       |                                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (37 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |                  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>552 401 052 C6                     | 552 400 047 C22<br>544 402 044 B18                    | 545 412 040 B19<br>541 400 036 A17 | H4/LN1<br>T4/LBN1                                                                   |
| 1.0 (58 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |                  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>552 401 052 C6<br>563 400 061 D15  | 552 400 047 C22<br>544 402 044 B18                    | 545 412 040 B19<br>541 400 036 A17 | H4/LN1<br>T4/LBN1<br>H5/LN2                                                         |
| 1.4 (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |                  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22                                       | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.6 (74 kW) / 1.6 Total Flex (74 kW) *                                                                                                                              |                  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.0 (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |                  |                                                                                   |                                                  | 552 400 047 C22<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 545 412 040 B19                    | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |

|                   |  |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2      | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2                           | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2 | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2            |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| VW                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                           |                                       |                                                                                     |
| POLO Stufenheck                                                                                    | 09/02 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                           |                                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 TDI (55 kW) *                                                                                  |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 SDI (47 kW) / 1.9 TDi (74 kW) *                                                                |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3                                |                                                                                     |
| POLO (6R_)                                                                                         | 06/09 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                           |                                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 (44 kW)                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24                    |                           | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 TSI (77 kW) / 1.4 (63 kW) *                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24                    |                           | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 TDI (55 kW) *                                                                                  |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 ⚠ E39<br>560 901 068 ⚠ D52                                            | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24                    |                           | H6/LN3<br>H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 TDI (55 kW)                                                                                    |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 ⚠ E39                                                                 |                                                       |                                                       |                           | H6/LN3                                |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 TDI (66 kW) *                                                                                  |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 ⚠ E39<br>560 901 068 ⚠ D52                                            | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 560 408 054 D24                                       |                           | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                      |                                                                                     |
| SANTANA (32B)                                                                                      | 08/81 - 12/85                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                           |                                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (44 kW) / 1.6 (55/63/55 kW) / 1.8 (66 kW) /<br>1.9 (85 kW) / 2.0 (85 kW) / 2.1 (85 kW) *       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                       | 544 402 044 B18                                       | 541 400 036 A17           |                                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 D (40 kW) / 1.6 TD (51 kW) *                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                       | 560 409 054 D59                                       |                           |                                       |                                                                                     |
| SANTANA                                                                                            | 02/84 - 07/94                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                           |                                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (66 kW) / 1.8 GL (68/71 kW)                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                       | 572 409 068 E43                                       | 570 144 064 E9            |                                       |                                                                                     |
| SANTANA                                                                                            | 04/94 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                           |                                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (63 kW) / 1.8 i (72 kW) / 1.8 GLS (77 kW) /<br>2.0 GLS (82 kW)                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                       | 572 409 068 E43                                       | 570 144 064 E9            |                                       |                                                                                     |
| SCIROCCO (53B)                                                                                     | 08/80 - 07/92                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                           |                                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.3 (44 kW) / 1.5 (51 kW) / 1.6 (55/63/81/51/53 kW) /<br>1.8 (66/70/82 kW) / 1.8 16V (95/102 kW) * |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 561 400 060 D21                                       | 544 402 044 B18                                       | 541 400 036 A17           |                                       |                                                                                     |
| SCIROCCO (137)                                                                                     | 05/08 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                           |                                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 TSI (90 kW)                                                                                    |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 ⚠ E39                                                                 |                                                       |                                                       |                           | H6/LN3                                |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 TSI (118 kW)                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                       | 560 408 054 D24                                       |                           | H5/LN2                                |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 TSI (147 kW) / 2.0 R (195 kW)                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11                                       |                           | H6/LN3                                |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 TDI (103 kW) *                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18 | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17 |                           | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4           |                                                                                     |
| SHARAN (7M8, 7M9, 7M6)                                                                             | 05/95 - 03/10                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                           |                                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 T 20V (110 kW) / 2.0 (85 kW) *                                                                 |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14           | H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                      |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 LPG (85 kW) / 2.0 (110 kW)                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                       | 560 408 054 D24                                       |                           | H5/LN2                                |                                                                                     |
| 2.8 VR6 (128 kW) / 2.8 VR6 Syncro (128 kW) /<br>2.8 V6 24V 4motion (150 kW) *                      |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3                                |                                                                                     |
| 2.8 V6 24V (150 kW) *                                                                              | 04/00-                                                                            | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3<br>H6/LN3                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 TDI (66 kW) / 2.0 TDI (103 kW) *                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18<br>595 901 085 G14 | 580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17<br>595 402 080 G3  | 590 122 072 F6            | H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>H8/LN5           |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 TDI (85 kW) / 1.9 TDI 4motion (85 kW) *                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18<br>595 901 085 G14 | 580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17<br>595 402 080 G3  | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>H8/LN5 |                                                                                     |
| SHARAN (7N)                                                                                        | 05/10 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                           |                                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 TSI (110 kW) / 2.0 TDI (103/125 kW) *                                                          |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 ⚠ E39<br>580 901 080 ⚠ F21                                            |                                                       |                                                       |                           | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4                      |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 TDI (85 kW) / 2.0 TDI 4motion (100/103 kW)                                                     |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 ⚠ E39                                                                 |                                                       |                                                       |                           | H6/LN3                                |                                                                                     |
| TARO                                                                                               | 04/89 - 03/97                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                           |                                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (61 kW) / 2.2 (69 kW) / 2.4 i 4x4 (84 kW)                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                       | 560 411 054 D48                                       |                           | D23R                                  |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 D (58 kW) / 2.4 D 4x4 (58 kW)                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                       | 570 413 063 E24                                       |                           | D26R                                  |                                                                                     |
| TIGUAN (5N_)                                                                                       | 09/07 →                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                       |                                                       |                           |                                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 TSI (90 kW) / 2.0 TDI (81 kW)                                                                  |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 ⚠ E39                                                                 |                                                       |                                                       |                           | H6/LN3                                |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 TSI 4motion (110 kW) /<br>2.0 TFSI 4motion (125/147 kW)                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                       | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14           | H5/LN2                                |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 TDI 4motion (100 kW) *                                                                         |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44                                       | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13           | H6/LN3                                |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 TDI (103 kW) *                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 ⚠ E39<br>580 901 080 ⚠ F21                                            |                                                       |                                                       |                           | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4                      |                                                                                     |

 FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 552 400 047 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 C22 SHORT CODE  
 \* PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|   |               |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2        | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2                             | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2                           |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>VW</b>                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |                                                       |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| <b>TOUAREG (7LA, 7L6, 7L7)</b>                                                                                                                                      | 10/02 - 05/10 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |                                                       |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 3.2 V6 (162 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 600 402 083 H3                     | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13                                      | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 4.2 V8 (228 kW) / 6.0 W12 (331 kW) /<br>5.0 V10 TDI (230 kW) / 5.0 R50 TDI (257 kW) *                                                                               |               |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 600 402 083 H3                     | 595 402 080 G3                                        |                                                      | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| 4.2 V8 FSI (257 kW) *                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 600 402 083 H3                     | 595 402 080 G3                                        | 590 122 072 F6                                       | H8/LN5                                                                              |
| 2.5 R5 TDI (120 kW) / 3.0 TDI (155 kW) *                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13                                      | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.5 R5 TDI (128 kW) / 3.0 V6 TDI (165/176 kW) *                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 595 901 085 G14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 600 402 083 H3                     | 574 012 068 E11                                       |                                                      | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| <b>TOUAREG (7P5)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 01/10 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |                                                       |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 3.0 V6 TDI (176 kW) *                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   | 580 901 080  F21<br>605 901 095  H15<br>595 901 085  G14 |                                    |                                                       |                                                      | H7/LN4<br>H9/LN6<br>H8/LN5                                                          |
| <b>TOURAN (1T1, 1T2)</b>                                                                                                                                            | 02/03 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |                                                       |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 TSI (103 kW) / 1.4 TSI EcoFuel (110 kW) /<br>1.4 FSI (125 kW) *                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 554 400 053 C30<br>563 400 061 D15 | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 545 412 040 B19                                      | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 1.6 (75 kW) / 1.6 FSI (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 563 400 061 D15                    | 552 400 047 C22<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 545 412 040 B19                                      | H4/LN1<br>H5/LN2                                                                    |
| 2.0 EcoFuel (80 kW) / 2.0 FSI (85/110 kW)                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14                                      | H5/LN2                                                                              |
| 1.6 TDI (77 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                    |                                                       |                                                      | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 1.9 TDI (66 kW) / 2.0 TDI (100/103/125 kW) /<br>2.0 TDI 16V (103 kW) *                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13                                      | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>TOURAN (1T3)</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 05/10 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |                                                       |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.2 TSI (77 kW)                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076  E39                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                    |                                                       |                                                      | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| <b>VENTO (1H2)</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 11/91 - 09/98 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |                                                       |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.4 (40 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24<br>552 400 047 C22<br>544 402 044 B18 | 545 412 040 B19<br>541 400 036 A17                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (55 kW)                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 563 400 061 D15                    | 560 408 054 D24<br>552 400 047 C22                    | 556 400 048 C14<br>545 412 040 B19                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (55 kW) / 2.0 GL (62/79 kW) / 2.0 (85 kW) /<br>2.8 VR6 (128/120 kW)                                                                                             |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 577 400 078 E44                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 SDI (47 kW) / 1.9 TD (55 kW) /<br>1.9 TDI (66/81 kW) *                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 600 402 083 H3                     | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13                                      |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 D (48 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 600 402 083 H3                     | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24                    | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>CRAFTER 30-35 Bus (2E_)</b>                                                                                                                                      | 04/06 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |                                                       |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 TDI (65 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39<br>595 901 085 G14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 600 402 083 H3                     | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13                                      | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 2.5 TDI (100 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39<br>595 901 085 G14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 600 402 083 H3                     | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3                     | 570 409 064 E13<br>590 122 072 F6                    | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| <b>CRAFTER 30-50 Kasten (2E_)</b>                                                                                                                                   | 04/06 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |                                                       |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 TDI (65 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39<br>595 901 085 G14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 600 402 083 H3                     | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13                                      | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 2.5 TDI (100 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39<br>595 901 085 G14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 600 402 083 H3                     | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3                     | 570 409 064 E13<br>590 122 072 F6                    | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| <b>CRAFTER 30-50 Pritsche/Fahrgestell (2F_)</b>                                                                                                                     | 04/06 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |                                                       |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 TDI (65 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39<br>595 901 085 G14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 600 402 083 H3                     | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13                                      | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 2.5 TDI (100 kW) *                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   | 570 901 076 E39<br>595 901 085 G14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 600 402 083 H3                     | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3                     | 570 409 064 E13<br>590 122 072 F6                    | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| <b>LT 28-35 I Bus (281-363)</b>                                                                                                                                     | 04/75 - 06/96 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |                                                       |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (55 kW) / 2.4 (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 577 400 078 E44                    | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14                                      |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 i (69 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 600 402 083 H3<br>577 400 078 E44  | 595 402 080 G3<br>574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24  | 590 122 072 F6<br>570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14 |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 D (51 kW) / 2.4 TD (68/70/75 kW)                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 600 402 083 H3                     | 595 402 080 G3<br>574 012 068 E11                     | 590 122 072 F6<br>570 409 064 E13                    |                                                                                     |
| <b>LT 28-35 I Kasten (281-363)</b>                                                                                                                                  | 04/75 - 06/96 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |                                                       |                                                      |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (55 kW) / 2.4 (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 600 402 083 H3<br>577 400 078 E44  | 595 402 080 G3<br>574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24  | 590 122 072 F6<br>570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14 |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 i (69 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 577 400 078 E44                    | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14                                      |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 D (51 kW) / 2.4 TD (68/70/75 kW) /<br>2.4 TD Syncro (70 kW)                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 600 402 083 H3                     | 595 402 080 G3<br>574 012 068 E11                     | 590 122 072 F6<br>570 409 064 E13                    |                                                                                     |

|   |               |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2        | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2                             | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2                            |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>VW</b>                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                       |                                                       |                                                                                     |
| <b>LT 28-35 I Pritsche/Fahrgestell (281-363)</b>                                                                                                                    | 04/75 - 06/96 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                       |                                                       |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (55 kW) / 2.4 (66 kW) / 2.4 i (69 kW) *                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 577 400 078 E44                    | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14                                       | H6/LN3                                                                              |
| 2.4 Syncro (66 kW) *                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 577 400 078 E44<br>600 402 083 H3  | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3                     | 590 122 072 F6<br>570 409 064 E13                     |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 Syncro (70 kW) *                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 600 402 083 H3<br>577 400 078 E44  | 595 402 080 G3<br>574 012 068 E11                     | 590 122 072 F6<br>570 409 064 E13                     |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 D (51 kW) / 2.4 D Syncro (51 kW) /<br>2.4 TD (68/70/75 kW) / 2.4 TD Syncro (68/70/75 kW)                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 600 402 083 H3                     | 595 402 080 G3<br>574 012 068 E11                     | 590 122 072 F6<br>570 409 064 E13                     |                                                                                     |
| <b>LT 40-55 I Kasten (291-512)</b>                                                                                                                                  | 04/75 - 06/96 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                       |                                                       |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 577 400 078 E44                    | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14                                       |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 (66 kW) / 2.4 4WD (66 kW) / 2.4 i (69 kW) /<br>2.4 D (51/55 kW) / 2.4 D 4WD (55 kW) /<br>2.4 TD (68/70/75 kW) / 2.4 TD Syncro (70 kW) /<br>2.4 TD 4WD (75 kW)   |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 600 402 083 H3                     | 595 402 080 G3<br>574 012 068 E11                     | 590 122 072 F6<br>570 409 064 E13                     |                                                                                     |
| <b>LT 40-55 I Pritsche/Fahrgestell (293-909)</b>                                                                                                                    | 04/75 - 06/96 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                       |                                                       |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (55 kW) / 2.4 (66/70 kW) *                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 577 400 078 E44                    | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14                                       |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 Syncro (66 kW) / 2.4 i (69 kW) *                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 600 402 083 H3<br>577 400 078 E44  | 595 402 080 G3<br>574 012 068 E11<br>560 408 054 D24  | 590 122 072 F6<br>570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14  |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 D (51 kW) / 2.4 TD (68/70/75 kW) /<br>2.4 TD Syncro (68/70/75 kW)                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 600 402 083 H3                     | 595 402 080 G3<br>574 012 068 E11                     | 590 122 072 F6<br>570 409 064 E13                     |                                                                                     |
| <b>LT 28-35 II Bus (2DM)</b>                                                                                                                                        | 04/96 - 07/06 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                       |                                                       |                                                                                     |
| 2.3 (105 kW) / 2.5 SDI (55 kW) /<br>2.5 TDI (61/66/70/75/80 kW) /<br>2.8 TDi (92/96/116 kW) *                                                                       |               | 570 901 076 E39<br>595 901 085 G14                                                |                                                  | 600 402 083 H3                     | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3                     | 570 409 064 E13<br>590 122 072 F6                     | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| <b>LT 28-46 II Kasten (2DX0AE)</b>                                                                                                                                  | 04/96 - 07/06 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                       |                                                       |                                                                                     |
| 2.3 (105 kW) / 2.5 SDI (55 kW) /<br>2.5 TDI (61/66/70/75/80 kW) /<br>2.8 TDi (92/96/116 kW) *                                                                       |               | 570 901 076 E39<br>595 901 085 G14                                                |                                                  | 600 402 083 H3                     | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3                     | 570 409 064 E13<br>590 122 072 F6                     | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| <b>LT 28-46 II Pritsche/Fahrgestell (2DX0FE)</b>                                                                                                                    | 04/96 - 07/06 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                       |                                                       |                                                                                     |
| 2.3 (105 kW) / 2.5 SDI (55 kW) /<br>2.5 TDI (61/66/70/75/80 kW) /<br>2.8 TDi (92/96/116 kW) *                                                                       |               | 570 901 076 E39<br>595 901 085 G14                                                |                                                  | 600 402 083 H3                     | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3                     | 570 409 064 E13<br>590 122 072 F6                     | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| <b>TRANSPORTER III Bus</b>                                                                                                                                          | 05/79 - 07/92 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                       |                                                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (37 kW) / 1.9 (44/57/61/66 kW) / 2.0 (51 kW) /<br>2.1 (64/70/82 kW) / 2.1 i (68 kW) /<br>2.1 KAT (70 kW) *                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15<br>561 400 060 D21 | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18                    | 556 400 048 C14<br>541 400 036 A17                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 Syncro (57 kW) *                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 600 402 083 H3<br>563 400 061 D15  | 595 402 080 G3<br>574 012 068 E11<br>560 409 054 D59  | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.1 Syncro (64 kW)                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 600 402 083 H3                     | 595 402 080 G3<br>574 012 068 E11                     | 570 409 064 E13                                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 D (37 kW) / 1.6 TD (51 kW) /<br>1.6 TD Syncro (51 kW) *                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38<br>563 400 061 D15 | 560 409 054 D59                                       | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.7 D (42 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38<br>563 400 061 D15 | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 409 054 D59                    | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14                    |                                                                                     |
| <b>TRANSPORTER III Kasten</b>                                                                                                                                       | 05/79 - 12/92 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                       |                                                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (37 kW) / 1.9 (44/57/61/66 kW) / 2.0 (51 kW) /<br>2.1 i (68 kW) / 2.1 (70/82 kW) *                                                                              |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 563 400 061 D15<br>561 400 060 D21 | 560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18                    | 556 400 048 C14<br>541 400 036 A17                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 Syncro (57 kW) *                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 600 402 083 H3<br>563 400 061 D15  | 595 402 080 G3<br>574 012 068 E11<br>560 409 054 D59  | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14                    |                                                                                     |
| 2.1 Syncro (70 kW)                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 600 402 083 H3                     | 595 402 080 G3<br>574 012 068 E11                     | 570 409 064 E13                                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 D (37 kW) / 1.6 TD (51 kW) /<br>1.6 TD Syncro (51 kW) *                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38<br>563 400 061 D15 | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 409 054 D59                    | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.7 D (42 kW)                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>572 409 068 E43                    | 570 409 064 E13                                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.7 D (42 kW) *                                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 402 075 E38                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 409 054 D59                    | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14                    |                                                                                     |
| <b>TRANSPORTER III Pritsche/Fahrgestell</b>                                                                                                                         | 05/79 - 12/92 |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                    |                                                       |                                                       |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 (44 kW) *                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>544 402 044 B18                    | 570 409 064 E13<br>541 400 036 A17                    |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 Syncro (57 kW) / 1.9 (61/66 kW) /<br>2.1 Syncro (70/82 kW)                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 600 402 083 H3                     | 595 402 080 G3<br>574 012 068 E11                     | 570 409 064 E13                                       |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (51 kW) / 2.1 i (68 kW) / 2.1 (70/82 kW)                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                                                  | 561 400 060 D21                    | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 409 054 D59<br>544 402 044 B18 | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14<br>541 400 036 A17 |                                                                                     |

 552 400 047  
 C22  
 \*

FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 SHORT CODE  
 PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|                                                                                                 |                                      |  | Start Stop Plus /<br>Start Stop<br>B51 2 / B60 2 | SILVER dynamic<br>... 316 2                                             | BLUE dynamic<br>... 313 2                             | BLACK dynamic<br>... 312 2 |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>VW</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |                                      |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                         |                                                       |                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>TRANSPORTER III Pritsche/Fahrgestell</b>                                                                                                                                      | 05/79 - 12/92                        |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                         |                                                       |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 D (37 kW) / 1.6 TD (51 kW) /<br>1.6 TD Syncro (51 kW) / 1.7 D (42 kW) *                                                                                                      |                                      |                                                                                   | 574 402 075 E38                                  | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 409 054 D59                                      | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 TD (51 kW) / 1.7 D (42 kW) *                                                                                                                                                 |                                      |                                                                                   |                                                  | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 409 054 D59                                      | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| <b>TRANSPORTER IV Bus (70XB, 70XC, 7DB, 7DW)</b>                                                                                                                                 | 09/90 - 04/03                        |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                         |                                                       |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (64 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                    |                                      |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15<br>563 400 061 D15               | 560 409 054 D59<br>574 012 068 E11<br>560 409 054 D59                   | 556 400 048 C14<br>570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14 |                            | T5/LBN2<br>H5/LN2                                                                   |
| 1.8 (49 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                    |                                      |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 409 054 D59<br>552 400 047 C22                   | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14<br>545 412 040 B19 |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 (68 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                    |                                      |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 574 012 068 E11<br>560 409 054 D59                                      | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 Hybrid (69 kW) / 2.5 Syncro (81/85 kW) /<br>1.9 D (44 kW) / 1.9 TD (50 kW) / 2.4 D (57 kW) /<br>2.4 D Syncro (57 kW)                                                         |                                      |                                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 595 402 080 G3<br>574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13                                       |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (62 kW) / 2.5 (81/85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |                                      |                                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3<br>563 400 061 D15                | 595 402 080 G3<br>574 012 068 E11<br>552 400 047 C22                    | 570 409 064 E13<br>545 412 040 B19                    |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.8 VR 6 (103 kW) / 2.8 V6 (150 kW) *                                                                                                                                            |                                      |                                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3                                       | 570 409 064 E13                                       |                            | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 2.8 Syncro (103 kW) *                                                                                                                                                            |                                      |                                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3                                       |                                                       |                            | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 2.4 D (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                  | 05/99-<br>05/99-                     | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3                                       | 570 409 064 E13                                       |                            | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 2.5 TDI (65 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                | 05/99-<br>05/99-<br>05/99-<br>05/99- | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17<br>595 402 080 G3 | 570 409 064 E13                                       |                            | H6/LN3<br>H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>H8/LN5<br>H8/LN5                           |
| 2.5 TDI (75 kW) / 2.5 TDI Syncro (75 kW) *                                                                                                                                       | 07/00-<br>07/00-<br>07/00-<br>07/00- | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17<br>595 402 080 G3 | 570 409 064 E13                                       |                            | H6/LN3<br>H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>H8/LN5<br>H8/LN5                           |
| <b>TRANSPORTER IV Kasten (70XA)</b>                                                                                                                                              | 07/90 - 04/03                        |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                         |                                                       |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.6 (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                    |                                      |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 409 054 D59                                                         |                                                       |                            | T5/LBN2<br>H5/LN2                                                                   |
| 1.8 (62 kW) / 1.9 (68 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |                                      |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 409 054 D59<br>574 012 068 E11                                      | 570 409 064 E13<br>556 400 048 C14                    |                            | T5/LBN2<br>H6/LN3<br>H5/LN2                                                         |
| 2.0 (62 kW) / 2.5 (81 kW) / 2.5 Syncro (81/85 kW) /<br>2.8 VR6 (103/150 kW) / 1.9 D (45 kW) /<br>1.9 TD (50 kW) / 2.4 D (55/57 kW) /<br>2.4 D Syncro (57 kW) / 2.5 TDI (75 kW) * |                                      |                                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3                                       | 570 409 064 E13                                       |                            | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| 2.5 (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                    |                                      |                                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 572 409 068 E43<br>574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3                    | 570 409 064 E13                                       |                            | T6/LBN3<br>H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                         |
| 2.5 TDI (65 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                |                                      | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17<br>595 402 080 G3 | 570 409 064 E13                                       |                            | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>H8/LN5                                               |
| 2.5 TDI Syncro (75 kW) *                                                                                                                                                         |                                      |                                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                   | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3<br>580 406 074 F17                    | 570 409 064 E13                                       |                            | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                                                    |
| <b>TRANSPORTER IV Pritsche/Fahrgestell (70XD)</b>                                                                                                                                | 07/90 - 04/03                        |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                         |                                                       |                            |                                                                                     |
| 1.8 (49 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                    |                                      |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 409 054 D59<br>552 400 047 C22                                      | 556 400 048 C14                                       |                            |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (62 kW) *                                                                                                                                                                    |                                      |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                  | 560 409 054 D59<br>552 400 047 C22                                      | 545 412 040 B19                                       |                            |                                                                                     |

|    |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2                    | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2                    | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2   | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2               |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>VW</b>                                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                                         |                                                       |                                    |                                                 |                                                                                     |
| <b>TRANSPORTER IV Pritsche/Fahrgestell (70XD)</b>                                                                                                                    | 07/90 - 04/03 |                                                                                   |                                                                         |                                                       |                                    |                                                 |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 (81 kW) *                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                   | 563 400 061 D15                                                         | 574 012 068 E11<br>552 400 047 C22                    | 570 409 064 E13<br>545 412 040 B19 |                                                 |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 Syncro (81 kW) / 2.8 (103 kW) / 2.5 TDI (75 kW) *                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                                          | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3                     | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                |                                                                                     |
| 2.8 VR6 (150 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                                         | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17 | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>H8/LN5           |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                      |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                                          | 595 402 080 G3                                        |                                    |                                                 |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 D (45 kW) / 1.9 TD (50 kW)                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                                          | 595 402 080 G3<br>574 012 068 E11                     | 570 409 064 E13                    |                                                 |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 D (55 kW) *                                                                                                                                                      |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   |                                                                         | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                                          | 595 402 080 G3                                        |                                    |                                                 |                                                                                     |
| 2.4 D (57 kW) / 2.4 D Syncro (57 kW) *                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                                          | 574 012 068 E11                                       | 570 409 064 E13                    |                                                 |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 TDI (65 kW) / 2.5 TDI Syncro (75 kW) *                                                                                                                           |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   |                                                                         | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17 | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>H8/LN5           |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                                          | 595 402 080 G3                                        |                                    |                                                 |                                                                                     |
| <b>MULTIVAN V (7HM, 7HN, 7HF, 7EF, 7EM, 7EN)</b>                                                                                                                     | 04/03 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                         |                                                       |                                    |                                                 |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (85 kW) / 3.2 V6 (170/173 kW) / 3.2 4motion (170 kW) / 3.2 V6 4motion (173 kW) / 1.9 TDI (62/75/77 kW) *                                                         |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18<br>600 402 083 H3 | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17 | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>H8/LN5           |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 TDI (62 kW) / 2.0 TDI 4motion (103 kW) / 2.0 BiTDI (132 kW) / 2.0 BiTDI 4motion (132 kW) *                                                                       |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18                   | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17 |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4                     |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 TDI (96 kW) / 2.5 TDI 4motion (96 kW) *                                                                                                                          |               | 570 901 076 E39<br>595 901 085 G14                                                | 600 402 083 H3                                                          | 574 012 068 E11<br>595 402 080 G3                     | 570 409 064 E13<br>590 122 072 F6  | H6/LN3<br>H8/LN5                                |                                                                                     |
| <b>TRANSPORTER V Bus (7HB, 7HJ, 7EB, 7EJ, 7EF)</b>                                                                                                                   | 04/03 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                         |                                                       |                                    |                                                 |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                        |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17                   | 574 012 068 E11<br>580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17 | 570 409 064 E13                    | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>H8/LN5<br>H5/LN2 |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                      |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 600 402 083 H3                                                          | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14                    |                                                 |                                                                                     |
| 3.2 V6 (170 kW) / 3.2 4motion (170 kW) / 3.2 V6 4motion (173 kW) *                                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18<br>600 402 083 H3 | 580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17                    |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>H8/LN5<br>H5/LN2 |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                      |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   |                                                                         | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14                    |                                                 |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 TDI (62 kW) / 2.0 TDI (62 kW) / 2.0 TDI 4motion (103 kW) / 2.0 BiTDI (132 kW) / 2.0 BiTDI 4motion (132 kW) / 2.5 TDI (96/128 kW) / 2.5 TDI 4motion (96/128 kW) * |               |                                                                                   | 585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18<br>600 402 083 H3                    | 580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17                    |                                    | H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>H8/LN5                     |                                                                                     |
| 2.5 TDi (120 kW) *                                                                                                                                                   |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18<br>600 402 083 H3 | 580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17                    |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>H8/LN5<br>H5/LN2 |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                      |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   |                                                                         | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14                    |                                                 |                                                                                     |
| <b>TRANSPORTER V Kasten (7HA, 7HH, 7EA, 7EH)</b>                                                                                                                     | 04/03 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                         |                                                       |                                    |                                                 |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                        |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18<br>600 402 083 H3 | 580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17                    |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>H8/LN5<br>H5/LN2 |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                      |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   |                                                                         | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14                    |                                                 |                                                                                     |
| 3.2 V6 (170 kW) / 3.2 4motion (170 kW) *                                                                                                                             |               | 570 901 076 E39                                                                   | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18<br>600 402 083 H3 | 580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17                    |                                    | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>H8/LN5<br>H5/LN2 |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                      |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   |                                                                         | 560 408 054 D24                                       | 556 400 048 C14                    |                                                 |                                                                                     |

▲ 552 400 047 C22  
 \*

FOR CARS WITH START/STOP (MUST REPLACE AGM WITH AGM, EFB WITH EFB)  
 HIGHLIGHTED ETN = RECOMMENDED BATTERY FOR THIS VEHICLE  
 SHORT CODE

PLEASE CHECK AS MORE THAN ONE DIFFERENT SIZE BATTERIES CAN BE FITTED DEPENDING ON: - ELECTRICAL OPTIONS  
 - CLIMATE REGION  
 - BUILD OE

|    |               |  | <b>Start Stop Plus / Start Stop</b><br>B51 2 / B60 2                    | <b>SILVER dynamic</b><br>... 316 2                    | <b>BLUE dynamic</b><br>... 313 2 | <b>BLACK dynamic</b><br>... 312 2 |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>VW</b>                                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   |                                                                         |                                                       |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>TRANSPORTER V Kasten (7HA, 7HH, 7EA, 7EH)</b>                                                                                                                     | 04/03 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                         |                                                       |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.9 TDI (62 kW) / 2.0 TDI (62 kW) / 2.0 TDI 4motion (103 kW) / 2.0 BiTDI (132 kW) / 2.0 BiTDI 4motion (132 kW) / 2.5 TDI (96/128 kW) / 2.5 TDI 4motion (96/128 kW) * |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18<br>600 402 083 H3                    | 580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17                    |                                  |                                   | H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>H8/LN5                                                         |
| 1.9 TDI (63 kW) *                                                                                                                                                    |               | 570 901 076 E39<br>595 901 085 G14                                                | 585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18<br>600 402 083 H3                    | 580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17                    |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>H8/LN5                                               |
| <b>TRANSPORTER V Pritsche/Fahrgestell (7JD, 7JE, 7JL, 7JY, 7JZ,</b>                                                                                                  | 04/03 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                         |                                                       |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.0 (85 kW) *                                                                                                                                                        |               | 570 901 076 E39<br>595 901 085 G14                                                | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18<br>600 402 083 H3 | 580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17                    |                                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>H8/LN5<br>H5/LN2                                     |
| 3.2 V6 (170 kW) / 3.2 4motion (170 kW) *                                                                                                                             |               | 570 901 076 E39<br>595 901 085 G14                                                | 577 400 078 E44<br>585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18<br>600 402 083 H3 | 580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17<br>560 408 054 D24 | 556 400 048 C14                  |                                   | H6/LN3<br>H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>H8/LN5<br>H5/LN2                                     |
| 1.9 TDI (62 kW) / 2.0 TDI (62 kW) / 2.0 TDI 4motion (103 kW) / 2.0 BiTDI (132 kW) / 2.0 BiTDI 4motion (132 kW) / 2.5 TDI (96/128 kW) / 2.5 TDI 4motion (96 kW) *     |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18<br>600 402 083 H3                    | 580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17                    |                                  |                                   | H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>H8/LN5                                                         |
| 2.5 TDI 4motion (128 kW) *                                                                                                                                           |               | 595 901 085 G14                                                                   | 585 400 080 F19<br>585 200 080 F18<br>600 402 083 H3                    | 580 400 074 F16<br>580 406 074 F17<br>595 402 080 G3  |                                  |                                   | H7/LN4<br>T7/LBN4<br>H8/LN5                                                         |
| <b>WARTBURG</b>                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                                         |                                                       |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>353</b>                                                                                                                                                           | 06/66 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                         |                                                       |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (37 kW) / 1.3 (43 kW)                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 C6                                                          | 544 402 044 B18                                       | 541 400 036 A17                  |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| <b>353 Tourist</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 10/67 - 05/91 |                                                                                   |                                                                         |                                                       |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.0 (37 kW) / 1.3 (43 kW)                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   | 552 401 052 C6                                                          | 544 402 044 B18                                       | 541 400 036 A17                  |                                   | T4/LBN1                                                                             |
| <b>ZASTAVA</b>                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                   |                                                                         |                                                       |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>101 (1100)</b>                                                                                                                                                    | 06/72 - 12/93 |                                                                                   |                                                                         |                                                       |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 (40 kW) / 1.1 Super (47 kW) / 1.3 (48 kW) *                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   | 563 401 061 D39                                                         | 560 127 054 D43                                       | 556 401 048 C15                  |                                   | H5R/LN2R                                                                            |
| <b>YUGO</b>                                                                                                                                                          | 04/80 - 06/95 |                                                                                   |                                                                         |                                                       |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 0.9 (33 kW) / 1.1 60 EFI (44 kW) / 1.3 65 EFI (48 kW) *                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                   | 563 401 061 D39                                                         | 560 127 054 D43                                       | 556 401 048 C15                  |                                   | H5R/LN2R                                                                            |
| <b>YUGO FLORIDA</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 10/88 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                         |                                                       |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 (44 kW) / 1.3 (50 kW) / 1.4 (52 kW) / 1.4 KAT (52 kW) / 1.6 (62 kW) *                                                                                            |               |                                                                                   | 563 401 061 D39                                                         | 560 127 054 D43                                       | 556 401 048 C15                  |                                   | H5R/LN2R                                                                            |
| <b>ZAZ</b>                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                                                                         |                                                       |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>TAVRIJA (1102)</b>                                                                                                                                                | 01/89 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                         |                                                       |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 1.1 (37 kW) / 1.3 (44 kW) *                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   | 563 401 061 D39                                                         | 560 127 054 D43                                       | 545 413 040 B20                  |                                   | H4R/LN1R<br>H5R/LN2R                                                                |
| <b>ZHONGXING (ZTE)</b>                                                                                                                                               |               |                                                                                   |                                                                         |                                                       |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>ADMIRAL Geländewagen geschlossen</b>                                                                                                                              | 01/00 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                         |                                                       |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.2 (68 kW)                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                                         | 570 412 063 E23                                       |                                  |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>ADMIRAL Pick-up</b>                                                                                                                                               | 02/00 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                         |                                                       |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.2 (76 kW) / 2.2 Allrad (76 kW)                                                                                                                                     |               |                                                                                   |                                                                         | 570 412 063 E23                                       |                                  |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>BANNER Geländewagen geschlossen</b>                                                                                                                               | 01/97 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                         |                                                       |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.2 (68 kW)                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                                         | 570 412 063 E23                                       |                                  |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>GRAND TIGER Pick-up</b>                                                                                                                                           | 08/05 →       |                                                                                   |                                                                         |                                                       |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.2 (104 kW) / 2.2 4WD (104 kW)                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                   |                                                                         | 570 412 063 E23                                       |                                  |                                   | D26L                                                                                |
| <b>TIGER Pick-up</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 01/97 - 10/03 |                                                                                   |                                                                         |                                                       |                                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
| 2.2 (70 kW)                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                                                                         | 570 412 063 E23                                       |                                  |                                   | D26L                                                                                |





## ***Podržani na svaki način od strane lidera na svetskom tržištu***

VARTA® pokreće Johnson Controls Power Solutions, globalni lider u proizvodnji automobilskih olovnih i naprednih akumulatora za Start-Stop, hibridna i električna vozila. U stvari, naših 50 proizvodnih, reciklažnih i distributivnih centara obezbeđuje više od jedne trećine svetskih olovnih akumulatora glavnim proizvođačima automobila i prodavcima auto-delova.

Pored toga, kroz naše inovacije izgrađujemo naprednu industriju akumulatora za hibridna i električna vozila: mi smo bili prva kompanija na svetu koja je proizvela litijum-jonske baterije za serijska hibridna vozila.

Naša posvećenost odgovornom upravljanju resursima je takođe vidljiva, kroz tehnologiju svetske klase, sposobnošću reciklaže i proizvodnje.

11-09-2001rs

**Johnson Controls**  
**Autobatterie GmbH & Co. KGaA**

Export  
Am Leineufer 51  
Germany - 30419 Hannover

Tel.: +49 (0) 511 975 - 0  
Fax: +49 (0) 511 975 - 1680  
[export@varta-automotive.com](mailto:export@varta-automotive.com)  
[www.varta-automotive.com](http://www.varta-automotive.com)

